DEPT OF BLDGS 421890608 Job Number

E3560633395 Scan Code

138 E. 50th St.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:

CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:

SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :

Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:

WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:

MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:

Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:

JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:

Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:

Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:

Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
PART OF SITE APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

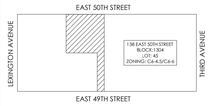
D.O.B. NUMBER:

NB#

NORTH:

0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

COVER SHEET

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	12-11-2013
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	J.R.
CHECKED BY:	J.S.D
DWG. No.:	A-001.01
SHEET. No.:	001 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street CONDO 2014-88\Revit Files\138 E 50th_A-001_COVER.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421496028 Job Number | E3025571246 Scan Code

138 E. 50th St.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

ISSUED FOR PAA 01/22/16

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS LIST

	SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE
●	A-001.01	COVER
●	A-002.01	DRAWING LIST
●	A-003.01	GENERAL NOTES
●	A-004.01	HANDICAP DETAILS
●	A-005.01	SITE PLAN
●	Z-001.01	ZONING CALCULATIONS
●	Z-002.01	SURVEY
●	Z-003.01	SURVEY
●	Z-004.01	SECTION - SETBACK
●	Z-005.01	SECTION - SETBACK
●	Z-006.01	SECTION - SETBACK
●	Z-007.01	BICYCLE PARKING ANALYSIS
●	Z-008.01	PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION
●	Z-009.01	OFF STREET PARKING
●	Z-010.01	RECREATION CIRCULATION
●	Z-020.01	SUBCELLAR - 1ST FLOOR MEZZ. GROSS AREA AND MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS
●	Z-021.01	2ND-5TH GROSS AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
●	Z-022.01	6TH-15TH GROSS AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
●	Z-023.01	16TH-25TH GROSS AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
●	Z-024.01	26TH-31ST GROSS AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
●	Z-025.01	32ND-41ST GROSS AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
●	Z-026.01	42ND-47TH GROSS AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
●	Z-027.01	48TH-58TH GROSS AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
●	Z-028.01	59TH-62ND GROSS AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
●	Z-029.01	63RD-65TH GROSS AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
●	A-050.01	LIFE SAFETY - SUBCELLAR FLOOR PLAN
●	A-051.01	LIFE SAFETY - SUBCELLAR MEZZANINE FLOOR PLAN
●	A-052.01	LIFE SAFETY - CELLAR FLOOR PLAN
●	A-053.01	LIFE SAFETY - 1ST FLOOR PLAN
●	A-054.01	LIFE SAFETY - 1ST FLOOR MEZZ
●	A-055.01	LIFE SAFETY - 2ND FLOOR PLAN
●	A-056.01	LIFE SAFETY - 3RD FLOOR PLAN
●	A-057.01	LIFE SAFETY - 4TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-058.01	LIFE SAFETY - 5TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-059.01	LIFE SAFETY - 6-14TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-060.01	LIFE SAFETY - 15TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-061.01	LIFE SAFETY - 16TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-062.01	LIFE SAFETY - 17TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-063.01	LIFE SAFETY - 18TH-23RD FLOOR PLAN
●	A-064.01	LIFE SAFETY - 24TH-25TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-065.01	LIFE SAFETY - 26TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-066.01	LIFE SAFETY - 27TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-067.01	LIFE SAFETY - 28TH-30TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-068.01	LIFE SAFETY - 31ST FLOOR PLAN
●	A-069.01	LIFE SAFETY - 32ND FLOOR PLAN
●	A-070.01	LIFE SAFETY - 33RD-37TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-071.01	LIFE SAFETY - 38TH-40TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-072.01	LIFE SAFETY - 41ST FLOOR PLAN
●	A-073.01	LIFE SAFETY - 42ND FLOOR PLAN
●	A-074.01	LIFE SAFETY - 43RD FLOOR PLAN
●	A-075.01	LIFE SAFETY - 44TH-46TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-076.01	LIFE SAFETY - 47TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-077.01	LIFE SAFETY - 48TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-078.01	LIFE SAFETY - 49TH-56TH PLAN
●	A-079.01	LIFE SAFETY - 57TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-080.01	LIFE SAFETY - 58TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-081.01	LIFE SAFETY - 59TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-082.01	LIFE SAFETY - 60TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-083.01	LIFE SAFETY - 61ST FLOOR PLAN
●	A-084.01	LIFE SAFETY - 62ND MECHANICAL
●	A-085.01	LIFE SAFETY - 63RD DAMPER
●	A-086.01	LIFE SAFETY - 64TH ROOF PLAN/ BMU/ EMR

ISSUED FOR PAA 01/22/16

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS LIST

	SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE
●	A-100.01	SUBCELLAR FLOOR PLAN
●	A-101.01	SUBCELLAR MEZZANINE FLOOR PLAN
●	A-102.01	CELLAR FLOOR PLAN
●	A-103.01	1ST FLOOR PLAN
●	A-104.01	1ST FLOOR MEZZ
●	A-105.01	2ND FLOOR PLAN
●	A-106.01	3RD FLOOR PLAN
●	A-107.01	4TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-108.01	5TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-109.01	6-14TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-110.01	15TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-111.01	16TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-112.01	17TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-113.01	18TH-23RD FLOOR PLAN
●	A-114.01	24TH-25TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-115.01	26TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-116.01	27TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-117.01	28TH-30TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-118.01	31ST FLOOR PLAN
●	A-119.01	32ND FLOOR PLAN
●	A-120.01	33RD-36TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-121.01	37TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-122.01	38TH-40TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-123.01	41ST FLOOR PLAN
●	A-124.01	42ND FLOOR PLAN
●	A-125.01	43RD FLOOR PLAN
●	A-126.01	44TH-46TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-127.01	47TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-128.01	48TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-129.01	49TH-56TH PLAN
●	A-130.01	57TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-131.01	58TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-132.01	59TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-133.01	60TH FLOOR PLAN
●	A-134.01	61ST FLOOR PLAN
●	A-135.01	62ND MECHANICAL
●	A-136.01	63RD DAMPER
●	A-137.01	64TH ROOF PLAN/ BMU/ EMR
●	A-138.01	65TH BULKHEAD PLAN
●	A-200.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-201.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-202.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-203.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-204.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-205.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-206.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-207.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-208.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-209.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-210.01	BUILDING ELEVATIONS
●	A-300.01	BUILDING SECTIONS
●	A-301.01	BUILDING SECTIONS
●	A-302.01	BUILDING SECTIONS
●	A-303.01	WALL SECTIONS
●	A-304.01	WALL SECTIONS
●	A-360.01	ELEVATOR SECTION
●	A-361.01	ELEVATOR SECTION
●	A-365.01	TRASH CHUTE SECTION
●	A-401.01	WINDOW SCHEDULE
●	A-402.01	WINDOW SCHEDULE
●	A-403.01	WINDOW SCHEDULE
●	A-404.01	WINDOW SCHEDULE
●	A-405.01	WINDOW SCHEDULE
●	A-406.01	WINDOW SCHEDULE
●	A-407.01	WINDOW SCHEDULE
●	A-408.01	WINDOW SCHEDULE
●	A-409.01	WINDOW SCHEDULE
●	A-410.01	WINDOW SCHEDULE
●	A-411.01	DOOR SCHEDULE
●	A-412.01	DOOR SCHEDULE
●	A-413.01	DOOR SCHEDULE
●	A-414.01	DOOR SCHEDULE
●	A-415.01	DOOR SCHEDULE
●	A-420.01	PARTITION SCHEDULE
●	A-421.01	PARTITION SCHEDULE
●	A-422.01	PARTITION SCHEDULE
●	A-450.01	STAIR SECTIONS
●	A-451.01	STAIR SECTIONS
●	A-452.01	STAIR SECTIONS
●	A-453.01	STAIR SECTIONS
●	A-454.01	STAIR SECTIONS

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

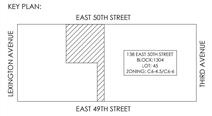
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

COVER SHEET

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT JOSEPH LANDMAN STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	12-11-2013
PROJECT NO:	2014-68
DRAWN BY:	J.R.
CHECKED BY:	J.S.D
DWG. No.:	A-002.01
SHEET. No.:	002 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-68)\Floor Plans\Drawings\138 E 50th_A-002_DRAWING LIST.dwg

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE NEW YORK CITY BUILDING CODE 2014.
2. THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAFE MAINTENANCE OF THE BUILDING AND ITS FACILITIES (ARTICLE 301 THRU ARTICLE 304).
3. ALL MATERIALS, ASSEMBLIES, FORMS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION AND SERVICE EQUIPMENT SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
   A. IT SHALL HAVE BEEN ACCEPTABLE PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CODE BY THE BOARD OR
   B. SHALL HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED FOR USE UNDER THE PRESCRIBED CODE TEST METHODS BY THE COMMISSIONER
   C. PREVIOUSLY APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF STANDARDS AND APPEALS, AND NOT AMENDED OR REPEALED BY THIS COMMISSIONER (BC §28-113.2.6)
4. AT LEAST 24, BUT NO MORE THAN 48 HOURS, WRITTEN NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE COMMISSIONER BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. (BC 3306.3.1)
5. WITHIN TEN DAYS PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK A WRITTEN NOTICE SHALL BE GIVEN TO ADJOINING LOT OWNER AFFECTED BY FOUNDATION, EARTHWORK OR DEMOLITION WORK. WORK. (BC 3304.3.2)
6. NO WORK TO BE DONE BEYOND THE BUILDING LINES WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS.
7. SIDEWALKS TO BE LAID IN ACCORDANCE WITH RULES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS.
8. BORING DIAGRAM WILL BE FILED BEFORE CONSTRUCTION IS STARTED AS PER BC 1802.
9. AN ACCURATE AND COMPLETE FINAL SURVEY, MADE BY A LICENSED SURVEYOR SHALL BE SUBMITTED AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK SHOWING THE LOCATION OF NEW BUILD-ING ELEVATION OF FIRST FLOOR, FINISHED GRADES OF OPEN SPACES ESTABLISHED CURB LEVEL, LOCATION AND BOUNDARIES OF LOT. (BC §28-118.4)
10. ALL ELEVATIONS SHALL REFER TO THE DATUM IN USE BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS, BOROUGH PRESIDENT OF MANHATTAN WHICH IS 2.75 ABOVE THE U.S. COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY DATUM OF MEAN SEA LEVEL AT SANDY HOOK. (BC §28-104.7.6)
11. DIMENSIONS SHALL BE FIGURED RATHER THAN DETERMINED BY SCALE OR RULE. IN THE EVENT OF CONFLICT BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS OR WITHIN THEMSELVES, IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO BRING THE CONFLICT TO THE ARCHITECTS ATTENTION. THE ARCHITECT WILL DECIDE WHICH CONFLICTING REQUIREMENT GOVERNS.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS ON THE JOB AND ARCHITECTS OFFICE MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY VARIATION FROM THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN BY THESE DRAWINGS.
13. ALL CONSTRUCTION, DIMENSIONS AND DETAILS SHALL CONCUR WITH AND BE DETERMINED FROM THESE DRAWINGS ONLY.
14. ALL MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION TO BE INCORPORATED IN THE WORK SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE ASTM SPECIFICATIONS APPLICABLE, AND TO CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE VARIOUS TRADE INSTITUTES (A.C.I., A.I.S.C.ETC.) WHERE APPLICABLE. ALL MATERIALS INCORPORATED INTO THE WORK SHALL BE NEW.
15. CONTRACTORS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ADEQUATELY BRACING AND PROTECTING ALL WORK DURING CONSTRUCTION AGAINST DAMAGED, BREAKAGES, COLLAPSE, DISTORTIONS AND OFF-ALIGNMENT ACCORDING TO APPLICABLE CODES, STANDARDS AND GOOD PRACTICE.
16. CONSTRUCTION SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL CODES, ORDINANCES, RULES AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO LABOR AND MATERIALS.
17. ALL NOTES HEREIN MENTIONED WITH THOSE ON THE VARIOUS DRAWINGS, SHALL APPLY TO ALL DRAWINGS AND FORM PART OF THE CONTRACT.
18. EACH CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD STRICTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR HIS WORK. ANY DISCREPANCIES IN THE PLANS OR DETAILS SHALL BE CALLED TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT.
19. POSTED OCCUPANCY AND USE, ALL BUILDING SHALL BE POSTED WITH A SIGN IN A FORM PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT, PERMANENTLY AFFIXED, PLACED IN A CONSPICUOUS LOCATION IN PUBLIC HALL OR CORRIDOR, STATING, LIVE LOADS AND OCCUPANT LOADS IN THE BUILDING AND ALL PARTS THEREOF. OCCUPANCY GROUP R-3 IS EXEMPTED FROM THIS REQUIREMENT. (BC §28-118.19)
20. THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF WORK SHALL BE SUBJECT TO SPECIAL INSPECTION, MADE AND WITNESSED BY OR UNDER THE DIRECT SUPERVISION OF AN ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER RETAINED BY THE OWNER AND ACCEPTABLE TO ARCHITECT OF RECORD. TEST REPORTS AND CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION SHALL BE FILED WITH THE BUILDING.
   A. TEST BORING OPERATIONS. BC 1802.5
   B. INSPECTION OF SUBGRADE PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. (BC 1704.7)
   C. UNDERPINNING OPERATION AND BRACING EXCAVATED SURFACE SHORING, EXTENDED MORE THAN 10 FEET BELOW LEGALLY ESTABLISHED GRADE, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THIS OFFICE. (BC 1704.20.3)
   D. FIRESTOPPING OF:
      1. HOLLOW PARTITIONS AND FURRED SPACES.
      2. CONCEALED SPACES WITHIN STAIR CONSTRUCTION
      3. CEILING SPACES
      4. EXTERIOR CORNICES
      5. DUCT AND PIPE CHASES
   E. CONCRETE MATERIALS FOR STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS PROPORTIONED ON THE BASIS OF CALCULATED STRESSES 20% OR GREATER OF BASIC ALLOWABLE VALUE. (TABLE 1704.4)
   F. PLACING OF CONCRETE. (POURED CONCRETE) (TABLE 1704.32)
   G. VENTILATION AS PER SECTION BC 1704.16
   H. MASONRY FOR PLACEMENT, BEDDING AND SIZE. (BC 1704.5)
21. ALL MATERIALS, ASSEMBLIES AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION REGULATED BY THE CODE AND NOT LISTED ABOVE SHALL BE SUBJECT TO SEMI-CONTROLLED INSPECTION BY THE PERSON SUPERINTENDING THE CONSTRUCTION. SIGNED COPIES OF ALL TEST AND INSPECTION REPORTS SHALL BE FILED THROUGH THE ARCHITECT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS.
22. ALL MATERIALS AND ASSEMBLIES REQUIRED TO HAVE A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING SHALL COMPLY WITH ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:
   A. IT SHALL CONFORM WITH NFPA 251 "FIRE RESISTANCE RATINGS" OR,
   B. IT SHALL HAVE BEEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E-119-2000, "STANDARD METHODS OF FIRE TESTS OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS" AND ACCEPTED BY THE COMMISSIONER, OR
   C. IT SHALL HAVE BEEN ACCEPTABLE PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE CODE.
23. WHERE PIPES, WIRES, CONDUITS, DUCTS, ETC., PIERCE FIRE PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUALLY ENCASED STRUCTURAL MEMBERS, SUCH PENETRATION SHALL NOT EXCEED 2 PERCENT OF ANY ONE FACE SUCH PROTECTION, AND SHALL BE CLOSED OFF WITH CLOSE FITTING METAL ESCUTCHEONS OR PLATES. (BC 704.8)
24. LINTELS SUPPORTING MASONRY WALLS OVER 4 FEET IN WIDTH SHALL BE FIRE PROTECTED WITH MATERIALS HAVING THE REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE-RATING OF THE WALL SUPPORTED. (BC 704.11)
25. CEILINGS THAT CONTRIBUTE TO THE REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF A FLOOR OR ROOF ASSEMBLY SHALL BE CONTINUOUS BETWEEN FIRE DIVISIONS, FIRE SEPARATIONS OR VERTICAL PARTITIONS HAVING THE SAME FIRE RESISTANCE RATING AS THE CEILING. CONCEALED SPACE ABOVE SUCH CEILING, UNLESS SPRINKLERED, SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED AS PER SECTION BC 717 "CONCEALED SPACES".
26. OPENING PROTECTIVES INCLUDING FRAMES, SELF-CLOSING DEVICES AND HARDWARE, SHALL COMPLY WITH NFPA 252-99 "STANDARD METHODS OF FIRE TEST OF DOOR ASSEMBLIES" AND NFPA 257-00 "STANDARD METHODS OF FIRE TEST OF WINDOW AND GLASS BLOCK ASSEMBLIES" AND SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 257-00 "INSTALLATION OF FIRE DOORS AND WINDOW". OPENING PROTECTIVES SHALL BE LABELED CERTIFYING PERFORMANCE RATING, AND SHALL HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE COMMISSIONER.
27. ROOF SHALL BE COVERED WITH CLASS "A" ROOF COVERING MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM-E108 "STANDARD METHODS OF FIRE TESTS OF ROOF COVERINGS" - 2000, OR "FIRE CLASSIFICATIONS". (BC 1505)
28. FIRESTOPPING: CONCEALED SPACES WITHIN PARTITIONS, WALLS, FLOORS, ROOFS, STAIRS, FURRING PIPE SPACES, COLUMN ENCLOSURES, ETC. SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED (EXCEPT WHERE CONCEALED SPACED IS SPRINKLERED OR IS CONSTRUCTED AS A SHAFT) AS PER BC 717 "CONCEALED SPACES".
29. INTERIOR FINISH; MATERIALS SHALL BE CLASSIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SURFACE FLAME-SPREAD RATING OBTAINED AS PRESCRIBED IN ASTM E-84-2001 "STANDARD METHOD OF TEST FOR SURFACE BURNING CHARACTERISTICS OF BUILDING MATERIALS" AS PER BC802.
30. ALL EXITS SHALL BE KEPT READILY ACCESSIBLE AND UNOBSTRUCTED AT ALL TIMES.
31. STAIRS SHALL HAVE HANDRAILS ON EACH SIDE (EXCEPT THAT STAIRS LESS THAN 44 INCHES IN WIDTH), HAVING FINGER CLEARANCE OF 1 1/2 INCHES, PROJECTING NOT MORE THAN 3 1/2 INCHES INTO THE REQUIRED STAIR WIDTH.

   HEIGHT OF HANDRAIL SHALL BE BETWEEN 28" AND 34" ABOVE THE TREAD NOSING. HANDRAILS SHALL BE RETURNED TO WALLS AND POSTS AT THEIR TERMINATION. MATERIALS OF HANDRAILS SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD RATING NOT EXCEEDING 150. HANDRAILS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO RESISTS A SIMULTANEOUS APPLICATION OF A LATERAL FORCE OF 40 PLF AND A VERTICAL LOAD OF 50 PLF. LANDINGS AND PLATFORMS SHALL BE ENCLOSED ON SIDES BY WALL OR RAILINGS,AT LEAST 3'-0"HIGH. IN R-2 OCCUPANCY RISERS SHALL BE MAXIMUM 7 3/4" HIGH,TREADS MINIMUM 9 1/2" WIDE EXCLUSIVE OF NOSING AND THE SUM OF 2 RISERS PLUS ONE TREAD EXCLUSIVE OF NOSING SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN 24 OR MORE THAN 25 1/2".
32. TREAD STRINGERS AND LANDINGS SHALL BE BUILT OF/OR SURFACED WITH NONSKID MATERIALS.
33. VENTILATION OF EACH REQUIRED STAIR EXTENDING TO THE ROOF WILL COMPLY WITH BC 708.12.1
34. ILLUMINATION OF AT LEAST 2 FOOT CANDLES MEASURED AT THE FLOOR LEVEL SHALL BE MAINTAINED CONTINUOUSLY IN EXITS, EXIT DISCHARGES, AND IN PUBLIC CORRIDORS. IT SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1 FOOT CANDLE AT THE FLOOR LEVEL EXIT COMPONENTS OTHER THAN PUBLIC CORRIDORS. (BC 1006.2)
35. EXIT LIGHTING SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION BC 1006 "MEANS OF EGRESS ILLUMINATION".
36. LOCATION OF EVERY EXIT ON EVERY FLOOR SHALL BE CLEARLY INDICATED BY EXIT SIGNS READILY VISIBLE FROM ANY DIRECTION OF EGRESS TRAVEL. INSTALL DIRECTIONAL SIGNS TO SERVE AS GUIDE FROM ALL PORTIONS OF THE CORRIDOR OR FLOOR, SIGNS SHALL BE ON SEPARATE CIRCUITS, TAKEN OFF AHEAD OF THE MAIN SWITCH. (BC 1011) OCCUPANCY CLASS R-2 IS EXEMPTED FROM THE REQUIREMENT.
37. EXIT SIGNS SHALL BE INTERNALLY LIGHTED AT ALL TIMES AND SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AND SECTION 2702. LETTERS SHALL BE RED NOT LESS THAN 6" HIGH. (BC 1011.4)
38. REQUIRED FOR MULTIPLE DWELLINGS, BUILDING ENTRANCE DOORS AND OTHER EXTERIOR DOORS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH HEAVY DUTY LOCK SETS WITH AUXILIARY LATCH BOLTS TO PREVENT THE LATCH FROM BEING MANIPULATED BY OTHER THAN A KEY.
39. DOORS TO DWELLING UNITS SHALL BE REQUIRED WITH A HEAVY DUTY DEAD BOLT OR OPERABLE BY KEY FROM OUTSIDE AND THUMB TURN FROM INSIDE AND A CHAIN DOOR GUARD.
40. ALL TOILETS SHALL HAVE TILE FLOOR AND 6" BASE. WAINSCOT SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE CALLED FOR ON DRAWINGS. (FOR FIN. MAT. SEE FINISH SCHEDULE) AS PER SECTION D26-31.03 H.M.C. AND SECTION 76 M.D.L.
41. ALL INTERIOR TOILETS SHALL BE MECHANICALLY VENTILATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION BC 1203.4.1.3 OF THE BUILDING CODE.
42. ALL DOORS SHALL BE 6'-8" HIGH UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. (BC 1008.1.1.3)
43. ALL ELEVATOR DOORS SHALL HAVE ELECTRIC INTERLOCKS IN ACCORDANCE WITH BC 3002.1.2.
44. SUSPENDED CEILINGS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION BC 808.1.1.1, WITH METAL HANGERS, PURLINS AND RUNNERS AS REQUIRED.
45. ALL DOORS TO REQUIRED EXIT STAIRS IN R-2 SHALL COMPLY WITH BC 1008.1.1.
46. DOORS AND ASSEMBLIES SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING FIRE RESISTIVE RATINGS, (BC 709.1) DOORS TO STAIRS 1 1/2 HOUR, EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED. DOORS TO ELEVATOR SHAFT 1 1/2 HOUR.
47. CORRIDORS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS SHALL HAVE A MIN. CLEAR HEIGHT OF 7'-6" FOR AT LEAST 75% OF THE FLOOR AREA WITH NO POINT LESS THAN 7 FT. IN HEIGHT, PROJECTION BELOW THE CEILING SHALL NOT OBSTRUCT FULL VIEW OF EXIT SIGNS. (BC 1003)
48. ELEVATOR SHAFTS SHALL BE ENCLOSED WITH IMPACT RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION FOR 2 HOUR FIRE RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW YORK CITY BUILDING CODE. (BC 708.1, BC 708.14,BC 3002)
49. INTERIOR REQUIRED STAIR SHALL BE ENCLOSED WITH 2 HOUR FIRE RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW YORK CITY BUILDING CODE. (BC 1022.1)
50. ALL VENT DUCT SHAFTS SHALL BE ENCASED WITH 1 AND 2 HOUR ENCLOSURE. NO DUCT VENTS TO PASS THROUGH STAIR ENCLOSURES. 1 1/2 HOUR AUTOMATIC SELF-CLOSING FIRE DAMPERS TO BE INSTALLED IN VENT DUCTS WHEN THEY PIERCE PUBLIC CORRIDORS.
51. MASONRY MATERIALS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF BC 2103 AND TO COMPLY WITH BC 1704.5 FOR CERTIFICATION.
52. ALL MASONRY TO COMPLY WITH WITH CHAPTER 21. BC 2109.6.
53. CONCRETE BLOCK SHALL COMPLY WITH BC 2103.
54. PARAPETS SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTIONS BC 705.11 AND BC 1509.8.
55. WHERE GLASS FACING IS USED, THICKNESS AND AREA COMPLIES WITH BC 2401.
56. INTERIOR WALLS, PARTITIONS, FLOOR AND CEILING CONSTUCTION AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BC 1207 TO PROVIDE MIN. PROTECTION FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT FROM EXTRANEOUS NOISES EMANATING FROM OTHER DWELLING UNITS AND FROM MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT IN ADDITION, EXTERIOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL CONFORM TO THE NOISE REDUCTION REQUIREMENTS OF TABLE 1207.2.1.
57. FIRE RATED PARTITIONS SHALL REST DIRECTLY UPON THE CONCRETE FLOOR CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL EXTEND TO THE CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR OR ROOF ABOVE.
58. PIPE SPACE AND WALL FURRINGS SHALL CONSIST OF METAL CHANNELS AND 5/8" GYPSUM WALLBOARD EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
59. A MINIMUM CEILING HEIGHT OF 8'-0" SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN ALL LIVING ROOMS.
60. WALLS, PARTITIONS AND FLOOR AND CEILING CONSTRUCTION-MIN.STC RATING 50 FOR AIRBORNE NOISE, MIN.35 STC RATING REQUIRED FOR APARTMENT ENTRANCE DOORS.
61. EQUIPMENT USE PERMITS, INSPECTIONS AND TESTS

   PERMITS SHALL BE OBTAINED FOR USE OF THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:
   A. AIR CONDITIONING AND VENTILATION SYSTEMS (BC 1704.16)
   B. ELEVATORS
   C. FUEL BURNING AND FUEL OIL STORAGE EQUIPMENT
   D. PLUMBING PIPING
   E. STANDPIPE SYSTEMS (BC 1704.24)
   F. SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (BC 1704.23)

   EQUIPMENT REQUIRING USE PERMITS SHALL BE INSPECTED AND TESTED TO DETERMINE PROPER FUNCTIONING AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE BUILDING CODE AND OTHER APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS. ALL INSPECTIONS AND TEST SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIRED INSPECTION AND TEST PROCEDURES; AND SIGNED COPIES OF REQUIRED INSPECTIONS AND TEST REPORTS SHALL BE FILED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS AND FORM PART OF THE PAPERS ACCOMPANYING THE PERMIT APPLICATION. IN THE CASE OF HEATING SYSTEM, A SIGNED STATEMENT BY ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITH THE PERMIT APPLICATION, STATING THAT THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN OPERATED AND FUNCTIONS SATISFACTORY, AND THAT TO THE BEST OF KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, THE SYSTEM WILL MEET THE CODE TEMPERATURE REQUIREMENT.
62. SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL COMPLY WITH BC 1704.23 SEPARATE SPRINKLER APPLICATION SHALL BE FILED AND APPROVAL OBTAINED.
63. STANDPIPE WILL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH BC 1704.24. SEPARATE STANDPIPE APPLICATION WILL BE FILED.
64. SEPARATE ELEVATOR APPLICATION WILL BE FILED.
65. VIEWING MIRRORS SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ELEVATORS AS PER SECTION D26-20.03 H.M.C. AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH BC 3001.6
66. MECHANICAL VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION
   A. ALL FINAL INSPECTION AND TESTS OF A REQUIRED VENTILATING SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE (THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER NEED NOT TO BE IN THE EMPLOY OF THE OWNER) AS PER BC 1704.16.
   B. ALL INSPECTION AND TEST OF A REFRIGERATION SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE (THE ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER NEED NOT TO BE IN THE EMPLOY OF THE OWNER) AS PER BC 1704.16.
67. HEATING AND COMBUSTION EQUIPMENT
   A. ALL FINAL INSPECTIONS AND TESTS FOR BOILERS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS FOR CONTROLLED INSPECTION (SUCH INSPECTIONS AND TESTS, HOWEVER, MAY BE MADE BY DEPARTMENT INSPECTORS OR BY A DULY AUTHORIZED INSURANCE COMPANY INSPECTOR) PER BC 1704.25.
   B. ALL APPLICATIONS FOR EQUIPMENT USE PERMIT FOR HEATING SYSTEMS SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY A SIGNED STATEMENT BY AN ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER STATING THAT THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN OPERATED AND FUNCTIONS SATISFACT-ORY AND THAT TO THE BEST OF HIS KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF THE SYSTEM WILL MEET THE CODE TEMPERATURE REQUIREMENTS PER BC 1704.25.
68. FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT
   A. PER BC 1704.24 INSPECTIONS AND TESTS OF STANDPIPES ARE SUBJECT TO CONTROLLED INSPECTION, IF APPLCANT DOES NOT CHOOSE TO HAVE TESTS WITNESSED BY REPRESENTATIVE OF DEPARTMENTS.
   B. PER BC 1704.23 INSPECTIONS AND TEST OF SPRINKLER SYSTEMS ARE SUBJECT TO CONTROLLED INSPECTION, IF APPLICANT DOES NOT CHOOSE TO HAVE TESTS WITNESSED BY REPRESENTATIVE.
69. INSPECTION DURING PROGRESS OF WORKS
   A. THE COMMISSIONER MAY ACCEPT SIGNED STATEMENTS BY ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS AND SUPPORTING INSPECTIONS AND TESTS REPORTS WITHOUT VERIFYING INSPECTION OR TEST BY DEPARTMENT INSPECTORS PER ARTICLE 116.
70. ALL PERMITS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS SHALL BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC INSPECTION FOR THE ENTIRE TIME OF THE PROSECUTION OF THE WORK OF THE USE AND OPERATION OF THE EQUIPMENT OR UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF THE PERMIT.
71. A REFUSE STORAGE ROOM SHALL BE PROVIDED IN COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 81 OF THE NY STATE MULTIPLE DWELLING LAW ,SECTION 27-2021 OF THE NYC HOUSING MAINTENANCE CODE, AND BC 708.13. IT SHALL BE COMPLETELY ENCLOSED IN A FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING OF 2 HR., WITH SELF-CLOSING PROTECTIVES HAVING A FIRE PROTECTION RATING OF 1 1/2 HR. (BC 1213.1)
72. REFUSE COLLECTING ROOM SHALL BE SPRINKLERED.
73. THE COMPACTING MACHINE SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN THE REFUSE STORAGE ROOM OR IN A REFUSE CHUTE TERMINATION ROOM. (BC 1213.2)
74. COMPACTING EQUIPMENT SHALL MEET THE CRITERIA ND THE APPROVAL OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ADMINISTRATION AND ALSO MUST MEET ALL THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY OTHER AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
75. REFUSE CHUTE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED STRAIGHT AND PLUMB WITHOUT PROJECTIONS OF ANY KIND SUPPORTED ON 2 HR. FLOOR CONSTRUCTION. (BC 707.13.1)
76. REFUSE CHUTE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS AND ANY OTHER AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION.
77. REFUSE CHUTE SHALL EXTEND THROUGH ROOF CONSTRUCTION AT LEAST 6'-0" ABOVE THE ROOF. (BC 707.5)
78. INSPECTION OF REQUIRED SPRINKLERS SHALL COMPLY WITH D26-21.07.
79. JANITORIAL SERVICES TO COMPLY WITH D 26-22.03.
80. OBLIGATIONS OF THE OWNER SHALL COMPLY WITH D 26-22.03.
81. CENTRAL HEAT, ELECTRIC OR GAS HEATING SYSTEM SHALL COMPLY WITH D 26-17.01. THE SUPPLY OF HOT WATER SHALL COMPLY WITH D 26-17.07.
82. PUBLIC HALL LIGHTING SHALL COMPLY WITH ARTICLE 14 ARTICLE 19 HMC.
83. MAIL SERVICE WILL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH D26-21.05-D26-21.01 HMC.
84. STREET NUMBERS WILL BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH D 26-21.05.
85. FLOOR NUMBERS TO BE PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH D 26-21.05.
86. FLOOR NUMBERS TO BE PROVIDED ON ALL FLOORS IN STAIR HALL AND AT ELEVATOR LANDINGS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION D26-21.03 AND RULES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS.
87. ALL DUCT SHAFT OFFSETS SHALL BE ENCASED WITH 1 & 2 HOUR FIRE RATING.
88. PROVIDE SMOKE DETECTORS WITHIN APARTMENTS AS REQUIRED PER BC 908.7 D6-20.08 AND 607.2.3 OF THE NYC MECHANICAL CODE AND 907.2.10.2 POWER SOURCE. REQUIRED SMOKE ALARMS SHALL RECEIVE THEIR PRIMARY POWER FROM A DEDICATED BRANCH CIRCUIT OR THE UNSWITCHED PORTION OF A BRANCH CIRCUIT ALSO USED FOR POWER AND LIGHTING, AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A BATTERY BACKUP. SMOKE ALARMS SHALL EMIT A SIGNAL WHEN THE BATTERIES ARE LOW. WIRING SHALL BE PERMANENT AND WITHOUT A DISCONNECTING SWITCH OTHER THAN AS REQUIRED FOR OVER-CURRENT PROTECTION.
89. RADIO AND TV WIRES AND ANTENNA SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 62 M.D.L. AND SHALL BE PLACED A MIN. OF 10'-0" ABOVE HIGHEST POINT ON ROOF.
90. BUILDING TO BE RATPROOFED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 80 M.D.L.
91. ALL CLEANING OF WINDOWS WILL BE IN CONFORMITY WITH THE WINDOW CLEANING CODE.
92. FIREPROOFING
   A. THE OCCUPANCY CLASSIFICATION OF THE BUILDING IS OCCUPANCY GROUP (O.G.) R-2, BC 310.1.2 AND CLASS "A" MULTIPLE DWELLING AS PER SECTION 4.8 M.D.L.
   B. THE VARIOUS OCCUPANCIES REQUIRED TO BE SEPARATED FROM EACH OTHER BY FIRE SEPARATING OR DIVISIONS AS PER BC 302.1 SHALL BE SO SEPARATED BY PARTITIONS HAVING THE REQUIRED FIRE RATING IN ACCORDANCE WITH BC 508.3.3.
   C. THE CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION OF THE BUILDING IS CONSTRUCTION GROUP R-2 NON-COMBUSTIBLE TYPE 1B AND BC 602 IN ACCORDANCE WITH AREA AND HEIGHT LIMITATIONS AS SPECIFIED IN TABLE 503 AND BC 503. THE CONSTRUCTION ELEMENTS SHALL BE OF THE REQUIRED MINIMUM FIRE RESISTANCE RATINGS AS OUTLINED IN TABLE 601 AND DEFINED IN BC 602.
   D. PROVIDE SPRINKLERS FOR ENTIRE BUILDING.
93. EXIT DOORS SHALL BE READILY OPENABLE AT ALL TIMES FROM THE SIDE WHICH EGRESS IS TO BE MADE. DOORS OPENING INTO INTERIOR ENCLOSED STAIR SHALL NOT BE LOCKED FROM EITHER SIDE EXCEPT THAT DOORS MAY BE LOCKED TO PREVENT ACCESS TO THE STAIR FROM THE OUTDOORS AT THE STREET LEVEL.
94. ALL WIRE GLASS IN RATED DOORS AND WINDOWS WILL BE OF A TYPE APPROVED BY THE B.S.A.
95. FIRE DIVISION SHALL COMPLY WITH PROVISIONS OF TABLE 508.3.3 AND SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH ANY CONCEALED SPACE IN FLOOR OR ROOF CONSTRUCTION.
96. DIFFERENT TENANT STORES, APARTMENTS, ETC., NOT SEPARATED BY FIRE DIVISIONS SHALL BE SEPARATED BY FIRE SEPARATIONS, BUT NOT LESS THAN 1 HOUR SEPARATIONS SHALL CONTINUE THROUGH CONCEALED SPACES ABOVE. (TABLE 508.4)
97. OPENINGS IN FIRE DIVISIONS AND SEPARATIONS TO COMPLY WITH TABLE 508.3.3.
98. NO CONDUITS, PIPES, MEDICINE CABINETS, ETC. SHALL ENCROACH ON PARTITIONS ENCLOSING STAIRS OR ELEVATOR SHAFTS OR OTHER RATED PARTITIONS.
99. CONDUITS IN FIRE-RATED PARTITIONS WILL NOT EXCEED 3/4 INCH DIAMETER OUTLETS IN SUCH PARTITIONS WILL BE BACKED UP WITH APPROVED MATERIALS.
100. PENETRATION OF OPENINGS IN WALLS, PARTITIONS, OR FLOORS FOR PIPE SLEEVES, MEDICINE CABINETS, HAMPERS ELECTRIC DEVICES, ETC., SHALL BE PACKED & SEALED.
101. ALL VENT DUCT SHAFTS TO BE ENCLOSED WITH 1 OR 2 HOUR ENCLOSURES. NO DUCT VENTS TO PASS THROUGH STAIR ENCLOSURES. 1 1/2 HOUR AUTOMATIC SELF-CLOSING FIRE DAMPERS TO BE INSTALLED IN VENT DUCTS WHEN THEY PIERCE PUBLIC CORRIDORS.
102. FIRE PREVENTION APPLICATIONS WILL BE FILED IF REQUIRED FOR ALL INSTALLATIONS.
103. WOOD REQUIRED TO BE FIRE-RETARDANT-TREATED SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E84-2001.
104. TOILET ROOM SIDE OF PARTITIONS SHALL BE 5/8" WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALLBOARD.
105. VENTILATION SHAFT WALLS 288 SQ.INCH OR OVER SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: ONE LAYER OF 5/8" SHEETROCK FIRE CODE GYPSUM WALLBOARD EACH SIDE OVER 1" GYPSUM COREBOARD. TOTAL WIDTH= 2 1/4". INSTALLATION AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER.
106. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS / REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE

INTERIOR FINISH CLASS	REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE
A STAIR ENCLOSURE(INCLUDING SEPARATION)	2 HR. REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE RATING
A ELEVATOR SHAFT	2 HR. REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE RATING
A DUCT SHAFT	1 & 2 HR. REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE RATING
A PUBLIC HALL(CORRIDOR)	1 HR. REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE RATING
A EXIT PASSAGEWAY(GRADE LEVEL)	2 HR. REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE RATING TABLE 508.3.3.
B&C INTERIOR PARTITIONS AND FURRING	0 HR. REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE RATING TABLE 508.3.3.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION	2 HR. REQUIRED FIRE RESISTANCE RATING TABLE 508.3.3.

107. INTERIOR FINISH TO HAVE FLAME SPREAD INDEX NOT GREATER THAN THAT SPECIFIED IN TABLE 803.1, AND ALL INTERIOR FINISH TO COMPLY WITH BC 803.
108. ALL COMBUSTIBLE FLOORING SHALL CONFORM WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF BC 805.
109. FINISH FLOORING IN ALL EXITS SHALL BE OF NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS (BC 804)
110. BUILDING SPACE CLASSIFICATION / OCCUPANCY GROUP

BUILDING SPACE CLASSIFICATION	OCCUPANCY GROUP
BLDG. STORAGE	S-2
BOILER ROOM	S-2
ELECTRICAL SERVICE	S-2
REFUSE COLLECTION ROOM	S-2
SUPER'S WORKSHOP	S-2
TENANT'S LAUNDRY	R-2 ACCESSORY
TENANT'S STORAGE	S-2
RESIDENTIAL(APT. HOUSE)	R-2

111. ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE NOTES

   ALL PERTINENT DATA AND DESIGN CRITERIA REGARDING THE FOLLOWING CONFORM WITH THE 2014 THE NEW YORK CITY ENERGY CONSERVATION CODE (NYCECC).
   A. "U" VALUES OF THE ENVELOPE SUB-SYSTEM.
   B. DESIGN INSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE OF EACH ROOM THAT IS TO BE HEATED AND/OR COOLED. (72 DEG.F. FOR HEATING, 75 DEG.F. FOR COOLING.)
   C. DESIGN OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE(15 DEG.F. WINTER, 89 DEG.F. SUMMER).
   D. DESIGN HEAT LOSS AND/OR GAIN THROUGH EACH EXTERIOR FACADE IN BTU/HR.
   E. "R" VALUES OF INSULATING MATERIALS.
   F. SIZE AND TYPE OF APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM CONTROLS IS IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CODE.
   G. ELECTRICAL LIGHTING AND POWER DESIGN DATA.
   H. FIRE PROTECTION CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS, INCLUDING BUILDING CODE LIMITATIONS REGARDING USE OF INSULATION OR EQUIPMENT.
   I. ALL NECESSARY APPROVALS FOR ELECTRICAL WORK FROM THE BUREAU OF GAS AND ELECTRICITY WILL BE OBTAINED.
112. PHYSICAL DISABILITIES NOTES - BC Chapter 11: Accessibility & Appendix P (see separate sheet for more complete notes and details)
   A. THE PRIMARY ENTRANCES (RESIDENTIAL LOBBIES) SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE BC 1105.
   B. THERE SHALL BE AN UNOBSTRUCTED ACCESSIBLE ROUTE FROM RESIDENTIAL LOBBIES TO ALL APARTMENTS BC 1105.1.6.
   C. ALL SADDLES AT THE APARTMENT ENTRANCES AND BATHROOMS SHALL HAVE A MAX. HEIGHT OF 1/2" WITH A SLOP OF 2:1 MAX. FOR THE TOP 1/4" OF THE SADDLE.
   D. ALL APARTMENT KITCHENS AND BATHROOMS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND EQUIPPED TO BE HADICAPPED ADAPTABLE.
   E. ALL DOORS IN APARTMENTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 2'-11"(2'-8"CLEAR MIN.)
113. SPECIAL INSPECTIONS:

   - STRUCTURAL STEEL - WELDING (BC 1704.3.1)
   - STRUCTURAL STEEL - DETAILS (BC 1704.3.2)
   - STRUCTURAL STEEL - HIGH STRENGTH BOLTING (BC 1704.3.3)
   - STRUCTURAL COLD-FORMED STEEL (BC 1704.3.4)
   - CONCRETE CAST-IN-PLACE (BC 1704.4)
   - MASONRY (BC 1704.5)
   - WALL PANELS, CURTAIN WALLS, AND VENEERS (BC 1704.10)
   - SPRAYED FIRE-RESISTANT MATERIALS (BC 1704.11)
   - MASTIC AND INTUMESCENT FIRE RESISTANT COATINGS (BC 1704.12)
   - SMOKE CONTROL SYSTEMS (BC 1704.15)
   - MECHANICAL SYSTEMS (BC 1704.16)
   - HIGH TEMPERATURE HOT WATER PIPING (WELDING) (BC 1704.18)
   - HIGH-PRESSURE FUEL-GAS PIPING (WELDING) (BC 1704.19)
   - STRUCTURAL STABILITY - EXISTING BUILDINGS (BC 1704.20.1)
   - SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (BC 1704.23)
   - STANDPIPE SYSTEMS (BC 1704.24)
   - HEATING SYSTEMS (BC 1704.25)
   - CHIMNEYS (BC 1704.26)
   - FIRE-RESISTANT PENETRATIONS AND JOINTS (BC 1704.27)
   - ALUMINUM WELDING (BC 1704.28)
   - EMERGENCY AND STANDBY POWER SYSTEMS (GENERATORS)(BC 1704.31)
   - POST-INSTALLED ANCHORS (BC 1704.32)
   - SEISMIC ISOLATION SYSTEMS (BC 1707.8)
   - CONCRETE DESIGN MIX (BC 1905.3, BC 1913.5)
   - CONCRETE SAMPLING AND TESTING (BC 1905.6, BC 1913.10)

   - ENERGY CODE COMPLIANCE INSPECTIONS:
   - INSULATION PLACEMENT AND R VALUES
   - FENESTRATION THERMAL VALUES AND RATINGS
   - FENESTRATION RATINGS FOR AIR LEAKAGE
   - AIR SEALING AND INSULATION VISUAL
   - AIR SEALING AND INSULATION TESTING
   - PROJECTION FACTORS
   - VESTIBULES
   - DAMPERS INTEGRAL TO THE BUILDING ENVELOPE
   - HVAC AND SERVICE WATER HEATING EQUIPMENT
   - HVAC AND SERVICE WATER HEATING SYSTEM CONTROLS
   - DUCT PLENUM AND PIPING INSULATION AND SEALING
   - DUCT LEAKAGE TESTING
   - ELECTRICAL METERING
   - LIGHTING IN DWELLING UNITS
   - INTERIOR LIGHTING POWER
   - EXTERIOR LIGHTING POWER
   - LIGHTING CONTROLS
   - EXIT SIGNS
   - TANDEM WIRING
   - ELECTRICAL MOTORS
   - MAINTENANCE INFORMATION
   - PERMANENT CERTIFICATE

   ITEMS TO BE FILED SEPARATELY:
   a. SPRINKLER APPLICATION NO.
   b. STANDPIPE
   c. FIRE PROTECTION PLAN
   d. BUILDERS PAVEMENT PLAN APPLICATION NO. 122434160
   e. ELEVATOR
   f. MECHANICAL- APPLICATION NO. 121193234
   g. PLUMBING APPLICATION NO. 121193234
   h. STRUCTURAL APPLICATION NO. 121193234
   j. CURB CUT APPLICATION NO. 122490438 (WATT) APPLICATION NO. 122490410 (BROOME)
   k. TEMPORARY CONST. FENCE AND SHED
   l. BOILER
   m. MARQUEE
   n. FIRE ALARM APPLICATION NO. 122489217
114. THE BUILDING SITE IS NOT IN A FLOOD ZONE.
115. ELEVATOR TO COMPLY WITH B.C. 3003.3 REQUIREMENTS FOR ELEVATOR IN READINESS.
116. ELEVATOR TO COMPLY WITH B.C. 3002.4.2 REQUIREMENTS FOR ELEVATOR CAR FOR AMBULANCE STRETCHER
117. AN AUTOMATIC SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED THROUGHOUT. FILED UNDER SEPARATE APPLICATION.
118. TRASH COMPACTOR ROOM REQUIREMENTS AS PER DOB REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDE TRASH COMPACTOR ROOM WITH: TRASH COMPACTOR ROOM LOCATION, CLEARLY MARKED "TRASH COMPACTOR ROOM" AND THE ROOM DIMENSIONS. TRASH COMPACTOR SIZE, DIMENSIONS AND LOCATION. CLEARANCE SPACE SURROUNDING THE TRASH COMPACTOR. SPRINKLER LOCATIONS IN THE TRASH COMPACTOR ROOM. ELECTRICAL POWER ACCESS TO FRESH AIR(VIA POWER VENTILATION OR WINDOW DUCT) FLOOR DRAIN CONNECTED TO THE BUILDING DRAIN IN THE TRASH COMPACTOR ROOM. HOSE BIB LOCATION IN THE TRASH COMPACTOR ROOM. A MINIMUM FIRE RESISTIVE RATING OF THREE HOURS FOR THE COMPACTOR ROOM WALLS AND CEILING MATERIAL ASSEMBLIES. (GYPSUM MASONRY MAY NOT BE USED.) A FIRE PROTECTIVE SELF-CLOSING DOOR WITH A MINIMUM FIRE RESISTIVE RATING OF 1½ HOURS. CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR WALL MATERIAL ASSEMBLIES.

   SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS (STC) RATINGS AS REQUIRED FOR:
   i. all compactor room walls; and
   ii. all trash chute walls and trash disposal room walls.
   STC AND IMPACT INSULATING CLASS RATINGS FOR FLOOR CONSTRUCTION ABOVE THE COMPACTOR ROOM.
119. GENERAL HEIGHT AND AREA LIMITATIONS. BUILDING TO COMPLY WITH B.C. 503.1. R-2 MAIN OCCUPANCY CONSTRUCTION TYPE 1B UNLIMITED AREA PERMITTED UNLIMITED HEIGHT PERMITTED
120. PROVIDE CONSTRUCTION PROTECTION FOR THE RESISTANCE OF RODENT INGRESS AND INFESTATION AS PER APPENDIX F RODENT PROOFING B.C. F102
121. THIS PROJECT DOES NOT INCLUDE MODULAR CONSTRUCTION.

ABBREVIATIONS

A.C.	AIR CONDITIONER
ACOUS.	ACOUSTIC
ABV.	ABOVE
ADJ.	ADJOINING
ADJST.	ADJUSTABLE
A.F.F.	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR
ALUM.	ALUMINUM
APPROX.	APPROXIMATE
APPVD.	APPROVED
B.C.	BRICK COURSE
BET.	BETWEEN
BLDG.	BUILDING
BL'K.	BLOCK
BOT.	BOTTOM
B.R.	BEDROOM
B.S.A.	BOARD OF STANDARDS & APPEALS
C.	CARPET
C.G.	CORNER GUARD
C.I.	CAST IRON
CAB.	CABINET
CEM.	CEMENT
CIND.	CINDER
CLG.	CEILING
CL.	CLOSET
C.L.	CENTER LINE
C.M.U.	CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT
COL.	COLUMN
CONC.	CONCRETE
CONST.	CONSTRUCTION
CONT.	CONTINUOUS
CORR.	CORRIDOR
C.T.	CERAMIC TILE
D.	DRYER
D.A.	DINING ALCOVE OR AREA
DET.	DETAIL
DIA.	DIAMETER
DIAG.	DIAGONAL
DIM.	DIMENSION
DN.	DOWN
DR.	DRAIN
D.W.	DISHWASHER
DWG.	DRAWING
ELEC.	ELECTRIC
EL.	ELEVATION
ELEV.	ELEVATOR
ENGR.	ENGINEER
EXH.	EXHAUST
EQUIP.	EQUIPMENT
EXIST.	EXISTING
EXP. JT.	EXPANSION JOINT
F.A.I.	FRESH AIR INTAKE
F.B.O.	FURNISHED BY OTHERS
FIN.	FINISH
FL.	FLOOR
FL. DR. OR F.D.	FLOOR DRAIN
FLASH.	FLASHING
F.P.S.C.	FIRE PROOF SELF-CLOSING
F.S.P.	FIRE STANDPIPE
FURR.	METAL FURRING
G.	GAS
GALV.	GALVANIZED
GA.	GAUGE
GWB	GYPSUM WALL BOARD
G.C.T.	GLAZED CERAMIC TILE
G.D.	GAS DRYER
GEN.	GENERAL
GL.	GLASS
GR.	GRADE
GYP.	GYPSUM
H/HDCP	HANDICAPPED
H.C.	HUNG CEILING
HT.	HEIGHT
H.M.	HOLLOW METAL
H.P.	HIGH POINT
HORIZ.	HORIZONTAL
H.R.	HANDRAIL
HR.	HOUR
I.D.	INSIDE DIAMETER
I.N.R.	IMPACT NOISE RATING
INSUL.	INSULATION
INT.	INTERIOR
JAN. CL.	JANITOR CLOSET
JT.	JOINT
LAM.	LAMINATED
LAV.	LAVATORY
L.CL./L.C.	LINEN CLOSET
LDR.	LEADER
L.P.	LOW POINT
LT. WT.	LIGHT WEIGHT
MACH.	MACHINE
MAINT.	MAINTENANCE
MAS.	MASONRY
MAX.	MAXIMUM
MECH.	MECHANICAL
M.C.	MEDICINE CABINET
MET.	METAL
MIN.	MINIMUM
MIRR.	MIRROR
M.O.	MASONRY OPENING
M.V.	MECHANICAL VENTILATION
N.I.C.	NOT IN CONTRACT
NO. OR #	NUMBER
NOM.	NOMINAL
O.C.	ON CENTER
O.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
OPG.	OPENING
P.	PAINT
PL.	PLUMBING
PART.	PARTITION
PART. E.	PARTITION END
PAV'T.	PAVEMENT
P.E.	PASSENGER ELEVATOR
PERF.	PERFORATED
PL.	PLATE
POL.	POLISH
PRE. FAB.	PREFABRICATED
R.	RISERS
RAD.	RADIUS
R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
REF.	REFRIGERATOR
REINF.	REINFORCED
REQ'D.	REQUIRED
RESIST.	RESISTANT
R.C.	REFUSE CHUTE
RM.	ROOM
S.	SINK
SCHED.	SCHEDULED
S.E.	SERVICE ELEVATOR
SECT.	SECTION
SPECS.	SPECIFICATIONS
S.T.C.	SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS
STL.	STEEL
ST. STL.	STAINLESS STEEL
STOR.	STORAGE
STRUC.	STRUCTURAL
T.	TREAD
T.	TOILET
T.C.	TOP OF CURB
T.D.	TERRACE DRAIN
THK.	THICK
T.O.	TRIMMED OPENING
T.O.P.	TOP OF PARAPET
T.O.S.	TOP OF SLAB
T.O.W.	TOP OF WALL
TYP.	TYPICAL
VENT.	VENTILATION
VEST.	VESTIBULE
V.W.C.	VINYL WALL COVERING
V.C.T.	VINYL COMPOSITE TILE
W/	WITH
W.C.	WATER CLOSET
WD.	WOOD
W.GL.	WIRE GLASS
W.P.	WATER PROOFING
W.M.	WASHING MACHINE
W.R.G.B.	WATER RESISTANT GYPSUM WALL BOARD
W.B.	WALL BOARD

HOUSING MAINTENANCE CODE

THE OWNER SHALL COMPLY WITH AND PROVIDE PROVISIONS OF THE HOUSING MAINTENANCE CODE:

1.	27-2005	OWNER AND TENANT OBLIGATION
2.	27-2010, 2011, 2012	CLEANING
3.	27-2013	PAINTING
4.	27-2018	RODENT AND INSECT ERADICATION
5.	27-2021	RECEPTACLE FOR WASTE
6.	27-2023	COLLECTION OF WASTE
7.	27-2024	WATER SUPPLY
8.	27-2026, 2027	PLUMBING AND DRAINAGE
9.	27-2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2033	HEAT AND HOT WATER
10.	27-2034, 2035, 2036	GAS APPLIANCES
11.	27-2037, 2038, 2039, 2040	ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING
12.	27-2041, 2042, 2043, 2045	PEEPHOLES AND LOCKS
13.	27-2049	STREET NUMBER
14.	27-2047	APPROVED TYPE MAIL RECEPTACLE AND DIRECTORY AND REGULATION OF POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT
15.	27-2048	FLOOR SIGNS IN PUBLIC HALL STAIR
16.	27-2053	JANITORIAL SERVICES
17.	27-2057	LIGHTING AND VENTILATION
18.	27-2063	SANITARY FACILITIES
19.	27-2070	KITCHEN AND KITCHENETTES
20.	27-2074	MAXIMUM PERMITTED OCCUPANCY
21.	27-2081	OCCUPANCY OF CELLARS AND BASEMENTS
22.	27-2097	REGISTRATION STATEMENT
23.	27-2104	POSTING OF REGISTRATION IDENTIFICATION SIGN CONTAINING DWELLING SERIAL NUMBER.

SYMBOLS:

EARTH
CONCRETE
HOLLOW CONCRETE BLOCK
SOLID CONCRETE BLOCK
METAL
FINISHED WOOD
FIRE RETARDANT WOOD BLOCKING
SHIMS
RIGID INSULATION
BATT INSULATION
FACE BRICK
MARBLE
GRANITE
CARPET
TILE
GRAVEL

TABLE 601
FIRE RESISTANT RATING REQUIREMENT FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS FOR CLASS 1B CONSTRUCTION

BUILDING ELEMENT	RATING IN HOURS	
	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
STRUCTURAL FRAME INCLUDING COLUMNS, GIRDERS AND TRUSSES	2	2
BEARING WALLS — EXTERIOR	2	2
BEARING WALLS — INTERIOR	2	2
NON-BEARING WALLS AND PARTITIONS--EXTERIOR	TABLE 602	
NON-BEARING WALLS AND PARTITIONS--INTERIOR	0	0
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING SUPPORTING BEAMS AND JOISTS	2	2
ROOF CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING SUPPORTING BEAMS AND JOISTS	1	1

TABLE 602
FIRE RESISTANT RATING REQUIREMENT FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE FOR CLASS 1B CONSTRUCTION; OCCUP. GROUP R

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	RATING IN HOURS	
	REQUIRED	PROVIDED
< 5	1	1
≥ 5 < 10	1	1
≥ 10 < 30	1	1
≥ 30	0	0

LEGEND:

PROPERTY LINE
WORK NOT IN CONTRACT (N.I.C.)
CONTRACT LIMIT LINE
BREAK LINE
MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING
DETAIL NUMBER / SHEET NUMBER
SECTION NUMBER / SHEET NUMBER
APT. NUMBER
PARTITION TYPE SEE DWG A-XX
WALL TYPE SEE DWG A-XX
OPERABLE WINDOW
REVERSIBLE DOOR SWING
ELEVATION NUMBER / SHEET NUMBER
WINDOW NUMBER
COLUMN NUMBER
REVISION NUMBER
PARTITION TYPE
EXHAUST DUCT (TOILET)
EXHAUST DUCT (KITCHEN)
ILLUMINATED EXIT SIGN
HARDWIRED SMOKE /CO DETECTOR

MULTIPLE DWELLING LAW
(MULTIPLE DWELLING CLASSIFICATION - CLASS A)

ALL LOT LINE WINDOWS TO COMPLY WITH SEC. 277.1(b)MDL AND TABLE 601 THE BUILDING CODE.

WET PIPE SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO COMPLY WIHT MDL 277.4

THIS IS A FIRE PROOF BUILDING.

FLOOR/ CEILING IS OF 2HR CONSTR. AND COMPLIES WITH MDL 277.6

COMPLY WITH LIGHT AND AIR FOR UNITS AS PER SEC. 277.7 OF THE MDL

HARD WIRED SMOKE DETECTOR OUTSIDE EACH SLEEPING OR BEDROOM AREA IS PROVIDED AS PER SEC. 277.7g OF THE MDL

ALL STAIRWAYS MUST HAVE SKYLIGHTS AND VENTS AS PER MDL 277.10

ALL SHAFTS MUST COMPLY WITH MDL 277.11 (2hr)

KITCHEN MUST COMPLY WITH MDL 277.12 AND MDL 33

BUILDING MUST COMPLY WITH MDL 277.13

EXISTING INTERIOR COLUMNS ARE PROTECTED AS PER MDL 277.14

ELEVATOR SHAFTS, DOORS AND VESTIBULES MUST COMPLY WITH MDL 277.15

BUILDING MUST COMPLY WITH MDL 278

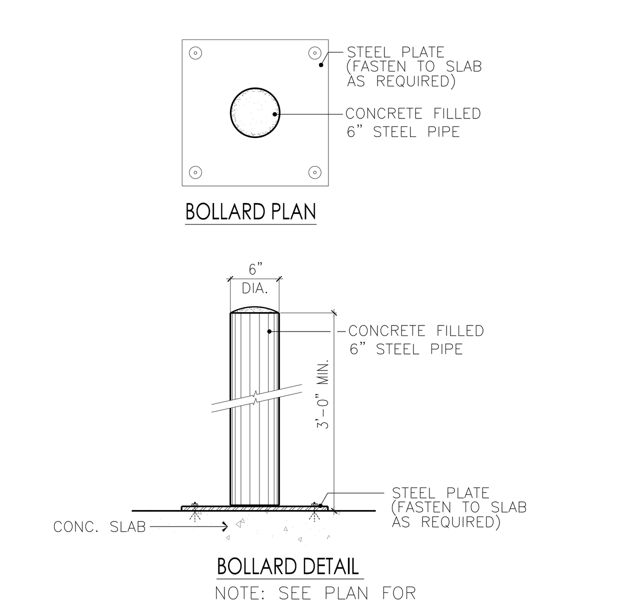
NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
WINDOW GUARDS OR STOP REQUIREMENT

WINDOWS SHOULD NOT OPEN MORE THAN 4½ INCHES ABOVE THE WINDOW GUARD; WINDOW STOPPERS MUST BE PLACED ON WINDOW FRAMES TO PREVENT THE WINDOW FROM OPENING MORE THAN THE SPECIFIED (4½") HEIGHT. IN ADDITION, WINDOW GUARDS MUST BE INSTALLED USING ONE-WAY -R TAMPERPROOF SCREWS.

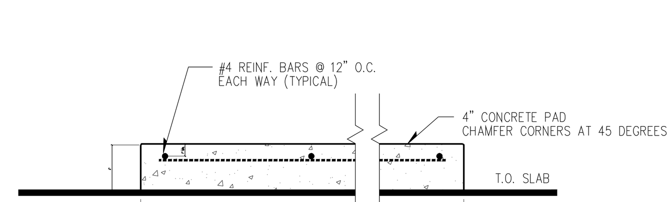
STRUCTURAL SEPARATIONS

ALL STRUCTURE SHALL BE SEPARATED FROM ADJACENT STRUCTURES. WHEN A STRUCTURE ADJOINS A PROPERTY LINE NOT COMMON TO A PUBLIC WAY (TYPICALLY SIDE OR REAR LOT LINES). TAT STRUCTURE SHALL ALSO BE SET BACK FROM PROPERTY LINE BY AT LEAST 1 INCH (25MM) FOR EACH 50 FEET (12 240) OF HEIGHT. FOR STRUCTURE IN SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORIES D. REFER TO SECTION 1620.4.5 FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

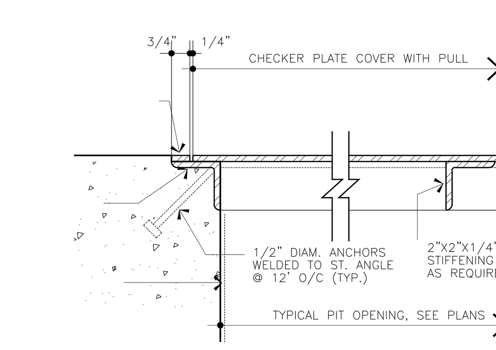
STRUCTURAL DESIGN TO COMPLY WITH BC1601, SEE S-001.00 FOR ADDITIONAL COMPLIANCE INFORMATION



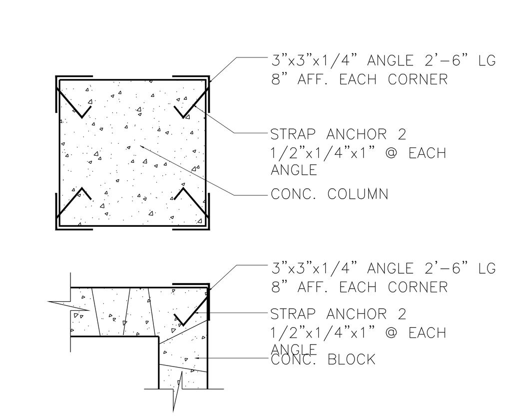
1 BOLLARD DETAILS
N.T.S.



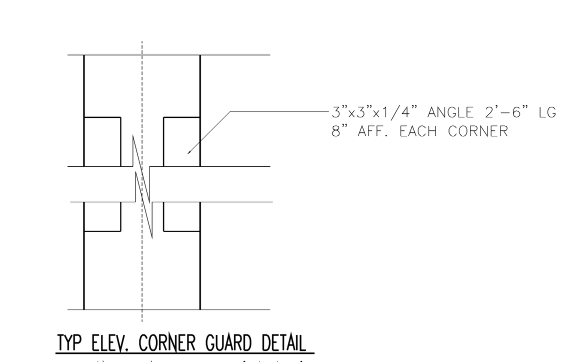
2 CONCRETE PAD DETAIL
N.T.S.



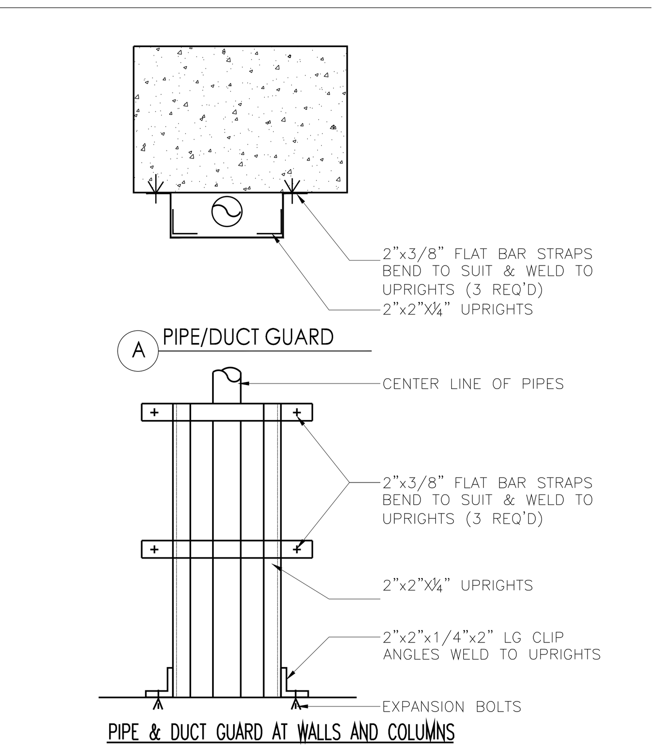
3 EDGE DETAIL @ TYP. PIT FRAME
N.T.S.



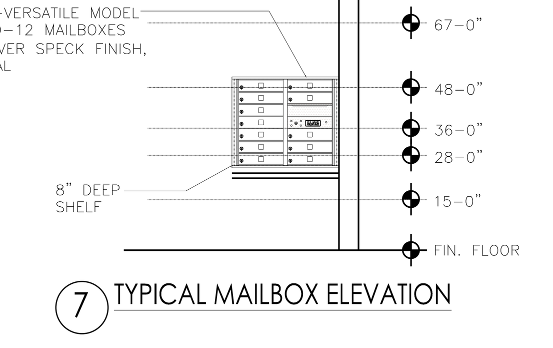
4 TYP CORNER GUARD DETAIL COL AND CONC. BLOCK



5 TYPICAL PIPE/DUCT GUARD DETAIL



6 TYPICAL PIPE/DUCT GUARD DETAIL



7 TYPICAL MAILBOX ELEVATION

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES668511221 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

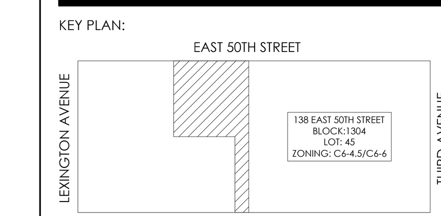
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

	DATE:	REVISION:
	07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
	01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
GENERAL NOTES, SYMBOLS LEGEND & ABBREVIATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT · LAUDENSLAGER · No. 022227 · STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: J.R.
CHECKED BY: J.S.D
DWG. No.:
A-003.01
SHEET. No.:
003 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Issued\16-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD\138 E

DOORWAY REQUIREMENTS

ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

ANSI 404 Doors and Doorways.

ANSI 404.1 General.
Doors to accessible spaces and elements and along accessible routes shall comply with the requirements of ANSI 404.

ANSI 404.2.1 Double-Leaf Doors and Gates.
If doorways have two independently operated door leaves, then at least one leaf shall meet the specifications in ANSI 404.2.2 & 404.2.3. That leaf shall be an active leaf.

ANSI 404.2.2 Clear Width.
Doorways intended for user passage shall have a minimum clear opening of 32 in (815 mm) with the door open 90 degrees, measured between the face of the door and the stop (see Fig. 404.2.2 (a), (b), and (c)). Opening more than 24 in (610mm) in depth shall comply with 404.2.7 (see Fig. 404.2.2 (d)).

ANSI 404.2.3 Maneuvering Clearances at Doors.
Minimum maneuvering clearances at doors that are not automatic shall comply as shown in Fig. 404.2.3.1, 404.2.3.2., and 404.2.3.4. The floor or ground area within the required clearances shall be level and clear.

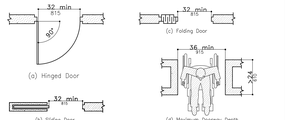


Fig. 404.2.2
Clear Doorway Width and Depth

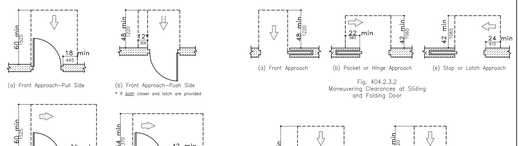


Fig. 404.2.3.2
Maneuvering Clearances at Sliding and Folding Door

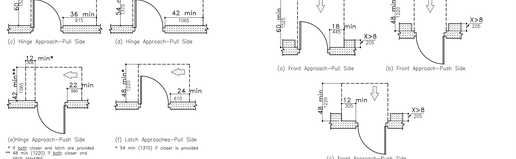


Fig. 404.2.3.4
Maneuvering Clearances at Recessed Doors

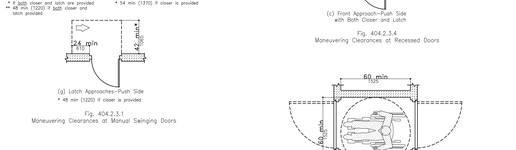


Fig. 404.2.3.1
Maneuvering Clearances at Manual Swinging Doors

ANSI 404.2.4 Thresholds at Doorways.
Thresholds at doorways shall be 1/2 in (13mm) maximum in height. Raised thresholds and changes in level at doorways shall comply with ANSI 302 & 303.

ANSI 404.2.5 Two Doors in Series.
The minimum space between two hinged or pivoted doors in series shall be 48 in (1220 mm) plus the width of any door swinging into the space. The space between the doors shall provide a turning space complying with ANSI 304. (see Fig. 404.2.5)

ANSI 404.2.6 Door Hardware.
Handles, pulls, latches, locks, and other operable parts on accessible doors shall have a shape that is easy to grasp with one hand and does not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist to operate. Operable parts of such hardware shall be 34 inches (865mm) minimum and 48" inches (1220mm) maximum above the floor. Where sliding doors are in fully open position, operating hardware shall be exposed and usable from both sides.

EXCEPTION: Locks used only for security purposes and not used for normal operation are permitted in any location

ANSI 404.2.7 Closing Speed.

AND404.2.7.1 Door Closers.
Closers shall be adjusted so that from an open position of 90 degrees, the time required to move the door to an open position of 12 degrees shall be 5 seconds minimum.

AND 404.2.7.2 Spring Hinges.
Door spring hinges shall be adjusted so that from the open position of 70 degrees, the door shall move to the closed position in 1.5 seconds minimum.

ANSI 404.2.8 Door-Opening Force.
The maximum force, expressed in pounds-force (lbf) and newtons (N), for pushing or pulling open a door shall be as follows:

(1) Fire doors shall have the minimum opening force allowable by the appropriate administrative authority.

(2) Other doors:
(a) Interior hinged doors: 5.0 lbf (22.2 N)
(b) Sliding and Folding doors: 5.0 lbf (22.2 N)

These forces do not apply to the force required to retract latch bolts or disengage other devices that may hold the door in closed position.

ANSI 404.3 Automatic Doors.
If an automatic door is used, it shall comply with ANSI / BHMA A156.10 listed in ANSI 105.2.
If a low-energy or power-assisted door is used it shall comply with ANSI / BHMA A156.19 listed in ANSI 105.2.3.

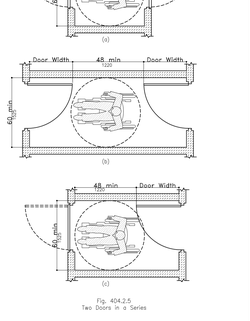


Fig. 404.2.5
Two Doors in a Series

ELEVATOR REQUIREMENTS

ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

ANSI 407 Elevators.

ANSI 407.1 General.
Elevator shall comply with ANSI 407 and ASME A17.1 listed in ANSI 105.2.5. Elevators shall be passenger elevators as classified by ASME A17.1. Elevator operation shall be automatic.

ANSI 407.2.1 Call Controls.
Elevator call buttons or keypads shall comply with ANSI 407.2.1 & 309.4.

ANSI 407.2.1.1 Height.
Call buttons and keypads shall be located within one of the reach ranges specified in ANSI 308, measured to the centerline of the highest operable part.

ANSI 407.2.1.2 Size.
Call buttons shall be 3/4 inch (19mm) minimum in the smallest dimension.

ANSI 407.2.2 Hall Signals.

ANSI 407.2.2.1 Visible and Audible Signals.
A visible and audible signal shall be provided at each hoistway entrance to indicate which car is answering a call and the car's direction of travel.

ANSI 407.2.2.2 Visible Signals.
Visible signals shall be the following features:

(1) Visible signal fixtures shall be centered at 72 inches (1830mm) minimum above the floors.

(2) Visible signal elements shall be 2 1/2 inches (64mm) minimum measured along the vertical centerline of the element.

(3) Signals shall be visible from the floor area adjacent to the hall call button.

ANSI 407.2.2.3 Audible Signals.
Audible signals shall sound once for the up direction and twice for the down direction, or shall have verbal annunciators that indicate the direction of travel.

ANSI 407.2.3 Hoistway Signs.

ANSI 407.2.3.1 Floor Designations.
Floor designations shall be provided in tactile characters complying with ANSI 703.3 located on both jambs of elevator hoistway entrances. Tactile characters shall be 2 inches (51mm) minimum in height. A tactile star shall be provided on both jambs at the main entry level.

ANSI 407.3.3 Reopening Device.
Elevator doors shall be provided with a reopening device complying with ANSI 407.3.3 that shall stop and reopen a car door and hoistway door automatically if the door becomes obstructed by an object or person.

ANSI 407.3.3.1 Height.
The reopening device shall be actived by sensing an obstruction passing through the opening at 5 inches (127mm) nominal and 29 inches (735mm) nominal above the floor.

ANSI 407.3.3.2 Contact.
The reopening device shall not require physical contact to be activated, although contact shall be permitted before the door reverses.

ANSI 407.3.3.2 Duration.
The reopening device shall remain effective for 20 seconds minimum.

ANSI 407.3.4 Door and Signal Timing.
The minimum acceptable time from notification that a car is answering a call until the doors of that car start to close shall be calculated from the following equation:

$$T = \frac{D}{1.5\ ft/s} \quad \text{or} \quad T = \frac{D}{445\ mm/s} = 5 \text{ seconds minimum}$$

where T = total time in seconds and D = distance (in feet or millimeters) from the point in the lobby or corridor 60 in. (1525mm) directly in front of the farthest call button controlling the car to the centerline of its hoistway door.

EXCEPTION: For cars with in-car lanterns, T shall be permitted to begin when the signal is visible from the point 60 in. (1525mm) directly in front of the farthest call button and the audible signal is sounded.

ANSI 407.3.5 Door Delay.
The minimum time for elevator doors to remain fully open in response to a car call shall be 3 seconds.

ANSI 407.4 Elevator Car Requirements.

ANSI 407.4.1 Car Dimensions.
Inside dimensions of elevator cars shall comply with Table 407.4.1.

ANSI 407.4.2 Floor Surfaces.
Floor surfaces in elevator cars shall comply with ANSI 302.

ANSI 407.4.3 Platform to Hoistway Clearances. The clearance between the car platform sill and the edge of any hoistway landing shall be in compliance with ASME/ANSI A17.1 listed in ANSI 105.2.5.

ANSI 407.4.4 Leveling.
Each car shall be equipped with a self-leveling feature that will automatically bring and maintain the car at floor landings with a tolerance of 1/2 in (13mm) under rated loading to zero loading conditions.

ANSI 407.4.5 Illumination.
The level of illumination at the car controls, platform, car threshold and car landing sill shall be 5 foot-candles (54 lux) minimum.

ANSI 407.4.6 Elevator Car Controls.

ANSI 407.4.6.1 Location.
Controls shall be located within one of the reach ranges specified in ANSI 308.

ANSI 407.4.6.2 Buttons.
Car control buttons with floor designations shall be raised or flush. Buttons shall be 3/4 in (19mm) minimum in their smallest dimension.

ANSI 407.4.6.4 Emergency Controls.
Emergency controls shall have their centerlines 35 in. (890mm) minimum above the floor. Emergency controls, including the emergency alarm, shall be grouped at the bottom of the panel.

ANSI 407.4.7 Designations and Indicators of Car Controls.
Car control buttons shall comply with the following features:

ANSI 407.4.7.1.1 Type.
Control buttons shall be identified by tactile characters complying with ANSI 703.3.

ANSI 407.4.7.1.2 Location.
Tactile characters and braille designations shall be placed immediately to the left of the control button to which the designations apply.

ANSI 407.4.7.1.3 Symbols.
The control button for the emergency stop, alarm, door open, door close, main entry floor, and phone, shall be identified with braille symbols as shown in Table 407.4.7.1.3.

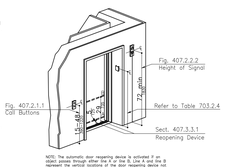
ANSI 407.4.7.1.4 Visible Indicators.
Buttons with floor designations shall be provided with visible indicators to show that a call has been registered. The visible indications shall extinguish when the car arrives at the designated floor.

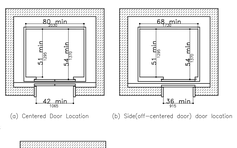
ANSI 407.4.9 Car Position Indicators.
Audible and visible car position indicators shall be provided in elevator cars.

ANSI 407.4.9.1 Visible Indicators.
Characters shall be 1/2 in (13mm) minimum in height. Indicators shall be located above the car control panel or above the door. As the car passes a floor and when a car stops at a floor served by the elevator, the corresponding character shall illuminate.

ANSI 407.4.9.2 Audible Indicators.
The signal shall be an automatic verbal annunciator that announces the floor at which the car is stopping or has stopped. The verbal annuncimator indicating the floor shall be completed prior to the indication of the door opening. The verbal annuncimator shall be 10 dBA minimum above ambient, but shall not exceed 80 dBA measured at the annunciator. It shall have a frequency of 300 Hz min. to 3,000 Hz max.

ANSI 407.4.10 Emergency Communications.
Emergency two-way communications between the elevator and a point outside the hoistway shall comply with ANSI 407.4.10 and ASME/ANSI A17.1 listed in ANSI 105.2.5. The highest operable part of a two-way communication system shall comply with ANSI 308. Tactile characters complying with ANSI 703.3 and symbols complying with ANSI 407.4.7.1.3 shall be provided adjacent to the device.





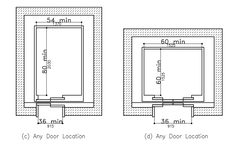


Fig. 407.4.1
Inside Dimensions of Elevator Cars

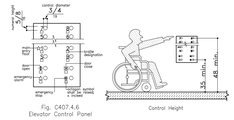


Fig. C407.4.6
Elevator Control Panel

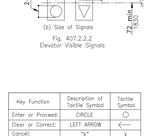


Fig. 407.2.2.2
Elevator Visible Signals

Key Function	Description of Tactile Symbol	Tactile Symbol
Enter or Proceed:	CIRCLE	○
Clear or Correct:	LEFT ARROW	←
Cancel:	"x"	x
Add Value:	PLUS SIGN	+
Decrease Value:	MINUS SIGN	–

Table 707.6.1
Tactile Symbols

ANSI 410 Platform Lifts.

ANSI 410.1 General.
Platform lifts shall comply with Section 410 and ASME/ANSI A18.1 listed in ANSI 105.2.6. Platform lifts shall not be attendant operated and shall provide unassisted entry and exit from the lift.

ANSI 410.2 Lift Entry.
Doors and gates shall be low energy power operated doors or gates complying with ANSI 404.3. Doors shall remain open for 20 seconds min. End door clear opening width shall be 32 in. (815 mm) min. Side door clear opening width shall be 42 in. (1065 mm) min. End ramps shall be 32 in. (815 mm) min. in width. Side ramps shall be 42 in. (1065 mm) min. in width.

ANSI 410.4 Platform to Runway Clearance.
The clearance between the platform sill and the edge of any runway landing shall be 1–1/4 in. (32 mm) max.

ANSI 410.5 Clear Floor Space.
Clear floor space of platform lifts shall comply with ANSI 305.

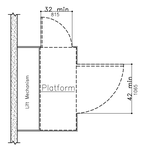


Fig. 410.2.1
Platform Lift Doors and Gates

DWELLING UNIT REQUIREMENTS

2014 NYC BUILDING CODE & ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

BC1107 & ANSI Chapter 10 Dwelling Units and Sleeping Units.

ACCESSIBLE UNITS

ANSI 1002.1 General – Accessible units shall comply with ANSI 1002.

ANSI 1002.2 Primary Entrance.
The accessible primary entrance shall be on an accessible route from public and common areas. The primary entrance shall not be to a bedroom.

ANSI 1002.3 Accessible Route.
Exterior spaces less than 30 inches (760 mm) in depth or width shall comply with ANSI 1002.3.1, 1002.3.3, 302, and 303.

ANSI 1002.3.1 Location.
At least one accessible route shall connect all spaces and elements that are a part of the unit. Where only one accessible route is provided, it shall not pass through bathrooms and toilet rooms, closets, or similar spaces.

ANSI 1002.3.2 Turning Space.
All rooms served by an accessible route shall provide a turning space complying with ANSI 304.

ANSI 1002.3.3 Components.
Accessible routes shall consist of one or more of the following elements: walking surfaces with a slope not steeper than 1:20, ramps, elevators, and platform lifts.

ANSI 1002.5 Doors and Doorways.
The primary entrance door to the unit, and all other doorways intended for user passage, shall comply with ANSI 404.

ANSI 1002.6 Ramps.
Ramps shall comply with ANSI 405.

ANSI 1002.9 Operable Parts.
Lighting controls, electrical switches and receptacle outlets, environmental controls, appliance controls, operating hardware for operable windows, plumbing fixture controls, and user controls for security or intercom systems shall comply with ANSI 309. Refer to ANSI 1002.9 for listed exceptions.

ANSI 1002.10 Laundry Equipment.
Washing machines and clothes dryers shall comply with ANSI 611.

ANSI 1002.11 Toilet and Bathing Facilities.
Toilet and bathing facilities shall comply with ANSI 603 through 610 (refer to "BATHROOM REQUIREMENTS" on this sheet).

ANSI 1002.12 Kitchens.
Kitchens shall comply with ANSI 804 (refer to "KITCHEN REQUIREMENTS" on this sheet). At least one work surface, 30 in. (760 mm) min. for length, shall comply with ANSI 902.

ADAPTABLE UNITS (TYPE B) R–2 OCCUPANCIES.

BC1107.2 Design.
Dwelling units and sleeping units which are required to be Accessible Units or Type B units shall comply with this code including Section P where applicable, and the applicable provisions of Chapter 10 of ICC A117.1. Type B units in R–2 occupancies shall comply with BC1107.2.1 thru BC1107.2.8.

BC1107.6.2.1.1 Type B Units.
Every dwelling unit and sleeping unit shall be a Type B unit.

BC1004.2 Primary Entrance.
Refer to ANSI 1002.2 on this sheet.

ANSI 1004.3 Accessible Route.
Refer to ANSI 1002.3.1 & 1002.3.3 on this sheet for locations and components. Accessible routes do not require a turning space anywhere within the unit. Refer to ANSI 1004.3 for listed exceptions to locations.

ANSI 1004.4 Walking Surface.
Walking surfaces that are part of an on accessible route shall have a clear width complying with Fig. 403.5.

BC1107.2.1 & BC1105.1.6.1 Type B unit doors and doorways in R–2 occupancy.
Doors and doorways shall comply with ANSI 1003.5. Refer to BC1107.2.1 for listed exceptions.

ANSI 1003.5 Doors and Doorways.
The primary entrance door to the unit, and all other doorways intended for user passage, shall comply with ANSI 404.

ANSI 1004.6 Ramps
Ramps shall comply with ANSI 405.

BC1107.2.8 & ANSI 1004.9 Operable Parts.
Refer to ANSI 1002.9 on this sheet. Additional exceptions include controls or switches mounted on appliances and plumbing fixture controls.

BC1107.2.4 Type B unit operable windows in R–2 occupancy.
All operable windows in rooms or spaces in the dwelling unit or sleeping unit shall have operable parts complying with ANSI 309.

EXCEPTION: Compliance with BC1107.2.4 is not required in kitchenettes less than 80 SF (7.2m²) in area and equipped with an accessible mechanical means of ventilation, and in bathrooms equipped with an accessible means of ventilation complying with NYC Mechanical Code.

BC1107.2.8 Laundry Equipment.
Washing machines and clothes dryers shall comply with ANSI 611 and shall be front loading (refer to "LAUNDRY REQUIREMENTS" on this sheet).

BC1107.2.2 & ANSI 1004.11 Toilet and Bathing Facilities.
Toilet and bathing facilities shall comply with Appendix P of the NYC Building Code, ANSI 1004.11, and FHA (refer to "BATHROOM REQUIREMENTS" on this sheet).

BC1107.2.3 Kitchens.
Kitchens shall comply with the requirements of BC1107.2.3.1 thru BC1107.2.3.4 and ANSI 1003.12 (refer to "KITCHEN REQUIREMENTS" on this sheet). Secondary Kitchens shall comply with ANSI 1004.12.

KITCHEN REQUIREMENTS

2014 NYC BUILDING CODE & ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

ACCESSIBLE KITCHENS

ANSI 804.1 General.
Accessible kitchens and kitchenettes shall comply with ANSI 804.

ANSI 804.2 Clearance.

ANSI 804.2.1 Pass-through Kitchens.
Clearance between all opposing base cabinets, counter tops, appliances, or walls within kitchen work areas shall be 40 in. (1015 mm) min. Pass-through kitchens shall have two entries.

ANSI 804.2.2 U-Shaped Areas.
Clearance between all opposing base cabinets, countertops, appliances, or walls within kitchen work areas shall be 60 in (1525 mm) min.

ANSI 804.3 Work Surface.
Work surfaces shall comply with ANSI 902.

ANSI 804.4 Sinks.
Sinks shall comply with ANSI 606.

ANSI 804.5 Storage.
At least 50 percent of shelf space in cabinets shall comply with ANSI 905.
905.1C — Provisions in this section are the minimum standards necessary to ensure that a storage facility is accessible when required by the administrative authority.

ANSI 804.6 Appliances.

ANSI 804.6.1 Clear Floor Space.
Clear floor space complying with ANSI 305 shall be provided at each kitchen appliance and are permitted to overlap.

ANSI 804.6.2 Operable Parts.
All appliance controls shall comply with ANSI 309.

EXCEPTIONS:
(1) Appliance doors and door latching devices shall not be required to comply with ANSI 309.4.
(2) Bottom-hinged appliance doors, when in the open position, shall not be required to comply with ANSI 309.3.

ANSI 804.6.3 Dishwasher.
Provide a clear floor space adjacent to the dishwasher door. The dishwasher door in open position shall not obstruct the clear floor space for dishwasher or adjacent sink.

ANSI 804.6.4 Range or Cooktop.
Provide a clear floor space positioned for a parallel or forward approach. For a forward approach, provide knee and toe clearance complying with ANSI 306. The location of controls shall not require reaching across burners.

ANSI 804.6.5 Oven.

(1) Side-hinged door ovens shall have a work surface complying with ANSI 804.3 positioned adjacent to the latch side of the oven door.
(2) Bottom-hinged door ovens shall have a work surface complying with ANSI 804.3 positioned adjacent to one side of the door.
(3) Ovens shall have controls on the front panels.

ANSI 804.6.6 Refrigerator/Freezer.
Combination refrigerators and freezers shall have at least 50 percent of the freezer compartment shelves, including the bottom of the freezer, 54 in (1370 mm) max above the floor. Provide a clear floor space for a parallel approach to the space dedicated to a refrigerator/freezer. Provide the clear floor space shall be offset 24 in. (610 mm) max from the centerline of the dedicated space.

ADAPTABLE KITCHENS

ANSI 1003.12 Kitchens.
Primary kitchens shall comply with the requirements of BC1107.2.3.1 thru BC1107.2.3.4 and ANSI 1003.12. Secondary kitchens shall comply with ANSI 1004.12.

ANSI 1003.12.1 Clearance.

ANSI 1003.12.1.1 Minimum Clearance.
Clearance between all opposing base cabinets, counter tops, appliances, or walls within kitchen work areas shall be 40 in. (1015 mm) min.

ANSI 1003.12.1.2 U-Shaped Areas.
Refer to ANSI 804.2.2 on this sheet.

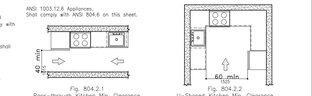
ANSI 1003.12.3 Work Surface.
At least one section of counter shall provide a work surface 30 in. in length and 34 in. max above the floor. Cabinetry shall be permitted under the work surface if it can be removed. A counter that is adjustable or provide a work surface at variable heights, 29 in. min and 36 in. max, without cutting the counter shall be permitted.

ANSI 1003.12.4 Sink.
Sinks shall be permitted to be under sink provided it can be removed. The front of the sink shall be 34 in. max above the finished surface at variable heights, 29 in. min and 36 in. max, without cutting the counter is provided.

BC1107.2.3.4 Kitchen and kitchenette storage.
Kitchen storage, overall overhead cabinetry, shall comply with ANSI 1003.12 and 905 (refer to Storage Requirements on this sheet). At least one storage shelf or cabinet shall be mounted 48 in max. above the work/counters.

ANSI 1003.12.5 Storage.
A clear floor space for a parallel or forward approach shall be provided.

ANSI 1003.12.6 Appliances.
Shall comply with ANSI 804.6 on this sheet.



HANDRAIL AND GRAB BAR REQUIREMENTS

2014 NYC BUILDING CODE & ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

BC1009.11 & ANSI 505 Handrails.

ANSI 505.1 General.
Handrails required by ANSI 405.8 for ramps, or ANSI 504.6 for stairs, shall comply with ANSI 505.

BC1109.11 & ANSI 505.2 Location.
Handrails shall be provided on both sides of stairs and ramps.

EXCEPTION: One handrail shall be allowed in enclosed exit stairs less than 44 in. (1118mm) that do not serve as an accessible means of egress. Refer to BC1009.11 for additional exceptions.

BC1109.11.4 & ANSI 505.3 Continuity.
Handrails shall be continuous within the full length of each stair flight or ramp run. Inside handrails on switchback or dogleg stairs or ramps shall be continuous between flights or runs. Other handrails shall comply with ANSI 505.10 & 307. Refer to BC1109.11.4 for listed exceptions.

BC1109.11.1 & ANSI 505.4 Height.
Top of gripping surfaces of handrails shall be 34 in. (865 mm) min and 38 in. (965 mm) max vertically above stair nosings, ramp surfaces, and walking surfaces; handrails shall remain at a consistent height.

BC1109.11.6 & ANSI 505.5 Clearance.
Clearance between handrail gripping surface and adjacent surfaces shall be 1–1/2 in. (38 mm) min.

BC1109.11.3 & ANSI 505.7 Cross Section.
Handrails shall have a cross section complying with ANSI 505.7.1 or 505.7.2. Edges shall have a min. radius of 0.01 in (0.25mm).

ANSI 505.7.1 Circular Cross Section.
Handrails with a circular cross section shall have an outside diameter of 1–1/4 in. (32 mm) min and 2 in. (51 mm) max.

ANSI 505.7.2 Noncircular Cross Sections.
Handrails with a noncircular cross section shall have a perimeter dimension of 4 in. (100 mm) min and 6–1/4 in. (160 mm) max, and a cross-section dimension of 2–1/4 in (57 mm) max.

ANSI 505.8 Surfaces.
Handrails, and any wall or other surfaces adjacent to them, shall be free of any sharp or abrasive elements. Edges shall be rounded.

BC1109.11.5 & ANSI 505.10 Handrail Extensions.
Handrails shall extend beyond and in the same direction of stair flights and ramp runs in accordance with ANSI 505.10.

EXCEPTIONS:
(1) Continuous handrails at the inside turn of stairs and ramps.
(2) Extensions not required for handrails in aisles serving seating where handrails are discontinuous.
(3) In alterations, full extensions of handrails shall not be required where such extensions would be hazardous due to plan configuration.

ANSI 505.10.1 Top and Bottom Extension at Ramps.
Ramp handrails shall extend horizontally above the landing 12 in. (305 mm) min beyond the top and bottom of ramp runs. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or floor, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent ramp run.

ANSI 505.10.2 Top Extension at Stairs.
At the top of a stair flight, handrails shall extend horizontally above the landing for 12 in. (305 mm) min beginning directly above the landing nosing. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent stair flight.

ANSI 505.10.3 Bottom Extension at Stairs.
At the bottom of a stair flight, handrails shall extend at the slope of the stair flight for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the bottom tread nosing. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent stair flight.

ANSI 609 Grab Bars.

ANSI 609.1 General.
Grab bars in accessible toilet or bathing facilities shall comply with ANSI 609.

ANSI 609.2 Cross Section.
Grab bars shall have a cross section complying with ANSI 609.2.1 or 609.2.2.

ANSI 609.2.1 Circular Cross Section.
Grab bars with a circular cross section shall have an outside diameter of 1–1/4 in. (32 mm) min and 2 in. (51 mm) max.

ANSI 609.2.2 Noncircular Cross Sections.
Grab bars with a noncircular cross section shall have a cross section dimension of 2 in. (51 mm) max, and a perimeter dimension of 4 in. (102 mm) min and 4.8 in. (122 mm) max.

ANSI 609.3 Spacing.
The space between the wall and the grab bar shall be 1 1/2 in. (38 mm). The space between the grab bar and projecting objects below and at the ends of the grab bar shall be 1 1/2 in. (38 mm) min. The space between the grab bar and projecting objects above the grab bar shall be 12 in. (305 mm) min.

EXCEPTIONS:
(1) Space between grab bars and shower controls, shower fittings, and other grab bars shall be permitted to be 1 1/2 in. (38 mm) min.
(2) Swing-up grab bars shall not be required to comply with ANSI 609.3.

ANSI 609.4 Position of Grab Bars.
Grab bars shall be installed in a horizontal position, 33 in. (840 mm) min and 36 in. (915 mm) max above the floor measured to the top of the gripping surface.

EXCEPTIONS:
(1) The lower grab bar on the back wall of a bathtub required by ANSI 607.4.1.1 or 607.4.2.1.
(2) Vertical grab bars required by ANSI 604.5.1, 607.4.1.2.2, 607.4.2.2.2, & 608.3.2.

LAUNDRY AND STORAGE REQUIREMENTS

2014 NYC BUILDING CODE & ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

ANSI 611 Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers.

BC1007.2.8 Type B unit laundry equipment in R–2 Occupancy.
Where washing machines or clothes dryers are provided within the dwelling unit, it shall comply with ANSI 611 and be front loading (refer to BC1107.2.8 for exception).

ANSI 611.2 Clear Floor Space.
A clear floor space complying with Section 305, positioned for parallel approach, shall be provided centered on the appliance.

ANSI 611.3 Operable Parts.
Operable parts, including doors, lint screens, detergent and bleach compartments, shall comply with ANSI 309.

ANSI 611.4 Height.
Top loading machines shall have the door to the laundry compartment 36 in. (915 mm) max above the floor. Front loading machines shall have the bottom of the opening to the laundry compartment 15 in. (380 mm) min and 34 in. (865 mm) max.

ANSI 905 Storage Facilities

ANSI 905C Storage Facilities.
Storage facilities may include shelves, cabinets, clothes rods, mail boxes, storage lockers, etc.

ANSI 905.1 General.
Accessible storage facilities shall comply with ANSI 905.

ANSI 905.2 Clear Floor Space.
A clear floor space complying with ANSI 305.

ANSI 905.3 Height.
Accessible storage elements shall comply with at least one of the reach ranges specified in ANSI 308.

ANSI 905.4 Operable Parts.
Operable parts of storage facilities shall comply with ANSI 309.

BATHROOMS REQUIREMENTS

2014 NYC BUILDING CODE & ICC/ANSI A117.1-2009

Toilet and Bathing Rooms.

ACCESSIBLE BATHROOMS

ANSI 603.1 General.
Accessible toilet and bathing rooms shall comply with ANSI 603.

ANSI 603.2 Clearances.

ANSI 603.2.1 Turning Space.
A turning space complying with ANSI 304 shall be provided within the room.

–or–

BC P102.5 & ANSI 603.2.2 Overlap.
Clear floor spaces shall be permitted to overlap.

BC P102.5 & ANSI 603.2.3 Door Swing.
Doors shall not swing into the clear floor space or clearance for any fixture.

EXCEPTION: Where the room is for individual use and clear floor space complying with ANSI 305.3 is provided within the room beyond the arc of the door swing.

BC P102.7 & ANSI 603.3 Mirrors.
Refer to Fig. 606.3 for mounting heights on this sheet.

ADAPTABLE BATHROOMS

BC1107.2.2 & ANSI 1004.11.3
Toilet and bathing rooms provided shall comply with either:

(1) Type B unit toilet and bathing facilities – BC (Option 'X' as per ANSI & FHA):
All such toilet and bathing facilities shall comply with Appendix P and ANSI 1004.11.3.1.
FHA: Within each toilet and bathing facility all fixtures in those bathrooms must be usable.

–or–

(2) Type A unit toilet and bathing facilities – BC exception & ANSI:
At least one toilet and bathing facility in the dwelling or sleeping unit is constructed in accordance with requirements of ANSI 1003.11 & 1003.12.

ANSI 1003.12 Turning Space.
A turning space complying with ANSI 304 shall be provided.

All other toilet and bathing facilities shall comply with ANSI 1004.5, 1004.6, 1004.9 (refer to DWELLING UNIT REQUIREMENTS: ADAPTABLE UNITS on this sheet) and 1004.11.2 (see below).

BC P102.4 & ANSI 1004.11.1 Knee and toe clearance.
Refer to ANSI 603.2.2 & 603.2.3 on this sheet. Clear floor space at fixtures shall be permitted to include knee and toe clearances complying with ANSI 306.

ANSI 1004.11.2 Reinforcements.
Reinforcement shall be provided for future installation of grab bars and shower seats at water closets, bathtubs, and shower compartments.

Water Closets and Toilet Compartments.

ACCESSIBLE

ANSI 604.1 General.
Accessible water closets and compartments shall comply with ANSI 604. Compartments containing more than one plumbing fixture shall comply with ANSI 603. Wheelchair accessible compartments shall comply with ANSI 604.8.

ANSI 604.2 Location.
Refer to Fig. 604.3 on this sheet.

ANSI 604.3 Clearances.

ANSI 604.3.1 Size.
Refer to Fig. 604.3 on this sheet.

ANSI 604.3.2 Overlap.
Required clearance around the water closet shall be permitted to overlap the water closet, grab bars, toilet paper dispensers, seat-cover dispensers, sanitary napkin disposals, coat hooks, shelves, accessible routes, clear floor space at other fixtures and the turning space. No other fixtures or obstructions shall be within the required water closet clearance.

ANSI 604.4 Height.
Refer to Fig. 604.5.1 on this sheet.

BC P102.8.3 & ANSI 604.5 Grab Bars.
Refer to Fig. 604.5.1 & Fig. 604.5.2 on this sheet for locations. Grab bars shall comply with ANSI 609. Heights shall comply with ANSI 609.4.

BC P102.8.5 & ANSI 604.6 Flush Controls.
Flush controls shall be hand operated or automatic. Hand operated flush controls shall comply with ANSI 309. Flush controls shall be located on the open side of the water closet.

BC P102.8.6 & ANSI 604.7 Dispensers.
Refer to Fig. 604.7 on this sheet.

ADAPTABLE

Location and Clearance.

(1) Type B – BC (Option 'X' – ANSI & FHA): BC P102.8.1, BC P102.8.2, & ANSI 1004.11.3.1.2
Refer to Fig. 1004.11.3.1.2 on this sheet for locations and clearances.

(2) Type A – BC & ANSI: BC1107.2.2 & ANSI 1003.11
Refer to Fig. 1003.11.7 on this sheet for locations and clearances.

BC P102.8.3 Grab Bars.
Same as ACCESSIBLE requirements (refer to BC P102.8.3/ANSI 604.5 on this sheet). Grab bars are not required to be installed where reinforcement is installed for future installation of grab bars.

Flush Controls and Dispensers.
Same as ACCESSIBLE requirements (refer to BC P102.8.5/ANSI 604.6 & BC P102.8.6 / ANSI 604.7 on this sheet).

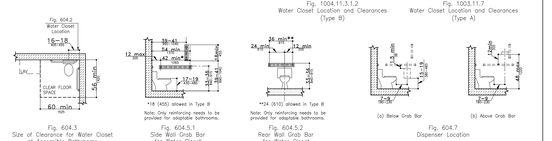


Fig. 1004.11.3.1.2
Water Closet Location and Clearances (Type B)

Fig. 1003.11.7
Water Closet Location and Clearances (Type A)

Fig. 604.3
Size of Clearance for Water Closet at Accessible Bathrooms

Fig. 604.5.1
Side Wall Grab Bar for Water Closet

Fig. 604.5.2
Rear Wall Grab Bar for Water Closet

Fig. 604.7
Dispenser Location

Urinals.

ANSI 605.2 Height.
Refer to Fig. 605.2 on this sheet. Urinals shall be of the stall type or shall be of the wall hung type.

ANSI 605.3 Clear Floor Space.
A clear floor space complying with ANSI 305, positioned for forward approach.

ANSI 605.4 Flush Controls.
Flush controls shall be hand operated, complying with ANSI 309, or automatic.

Fig. 605.2
Height of Urinals

Lavatories and Sinks.

ACCESSIBLE

BC P102.6 Clear Floor Space.
A clear floor space complying with ANSI 305, positioned for forward approach. Knee and toe clearance complying with Section 306 shall be provided. The dip of the overflow shall not be considered in determining knee and toe clearance.

ANSI 606.3 Height.
Refer to Fig. 606.3 on this sheet.

ANSI 606.4 Faucets.
Faucets shall comply with ANSI 309. Hand-operated metering faucets shall remain open for 10 seconds minimum.

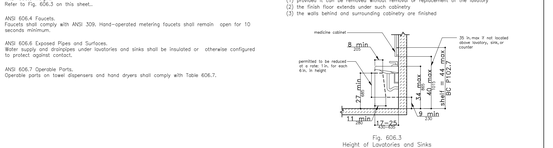
ANSI 606.6 Exposed Pipes and Surfaces.
Water supply and drainpipes under lavatories and sinks shall be insulated or otherwise configured to protect against contact.

ANSI 606.7 Operable Parts.
Operable parts on towel dispensers and hand dryers shall comply with Table 606.7.

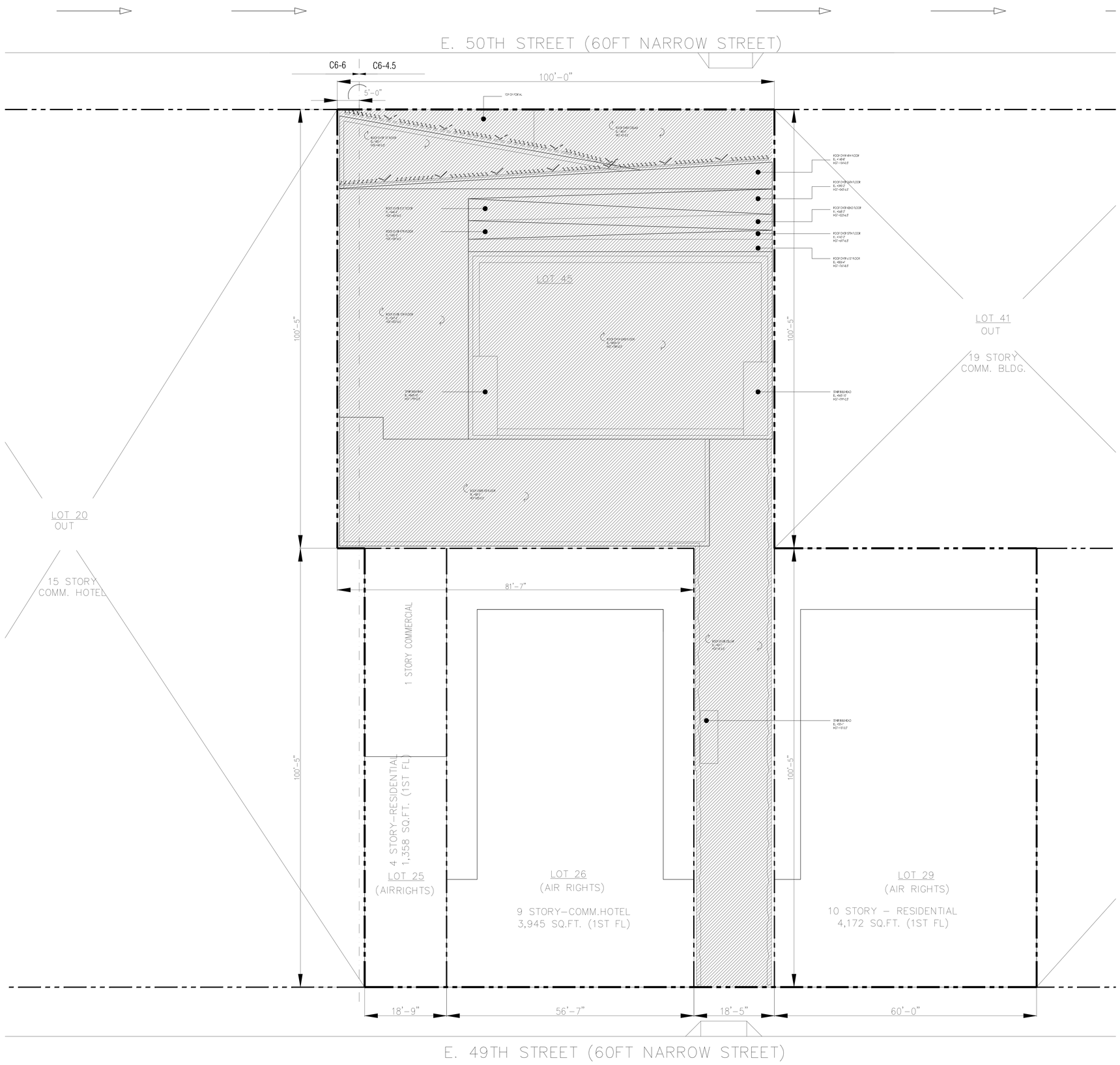
ADAPTABLE

ANSI 606.2 Lavatory.
Lavatories shall comply with ANSI 606 (refer to Lavatories and Sinks: ACCESSIBLE section on this sheet). A clear floor space complying with ANSI 305.5, positioned for a parallel approach and centered on the lavatory shall be provided.

Cabinetry shall be permitted under the lavatory:
(1) provided it can be removed without removal or replacement of the lavatory
(2) the finish floor extends under such cabinetry
(3) the walls behind and surrounding cabinetry are finished


medicine cabinet
permitted to be reduced at a rate 1 in. for each 6 in. in height
30 in.max if not located above lavat

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E3020760781 Scan Code



1 SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

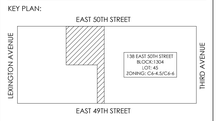
EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC BuildingPlan
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:


PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

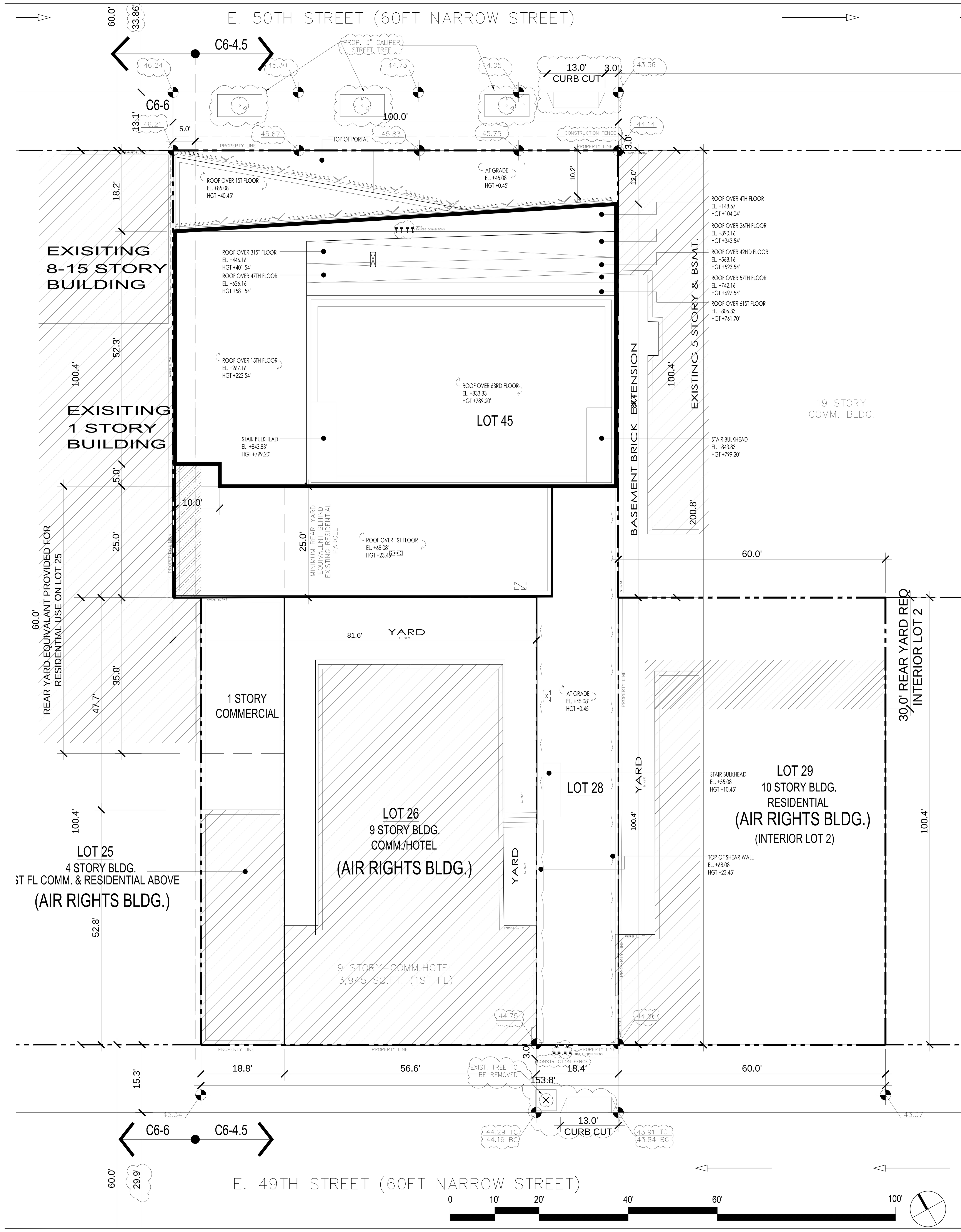
DRAWING TITLE:
SITE PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

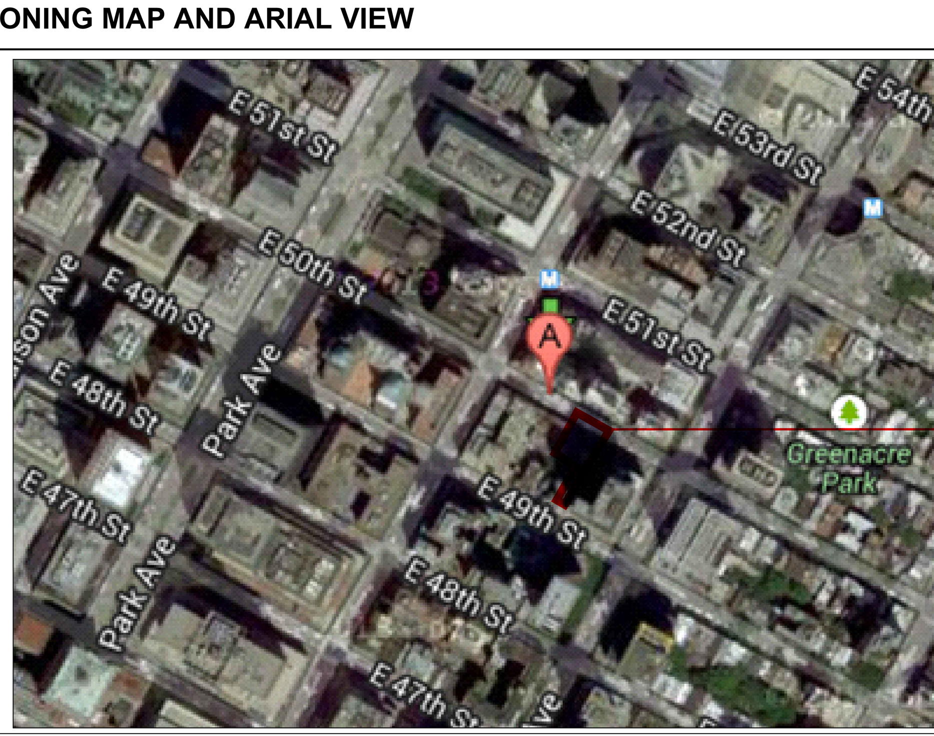
DATE:
PROJECT NO: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-005.01
SHEET. No.: 005 of 143

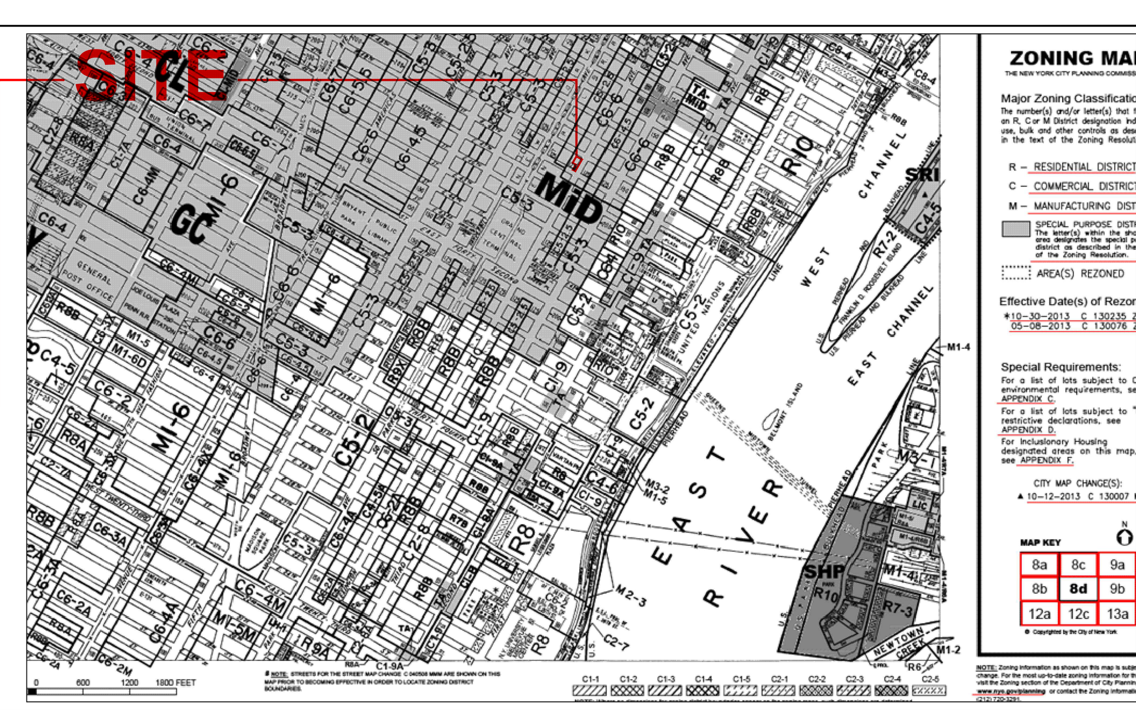
FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-C9806 (2014-088)\Revit Files\Revit\138E50thStudio_2016_V19 V18.dwg

SITE PLAN



ZONING MAP AND ARIAL VIEW





FLOOR AREA SCHEDULE

PROPOSED BUILDING - FLOOR AREA SCHEDULE

Floor	Use	C6-6 Gross FA (SF)	C6-6 Deductions (SF)	C6-6 Zoning FA (SF)	C6-4.5 Gross FA (SF)	C6-4.5 Deductions (SF)	C6-4.5 Zoning FA (SF)	TOTAL Gross FA (SF)	TOTAL Deductions (SF)	TOTAL Zoning FA (SF)	D.U.
SUB-CELLAR	RETAIL										-
	ACC. RES	498.00	498.00	-	9,494.00	9,494.00	-	9,992.00	9,992.00	-	-
	TOTAL	498.00	498.00	-	9,494.00	9,494.00	-	9,992.00	9,992.00	-	-
SUB-CELLAR MEZZANINE	RETAIL										-
	ACC. RES.	90.70	90.70	-	9,901.30	9,901.30	-	9,992.00	9,992.00	-	-
	TOTAL	90.70	90.70	-	9,901.30	9,901.30	-	9,992.00	9,992.00	-	-
CELLAR	RETAIL	355.00	355.00	-	3,506.00	3,506.00	-	3,861.00	3,861.00	-	-
	RESIDENTIAL	94.00	94.00	-	7,858.00	7,858.00	-	7,952.00	7,952.00	-	-
	TOTAL	449.00	449.00	-	11,364.00	11,364.00	-	11,813.00	11,813.00	-	-
1ST FLOOR	RETAIL	452.23	93.18	359.05	4,229.13	-	4,229.13	4,681.36	93.18	4,588.18	-
	RESIDENTIAL	-		-	4,067.87	1,262.91	2,804.96	4,067.87	1,262.91	2,804.96	-
	TOTAL	452.23	93.18	359.05	8,297.00	1,262.91	7,034.09	8,749.23	1,356.09	7,393.14	-
1M	RETAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDENTIAL	242.80	242.80	-	2,003.00	480.28	1,522.72	2,245.80	723.08	1,522.72	-
	TOTAL	242.80	242.80	-	2,003.00	480.28	1,522.72	2,245.80	723.08	1,522.72	-
2	RETAIL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,463.00	97.60	3,365.40	3,463.00	97.60	3,365.40	-
	TOTAL	-	-	-	3,463.00	97.60	3,365.40	3,463.00	97.60	3,365.40	-
3rd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-		-	3,463.00	1,146.56	2,316.44	3,463.00	1,146.56	2,316.44	-
4th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	244.43	244.43	-	5,815.22	5,815.22	-	6,059.65	6,059.65	-	-
5th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	265.35	5,123.93	5,625.00	267.94	5,357.06	4
6th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	263.04	5,126.24	5,625.00	265.63	5,359.37	4
7th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	263.04	5,126.24	5,625.00	265.63	5,359.37	4
8th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	263.04	5,126.24	5,625.00	265.63	5,359.37	4
9th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	263.04	5,126.24	5,625.00	265.63	5,359.37	4
10th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	263.04	5,126.24	5,625.00	265.63	5,359.37	4
11th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	263.04	5,126.24	5,625.00	265.63	5,359.37	4
12th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	263.04	5,126.24	5,625.00	265.63	5,359.37	4
13th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	263.04	5,126.24	5,625.00	265.63	5,359.37	4
14th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	263.04	5,126.24	5,625.00	265.63	5,359.37	4
15th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	235.72	2.59	233.13	5,389.28	294.41	5,094.87	5,625.00	297.00	5,328.00	4
16th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,896.00	211.56	3,684.44	3,896.00	211.56	3,684.44	1
17th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,896.00	211.08	3,684.92	3,896.00	211.08	3,684.92	2
18th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3
19th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3
20th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3
21st FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3
22nd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3
23rd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3,896.00	214.29	3,681.71	3
24th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,896.00	214.15	3,681.85	3,896.00	214.15	3,681.85	3
25th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,896.00	214.15	3,681.85	3,896.00	214.15	3,681.85	3
26th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,689.00	3,689.00	-	3,689.00	3,689.00	-	0
27th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,689.00	234.64	3,454.36	3,689.00	234.64	3,454.36	2
28th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,689.00	263.69	3,425.31	3,689.00	263.69	3,425.31	2
29th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,689.00	263.69	3,425.31	3,689.00	263.69	3,425.31	2
30th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,689.00	263.69	3,425.31	3,689.00	263.69	3,425.31	2
31st FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,689.00	131.61	3,557.39	3,689.00	131.61	3,557.39	2
32nd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	244.85	3,271.15	3,516.00	244.85	3,271.15	2
33rd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	253.58	3,262.42	3,516.00	253.58	3,262.42	2
34th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	253.58	3,262.42	3,516.00	253.58	3,262.42	2
35th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	253.58	3,262.42	3,516.00	253.58	3,262.42	2
36th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	253.58	3,262.42	3,516.00	253.58	3,262.42	2
37th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	253.58	3,262.42	3,516.00	253.58	3,262.42	2
38th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	252.97	3,263.03	3,516.00	252.97	3,263.03	2
39th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	252.97	3,263.03	3,516.00	252.97	3,263.03	2
40th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	252.97	3,263.03	3,516.00	252.97	3,263.03	2
41st FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	217.46	3,298.54	3,516.00	217.46	3,298.54	2
42nd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,516.00	216.27	3,299.73	3,516.00	216.27	3,299.73	2
43rd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,389.00	208.14	3,180.86	3,389.00	208.14	3,180.86	2
44th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,389.00	239.43	3,149.57	3,389.00	239.43	3,149.57	2
45th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,389.00	239.43	3,149.57	3,389.00	239.43	3,149.57	2
46th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,389.00	239.43	3,149.57	3,389.00	239.43	3,149.57	2
47th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,389.00	3,389.00	-	3,389.00	3,389.00	-	0
48th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	1
49th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	1
50th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	1
51st FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	1
52nd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	1
53rd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	1
54th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	1
55th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	1
56th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	3,242.00	220.00	3,022.00	1
57th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,242.00	185.12	3,056.88	3,242.00	185.12	3,056.88	1
58th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,170.00	186.29	2,983.71	3,170.00	186.29	2,983.71	0
59th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,170.00	189.88	2,980.12	3,170.00	189.88	2,980.12	2
60th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,170.00	151.28	3,018.72	3,170.00	151.28	3,018.72	0
61st FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	3,170.00	179.84	2,990.16	3,170.00	179.84	2,990.16	1
62nd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	2,972.00	2,972.00	-	2,972.00	2,972.00	-	0
63rd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	1,317.00	1,317.00	-	1,317.00	1,317.00	-	0
ROOF	ACC. RES.	-	-	-	431.00	431.00	-	431.00	431.00	-	0
TOTAL	RETAIL	452.23	93.18	359.05	4,229.13	-	4,229.13	4,681.36	93.18	4,588.18	124
	RESIDENTIAL	3,080.15	515.72	2,564.43	244,629.17	33,325.92	211,303.25	247,709.32	33,841.64	213,867.68	
	TOTAL	3,532.38	608.90	2,923.48	248,858.30	33,325.92	215,532.38	252,390.68	33,934.82	218,455.86	

EXISITNG LOT 25- FLOOR AREA SCHEDULE

Floor	Use	C6-4.5 Gross FA (SF)	Deductions (SF)	TOTAL Zoning FA (SF)	D.U.
	RETAIL				
CELLAR	RESIDENTIAL	1,831.00			
	TOTAL	1,831.00		1,831.00	
	RETAIL	1,358.00			
1ST FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL				
	TOTAL	1,358.00		1,358.00	
2ND FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	989.00		989.00	
3rd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	989.00		989.00	
	RETAIL				
TOTAL	RESIDENTIAL				
	TOTAL	5,167.00		5,167.00	

EXISITNG LOT 26- FLOOR AREA SCHEDULE

Floor	Use	C6-4.5 Gross FA (SF)	Deductions (SF)	TOTAL Zoning FA (SF)	D.U.
	RETAIL				
CELLAR	HOTEL				
	TOTAL				
	RETAIL	1,034.00			
1ST FLOOR	HOTEL	2,902.00			
	TOTAL	3,945.00		3,945.00	
2ND FLOOR	HOTEL	3,937.00		3,937.00	
3rd FLOOR	HOTEL	3,937.00		3,937.00	
4th FLOOR	HOTEL	3,937.00		3,937.00	
5th FLOOR	HOTEL	3,937.00		3,937.00	
6th FLOOR	HOTEL	3,937.00		3,937.00	
7th FLOOR	HOTEL	3,937.00		3,937.00	
8th FLOOR	HOTEL	3,937.00		3,937.00	
9th FLOOR	HOTEL	3,937.00		3,937.00	
PENTHOUSE	HOTEL	2,038.00		2,038.00	
	RETAIL	1,034.00			
TOTAL	HOTEL	36,436.00			
	TOTAL	37,479.00		37,479.00	

EXISITNG LOT 29- FLOOR AREA SCHEDULE

Floor	Use	C6-4.5 Gross FA (SF)	Deductions (SF)	TOTAL Zoning FA (SF)	D.U.
	RETAIL				
CELLAR	RESIDENTIAL				
	TOTAL				
	RETAIL				
1ST FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	4,172.00		4,172.00	
	TOTLA	4,172.00		4,172.00	
2ND FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	4,172.00		4,172.00	
3rd FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	4,172.00		4,172.00	
4th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	4,172.00		4,172.00	
5th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	4,172.00		4,172.00	
6th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	4,172.00		4,172.00	
7th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	4,172.00		4,172.00	
8th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	4,172.00		4,172.00	
9th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	4,172.00		4,172.00	
10th FLOOR	RESIDENTIAL	4,172.00		4,172.00	
PENTHOUSE	RESIDENTIAL	2,240.00		2,240.00	
	RETAIL				
TOTAL	RESIDENTIAL	43,960.00		43,960.00	
	TOTAL				

ALL INFORMATION OF EXISTING BUILDING WERE SURVEYED BY EARL B. LOVELL - SP BELCHER, INC ON APRIL 16TH, 2014

AVERAGE CURB LEVEL CALCULATION

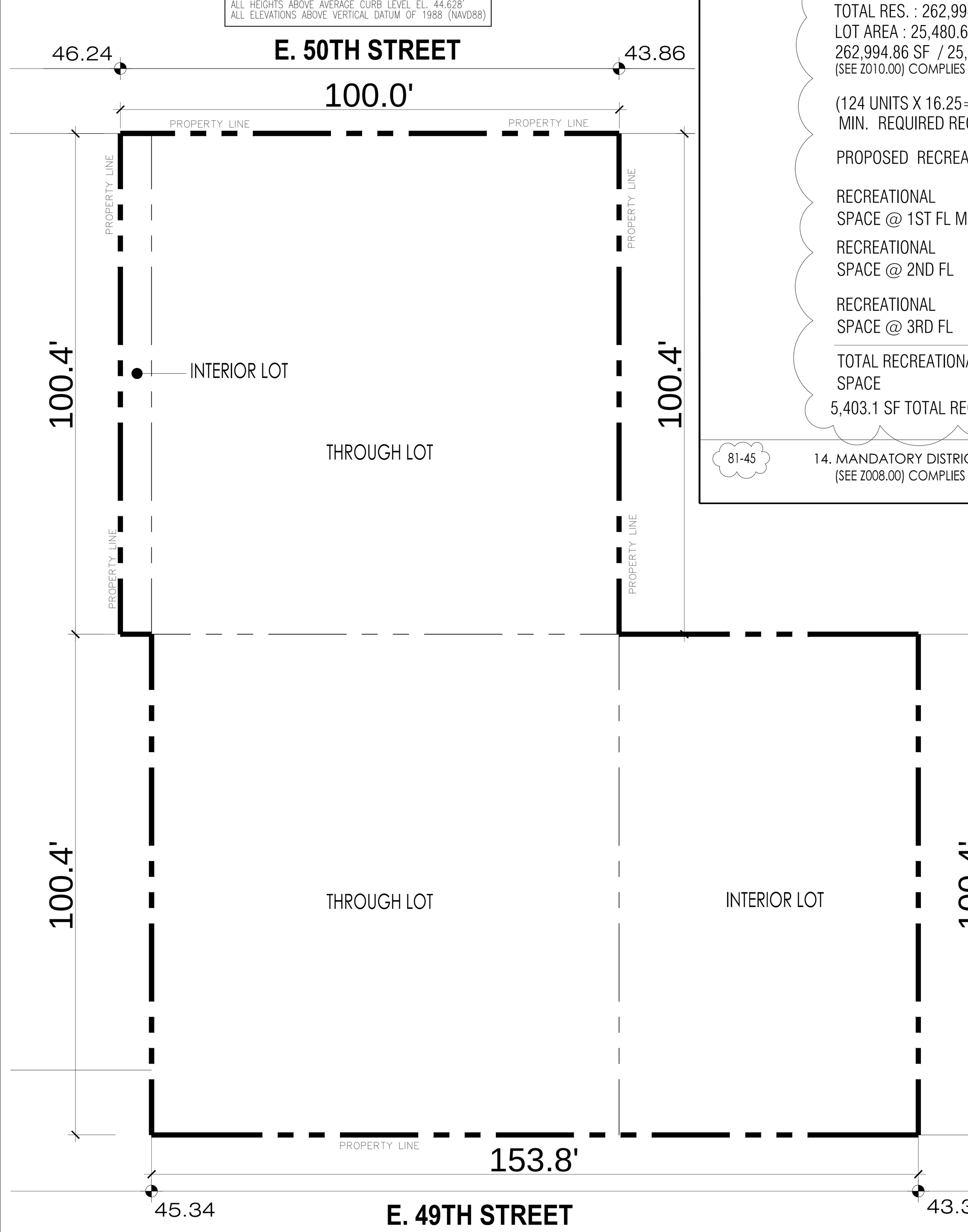
AVERAGE CURB LEVEL CALCULATION @ EAST 50TH STREET:

$$\frac{46.24+43.86}{2} = 45.05' \text{ OR } 45'\text{-}0\ \tfrac{5}{8}"$$

AVERAGE CURB LEVEL CALCULATION @ 49TH STREET:

$$\frac{45.34+43.37}{2} = 44.35' \text{ OR } 44'\text{-}4\ \tfrac{3}{16}"$$

NOTE:
ALL HEIGHTS ABOVE AVERAGE CURB LEVEL EL. 44.628'
ALL ELEVATIONS ABOVE VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)



ZONING CALCULATION

APPLICABLE SECTION	
	BLOCK: 1304 LOTS: 28, 45 (AIR RIGHT FROM LOT 25, 26 & 29)
MAP 8c	1. ZONING DISTRICT C6-4.5 / C6-6 (SPECIAL MIDTOWN DISTRICT)
	2. LOT AREA C6-6 : 502 SF C6-4.5 : 24,979 SF TOTAL : 25,480.65 SF
81-10	3. USE PERMITTED USE GROUPS 1-12 4. USES PROPOSED - EXISTING USES USE GROUP 2 - RESIDENTIAL USE GROUP 5 - HOTEL USE GROUP 6 - RETAIL - NEW USES USE GROUP 2 - RESIDENTIAL USE GROUP 6 - RETAIL
81-211 81-241	5. FLOOR AREA PERMITTED a) FAR PERMITTED C6-6 COM. & CF FAR :15 FAR C6-6 RES FAR :12 FAR C6-4.5 RES & CF FAR : 12 FAR b) FLOOR AREA PERMITTED C6-6 502 SF X 15 FAR = 7,530 SF C6-4.5 24,979 SF X 12 FAR = 299,748SF TOTAL = 307,278 SF
81-241	6. FLOOR AREA PROPOSED (SEE F.A. SCHEDULE ON Z-100) a) EXISTING BUILDINGS I. LOT 25 C6-4.5 COMMERCIAL = 0 SF RESIDENTIAL = 5,167 SF II. LOT 26 C6-4.5 COMMERCIAL = 37,479 SF RESIDENTIAL = 0 SF III. LOT 29 C6-4.5 COMMERCIAL = 0 SF RESIDENTIAL = 43,960 SF IV. TOTAL EXISTING C6-4.5 COMMERCIAL = 37,479 SF RESIDENTIAL = 49,127 SF SUB-TOTAL = 86,606 SF b) NEW BUILDING I. LOT 45 C6-6 COMMERCIAL = 359.05 SF RESIDENTIAL = 2,564.43 SF II. LOT 45 C6-4.5 COMMERCIAL = 4,229.13 SF RESIDENTIAL = 211,303.25 SF III. TOTAL NEW C6-4.5 & C6-6 COMMERCIAL = 4,588.18 SF RESIDENTIAL = 213,867.68 SF SUB-TOTAL = 218,455.86 SF C) TOTAL BOTH : COMMERCIAL = 42,067.18 SF RESIDENTIAL = 262,994.68 SF TOTAL = 305,061.86 SF ZFA
	7. YARD REGULATIONS (SEE Z006.00) COMPLIES
81-26	8. HEIGHT AND SETBACK REGULATIONS-DAYLIGHT COMPENSATION (SEE Z004.00) COMPLIES
36-62	9. ACCESSORY OFF STREET PARKING (SEE Z007.00) COMPLIES
13-11 (a)	PERMITTED PARKING FOR RESIDENCES (CB.6) 20% OF DWELLING UNITS OR 200 SPACES, WHICHEVER IS LESS 20% (0.2) X 124 D.U.= 24.8 PARKING SPACES PERMITTED 25 SPACES PROVIDED (SEE Z009.00) COMPLIES 8 (3 CAR STACKER) PROVIDED: 24 SPACES 24 SPACES + 1 SPACE= 25 SPACES PROVIDED
81-45	10. LOADING NEW COMMERCIAL FLOOR AREA 4,588.18 SF NO LOADING REQUIRED NO LOADING PROVIDED
25-80	11. BICYCLE PARKING (SEE Z007.00) COMPLIES
23-03 26-41 28-12 33-03	12. STREET TREE PLANTING REGULATIONS (SEE Z008.00) COMPLIES
81-241	13. RECREATION SPACE TOTAL RES. : 262,994.86 SF LOT AREA : 25,480.65 SF 262,994.86 SF / 25,480.65 = 10.3 FAR (SEE Z010.00) COMPLIES (124 UNITS X 16.25= 2,015.5 SF < 5,000SF) MIN. REQUIRED REC. SPACE 5,000 SF PROPOSED RECREATIONAL SPACE : RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 1ST FL MEZZ 2,130 SF RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 2ND FL 2,658.1 SF RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 3RD FL 615 SF TOTAL RECREATIONAL SPACE 5,235.6 SF 5,403.1 SF TOTAL RECREATIONAL SPACE > 5,000 SF (COMPLIES)
81-45	14. MANDATORY DISTRICT PLAN ELEMENTS (SEE Z008.00) COMPLIES

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES348878605 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投
sml
城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

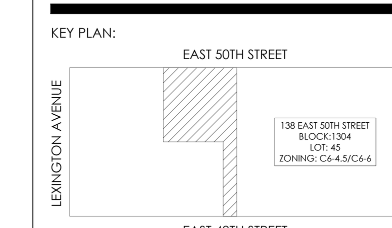
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/22/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

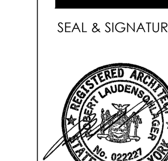
KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
ZONING CALCULATION

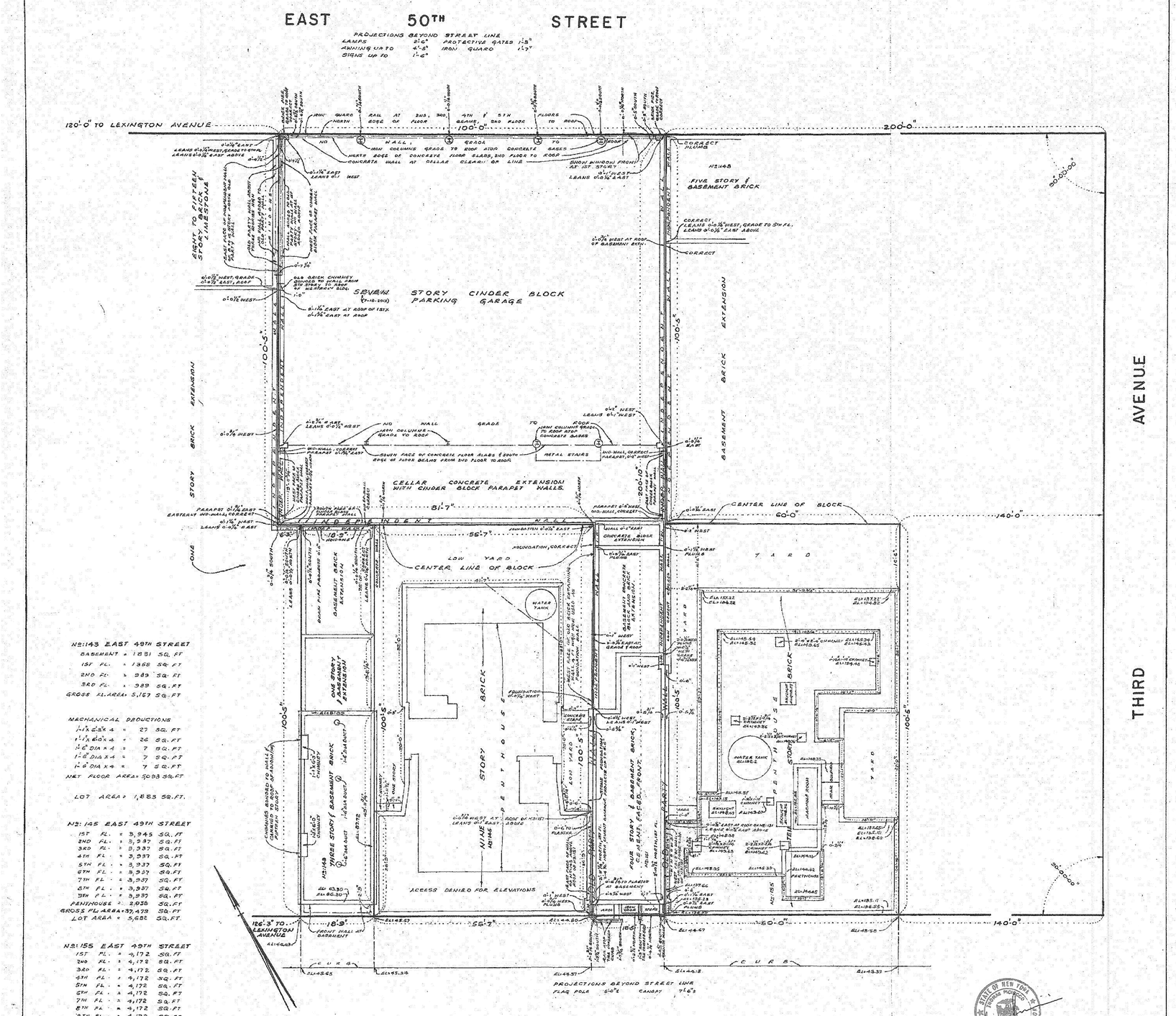
SEAL & SIGNATURE:



DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
Z-001.01
SHEET. No.: 006 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Issued\16-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD\138E50thCondo_Z001_Zoning Calculations.dwg

312034
314064



NO:143 EAST 49TH STREET

BASEMENT	= 1831	SQ. FT
1ST FL.	= 1368	SQ. FT
2ND FL.	= 989	SQ. FT
3RD FL.	= 989	SQ. FT
GROSS FLAREA	= 5,167	SQ. FT

MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

1'-1" x 2'-5" x 4	= 27	SQ. FT
1'-1" x 2'-0" x 4	= 26	SQ. FT
1'-6" DIA x 4	= 7	SQ. FT
1'-6" DIA x 4	= 7	SQ. FT
1'-6" DIA x 4	= 7	SQ. FT
NET FLOOR AREA	= 5088	SQ. FT

LOT AREA = 1,883 SQ. FT.

NO: 145 EAST 49TH STREET

1ST FL.	= 3,945	SQ. FT
2ND FL.	= 3,937	SQ. FT
3RD FL.	= 3,937	SQ. FT
4TH FL.	= 3,937	SQ. FT
5TH FL.	= 3,937	SQ. FT
6TH FL.	= 3,937	SQ. FT
7TH FL.	= 3,937	SQ. FT
8TH FL.	= 3,937	SQ. FT
9TH FL.	= 3,937	SQ. FT
PENTHOUSE	= 2,935	SQ. FT
GROSS FL. AREA	= 37,479	SQ. FT
LOT AREA	= 3,622	SQ. FT

NO: 155 EAST 49TH STREET

1ST FL.	= 4,172	SQ. FT
2ND FL.	= 4,172	SQ. FT
3RD FL.	= 4,172	SQ. FT
4TH FL.	= 4,172	SQ. FT
5TH FL.	= 4,172	SQ. FT
6TH FL.	= 4,172	SQ. FT
7TH FL.	= 4,172	SQ. FT
8TH FL.	= 4,172	SQ. FT
9TH FL.	= 4,172	SQ. FT
10TH FL.	= 4,172	SQ. FT
PENTHOUSE	= 2,240	SQ. FT
GROSS FLOOR AREA	= 43,960	SQ. FT.

MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

2'-11½" x 2'-1⅝" x 11	= 50	SQ. FT
2'-2½" x 2'-2⅝" x 4	= 54	SQ. FT
1'-10" x 1'-10" x 11	= 37	SQ. FT
2'-2½" x 2'-2⅝" x 4	= 54	SQ. FT
2'-2½" x 2'-2⅝" x 4	= 54	SQ. FT
1'-10" x 1'-10" x 11	= 37	SQ. FT
2'-4" x 2'-4" x 11	= 60	SQ. FT
NET FLOOR AREA	= 43,614	SQ. FT
LOT AREA	= 6,025	SQ. FT

ELEVATIONS REFER TO NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD 1988)

NOTICE:
REPORT USING ANY INFORMATION OR OMISSION ON THIS SITE PLAN IS PROHIBITED. ANY ALTERATION OR REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM EARL B. LOVELL - S.P. BELCHER, INC. IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. ALTERATION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND APPLICABLE STATUTES THEREUNDER REGARDING THE USE OF SEALS BY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS.

COPIES OF THIS SURVEY MAY NOT BEARING LIVE AN ORIGINAL OF THE LAND SURVEYOR'S INKED OR EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED TO BE A VALID TRUE COPY.

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO A SURVEY THAT BEARING A LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209, SUB-DIVISION 2, OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

CERTIFICATIONS REFERRED HEREON INDICATE THAT THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EXISTING CODE OF PRACTICE FOR LAND SURVEYS ADOPTED BY THE NEW YORK STATE ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYORS. CERTIFICATIONS INDICATE THE RESULTS OF A SURVEY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION. THEY DO NOT IMPLY OWNERSHIP. THEY ARE NOT A GUARANTEE BY THE SURVEYOR OF TITLE OWNERSHIP, ENCUMBRANCES, EASEMENTS AND OR RIGHTS OF WAY. THEY ARE NOT A GUARANTEE OF THE LENDING INSTITUTION. CERTIFICATIONS ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE TO ANY OTHER INSTITUTION OR SUBSEQUENT OWNER.

THIS SURVEY IS CERTIFIED TO:-
FIDELITY NATIONAL TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY. (NO: 25870 & 25671)
50 LAX DEVELOPMENT LLC, A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY.
50TH STREET FUNDING LLC; ITS SUCCESSORS AND/OR ASSIGNS. (JOB: 23-2013)

ELEVATIONS AMENDED TO NAVD 1988 DATUM JUNE 3, 2014.
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ADDED APRIL 16, 2014.
ENCROACHMENTS IF ANY BELOW SURFACE NOT SHOWN HEREON
SURVEYED JUNE 14, 2013

EARL B. LOVELL - S.P. BELCHER, INC

LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR
11 PARK PLACE
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

VICE-PRESIDENT

STATE OF NEW YORK · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · Marguerite Baril · LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 3 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

OWNER/INVESTOR:
上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT:
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C4-5/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

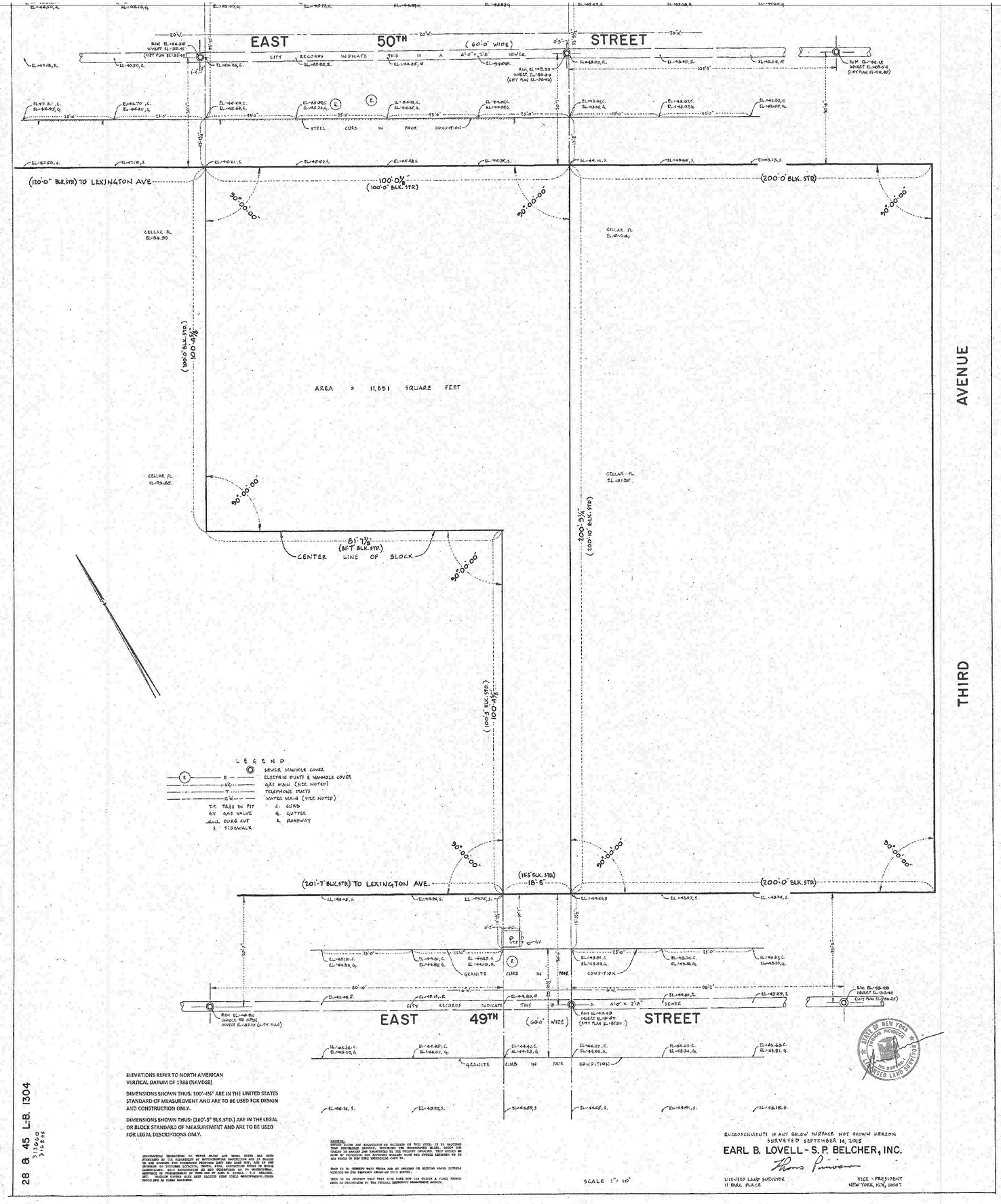
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
ZONING CALCULATION

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-68
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	Z002.01
SHEET No.:	5 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-68)\Floor Plans\Sheet\138E50thCondo_2002_2003_Survey.dwg



ELEVATIONS REFER TO NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88)

DIMENSIONS SHOWN THUS: 100'-4½" ARE IN THE UNITED STATES STANDARD OF MEASUREMENT AND ARE TO BE USED FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ONLY.

DIMENSIONS SHOWN THUS: (100'-5" BLK.STD.) ARE IN THE LEGAL OR BLOCK STANDARD OF MEASUREMENT AND ARE TO BE USED FOR LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS ONLY.

28 & 45 L.B. 1304
3.12.04
3.16.04

INFORMATION REGARDING TO WATER MAINS AND SEWER LINES HAS BEEN OBTAINED BY THE SURVEYOR AT DEPARTMENTAL INSPECTION AND IS IN-PART OR IN-FULL BASED ON THE SURVEYOR'S PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERIENCE. THE SURVEYOR MAKES NO DEFINITIVE STATEMENT TO THEIRS LOCATION, SIZE, DEPTH, CONDITION, FLOW OR WORK CONDITIONS. THIS INFORMATION IS NOT GUARANTEED AT ON-WORKTIME. ABSENCE OF DOCUMENTS AT THE TIME OF EARL B. LOVELL - S.P. BELCHER, INC. SURVEY, DOES NOT MEAN THERE ARE NO SEWER OR WATER MAINS. THESE NOTES ARE AS FOUND MEANING.

CAUTION:
ENCROACHMENTS OF FOUNDATION AS DISCLOSED ON THIS PLAT, IF ANY, WERE FROM INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY OTHERS. THE SURVEYOR HAS NOT EXCAVATED TO DISCLOSE AND CHECKED AND TABULATED BY THE PARTIES INVOLVED. THIS MATTER MUST BE DONE BY PROFESSIONAL AND AUTHORIZED ENGINEER. NOTE THE SPECIAL AGREEMENT TO BE THE PARTS OF THE TITLE REPORTING CORP. NY.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THERE ARE NO OPENING OR SURFACE WATER DOTTED VEHICLES ON THE PROPERTY EXCEPT AS THE ABOVE.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS SITE DOES NOT LIE WITHIN A FLOOD HAZARD AREA, AS DETERMINED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY.

ENCROACHMENTS IF ANY BELOW SURFACE NOT SHOWN HEREON
SURVEYED SEPTEMBER 14, 2015

EARL B. LOVELL - S.P. BELCHER, INC.
Thomas Puiszner
LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR — VICE - PRESIDENT
11 PARK PLACE — NEW YORK, N.Y. 10007

SCALE 1" = 10'

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

OWNER/INVESTOR:
上海城投 sml
城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8587

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29TH STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 2 5 4 6 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C4-4/C5-6.5
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
SURVEY

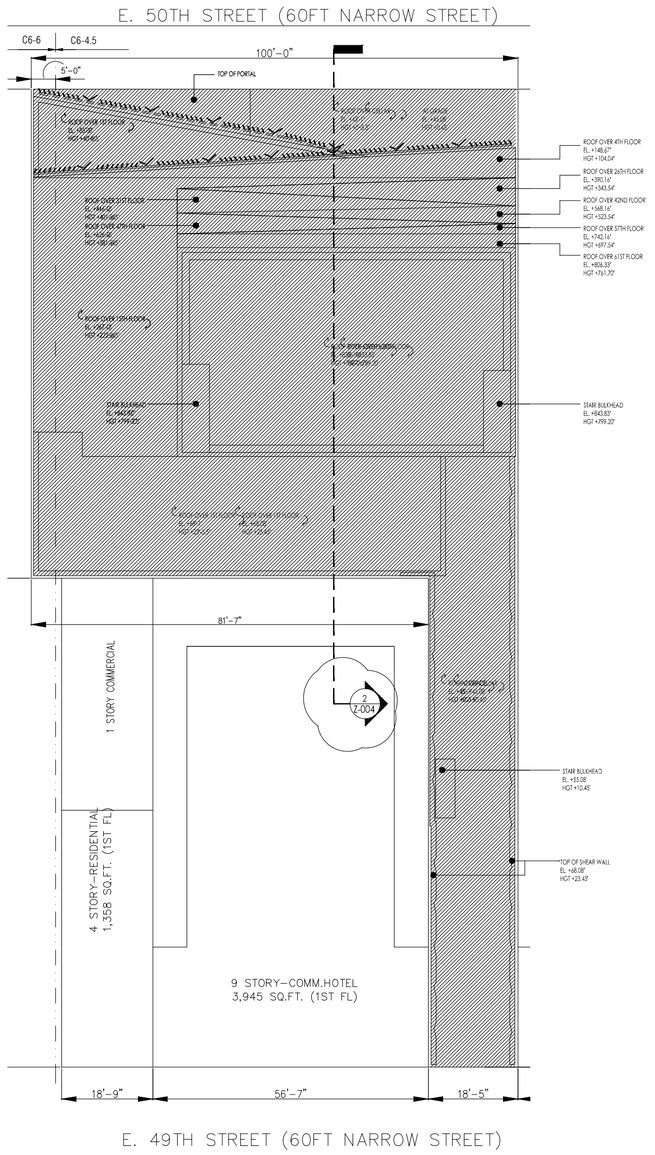
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	Z003.01
SHEET. No.:	6 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Work Plans\Sheet\138E50thCondo_2222_2016_Survey.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number

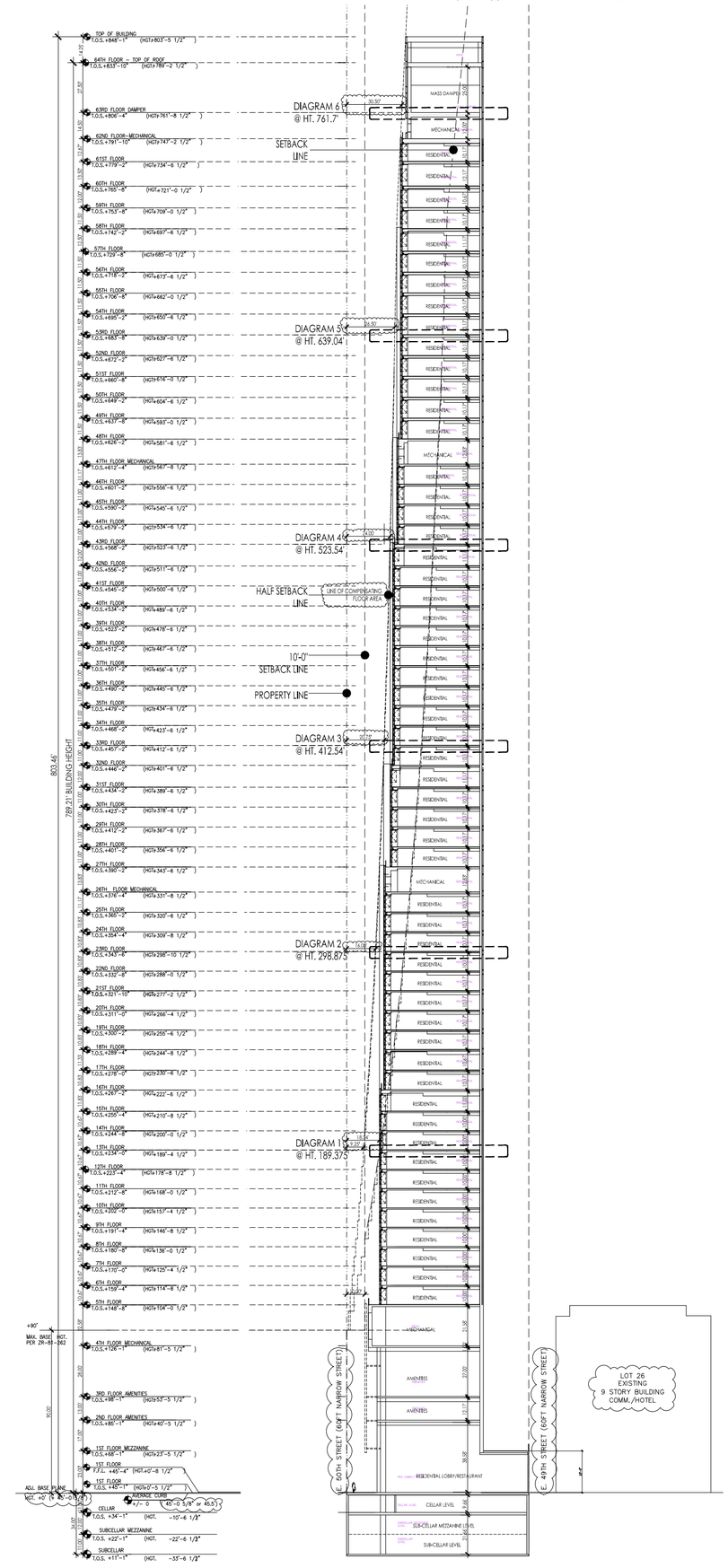
ES274257103 Scan Code



1 Z-004

KEY PLAN

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



2 Z-004

BUILDING SECTION A-A

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

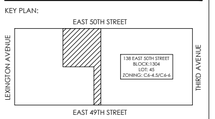
EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

DATE:	REVISION:
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

SECTION AND SETBACK

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT NO:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	Z-004.01
SHEET. No.:	009 of 143

FILE No: Y:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO-2014-88\Revised\16-0122-ISSUED-FOI

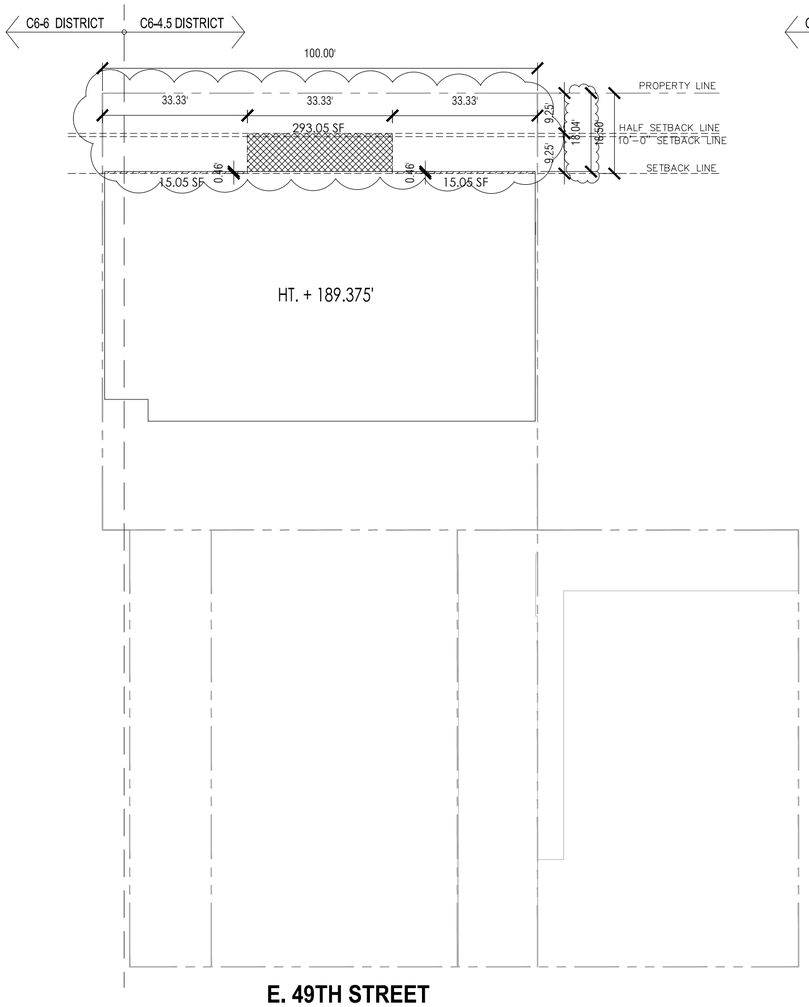
DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number

ES514114826 Scan Code

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

SETBACK @ HT. 189.375'
0.9375 X 1.75=1.64
16.75+1.64=18.39 ⟶ 18.5

E. 50TH STREET



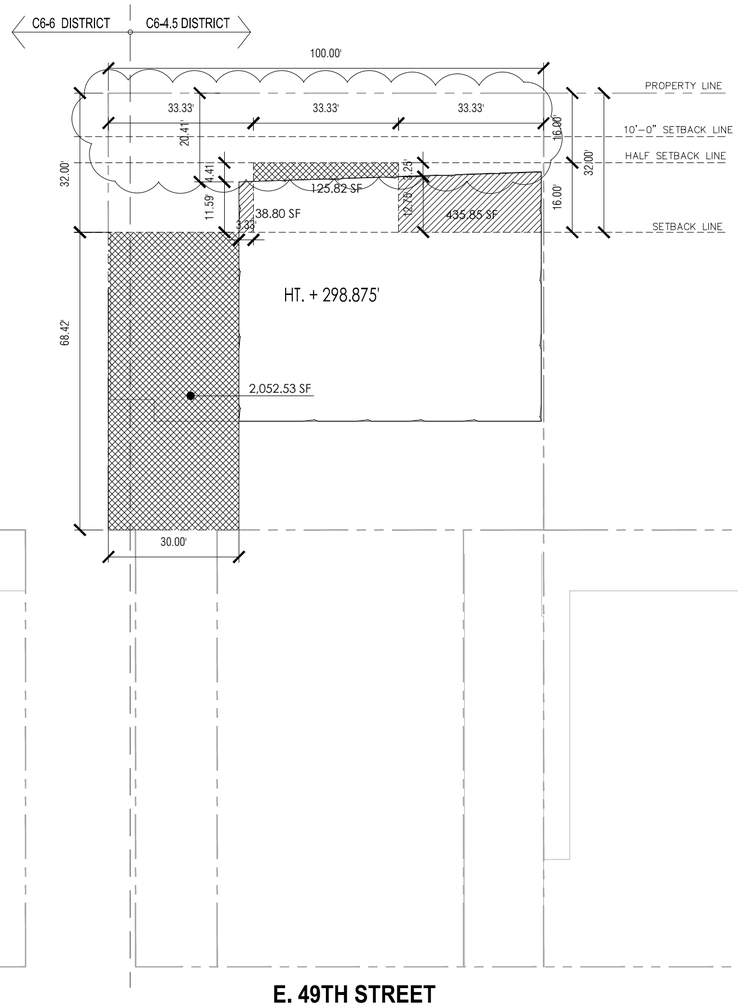
AREA OF ENCROACHMENT: 15.05 SF + 15.05 SF = 30.1 SF

AREA OF COMPENSATION: 293.05 SF

1 DIAGRAM 1 @ HT. 189.375'
N.T.S.

SETBACK @ HT. 298.875'
0.8875 X 1=0.8875
30.75+0.8875=31.63 ⟶ 32

E. 50TH STREET



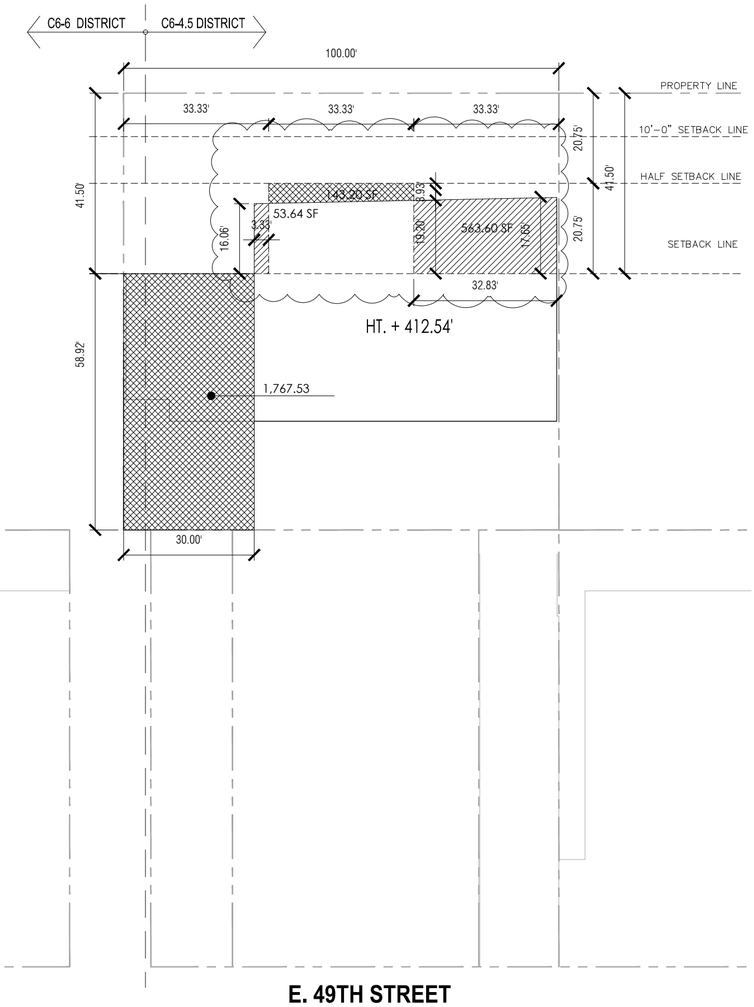
AREA OF ENCROACHMENT: 435.85 SF+538.80 SF=974.65 SF

AREA OF COMPENSATION: 125.82 SF + 2,052.53 SF = 2,178.35 SF

2 DIAGRAM 2 @ HT. 298.875'
N.T.S.

SETBACK @ HT. 412.54'
0.254 X 0.75=0.19
41+0.19=41.19 ⟶ 41.5

E. 50TH STREET



AREA OF ENCROACHMENT:53.64 SF+563.60 SF=617.24 SF

AREA OF COMPENSATION: 143.20 SF + 1,767.53 SF = 1,910.73 SF

3 DIAGRAM 3 @ HT. 412.54'
N.T.S.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th St.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Phillip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5655

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

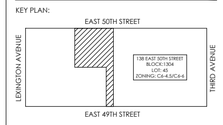
EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

DATE:	REVISION:
06/24/2014	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2014	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
SECTION AND SETBACK

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: Z-005.01
SHEET. No.: 010 of 143

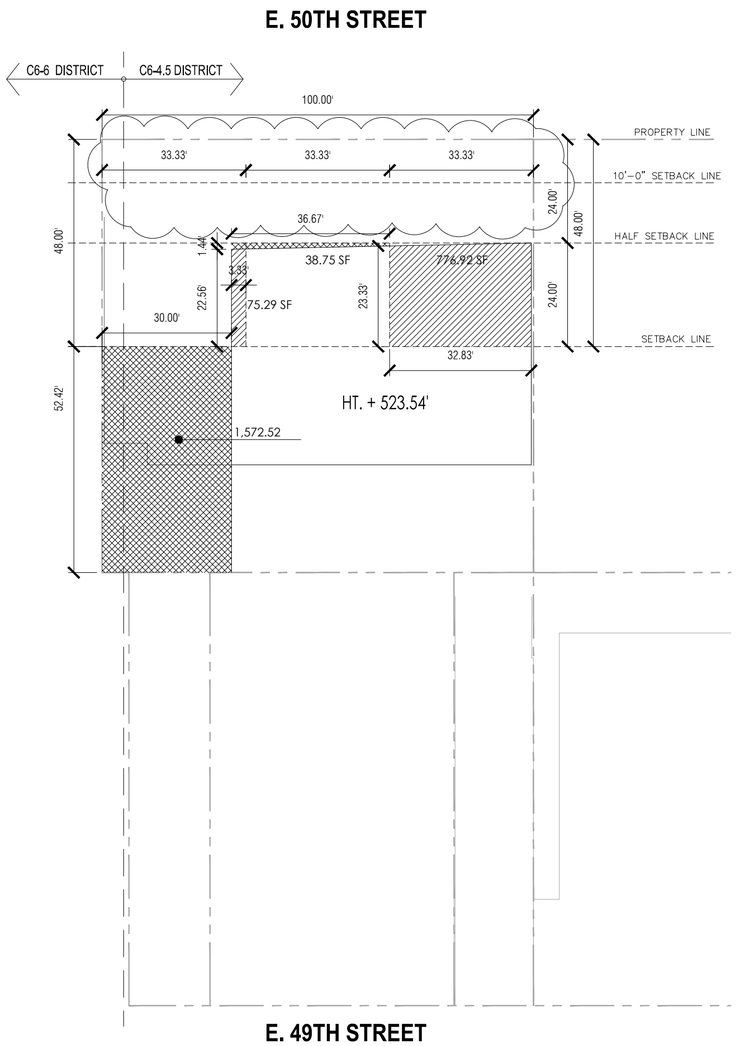
FILE No: 7:\138 E 50th Street\CONCD 2014-88\Revit\ (6/01/2014) - ISSUED FOR

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number

ES898049061 Scan Code

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

SETBACK @ HT. 523.54'
0.354 X 0.50=0.17
47.5+0.17=47.67 → 48

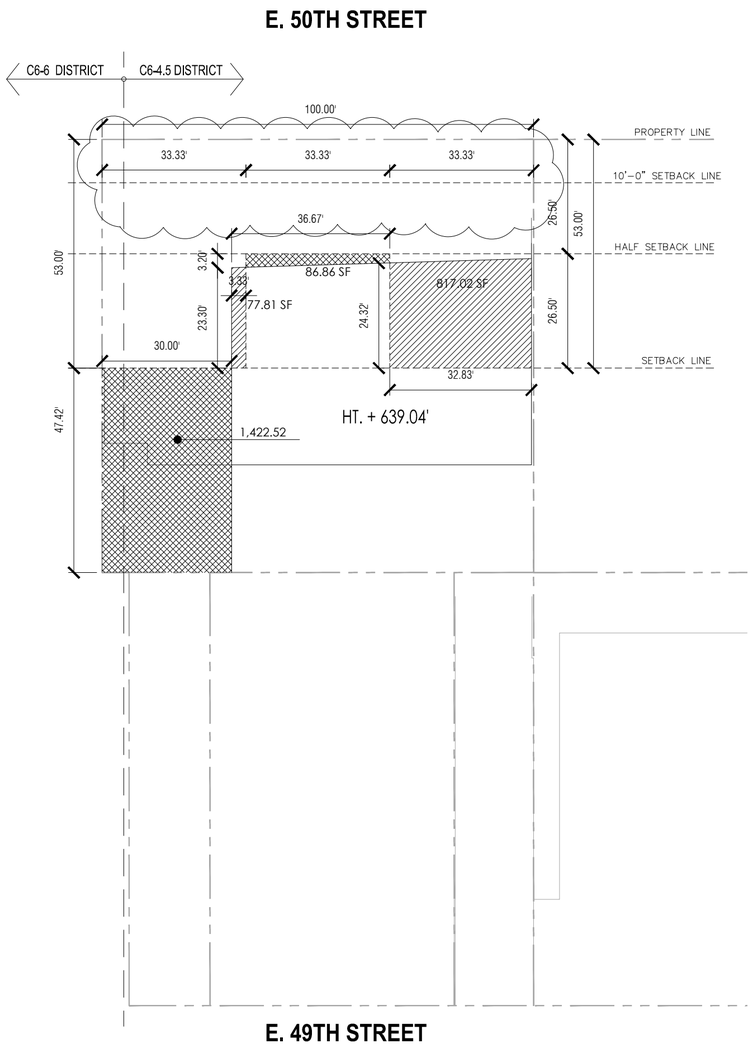


AREA OF ENCROACHMENT:75.29 SF+776.92 SF=852.21 SF

AREA OF COMPENSATION: 38.75 SF + 1,572.52 SF = 1,611.27 SF

4 DIAGRAM 4 @ HT. 523.54'
N.T.S.

SETBACK @ HT. 639.04'
0.904 X 0.25=0.226
52.75+0.226=52.97 → 53

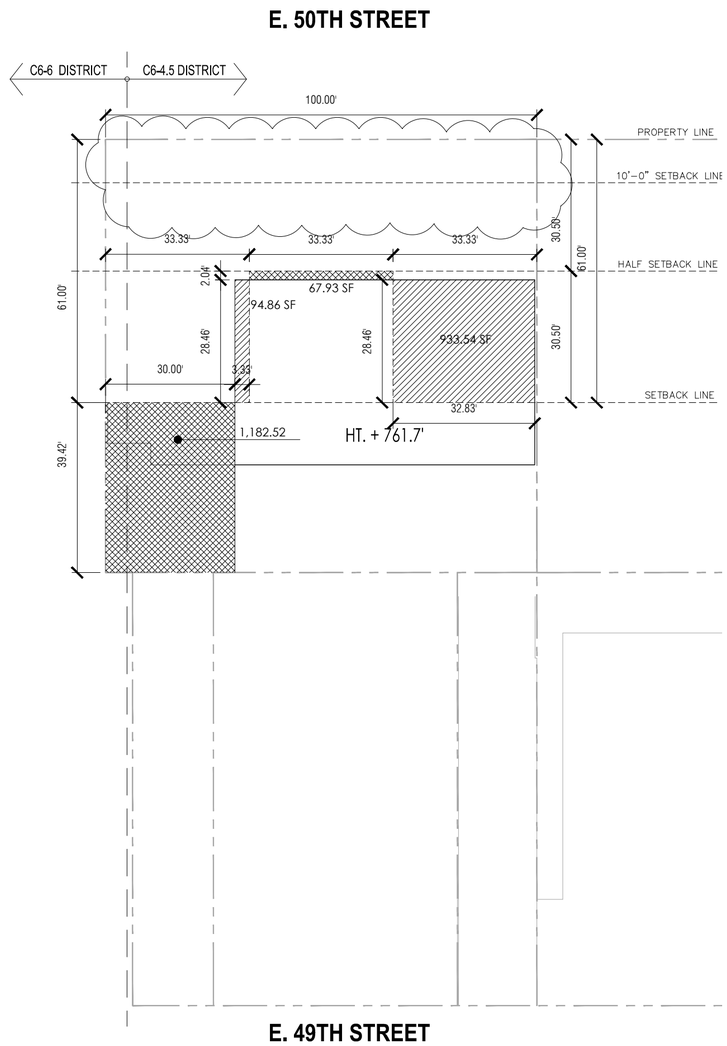


AREA OF ENCROACHMENT:77.81 SF+817.02 SF=894.83 SF

AREA OF COMPENSATION: 86.86 SF + 1,422.52 SF = 1,509.38 SF

5 DIAGRAM 5 @ HT. 639.04'
N.T.S.

SETBACK @ HT. 761.7'
0.17 X 0.1=0.017
60.75+0.017=60.76 → 61



AREA OF ENCROACHMENT:94.86 SF+933.54 SF=1,028.4 SF

AREA OF COMPENSATION: 1,182.52 SF + 67.93 SF = 1,250.45 SF

6 DIAGRAM 6 @ HT. 761.7'
N.T.S.

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGE Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

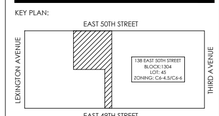
EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

DATE:	REVISION:
06/24/2014	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2014	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
SECTION AND SETBACK

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: Z-006.01
SHEET. No.: 011 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (07-448)\Based\16122-ISSUED FOR

DEPT OF BLDGS 421195026 Job Number E300543007S Scan Code

ZONING ANALYSIS-BICYCLE PARKING

Applicable ZR Section	Item	Required/Permitted - C6-4.5/ C6-6	Proposed	Compliance
36-711	Enclosed Bicycle Parking Spaces	1 bicycle parking per 2 dwelling units is required in Use Group 2	68 bicycle parking spaces are provided for Residential use (124 dwelling units).	Complies
36-73	Restrictions on Operations, Size and Location of Bicycle Parking spaces	All enclosed bicycle parking spaces shall be fully enclosed and weather protected. Each bicycle space shall adjoin a rack or similar system for securing the bicycle. 15 s.f. of area shall be provided for each bicycle space. Fifteen square feet of area shall be provided for each bicycle space. However, the area for each bicycle space may be reduced by up to nine square feet per bicycle if the Commissioner of Buildings certifies that a layout has been submitted to adequately accommodate the specified number of bicycles. A plaque shall be placed at the exterior of the entry to the bicycle parking area with lettering at least 2 inches in height stating "Bicycle Parking".	All Bycicle Parking spaces are enclosed with the signage as required. 409SF / 62 = 6.59 SF per bicycle 62 SF x 15 = 930 SF 62 SF x 6 = 372 SF (Minimum)	Complies
36-75	Floor Area Exemption	Spaces provided for enclosed Bicycle Parking Spaces shall be excluded from the definition of floor area provided that: (a) Each space does not exceed 15 s.f. (b) the Bicycle Parking space provided meet the requirements of ZR 36-73	Floor area deduction of 408.55 SF has been applied to the project.	Complies

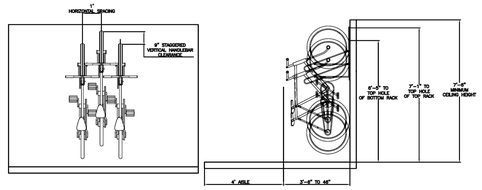
MADRAX BICYCLE RACK N.T.S.

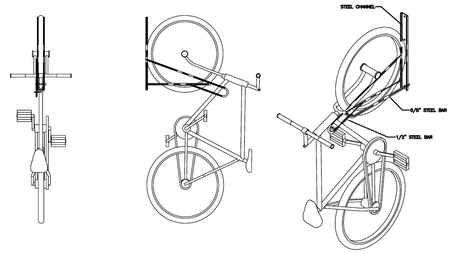
BICYCLE PARKING PLAQUE N.T.S.

MADRAX BICYCLE RACK MOUNTING LAYOUT N.T.S.

MADRAX

MADRAX DIVISION
TRILARY, INC.
1080 UNIEK DRIVE
WAUNAKEE, WI 53597
P(800) 448-7931, P(608) 849-1080, F(608) 849-1081
WWW.MADRAX.COM, E-MAIL: SALES@MADRAX.COM



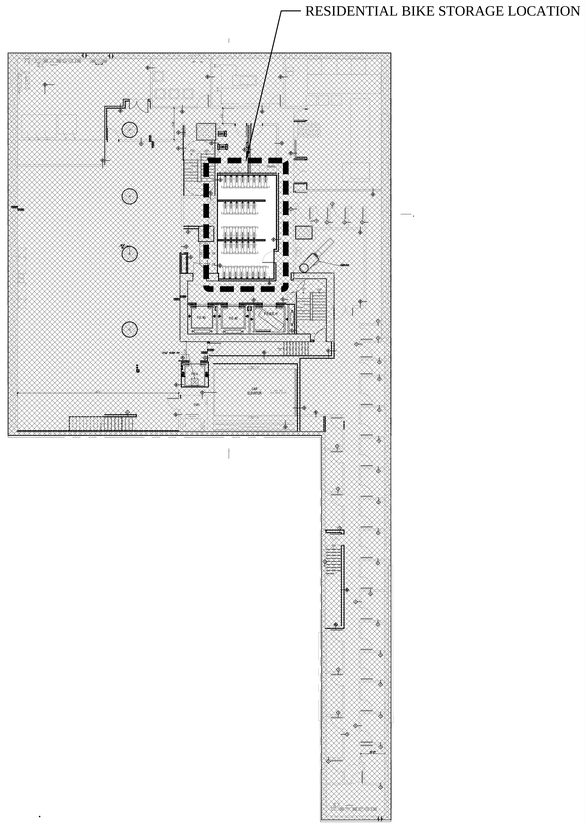


PRODUCT: BSV-1-WM
DESCRIPTION: BIKE STORAGE VERTICAL, 1 BIKE, WALL MOUNT
DATE: 8-7-09
ENG: BLW

CONFIDENTIAL DRAWING AND INFORMATION IS NOT TO BE COPIED OR DISCLOSED TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF TRILARY, INC. SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
©2007 TRILARY, INC. ALL PROPRIETARY RIGHTS RESERVED.

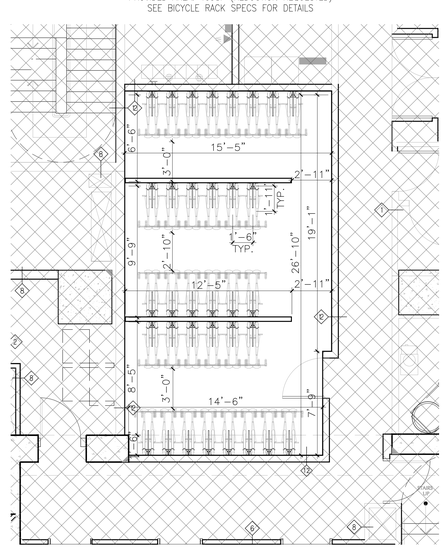
NOTES:
1. INSTALL BIKE RACKS ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
2. CONSULTANT TO SELECT COLOR(FINISH), SEE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
3. SEE SITE PLAN FOR LOCATION OR CONSULT OWNER.

KEY MAP- CELLAR FLOOR N.T.S.



BICYCLE LOCATION AT CELLAR FLOOR -RESIDENTIAL 1/4"=1'-0"

BICYCLE STORAGE ROOM
REQUIRED SPACES : 62
PROVIDED SPACES: 68
REQ'D AREA: 62 X 15SF= 930SF
PROVIDED AREA: 409SF (REDUCTION REQUESTED)
SEE BICYCLE RACK SPECS FOR DETAILS



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

OWNER/INVESTOR:
上海城投 sml 城投置业 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2 4 6 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
BICYCLE STORAGE /

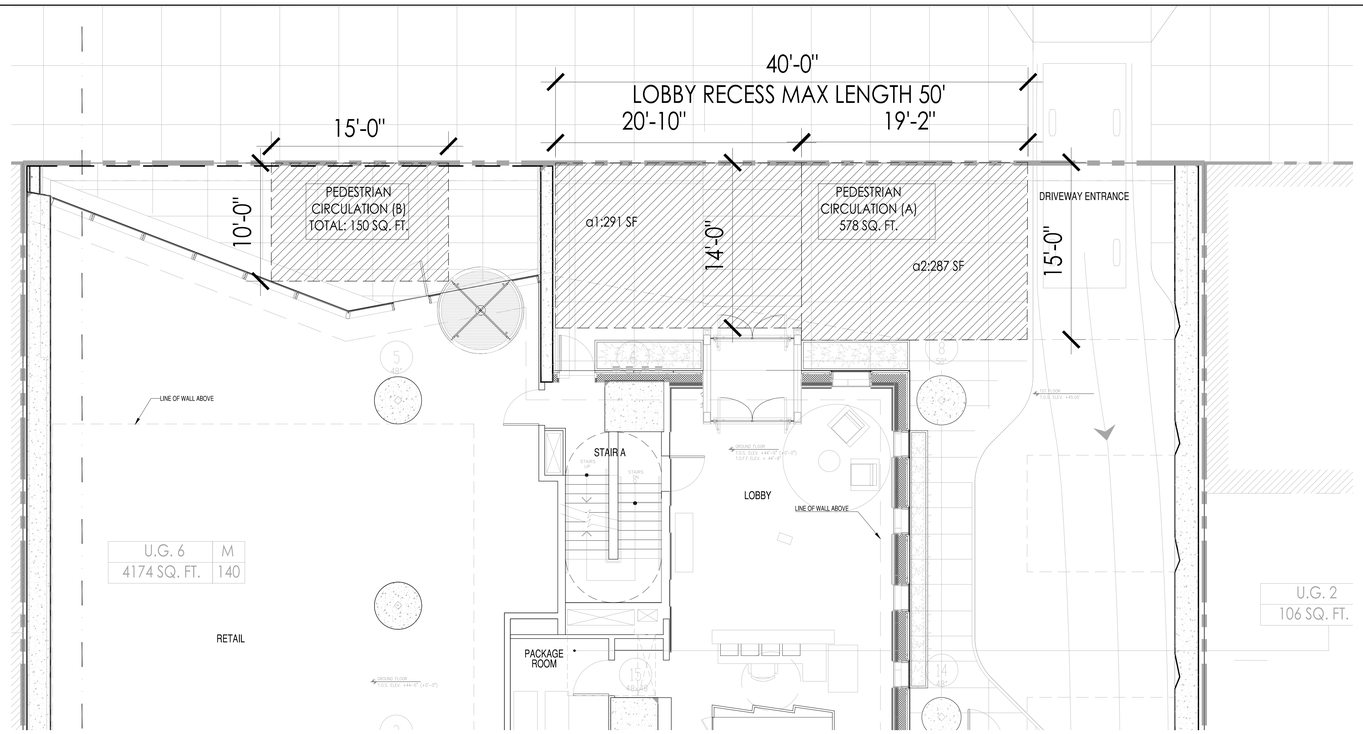
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
Z-007.01
SHEET. No.:

FILE No: Y:\2013\139-3\new\CONCD\2014-88\1-Revit Files\Z-Zoning\138EAST50TH_CONCD_BIC-Bicycle Parking-Initial.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421195028 Job Number
E540697706564 Scan Code

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION



1
Z-500

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION

NOT TO SCALE

LEGEND:

AREA OF PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION

PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION REGULATION

81-45
37-51 AMOUNT OF PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION SPACE
THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION SPACE TO BE PROVIDED FOR #DEVELOPMENTS# OR #ENLARGEMENTS# SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE FOLLOWING TABLE:
MINIMUM PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION SPACE REQUIREMENTS:

SIZE OF #ZONING LOT#	REQUIRED AREA OF PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION SPACE
ABOVE 20,000 SQ. FT.	1 SQ. FT. PER 300 SQ. FT. OF NEW #FLOOR AREA#

37-53(b) A. REQUIRED: 1 SQUARE FOOT OF PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION SPACE PER 300 SQUARE FOOT OF NEW FLOOR AREA.

218,455.86 SQ. FT. (NEW FLOOR AREA) DIVIDED BY 300 = 728 SQ. FT.

B. PROVIDED:

1) PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION SPACE "A"
BUILDING ENTRANCE RECESS AREA (RES LOBBY)

a. DIMENSION

	MIN.	MAX.	PROVIDED
LENGTH	15'	50'	40'
DEPTH	10'	15'	15'
COMPLIES			

b. AREA a1+a2 =287+291= 578 SQ. FT.

2) PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION SPACE "B"
BUILDING ENTRANCE RECESS AREA (RETAIL)

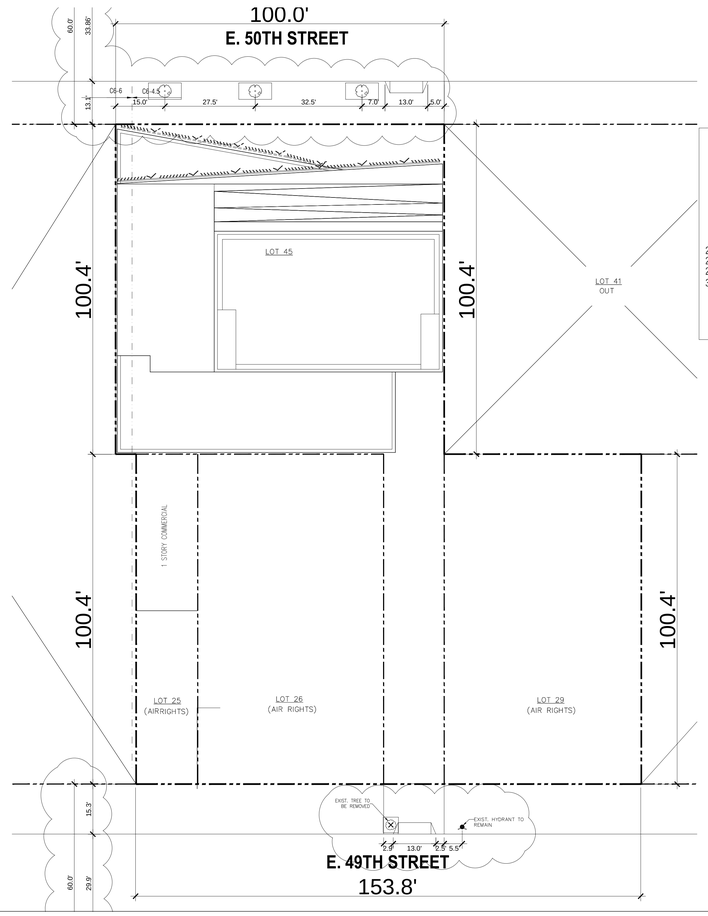
a. DIMENSION

	MIN.	MAX.	PROVIDED
LENGTH	15'	50'	15'
DEPTH	10'	15'	10'
COMPLIES			

b. AREA 150.00 SQ. FT.

TOTAL AREA OF PEDESTRIAN CIRCULATION SPACE PROVIDED:
578 SF + 150.00 SF = 728 SF COMPLIES

STREET TREE PLANTING



STREET TREE PLANTING REGULATION

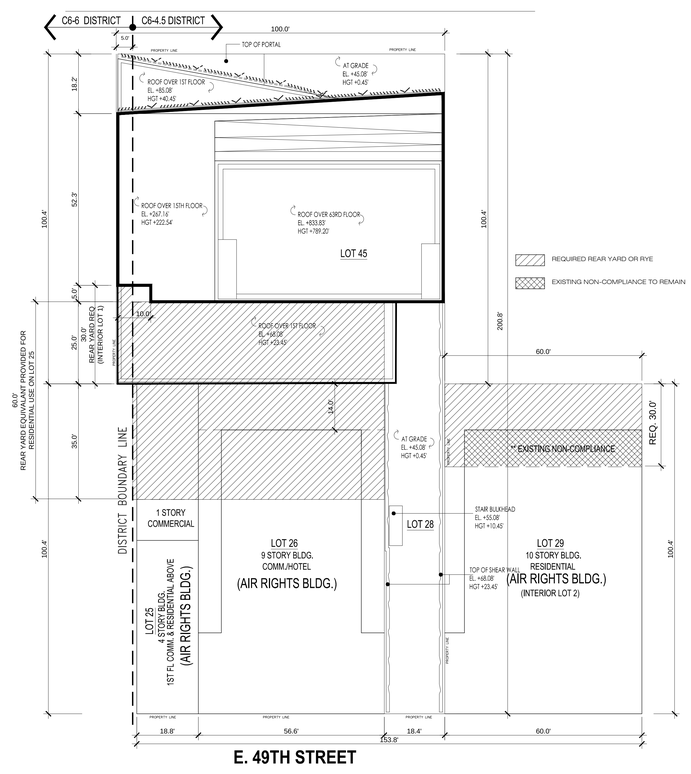
A. REQUIRED TREES
1 TREE/25' OF STREET FRONTAGE

EAST 50TH STREET:	100.00'
EAST 49TH STREET:	153.80'
TOTAL:	253.80'

253.80/25 = 10 TREES

23-03
26-41
28-12
33-03 B. TREES PROVIDED
3 TREES PROVIDED IN SIDEWALK ADJACENT TO ZONING LOT
7 ADDITIONAL TREES TO BE LOCATED OFF-SITE IN CONSULTATION WITH NYC PARKS DEPARTMENT
COMPLIES

REAR YARDS



REAR YARD REQUIREMENT

RESIDENTIAL:

23-47 30' REAR YARD

23-532(a) 60' RYE WITHIN 5' OF CENTERLINE OF BLOCK

35-53 RESIDENTIAL REAR YARDS AND RYEs BEGIN AT THE FLOOR LEVEL OF LOWEST DWELLING UNIT

COMMERCIAL:

33-26 20' REAR YARD

33-283 NO COMMERCIAL RYE REQUIRED IN C6 ZONES

35-53 RESIDENTIAL YARDS BEGIN AT LEVEL OF LOWEST DWELLING UNIT

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投
sml
城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
PEDESTRIAN CALCULATION
TREE PLANTING & REAR YARD

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-68
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: Z-008.01
SHEET. No.: 013 of 143

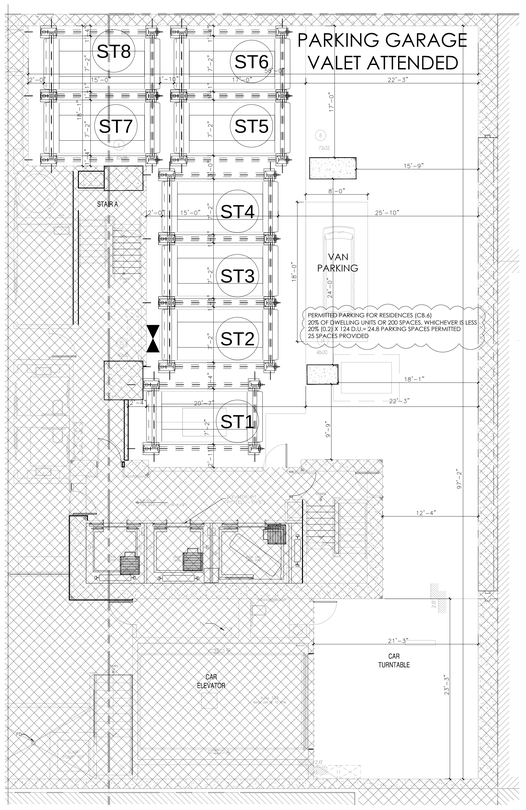
FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-68) Issued-1-6-12 - ISSUED FOR P.A.A (1-22-16)\138E50st-Condo 1998 Zoning Exp-Interior.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121896028 Job Number

E5242597474 Scan Code

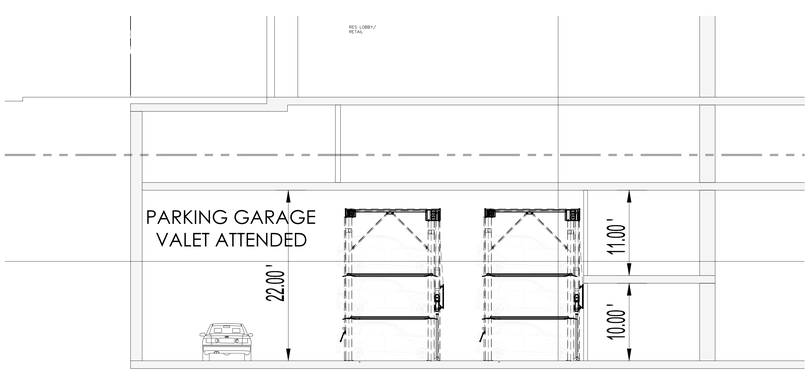
ACCESSORY OFF STREET PARKING

1/4"=1'-0"

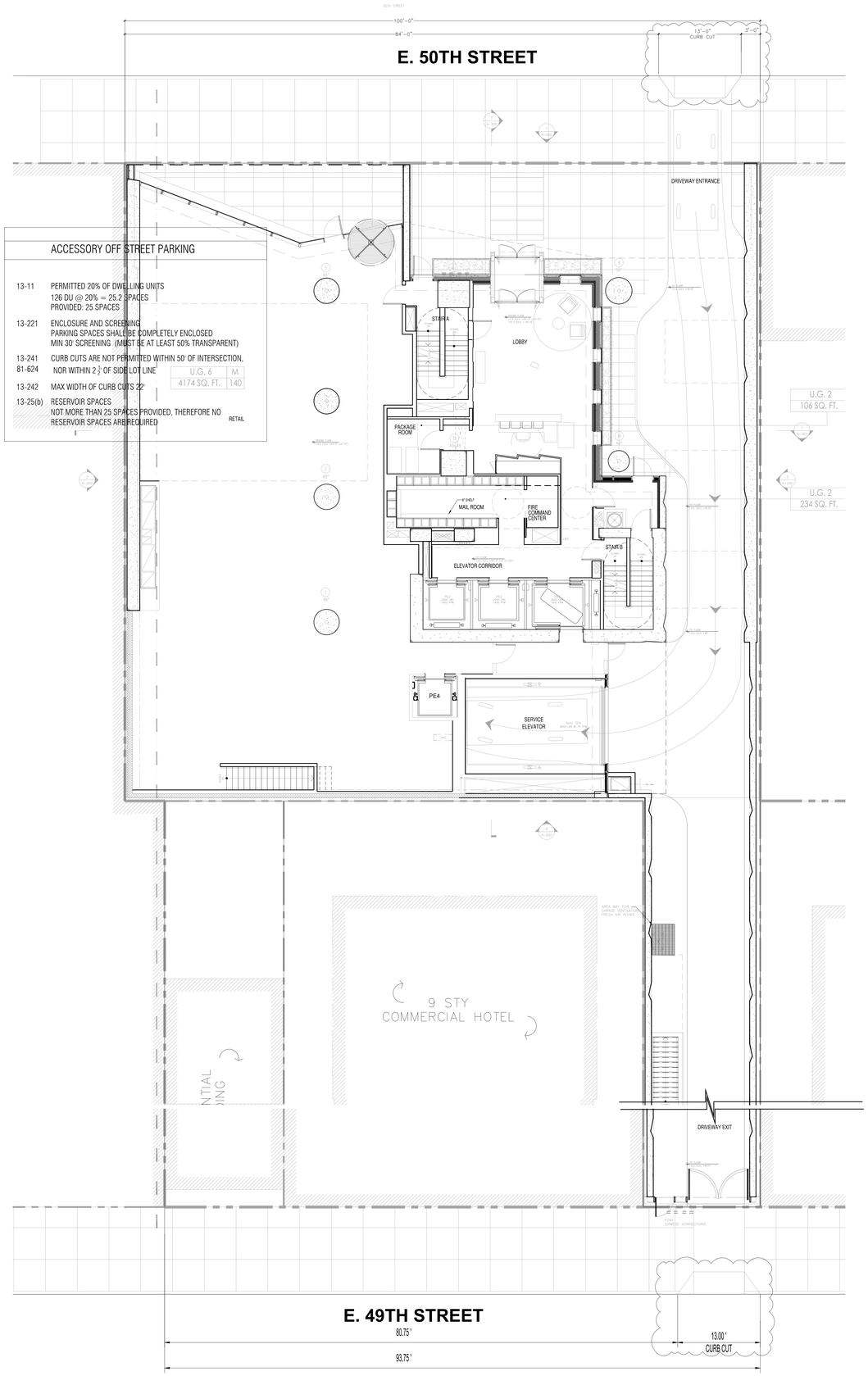


CAR STACKERS	
NUMBER	CAR COUNT
ST1	3
ST2	3
ST3	3
ST4	3
ST5	3
ST6	3
ST7	3
ST8	3
TOTAL	24

1 PARKING SPACE AT SUBCELLAR
SCALE : 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 SECTION AT SUBCELLAR PARKING SPACE
SCALE : 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 DRIVEWAY AT 1ST FLOOR
SCALE : 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投
sml
城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1304
LOT 1001
ZONING: C4-4-5/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

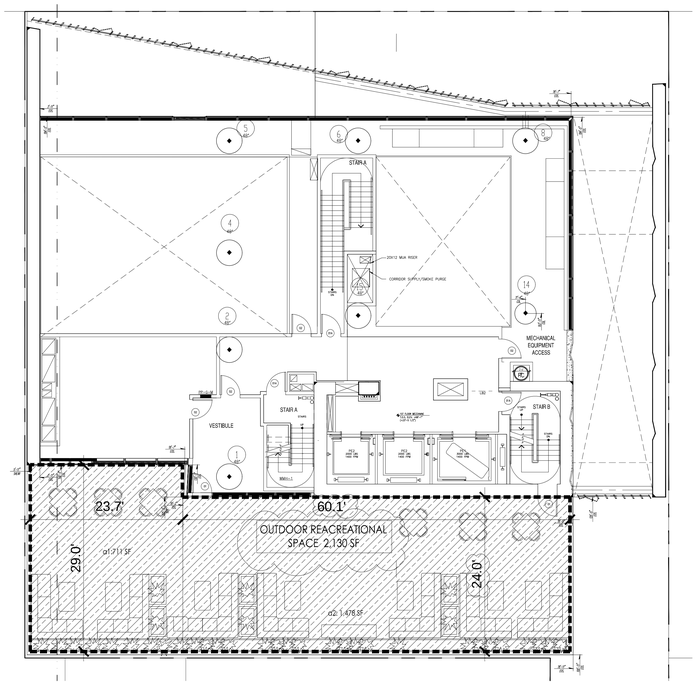
DRAWING TITLE:
OFF STREET PARKING

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
Z-009.01
SHEET. No.: 014 of 143

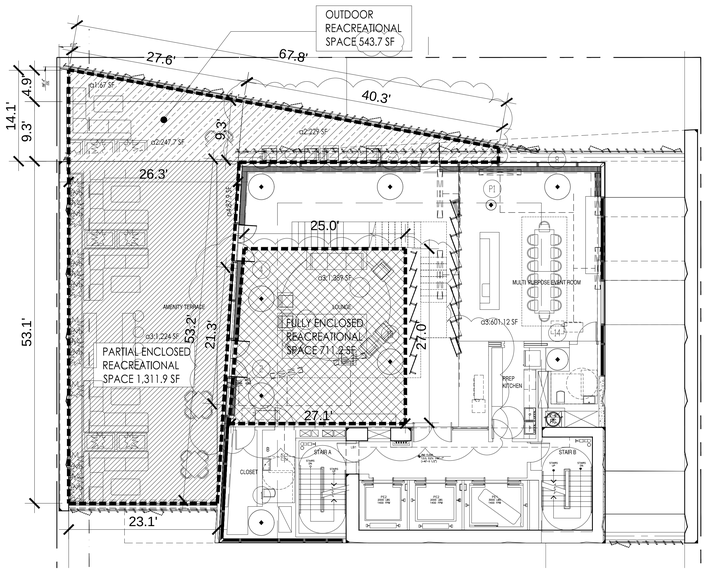
FILE NO: T:\13B13B13B\ZONEDOC\13B14B\Block1304\13-14B13B1304-Z-009.13B13B\Cmnts_13B_OFFSTREET PARKING.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421186628 Job Number
E2original 2304785 Scan Code



OPEN RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 1ST FL MEZZ : 2,130 SF

1 RECREATION SPACE AT 1ST FLOOR MEZZANINE
SCALE : 1/8" = 1'-0"

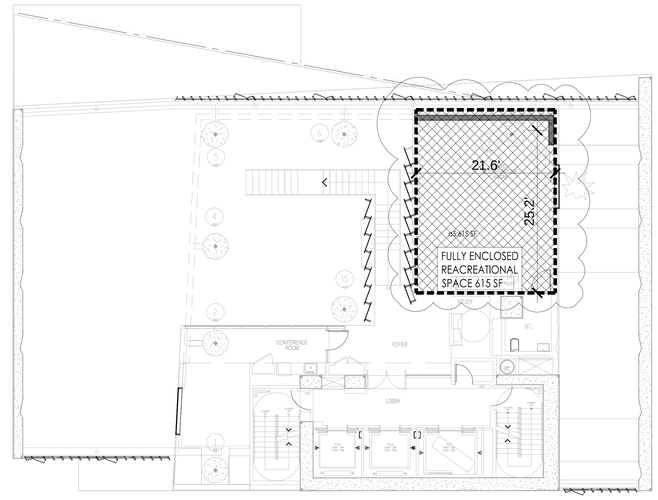


OPEN RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 2ND FLOOR : 543.7 SF

ROOFED RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 2ND FLOOR : 1,311.9 SF

ENCLOSED RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 2ND FLOOR : 711.2 SF

2 RECREATION SPACE AT 2ND FLOOR
SCALE : 1/8" = 1'-0"



ENCLOSED RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 3RD FLOOR : 615 SF

3 RECREATION SPACE AT 3RD FLOOR
SCALE : 1/8" = 1'-0"

RESIDENTIAL F.A.R BASED ON PROPOSED RECREATION AREA

81-241 (c) IN C6-4 DISTRICT WITHIN THE THEATER SUBDISTRICT WHERE A ZONING LOT HAS BEEN GRANTED BONUS FLOOR AREA OR OTHER FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION81-741 (GENERAL PROVISIONS) SUCH ZONING LOT SHALL QUALIFY FOR A MAXIMUM RESIDENTIAL FLOOR AREA OF 12.0 IF THE DEVELOPMENT INCLUDES A RECREATIONAL SPACE FOR THE #RESIDENTIAL# OCCUPANTS IN AN AMOUNT NOT LESS THAN 16.25 SQUARE FEET FOR EACH #DWELLING UNIT#, OR A TOTAL AREA OF AT LEAST 5,000 SQUARE FEET, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

I. RESIDENTIAL FLOOR AREA RATIO C6-4.5 :

PERMITTED MAX FAR = 12.0

PROPOSED FAR = PROPOSED RES. FLOOR AREA / LOT AREA
= 299,552 SF / 24,979 SF
= 11.9 % (COMPLIES)

II. RECREATIONAL SPACE :

REQUIRED RECREATIONAL SPACE :

(124 UNITS X 16.25= 2,015.5 SF < 5,000SF)
MIN. REQUIRED REC. SPACE 5,000 SF

PROPOSED RECREATIONAL SPACE :

RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 1ST FL MEZZ	2,130 SF
RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 2ND FL	2,658.1 SF
RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 3RD FL	615 SF
TOTAL RECREATIONAL SPACE	5,235.6 SF

5,403.1 SF TOTAL RECREATIONAL SPACE > 5,000 SF (COMPLIES)

81-24 (c) (2) BE DIRECTLY ACCESSIBLE FROM A LOBBY OR OTHER PUBLIC AREA SERVED BY THE RESIDENTIAL ELEVATORS;

(SEE A104.00, A105.00, A106.00)

81-24 (c) (3) BE LANDSCAPED, INCLUDING TREES OR SHRUBBERY, EXCEPT WHERE COVERED OR DEVELOPED WITH RECREATIONAL FACILITIES AND SEATING AREAS;
(SEE A104.00, A105.00, A106.00)

81-24 (c) (4) CONTAIN NOT LESS THAN 500 SQUARE FEET OF CONTINUOUS AREA ON A SINGLE LEVEL WITH NO DIMENSION OF LESS THAN 15 FEET;
(SEE 3/Z009.0)

81-24 (c) (5) HAVE NOT LESS THAN 50 PERCENT OF THE AREA OPEN FROM ITS LOWEST LEVEL TO THE SKY. THE REMAINING PORTION MAY BE ROOFED AND UP TO 50 PERCENT OF ITS PERIMETER MAY BE ENCLOSED. IN NO EVENT MAY MORE THAN 25 PERCENT OF THE REQUIRED RECREATIONAL SPACE BE FULLY ENCLOSED. ALL ENCLOSURES SHALL BE TRANSPARENT EXCEPT WHEN LOCATED WITHIN THE #BUILDING#. COVERED AREAS SHALL CONTAIN RECREATIONAL FACILITIES OR SEATING AREAS.

I. OPEN AREA :

REQUIRED OPEN AREA = 50% X 5,000 SF = 2,500 SF

PROPOSED OPEN RECREATIONAL AREA :

OPEN RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 1ST FL MEZZ	2,130 SF
OPEN RECREATIONAL SPACE @ 2ND FL	543.7 SF
TOTAL OPEN RECREATIONAL SPACE	2,673.7 SF > 2,500 SF (COMPLIES)

II. REMAINING RECREATION AREA :

MAX PERMITTED ROOFED REC. AREA = 50% X 5000 SF = 2,500 SF

PROPOSED ROOFED REC. AREA = 1,311.9 SF > 1,250 SF (COMPLIES) AT 2ND FLOOR

MAX PERMITTED ENCLOSED REC. AREA = 25% X 5,000 SF = 1,250 SF

PROPOSED ENCLOSED REC. AREA :

ENCLOSED REC. SPACE @ 2ND FL	635 SF
ENCLOSED REC. SPACE @ 3RD FL	711.2 SF
TOTAL ENCLOSED REC. SPACE	1,346.2 SF = 1,250 SF (COMPLIES)
TOTAL REMAINING RECREATIONAL SPACE	2,658.1 SF >2,500 SF (COMPLIES)

A COPY OF REQUIREMENTS (c) (1) THOUGH (c) (5), AS SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION, SHALL BE PERMANENTLY POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE WITHIN EACH RECREATIONAL SPACE.

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th St.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGE Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4328

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

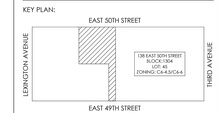
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/22/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

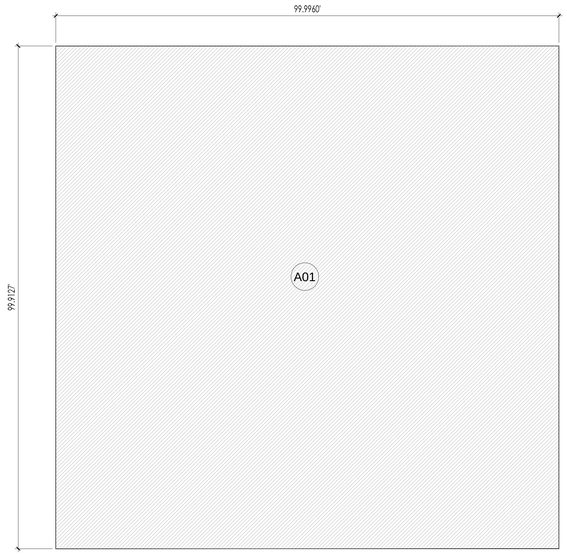
DRAWING TITLE:
RECREATION SPACE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
Z-010.01
SHEET. No.: 015 of 143

FILE No: 1\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88) Issued 1-6-17 (2-15-17) FOR

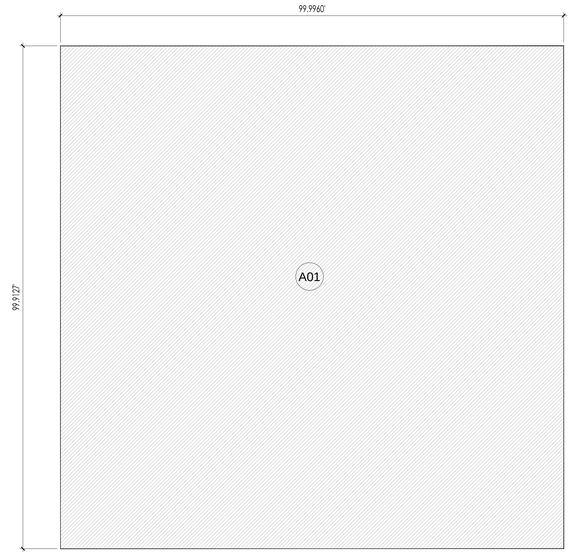
DEPT OF BLDGS 421896628 Job Number
E3602505749 Scan Code



1 SUB-CELLAR FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

SUB-CELLAR FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	99.92	100.00	9,991.60
TOTAL:			9,992

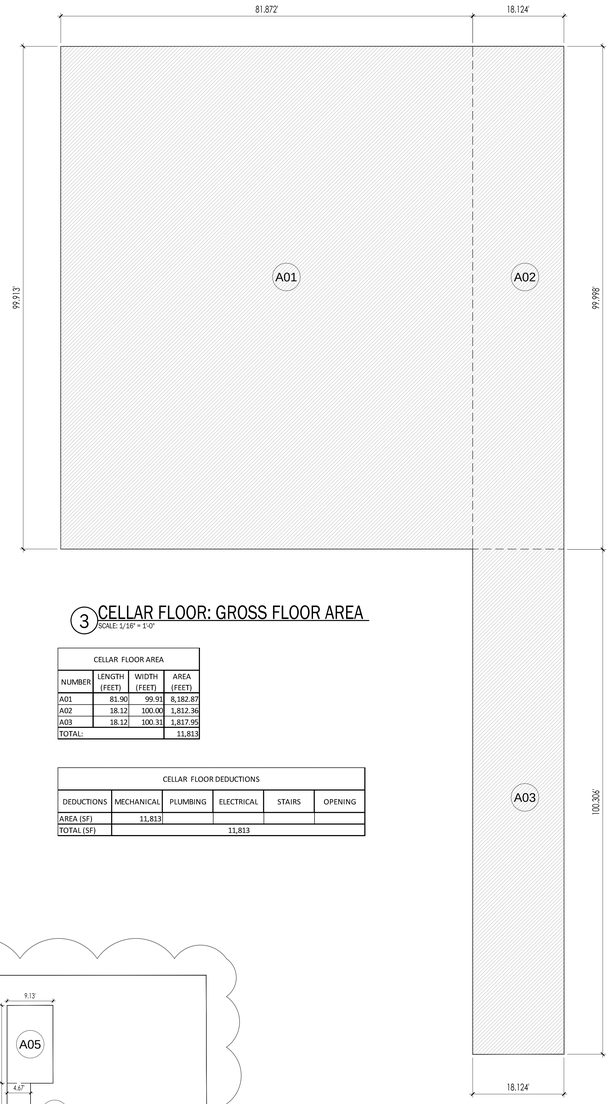
SUB-CELLAR FLOOR DEDUCTIONS					
DEDUCTIONS	MECHANICAL	PLUMBING	ELECTRICAL	STAIRS	OPENING
AREA (SF)	9,992				
TOTAL	9,992				



2 SUB-CELLAR MEZZANINE FLOOR : GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 2/16" = 1'-0"

SUB-CELLAR MEZZANINE FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	99.92	100.00	6,691.00
SUB-TOTAL:			6,691

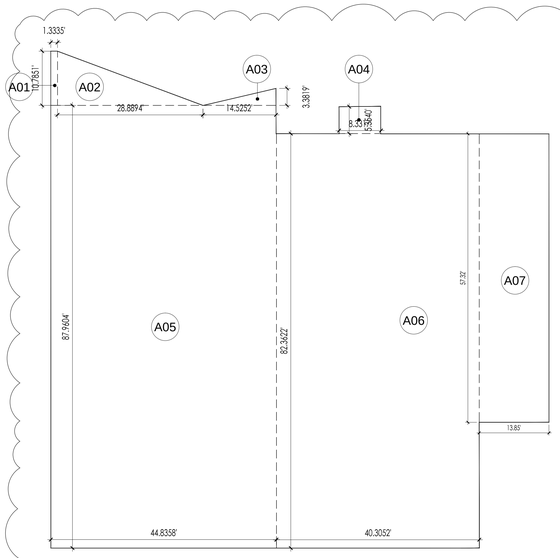
SUB-CELLAR MEZZANINE FLOOR DEDUCTIONS					
DEDUCTIONS	MECHANICAL	PLUMBING	ELECTRICAL	STAIRS	OPENING
AREA (SF)	6,691				
TOTAL (SF)	6,691				



3 CELLAR FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

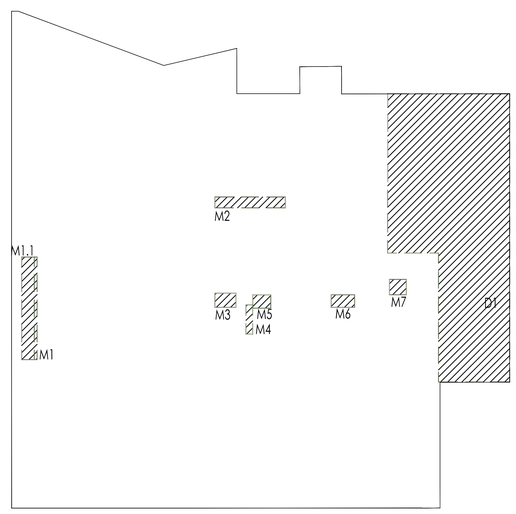
CELLAR FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	81.90	99.91	8,182.87
A02	18.12	100.00	1,812.36
A03	18.12	100.31	1,817.95
TOTAL:			11,813

CELLAR FLOOR DEDUCTIONS					
DEDUCTIONS	MECHANICAL	PLUMBING	ELECTRICAL	STAIRS	OPENING
AREA (SF)	11,813				
TOTAL (SF)	11,813				



4 FIRST FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

FIRST FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	1.33	10.79	14.38
A02	28.89	10.79	155.79
A03	14.53	3.38	24.56
A04	8.33	5.35	44.61
A05	44.84	87.96	3,943.77
A06	40.31	82.36	3,319.62
A07	13.85	57.32	793.88
TOTAL:			8,297

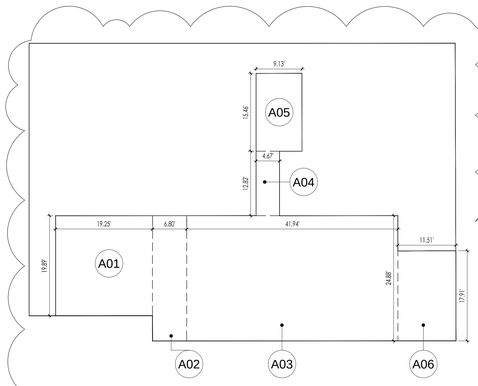


5 FIRST FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS C6.6			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	7"	20'-4 5/8"	11.87 SF
M 2	2'-2 1/8"	13'-11 1/2"	30.34 SF
M 3	4'-2"	2'-10"	11.80 SF
M 4	5'-9 1/2"	1'-4"	7.72 SF
M 5	2'-8"	3'-7"	9.55 SF
M 6	4'-8"	2'-6"	11.66 SF
M 7	3'-0 3/4"	3'-4 1/8"	10.23 SF
			93.18 SF

DRIVEWAY			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
D 1	57'-3 3/4"	24'-2 7/8"	1130.60 SF
			1130.60 SF

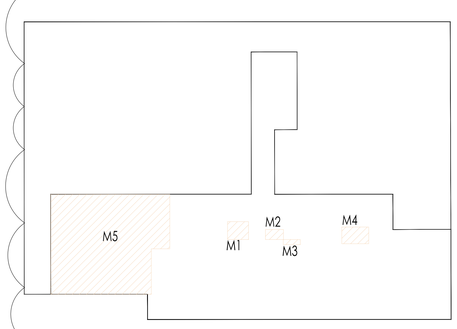
MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS C6-4.5			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1.1	2'-6"	20'-4 5/8"	51.00 SF
M 2	2'-2 1/8"	13'-11 1/2"	30.34 SF
M 3	4'-2"	2'-10"	11.80 SF
M 4	5'-9 1/2"	1'-4"	7.72 SF
M 5	2'-8"	3'-7"	9.55 SF
M 6	4'-8"	2'-6"	11.66 SF
M 7	3'-0 3/4"	3'-4 1/8"	10.23 SF
			132.31 SF



1ST FLOOR GROSS AREA = 8,297 SF
1ST FLOOR MEZZANINE GROSS AREA = 2,003 SF
⅓ OF FIRST FLOOR GROSS AREA= 8,297 SF/ 3 = 2,765 SF
2,003 < 2,765 SF COMPLIES

FIRST MEZZANINE FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	19.25	19.89	382.88
A02	6.80	24.88	169.18
A03	41.94	24.88	1,043.47
A04	4.67	12.82	59.87
A05	9.13	15.46	141.15
A06	11.51	17.91	206.14
TOTAL:			2,003

6 FIRST MEZZANINE FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	3'-6 5/8"	4'-1 7/8"	14.75 SF
M 2	3'-7"	2'-0"	7.17 SF
M 3	3'-4 3/4"	1'-0"	3.40 SF
M 4	3'-4"	5'-4"	17.78 SF
M 5	19'-10 5/8"	23'-7 7/8"	437.19 SF
			480.28 SF

7 FIRST MEZZANINE FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND FOR DEDUCTIONS

M	MECHANICAL
P	PLUMBING
E	ELECTRICAL
ST	STAIRS
OP	OPEN TO BELOW
	DEDUCTIONS

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

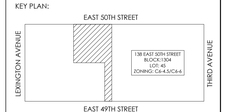
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



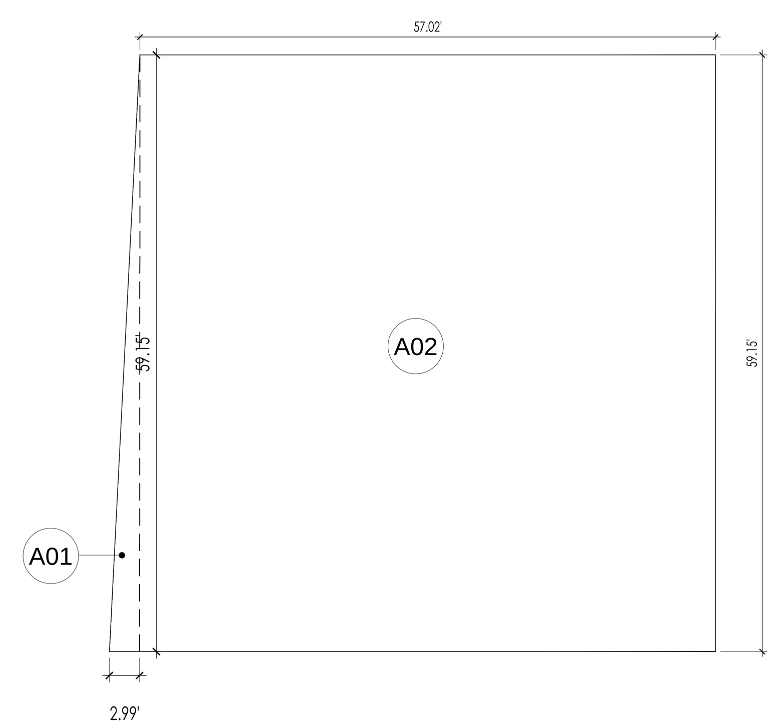
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
FLOOR AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
SUB-CELLAR-1ST MEZZ. FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

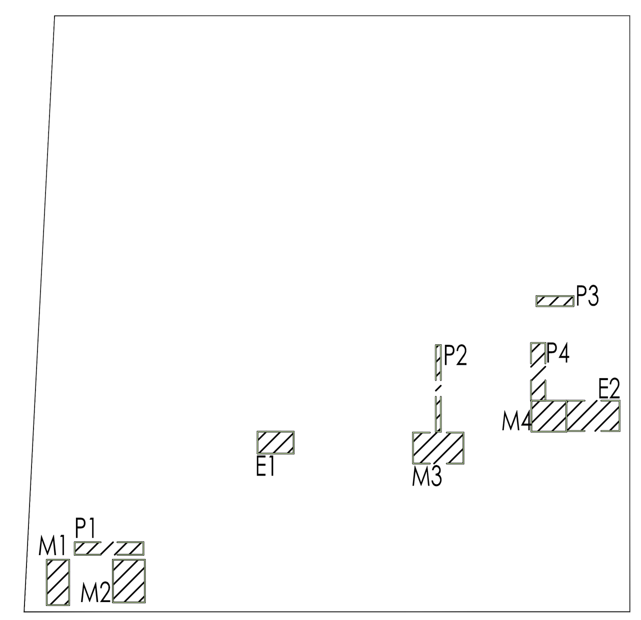
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: Z-020.01
SHEET. No.: 016 of 143

FILE No: T:\3D\ZR\NewCADD\ZD+ME\Joel\14-088\ZD+MEP\Joel_ZD_L16-088.dwg



1 SECOND FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

2ND FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	3.00	59.15	88.73
A02	57.00	59.20	3,374.40
TOTAL:			3,463



2 SECOND FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

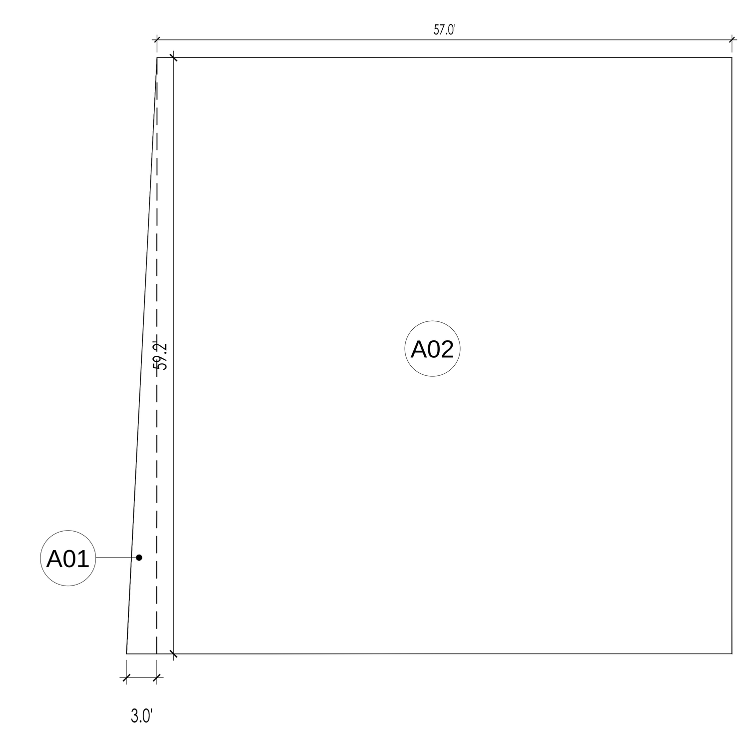
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	2'-2 3/4"	4'-6"	10.04 SF
M 2	4'-2 3/4"	3'-2"	13.39 SF
M 3	3'-1"	5'-0"	15.42 SF
M 4	3'-0 3/4"	3'-5 1/2"	10.59 SF
			49.43 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P1	6'-9 1/2"	1'-3"	8.49 SF
P2	6"	8'-7 1/8"	4.30 SF
P3	3'-8"	1'-0"	3.67 SF
P4	1'-5 1/8"	5'-8 5/8"	8.17 SF
			24.62 SF

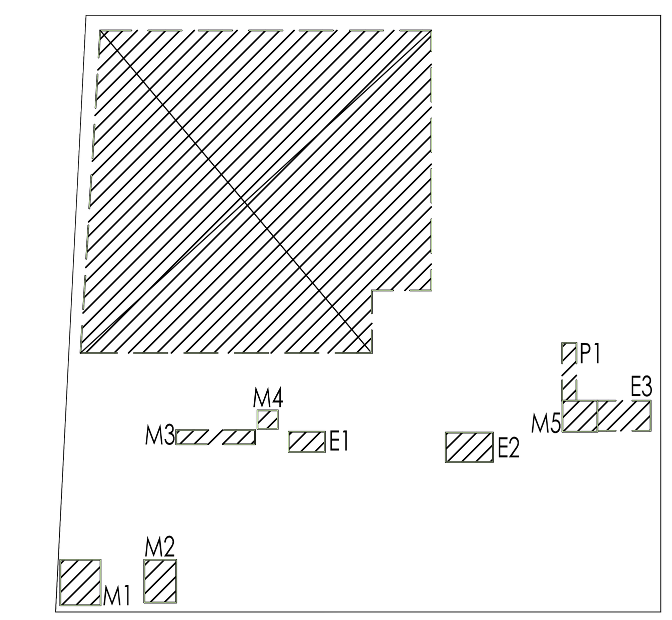
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E1	2'-2"	3'-7"	7.76 SF
E2	2'-11 7/8"	5'-3 3/8"	15.79 SF
			23.55 SF



3 THIRD FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

3RD FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	3.00	59.15	88.73
A02	57.00	59.20	3,374.40
TOTAL:			2,311



4 THIRD FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	3'-11 7/8"	4'-6"	17.97 SF
M 2	4'-2 3/4"	3'-2"	13.39 SF
M 3	1'-5"	7'-10"	11.10 SF
M 4	1'-10"	2'-0"	3.67 SF
M 5	3'-0 3/4"	3'-5 1/2"	10.59 SF
			56.71 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

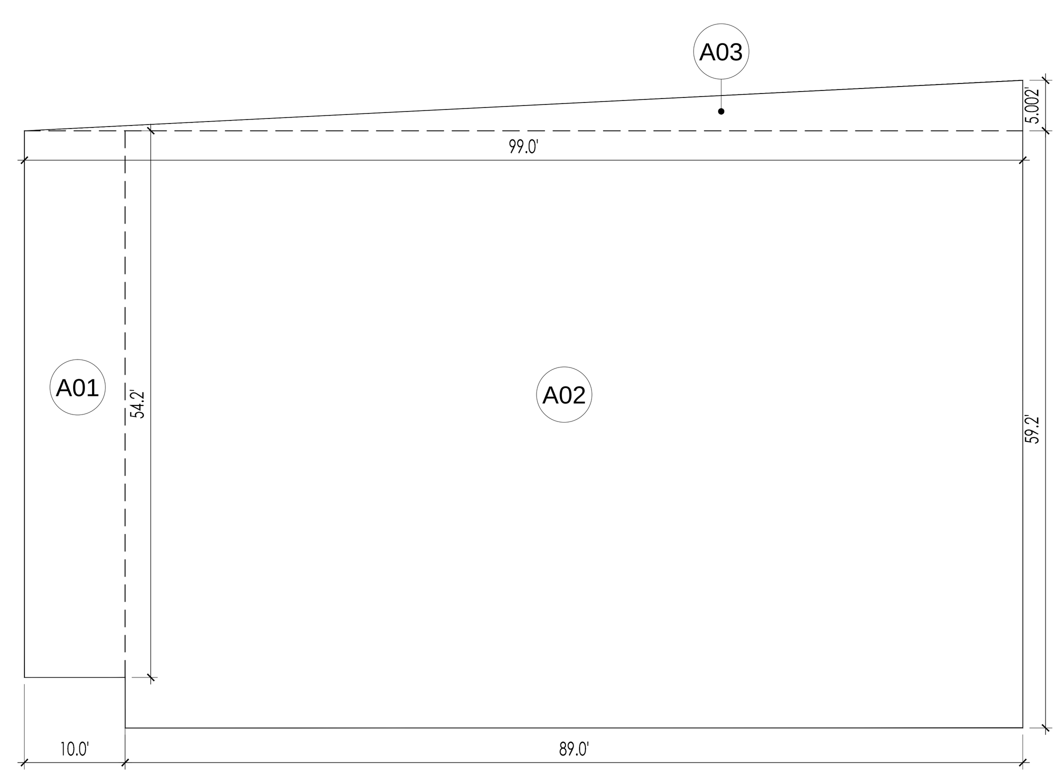
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P1	1'-5 1/8"	5'-8 5/8"	8.17 SF
			8.17 SF

OPENING

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
O1	34'-0 1/2"	34'-4 1/4"	1045.12 SF
			1045.12 SF

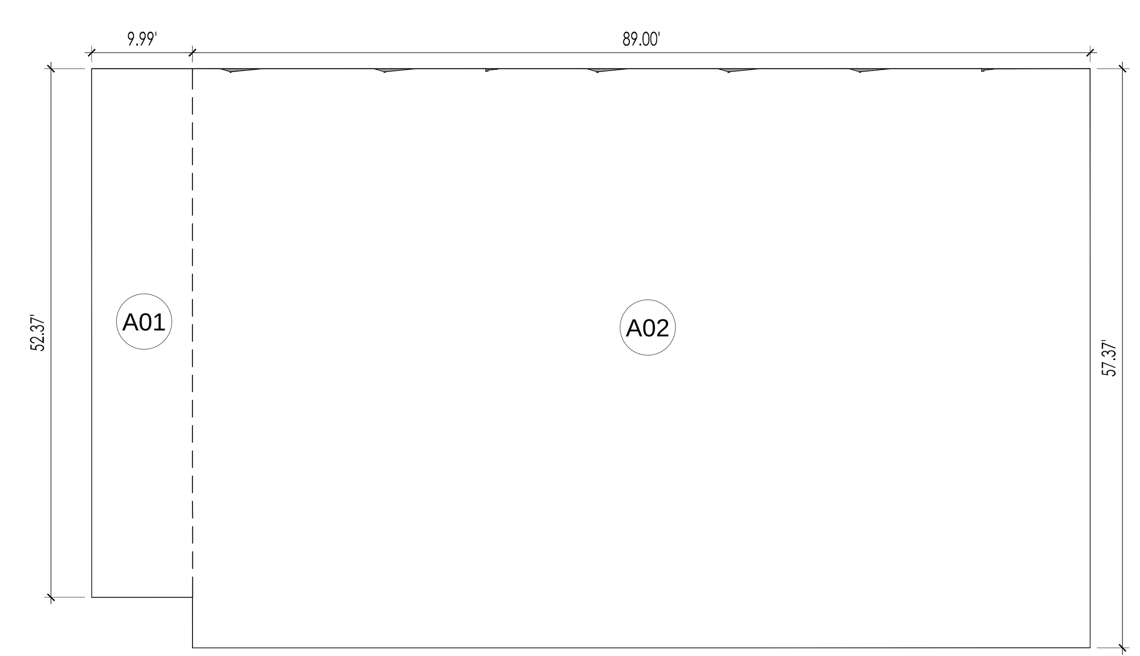
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E1	2'-0"	3'-7"	7.16 SF
E2	4'-8"	2'-11"	13.61 SF
E3	2'-11 7/8"	5'-3 3/8"	15.79 SF
			36.56 SF



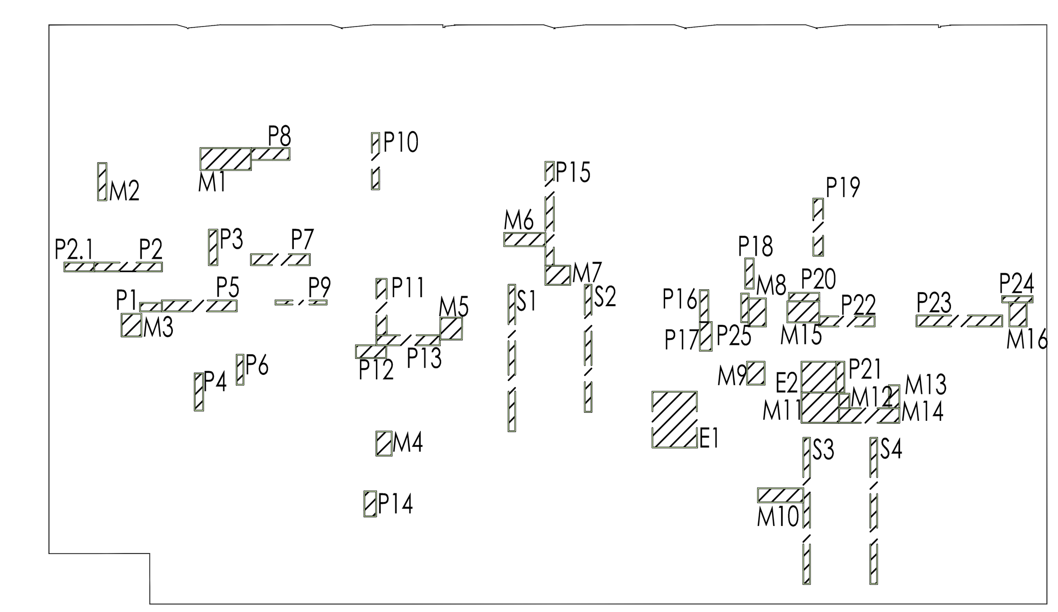
5 FOURTH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

4TH FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	10.00	54.20	542.00
A02	89.02	59.20	5,269.98
A03	99.00	5.00	247.60
TOTAL:			6,060



7 FIFTH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

5TH FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	10.00	52.37	523.43
A02	89.02	57.37	5,107.34
SUB-TOTAL:			5,630.77
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			5.45
TOTAL:			5,625



8 FIFTH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	5'-0"	2'-2"	10.83 SF
M 2	10"	3'-8"	3.06 SF
M 3	2'-3"	1'-11 1/2"	4.41 SF
M 4	2'-4 1/2"	1'-6"	3.55 SF
M 5	2'-2 1/8"	2'-1 7/8"	4.66 SF
M 6	1'-3 3/8"	4'-1 1/4"	5.27 SF
M 7	1'-10 1/2"	2'-5 3/8"	4.58 SF
M 8	2'-9 1/4"	1'-8 1/2"	4.73 SF
M 9	2'-3"	1'-9"	3.94 SF
M 10	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 11	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 12	1'-5 1/4"	1'-0 3/8"	1.47 SF
M 13	2'-3 3/8"	1'-0 3/8"	2.34 SF
M 14	6'-0"	1'-5 1/4"	8.59 SF
M 15	3'-2"	2'-1"	6.59 SF
M 16	1'-8 5/8"	2'-4 1/2"	4.08 SF
			85.41 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS C6-6

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	10"	2'-2"	1.81 SF
P 2	6'-8 1/2"	10 1/2"	5.89 SF
P 3	10"	3'-6"	2.91 SF
P 4	3'-8"	10"	3.06 SF
P 5	1'-1"	7'-5"	8.03 SF
P 6	8"	2'-11 1/2"	1.97 SF
P 7	5'-10"	1'-1"	6.32 SF
P 8	3'-10"	1'-2"	4.47 SF
P 9	5'-0 7/8"	5"	2.11 SF
P10	8 1/2"	5'-7"	3.95 SF
P 11	5'-7"	1'-0"	5.58 SF
P12	1'-3 3/8"	3'-0"	3.75 SF
P13	1'-0"	6'-3 1/2"	6.29 SF
P14	1'-2"	2'-6"	2.92 SF
P15	10"	10'-3 1/2"	8.55 SF
P16	10"	3'-2"	2.64 SF
P17	1'-2"	2'-10"	3.31 SF
P18	3'-0"	10"	2.50 SF
P19	5'-7 7/8"	11 1/2"	5.43 SF
P20	10"	3'-0"	2.50 SF
P 21	3'-0 3/8"	9 7/8"	2.48 SF
P22	5'-6"	1'-0"	5.50 SF
P23	8'-6"	1'-1"	9.21 SF
P24	7 1/2"	3'-0"	1.88 SF
P25	2'-10"	9"	2.13 SF
			105.18 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS

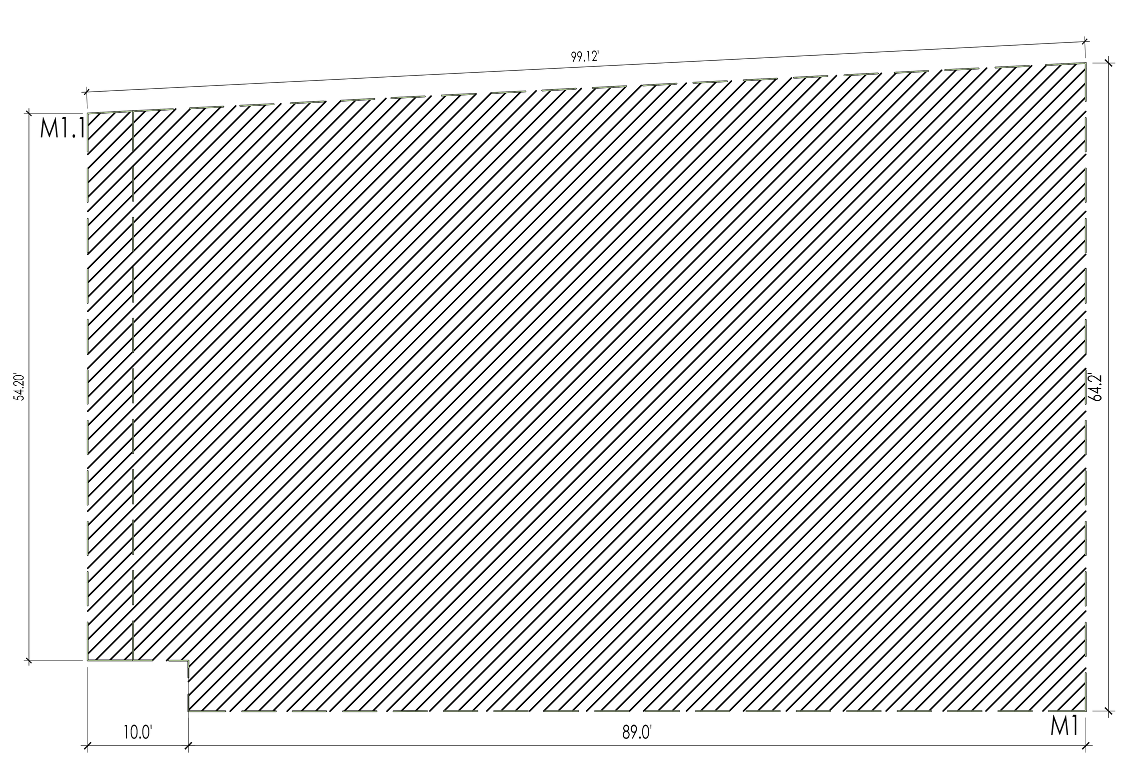
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST1	8"	14'-6"	9.68 SF
ST2	8"	12'-6 7/8"	8.39 SF
ST3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			37.37 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E1	5'-6 1/4"	4'-5"	24.39 SF
E2	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
			34.79 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS C6-4.5

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 2.1	2'-11 1/2"	10 1/2"	2.60 SF
			2.60 SF



6 FOURTH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS C6-6

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	94'-6 3/4"	64'-3 3/4"	5815.22 SF
			5815.22 SF

MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS C6-4.5

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1.1	54'-5 1/8"	4'-6"	244.43 SF
			244.43 SF

LEGEND FOR DEDUCTIONS

M	MECHANICAL
P	PLUMBING
E	ELECTRICAL
ST	STAIRS
OP	OPEN TO BELOW
▭	DEDUCTIONS

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES153341956 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

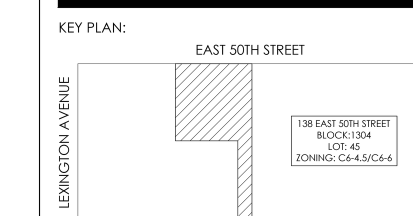
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

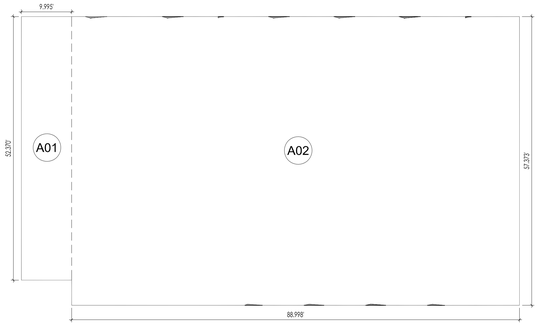
DRAWING TITLE:
FLOOR AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
2ND-5TH FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
Z-021.01
SHEET. No.: 017 of 143

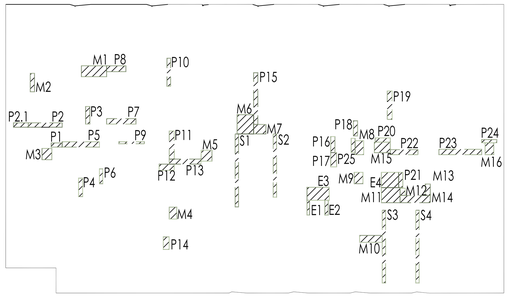
FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Issued\16-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD\138E50thCondo_Z021_2-5.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421195628 Job Number
E166235847F Scan Code



6TH-14TH FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	10.00	52.37	523.43
A02	89.02	57.37	5,107.34
SUB-TOTAL:			5,630.77
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			5.45
TOTAL:			5,625

1 6TH-14TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M. 1	5'-0"	2'-2"	10.83 SF
M. 2	10"	3'-8"	3.06 SF
M. 3	2'-3"	1'-11 1/2"	4.41 SF
M. 4	2'-4 1/2"	1'-6"	3.55 SF
M. 5	2'-2 1/8"	2'-1 7/8"	4.66 SF
M. 6	3'-10 1/8"	3'-3 1/8"	12.54 SF
M. 7	1'-10 1/2"	2'-5 3/8"	4.58 SF
M. 8	2'-9 1/4"	1'-8 1/2"	4.73 SF
M. 9	2'-3"	1'-9"	3.94 SF
M.10	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M.11	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M.12	1'-5 1/4"	1'-0 3/8"	1.47 SF
M.13	2'-3 3/8"	1'-0 3/8"	2.34 SF
M.14	6'-0"	1'-5 1/4"	8.59 SF
M.15	3'-2"	2'-1"	6.59 SF
M.16	1'-8 5/8"	2'-4 1/2"	4.08 SF
			92.68 SF

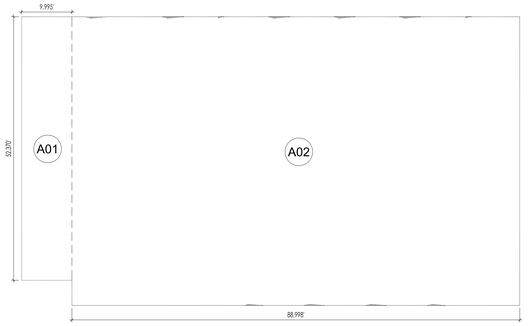
PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS C6-6			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P. 1	10"	2'-2"	1.81 SF
P. 2	6'-8 1/2"	10 1/2"	5.89 SF
P. 3	10"	3'-6"	2.91 SF
P. 4	3'-8"	10"	3.06 SF
P. 5	1'-1"	7'-5"	8.03 SF
P. 6	8"	2'-11 1/2"	1.97 SF
P. 7	5'-10"	1'-1"	6.32 SF
P. 8	3'-10"	1'-2"	4.47 SF
P. 9	5'-0 7/8"	5"	2.11 SF
P10	8 1/2"	5'-7"	3.95 SF
P11	5'-7"	1'-0"	5.58 SF
P12	1'-3 3/8"	3'-0"	3.75 SF
P13	1'-0"	6'-3 1/2"	6.29 SF
P14	1'-2"	2'-6"	2.92 SF
P15	10"	10'-3 1/2"	8.55 SF
P16	10"	3'-2"	2.64 SF
P17	1'-2"	2'-10"	3.31 SF
P18	3'-0"	10"	2.50 SF
P19	5'-7 7/8"	11 1/2"	5.43 SF
P20	10"	3'-0"	2.50 SF
P21	3'-0 3/8"	9 7/8"	2.48 SF
P22	5'-6"	1'-0"	5.50 SF
P23	8'-6"	1'-1"	9.21 SF
P24	7 1/2"	3'-0"	1.88 SF
P25	2'-10"	9"	2.13 SF
			105.18 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST1	8"	14'-6"	9.68 SF
ST2	8"	12'-6 7/8"	8.39 SF
ST3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			37.37 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E.1	2'-11 1/4"	6 7/8"	1.43 SF
E2	8"	2'-11 1/4"	1.96 SF
E.3	2'-7 1/8"	4'-5"	11.44 SF
E4	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
			25.21 SF

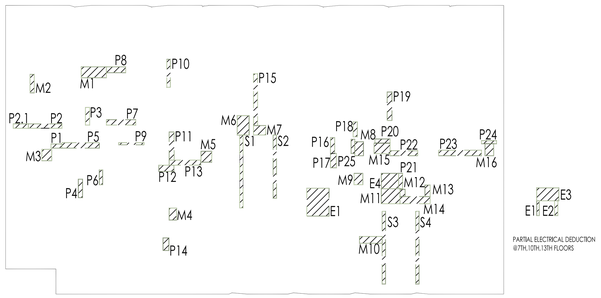
PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS C6-4.5			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 2.1	2'-11 1/2"	10 1/2"	2.60 SF
			2.60 SF

2 6TH-14TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



15TH FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	10.00	52.37	523.43
A02	89.02	57.37	5,107.34
SUB-TOTAL:			5,630.77
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			5.45
TOTAL			5,625

3 15TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



PARTIAL ELECTRICAL DEDUCTION
6TH,10TH,13TH FLOORS

MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M. 1	5'-0"	2'-2"	10.83 SF
M. 2	10"	3'-8"	3.06 SF
M. 3	2'-3"	1'-11 1/2"	4.41 SF
M. 4	2'-4 1/2"	1'-6"	3.55 SF
M. 5	2'-2 1/8"	2'-1 7/8"	4.66 SF
M. 6	3'-10 1/8"	2'-4 1/2"	9.11 SF
M. 7	1'-10 1/2"	2'-5 3/8"	4.58 SF
M. 8	2'-9 1/4"	1'-8 1/2"	4.73 SF
M. 9	2'-3"	1'-9"	3.94 SF
M 10	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M. 11	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 12	1'-5 1/4"	1'-0 3/8"	1.47 SF
M 13	2'-3 3/8"	1'-0 3/8"	2.34 SF
M 14	6'-0"	1'-5 1/4"	8.59 SF
M 15	3'-2"	2'-1"	6.59 SF
M 16	1'-8 5/8"	2'-4 1/2"	4.08 SF
			89.26 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS C6-6			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P. 1	10"	2'-2"	1.81 SF
P. 2	6'-8 1/2"	10 1/2"	5.89 SF
P. 3	10"	3'-6"	2.91 SF
P. 4	3'-8"	10"	3.06 SF
P. 5	1'-1"	7'-5"	8.03 SF
P. 6	8"	2'-11 1/2"	1.97 SF
P. 7	5'-10"	1'-1"	6.32 SF
P. 8	3'-10"	1'-2"	4.47 SF
P. 9	5'-0 7/8"	5"	2.11 SF
P10	8 1/2"	5'-7"	3.95 SF
P. 11	5'-7"	1'-0"	5.58 SF
P12	1'-3 3/8"	3'-0"	3.75 SF
P13	1'-0"	6'-3 1/2"	6.29 SF
P14	1'-2"	2'-6"	2.92 SF
P15	10"	10'-3 1/2"	8.55 SF
P16	10"	3'-2"	2.64 SF
P17	1'-2"	2'-10"	3.31 SF
P18	3'-0"	10"	2.50 SF
P19	5'-7 7/8"	11 1/2"	5.43 SF
P20	10"	3'-0"	2.50 SF
P 21	3'-0 3/8"	9 7/8"	2.48 SF
P22	5'-6"	1'-0"	5.50 SF
P23	8'-6"	1'-1"	9.21 SF
P24	7 1/2"	3'-0"	1.88 SF
P25	2'-10"	9"	2.13 SF
			105.18 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	5'-6 1/4"	4'-5"	24.39 SF
E4	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
			34.79 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS 7TH,10TH,13TH FLOORS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	2'-11 1/4"	5 7/8"	1.43 SF
E2	8"	2'-11 1/4"	1.96 SF
E 3	2'-7 1/8"	4'-5"	11.44 SF
E4	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
			25.21 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS C6-4.5			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 2.1	2'-11 1/2"	10 1/2"	2.60 SF
			2.60 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST1	8"	14'-6"	9.68 SF
ST2	8"	12'-6 7/8"	8.39 SF
ST3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			37.37 SF

4 15TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

LEGEND FOR DEDUCTIONS

M	MECHANICAL
P	PLUMBING
E	ELECTRICAL
ST	STAIRS
OP	OPEN TO BELOW
	DEDUCTIONS

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / *we engineer success*
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0290
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

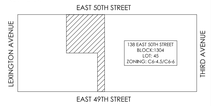
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1 2 4 6 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

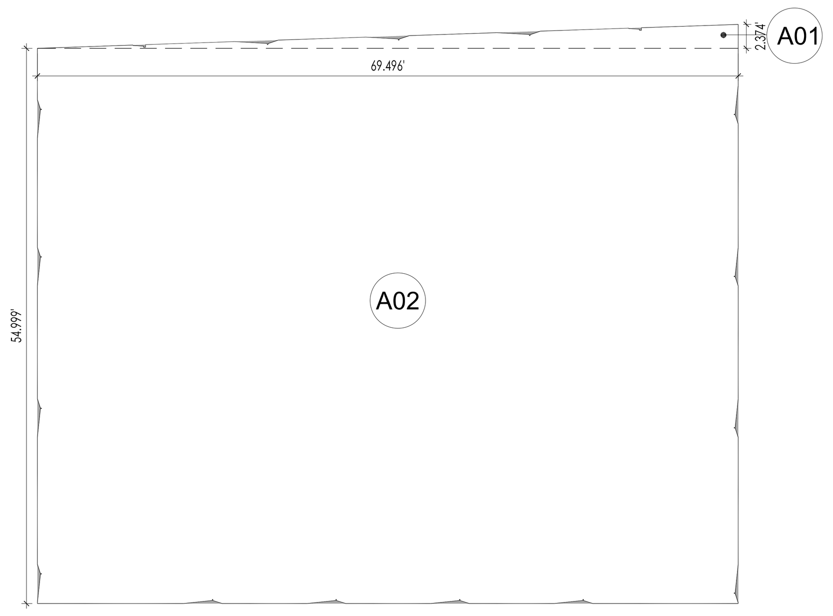
FLOOR AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
6th-15th FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
Z-022.01
SHEET. No.: 018 of 143

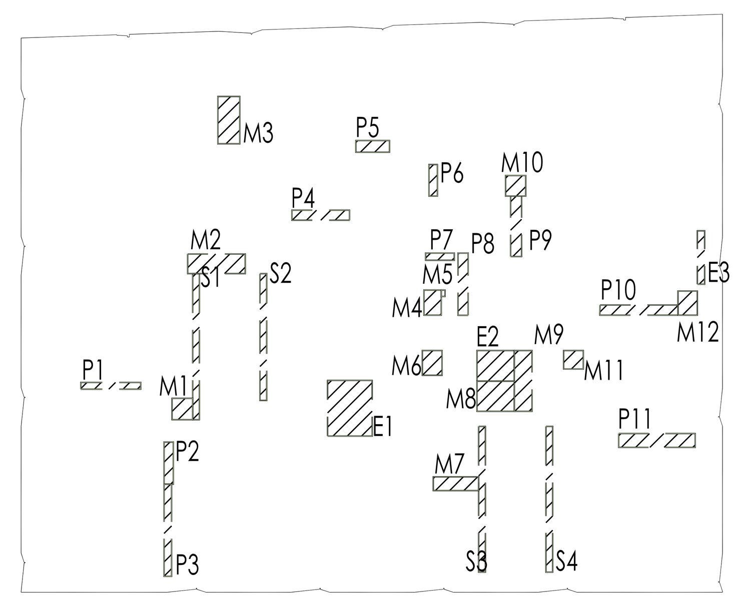
FILE No: T:\2013\Z-Sites\Z-DOD (2014-88) Plan Plans\Drawings\Z022_01_N-15.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES555405437 Scan Code



16TH FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.95	2.37	83.03
A02	69.50	55.00	3,822.21
SUB-TOTAL:			3,905.24
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			9.39
TOTAL			3,896

1 16TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
M 1	2'-1 1/2"	2'-0 1/2"	4.34 SF
M 2	5'-8 1/2"	1'-11 3/8"	11.12 SF
M 3	4'-8 1/2"	2'-2"	10.20 SF
M 4	2'-5 7/8"	1'-8 1/2"	4.25 SF
M 5	7 5/8"	4 1/2"	0.24 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	1'-11 1/2"	4.81 SF
M 7	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 8	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 9	6'-0 3/8"	1'-9"	10.54 SF
M 10	2'-0 3/8"	2'-0"	4.06 SF
M 11	1'-11 1/2"	1'-10"	3.59 SF
M 12	2'-4 3/4"	1'-11"	4.59 SF
			75.05 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
P 1	8"	5'-11 1/4"	3.96 SF
P 2	11"	4'-2 1/8"	3.83 SF
P 3	9"	9'-1 3/4"	6.85 SF
P 4	5'-8 1/2"	1'-0"	5.71 SF
P 5	3'-4"	1'-2"	3.89 SF
P 6	3'-1 1/2"	10"	2.61 SF
P 7	2'-10"	8 1/2"	2.01 SF
P 8	1'-0"	6'-2"	6.16 SF
P 9	6'-0"	1'-1 1/8"	6.54 SF
P 10	7'-8 7/8"	1'-0"	7.73 SF
P 11	7'-7"	1'-4 1/2"	10.42 SF
			59.69 SF

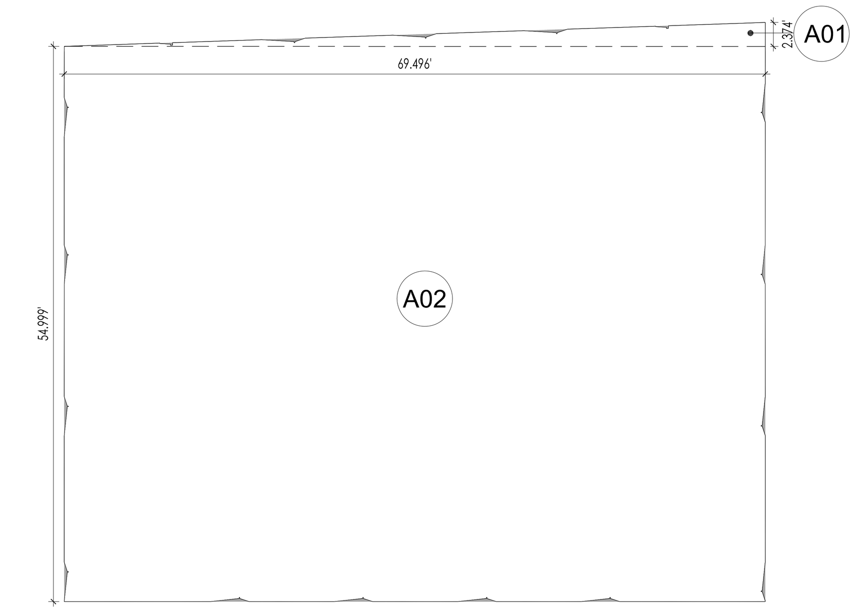
STAIR DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
ST 1	8"	14'-6"	9.68 SF
ST 2	8"	12'-6 7/8"	8.39 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			37.37 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

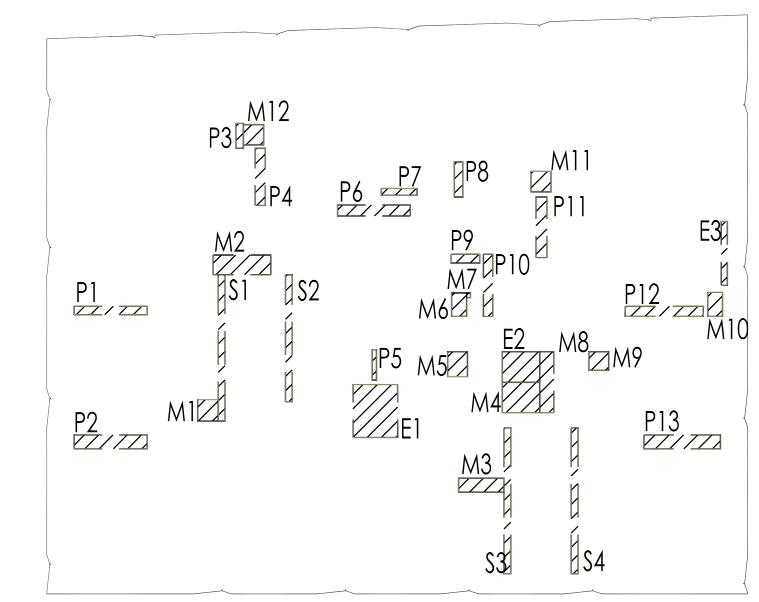
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
E 1	5'-6 1/4"	4'-5"	24.39 SF
E 2	3'-8 3/8"	3'-0 3/8"	11.20 SF
E 3	5'-3 5/8"	8 3/4"	3.85 SF
			39.45 SF

2 16TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



17TH FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.95	2.37	83.03
A02	69.50	55.00	3,822.21
SUB-TOTAL:			3,905.24
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			9.39
TOTAL			3,896

3 17TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
M 1	2'-1 1/2"	2'-0 1/2"	4.34 SF
M 2	5'-8 1/2"	1'-11 3/8"	11.12 SF
M 3	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 4	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 5	2'-5 1/2"	1'-11 1/2"	4.81 SF
M 6	2'-3 7/8"	1'-5 7/8"	3.46 SF
M 7	5 5/8"	4 1/2"	0.18 SF
M 8	6'-0 3/8"	1'-4 3/4"	8.43 SF
M 9	1'-11 1/2"	1'-10"	3.59 SF
M 10	1'-5 5/8"	2'-4 1/2"	3.50 SF
M 11	2'-0 3/8"	2'-0"	4.06 SF
M 12	1'-11 7/8"	2'-0"	3.99 SF
			64.78 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
P 1	10"	7'-3"	6.04 SF
P 2	1'-4 1/2"	7'-3"	9.97 SF
P 3	2'-5 1/2"	9"	1.84 SF
P 4	5'-8"	1'-0"	5.66 SF
P 5	3'-0 1/8"	5"	1.25 SF
P 6	7'-2 1/2"	1'-1"	7.81 SF
P 7	8"	3'-6 1/2"	2.36 SF
P 8	3'-5 5/8"	10"	2.89 SF
P 9	2'-10"	10 1/2"	2.48 SF
P 10	11"	6'-2"	5.68 SF
P 11	6'-0"	1'-1 1/8"	6.53 SF
P 12	7'-9 1/8"	1'-0"	7.74 SF
P 13	7'-7"	1'-4 1/2"	10.42 SF
			70.68 SF

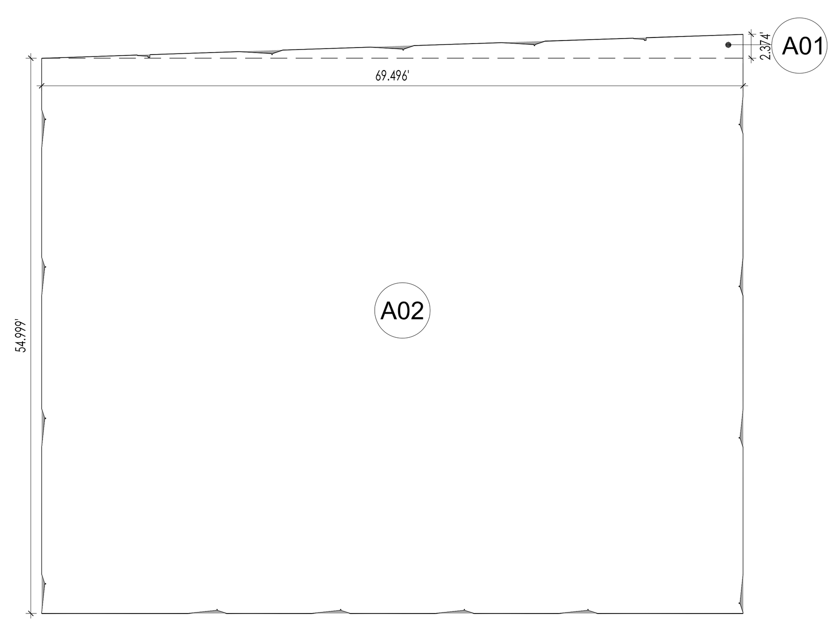
STAIR DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
ST 1	8"	14'-6"	9.68 SF
ST 2	8"	12'-6 7/8"	8.39 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			37.37 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

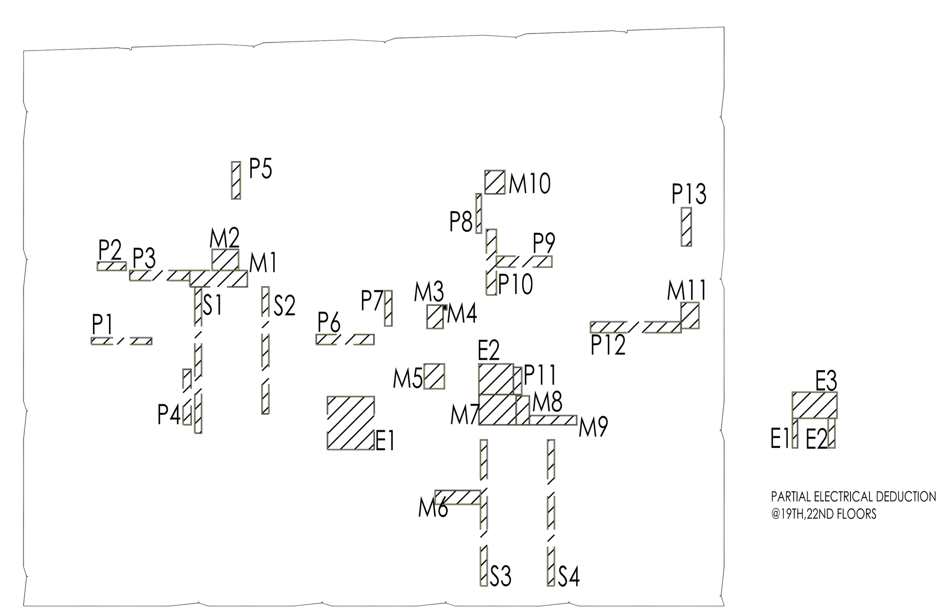
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
E 1	5'-3"	4'-5"	23.18 SF
E 2	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 3	6'-4"	7 1/4"	3.83 SF
			38.25 SF

4 17TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



18TH-23rd FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.95	2.37	83.03
A02	69.50	55.00	3,822.21
SUB-TOTAL:			3,905.24
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			9.39
TOTAL			3,896

5 18TH-23RD FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
M 1	1'-7 5/8"	5'-8 1/2"	9.31 SF
M 2	2'-1"	2'-7 3/8"	5.45 SF
M 3	2'-3 7/8"	1'-7"	3.68 SF
M 4	5 5/8"	4 3/8"	0.17 SF
M 5	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 6	1'-4 1/2"	4'-6"	6.18 SF
M 7	3'-8 3/8"	3'-0"	11.09 SF
M 8	2'-10 3/8"	1'-3 5/8"	3.73 SF
M 9	11"	4'-8 3/8"	4.32 SF
M 10	2'-3 5/8"	1'-11 1/2"	4.50 SF
M 11	2'-7"	1'-9 1/4"	4.56 SF
			57.90 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
P 1	8"	5'-11 3/4"	3.99 SF
P 2	9 7/8"	2'-10"	2.35 SF
P 3	1'-0 1/8"	5'-11 1/2"	5.99 SF
P 4	5'-5 7/8"	9 5/8"	4.39 SF
P 5	3'-8"	10"	3.06 SF
P 6	1'-0"	5'-8 5/8"	5.72 SF
P 7	3'-5 7/8"	8 1/2"	2.47 SF
P 8	3'-10 3/4"	6"	1.95 SF
P 9	1'-1"	5'-6"	5.96 SF
P 10	6'-6"	1'-0"	6.51 SF
P 11	2'-8 3/8"	9 7/8"	2.21 SF
P 12	8'-11 3/4"	1'-1"	9.73 SF
P 13	3'-9 1/2"	11 5/8"	3.67 SF
			57.99 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
ST 1	14'-6"	8"	9.68 SF
ST 2	8"	12'-6 7/8"	8.40 SF
ST 3	14'-5 1/2"	8"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			37.38 SF

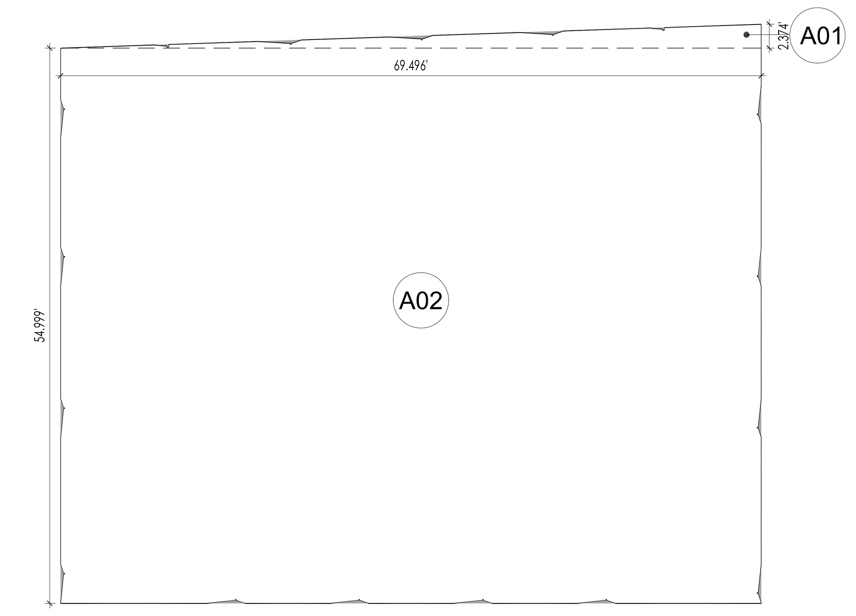
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
E 1	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.37 SF
E 2	3'-0 3/8"	3'-5 1/8"	10.40 SF
			34.76 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS 19TH, 22ND FLOORS

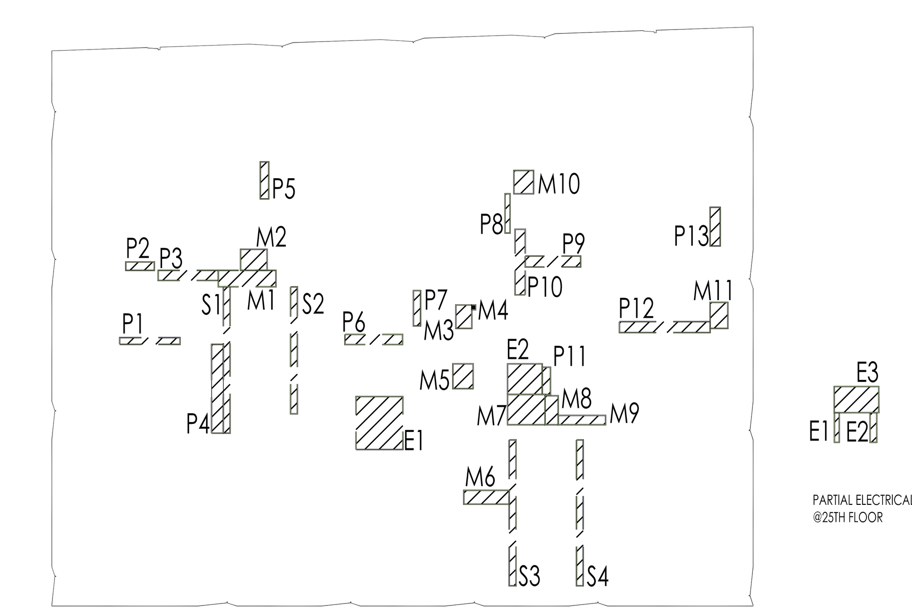
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
E 1	2'-11 1/4"	6"	1.47 SF
E 2	3'-0 3/8"	3'-5 1/8"	10.40 SF
E 2	2'-11 1/4"	8"	1.96 SF
E 3	2'-7 1/8"	4'-5"	11.44 SF
			25.26 SF

6 18TH-23RD FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



24th-25th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.95	2.37	83.03
A02	69.50	55.00	3,822.21
SUB-TOTAL:			3,905.24
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			9.39
TOTAL			3,896

7 24TH-25TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
M 1	5'-8 1/2"	1'-7 5/8"	9.31 SF
M 2	2'-1"	2'-7 1/2"	5.46 SF
M 3	2'-3 7/8"	1'-7"	3.68 SF
M 4	5 5/8"	4 3/8"	0.17 SF
M 5	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 6	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	2'-10 3/8"	1'-3 5/8"	3.73 SF
M 9	4'-8 3/8"	11"	4.32 SF
M 10	1'-11 1/2"	2'-3 5/8"	4.50 SF
M 12	1'-9 1/4"	2'-7"	4.56 SF
			57.96 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
P 1	8"	5'-11 3/4"	3.99 SF
P 2	2'-10"	9 7/8"	2.35 SF
P 3	5'-11 1/2"	1'-0 1/8"	5.99 SF
P 4	8'-9 1/2"	1'-2"	10.26 SF
P 5	10"	3'-8"	3.06 SF
P 6	5'-8 5/8"	1'-0"	5.72 SF
P 7	8 1/2"	3'-5 7/8"	2.48 SF
P 8	1'-0"	6'-6"	6.51 SF
P 9	6"	3'-10 3/4"	1.95 SF
P 10	5'-6"	1'-1"	5.96 SF
P 11	2'-8 3/8"	9 7/8"	2.21 SF
P 12	1'-9 1/4"	2'-7"	4.56 SF
P 13	1'-0"	3'-10"	3.85 SF
			58.87 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
ST 1	8"	14'-6"	9.68 SF
ST 2	8"	12'-6 7/8"	8.39 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			37.37 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
E 1	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 2	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
			34.74 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS 25TH FLOOR

NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	AREA (S.F.)
	DEDUCTION AREA		
E 1	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
E 2	2'-11 1/4"	5 7/8"	1.43 SF
E 3	8"	2'-11 1/4"	1.96 SF
E 4	2'-7 1/8"	4'-5"	11.44 SF
			25.21 SF

8 24TH-25TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

LEGEND FOR DEDUCTIONS

M	MECHANICAL
P	PLUMBING
E	ELECTRICAL
ST	STAIRS
OP	OPEN TO BELOW
[hatched box]	DEDUCTIONS

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

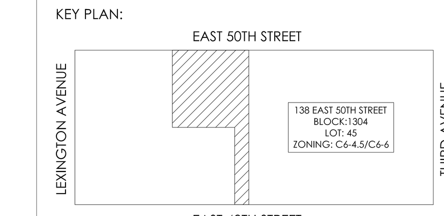
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:

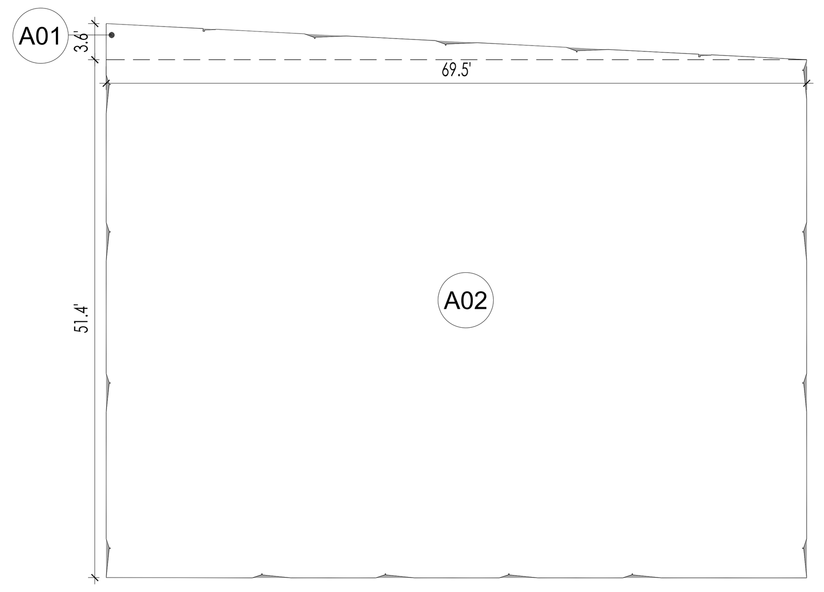


PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
FLOOR AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
16th-25TH FLOOR PLAN

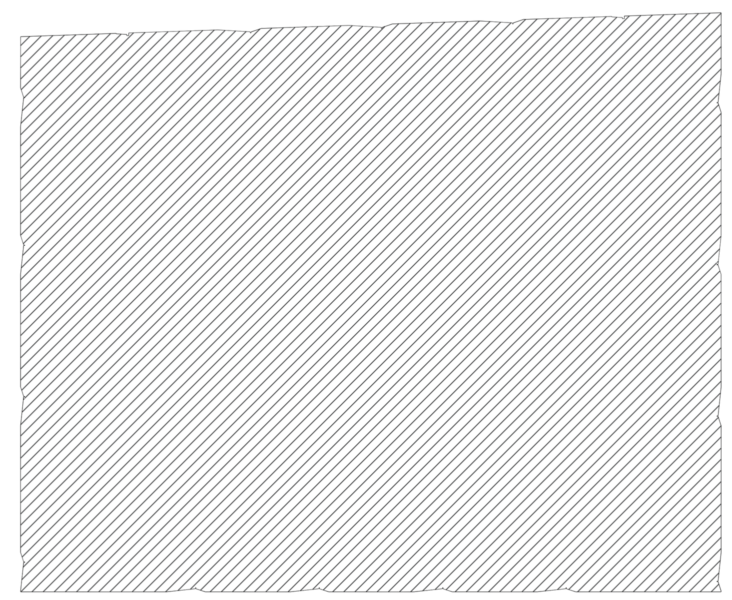
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
Z-023.01
SHEET. No.: 019 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_Z023_16-25.dwg



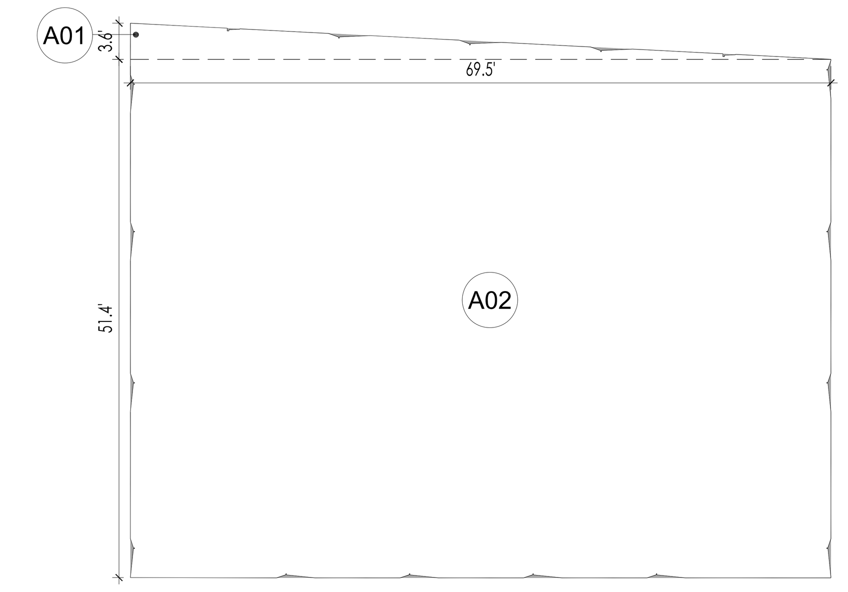
26th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	3.60	125.10
A02	69.50	51.41	3,572.85
SUB-TOTAL:			3,697.95
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			9.28
TOTAL			3,689

1 26TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



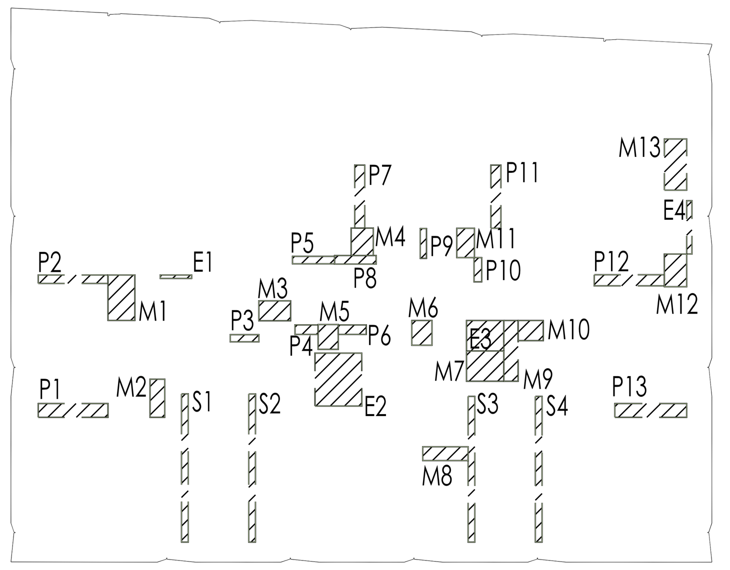
26TH FLOOR DEDUCTIONS					
DEDUCTIONS	MECHANICAL	PLUMBING	ELECTRICAL	STAIRS	OPENING
AREA (SF)	3,688.66				
TOTAL (SF)	3,689				

2 26TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



27th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	3.60	125.10
A02	69.50	51.41	3,572.85
SUB-TOTAL:			3,697.95
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			9.28
TOTAL			3,689

3 27TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	4'-6"	2'-8"	12.00 SF
M 2	1'-5 1/2"	3'-9 1/2"	5.53 SF
M 3	1'-11 7/8"	3'-1 3/4"	6.26 SF
M 4	2'-8 5/8"	2'-2 3/8"	5.98 SF
M 5	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	1'-5"	6'-0 3/8"	8.53 SF
M 10	2'-0"	2'-6"	5.00 SF
M 11	2'-11"	1'-9"	5.10 SF
M 12	2'-2 1/2"	3'-3"	7.18 SF
M 13	5'-1"	2'-2 1/2"	11.23 SF
			93.95 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	1'-4 1/2"	6'-11"	9.51 SF
P 2	10"	6'-11"	5.76 SF
P 3	8 1/2"	2'-10"	2.00 SF
P 4	2'-3 1/2"	11 1/4"	2.15 SF
P 5	9"	4'-2"	3.13 SF
P 6	2'-9 1/4"	11 1/4"	2.60 SF
P 7	1'-0"	6'-3"	6.26 SF
P 8	4'-1 1/2"	10 1/4"	3.54 SF
P 9	2'-11 1/2"	7 1/2"	1.85 SF
P 10	9 1/8"	2'-4 7/8"	1.83 SF
P 11	6'-3 1/8"	1'-0"	6.26 SF
P 12	6'-11 1/2"	1'-1 1/4"	7.68 SF
P 13	1'-4 1/2"	7'-1 1/2"	9.79 SF
			62.36 SF

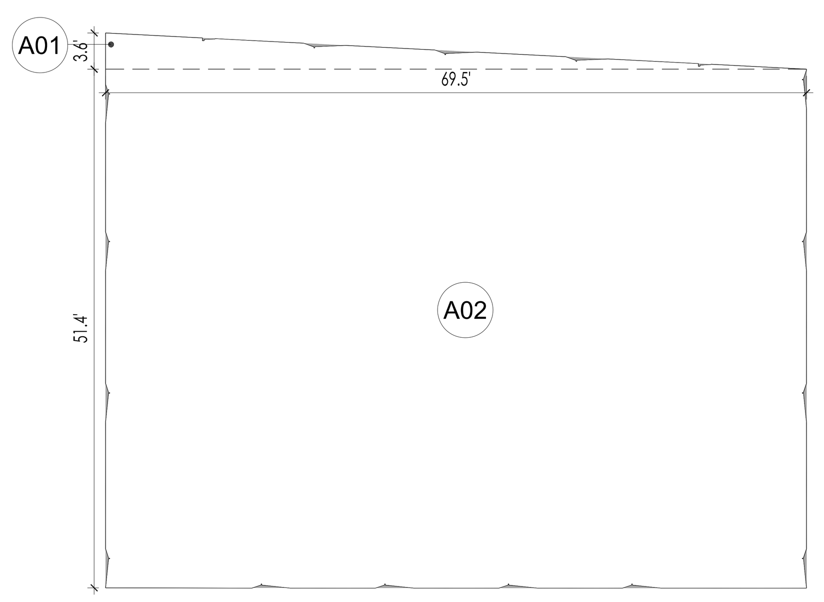
STAIR DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			38.93 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

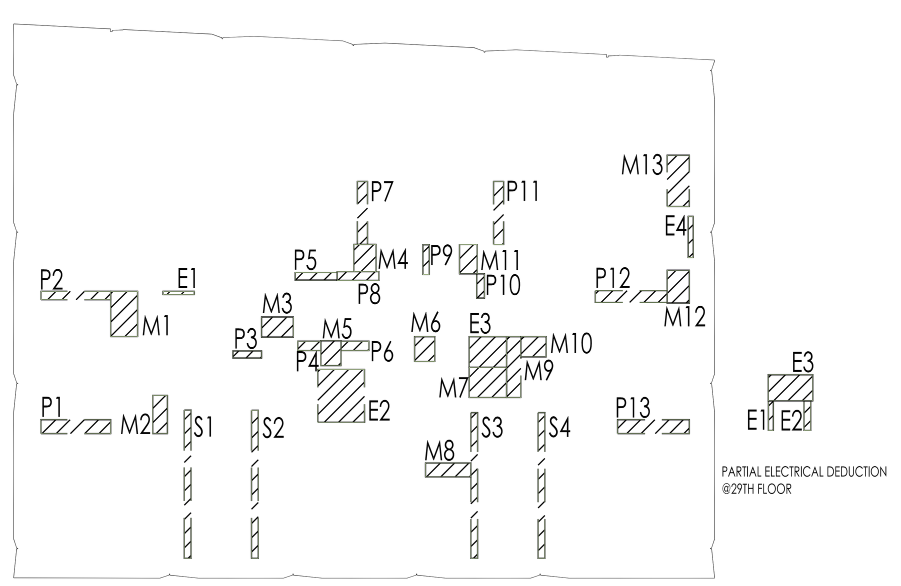
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
E 2	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 3	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 4	5'-3 1/2"	6 1/4"	2.77 SF
			39.40 SF

4 27TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



28th-30th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	3.60	125.10
A02	69.50	51.41	3,572.85
SUB-TOTAL:			3,697.95
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			9.28
TOTAL			3,689

5 28TH-30TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	4'-6"	2'-8"	12.00 SF
M 2	1'-5 1/2"	3'-9 1/2"	5.53 SF
M 3	1'-11 7/8"	3'-1 3/4"	6.26 SF
M 4	2'-8 5/8"	2'-2 3/8"	5.98 SF
M 5	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	1'-5"	6'-0 3/8"	8.53 SF
M 10	2'-0"	2'-6"	5.00 SF
M 11	2'-11"	1'-9"	5.10 SF
M 12	2'-2 1/2"	3'-3"	7.18 SF
M 13	5'-1"	2'-2 1/2"	11.23 SF
			93.95 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	1'-4 1/2"	6'-11"	9.51 SF
P 2	10"	6'-11"	5.76 SF
P 3	8 1/2"	2'-10"	2.00 SF
P 4	2'-3 1/2"	11 1/4"	2.15 SF
P 5	9"	4'-2"	3.13 SF
P 6	2'-9 1/4"	11 1/4"	2.60 SF
P 7	1'-0"	6'-3"	6.26 SF
P 8	4'-1 1/2"	10 1/4"	3.54 SF
P 9	2'-11 1/2"	7 1/2"	1.85 SF
P 10	9 1/8"	2'-4 7/8"	1.83 SF
P 11	6'-3 1/8"	1'-0"	6.26 SF
P 12	7'-1 3/8"	1'-2"	8.31 SF
P 13	1'-4 1/2"	7'-1 1/2"	9.79 SF
			63.00 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			38.93 SF

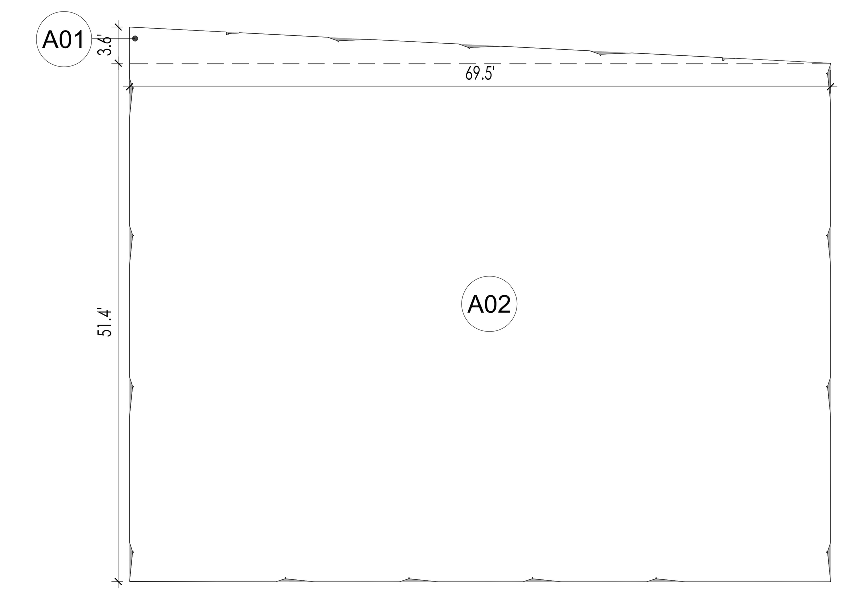
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
E 2	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 3	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 4	4'-1 1/8"	6"	2.04 SF
			38.67 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS 29TH FLOOR

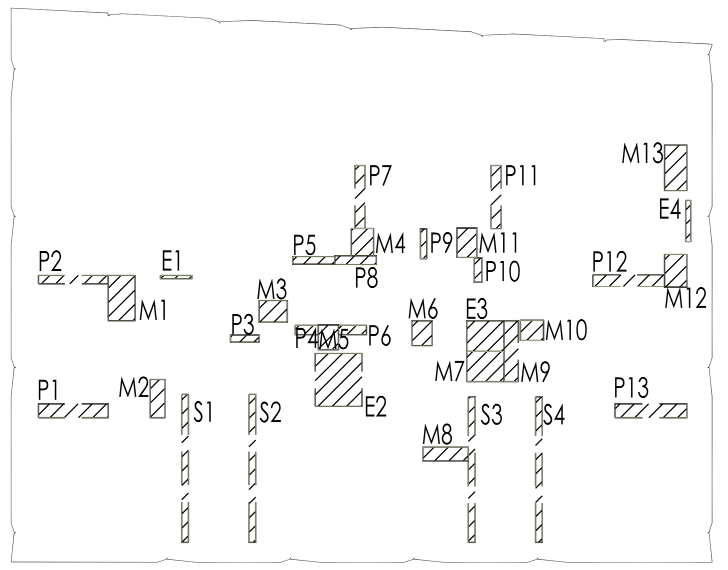
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
E 2	2'-11 1/4"	5 7/8"	1.43 SF
E 3	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 3	8"	2'-11 1/4"	1.96 SF
E 4	4'-1 1/8"	6"	2.04 SF
E 4	2'-7 1/8"	4'-5"	11.44 SF
			29.14 SF

6 28TH-30TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



31th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	3.60	125.10
A02	69.50	51.41	3,572.85
SUB-TOTAL:			3,697.95
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			9.28
TOTAL			3,689

7 31ST FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	4'-6"	2'-8"	12.00 SF
M 2	1'-5 1/2"	3'-9 1/2"	5.53 SF
M 3	2'-1 7/8"	2'-9 5/8"	6.04 SF
M 4	2'-8 5/8"	2'-2 3/8"	5.98 SF
M 5	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	1'-5"	6'-0 3/8"	8.53 SF
M 10	2'-0"	2'-3 1/2"	4.58 SF
M 11	2'-11"	1'-11 1/2"	5.71 SF
M 12	2'-2 1/2"	3'-3"	7.18 SF
M 13	4'-6 1/4"	2'-2 1/2"	9.98 SF
			92.68 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	1'-4 1/2"	6'-11"	9.51 SF
P 2	10"	6'-11"	5.76 SF
P 3	8 1/2"	2'-10"	2.00 SF
P 4	2'-3 1/2"	11 1/4"	2.15 SF
P 5	9"	4'-2"	3.13 SF
P 6	2'-9 1/4"	11 1/4"	2.60 SF
P 7	1'-0"	6'-3"	6.26 SF
P 8	4'-1 1/2"	10 1/4"	3.54 SF
P 9	2'-11 1/2"	7 1/2"	1.85 SF
P 10	9 1/8"	2'-4 7/8"	1.83 SF
P 11	6'-3 1/8"	1'-0"	6.26 SF
P 12	7'-1 3/8"	1'-2"	8.31 SF
P 13	1'-4 1/2"	7'-1 1/2"	9.79 SF
			63.00 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			38.93 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
E 2	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 3	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 4	4'-1 1/8"	6"	2.04 SF
			38.67 SF

8 31ST FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

LEGEND FOR DEDUCTIONS

M	MECHANICAL
P	PLUMBING
E	ELECTRICAL
ST	STAIRS
OP	OPEN TO BELOW
(hatched box)	DEDUCTIONS

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

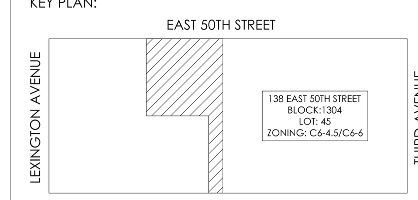
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

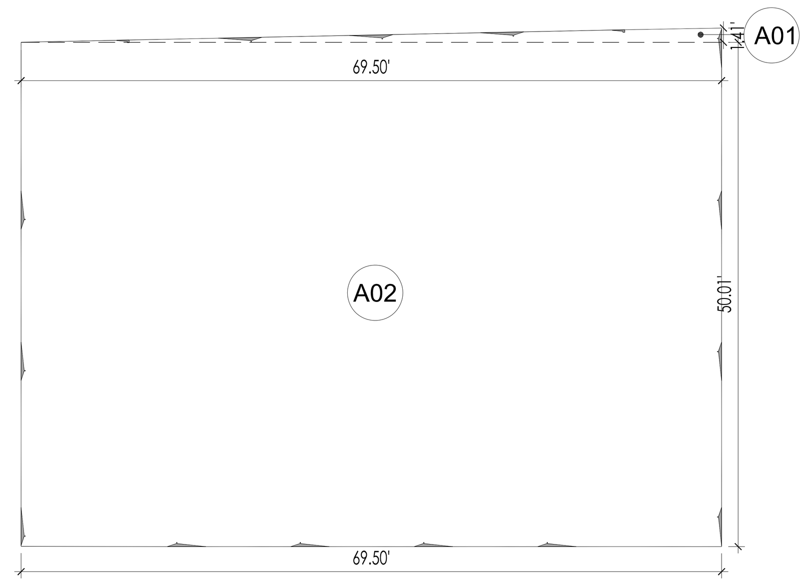
DRAWING TITLE:
FLOOR AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
26TH -31ST FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	Z-024.01
SHEET. No.:	020 of 143

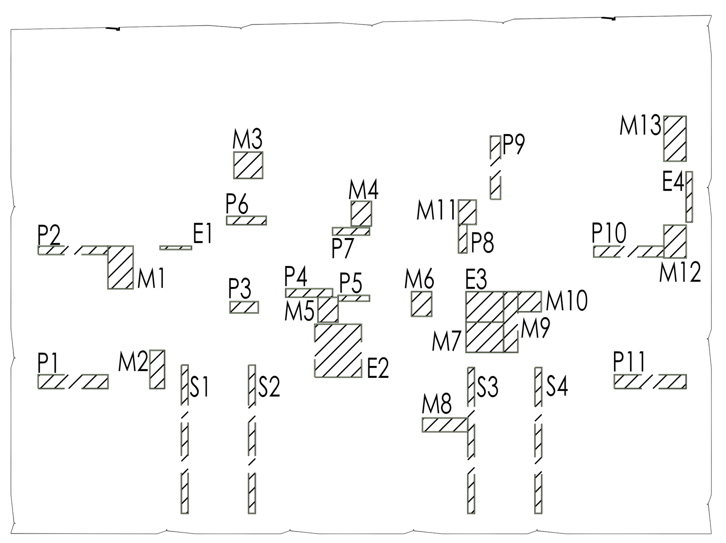
FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_2024_26-31.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES153758386 Scan Code



32ND FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	1.41	48.96
A02	69.50	50.01	3,475.54
SUB-TOTAL:			3,524.51
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			8.90
TOTAL			3,516

1 32ND FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



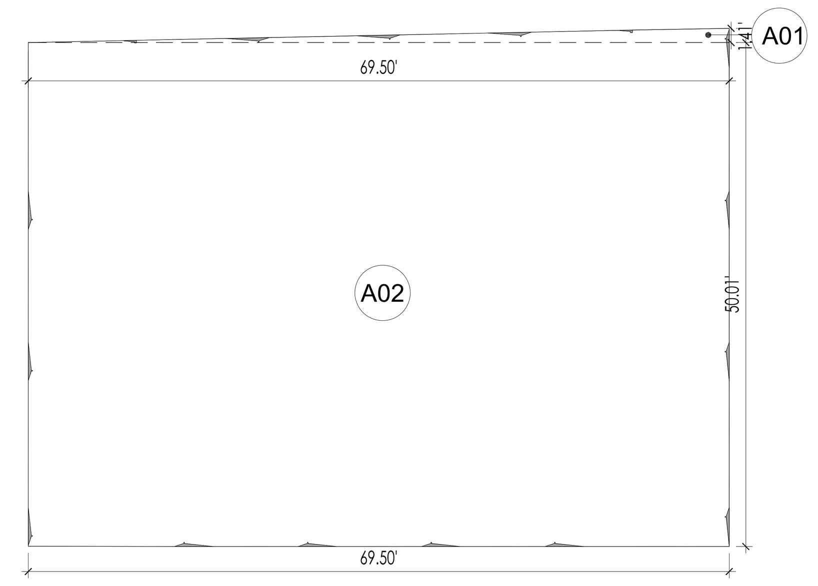
MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	4'-2 3/4"	2'-6"	10.57 SF
M 2	1'-5 1/2"	3'-9 1/2"	5.53 SF
M 3	2'-7 3/8"	2'-10 1/4"	7.45 SF
M 4	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 5	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	1'-5"	6'-0 3/8"	8.53 SF
M 10	2'-0"	2'-4"	4.67 SF
M 11	2'-5 1/8"	1'-9"	4.23 SF
M 12	2'-2 1/2"	3'-3"	7.18 SF
M 13	4'-5 1/2"	2'-2 1/2"	9.85 SF
			90.05 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	1'-4 1/2"	6'-11"	9.51 SF
P 2	10"	6'-11"	5.76 SF
P 3	1'-1 1/2"	2'-9 1/2"	3.14 SF
P 4	10 1/4"	4'-7 3/4"	3.97 SF
P 5	3'-1 1/2"	6 7/8"	1.80 SF
P 6	10"	3'-11"	3.26 SF
P 7	9"	3'-8"	2.75 SF
P 8	2'-10"	10"	2.36 SF
P 9	6'-3 1/8"	1'-0"	6.26 SF
P 10	6'-11 1/2"	1'-1"	7.54 SF
P 11	1'-4 1/2"	7'-1 1/2"	9.79 SF
			56.16 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			38.93 SF

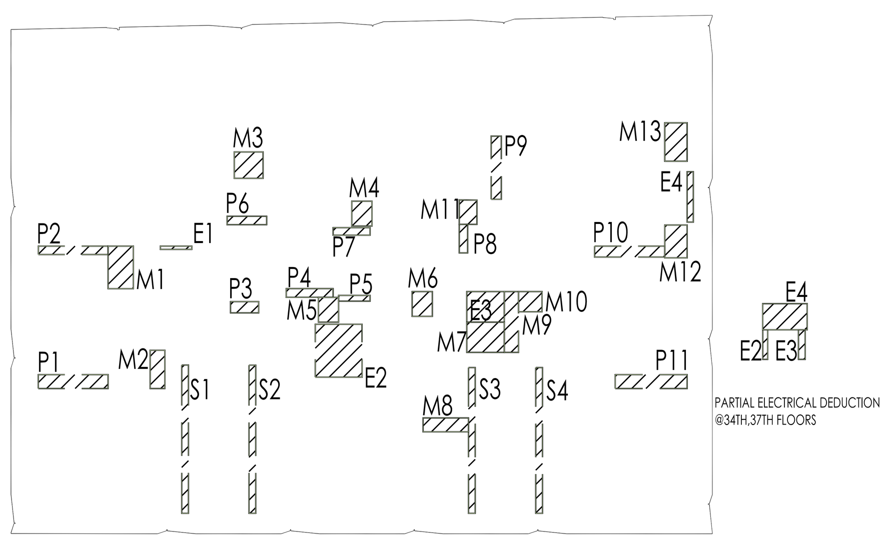
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4'-11 7/8"	7 3/8"	3.09 SF
E 2	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 3	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 4	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
			39.71 SF

2 32ND FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



33RD-37TH FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	1.41	48.96
A02	69.50	50.01	3,475.54
SUB-TOTAL:			3,524.51
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			8.90
TOTAL			3,516

3 33RD-37TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	4'-2 3/4"	2'-6"	10.57 SF
M 2	1'-5 1/2"	3'-9 1/2"	5.53 SF
M 3	2'-7 3/8"	2'-10 1/4"	7.45 SF
M 4	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 5	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	1'-5"	6'-0 3/8"	8.53 SF
M 10	2'-0"	2'-4"	4.67 SF
M 11	2'-5 1/8"	1'-9"	4.23 SF
M 12	2'-2 1/2"	3'-3"	7.18 SF
M 13	3'-9 5/8"	2'-2 1/2"	8.40 SF
			88.60 SF

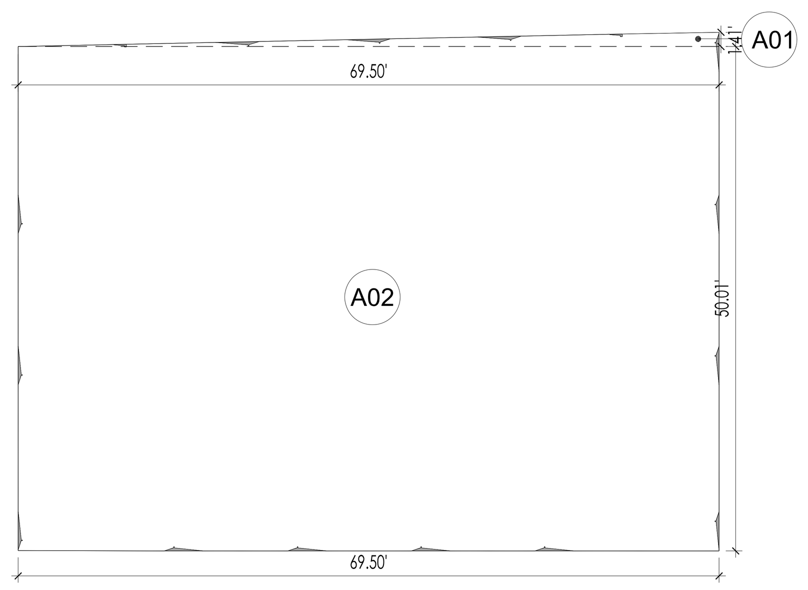
PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	1'-4 1/2"	6'-11"	9.51 SF
P 2	10"	6'-11"	5.76 SF
P 3	1'-1 1/2"	2'-9 1/2"	3.14 SF
P 4	10 1/4"	4'-7 3/4"	3.97 SF
P 5	3'-1 1/2"	6 7/8"	1.80 SF
P 6	10"	3'-11"	3.26 SF
P 7	9"	3'-8"	2.75 SF
P 8	2'-10"	10"	2.36 SF
P 9	6'-3 1/8"	1'-0"	6.26 SF
P 10	6'-11 1/2"	1'-1"	7.54 SF
P 11	1'-4 1/2"	7'-1 1/2"	9.79 SF
			56.16 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			38.93 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
E 2	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 3	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 4	4'-11 7/8"	7 3/8"	3.09 SF
			39.71 SF

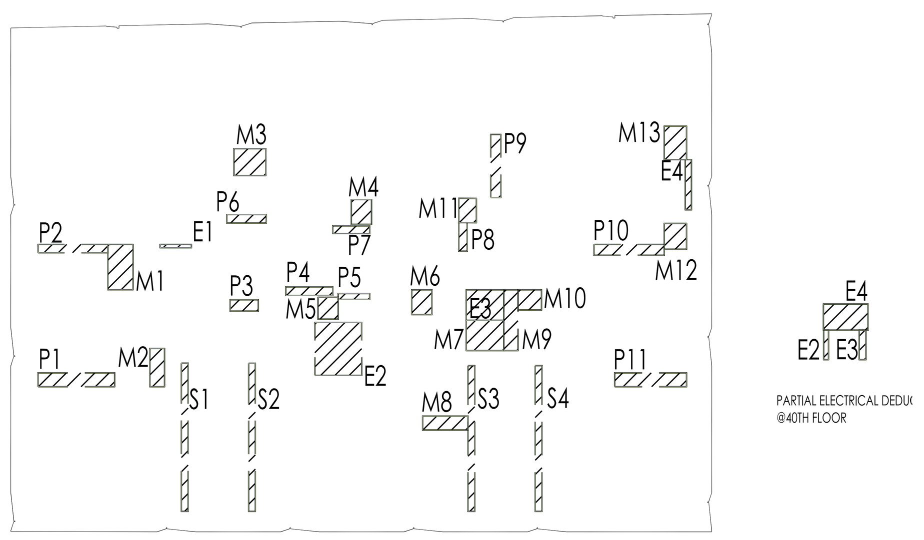
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS 34TH, 37TH FLOORS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
2	2'-11 1/4"	5 7/8"	1.43 SF
3	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
3	8"	2'-11 1/4"	1.96 SF
4	4'-11 7/8"	7 3/8"	3.09 SF
4	2'-7 1/8"	4'-5"	11.44 SF
			30.18 SF

4 33RD-37TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



38TH-40TH FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	1.41	48.96
A02	69.50	50.01	3,475.54
SUB-TOTAL:			3,524.51
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			8.90
TOTAL			3,516

5 38TH-40TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	4'-6"	2'-6"	11.25 SF
M 2	1'-5 1/2"	3'-9 1/2"	5.53 SF
M 3	2'-7 7/8"	3'-2"	8.41 SF
M 4	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 5	2'-2"	2'-0"	4.33 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	1'-5"	6'-0 3/8"	8.53 SF
M 10	2'-0"	2'-4"	4.67 SF
M 11	2'-5 1/8"	1'-9"	4.23 SF
M 12	2'-2 1/2"	2'-6 3/4"	5.67 SF
M 13	3'-3 3/4"	2'-2 1/2"	7.32 SF
			87.08 SF

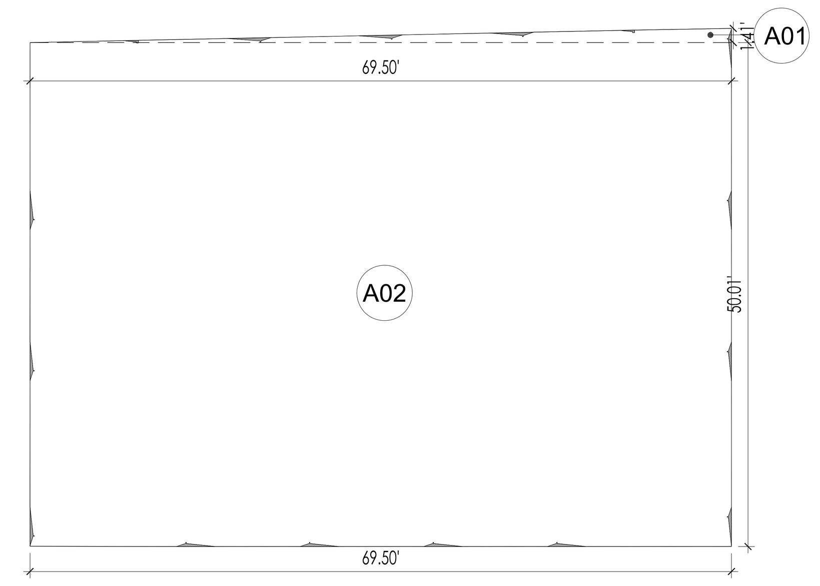
PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	1'-4 1/2"	7'-7"	10.43 SF
P 2	10"	6'-11"	5.76 SF
P 3	1'-1 1/2"	2'-9 1/2"	3.14 SF
P 4	10 1/4"	4'-7 3/4"	3.97 SF
P 5	3'-1 1/2"	6 7/8"	1.80 SF
P 6	10"	3'-11"	3.26 SF
P 7	9"	3'-8"	2.75 SF
P 8	2'-10"	10"	2.36 SF
P 9	6'-3 1/8"	1'-0"	6.26 SF
P 10	6'-11 1/2"	1'-1"	7.54 SF
P 11	1'-4 1/2"	7'-1 1/2"	9.79 SF
			57.07 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			38.93 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
E 2	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 5	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 6	4'-11 7/8"	7 3/8"	3.09 SF
			39.71 SF

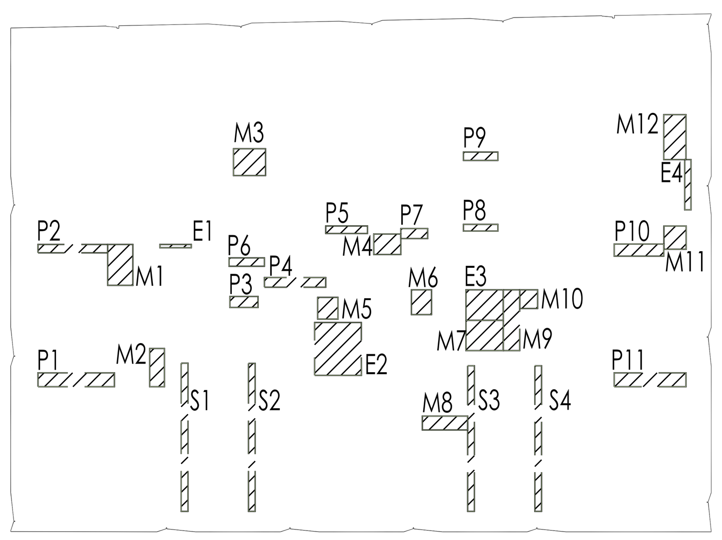
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS 40TH FLOOR			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
2	2'-11 1/4"	5 7/8"	1.43 SF
3	8"	2'-11 1/4"	1.96 SF
4	2'-7 1/8"	4'-5"	11.44 SF
5	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
6	4'-11 7/8"	7 3/8"	3.09 SF
			30.18 SF

6 38TH-40TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



41ST FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	1.41	48.96
A02	69.50	50.01	3,475.54
SUB-TOTAL:			3,524.51
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			8.90
TOTAL			3,516

7 41ST FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	4'-0 3/4"	2'-6"	10.17 SF
M 2	1'-5 1/2"	3'-9 1/2"	5.53 SF
M 3	2'-7 7/8"	3'-2 1/8"	8.46 SF
M 4	2'-8 1/4"	2'-0 1/2"	5.47 SF
M 5	2'-2"	2'-0 1/8"	4.35 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	1'-7 1/2"	6'-0 3/8"	9.78 SF
M 10	1'-10 1/4"	1'-9 3/8"	3.30 SF
M 11	2'-2 1/2"	2'-3 5/8"	5.09 SF
M 12	4'-5 1/2"	2'-2 1/2"	9.85 SF
			84.23 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	1'-4 1/2"	7'-7"	10.43 SF
P 2	10"	6'-11"	5.76 SF
P 3	1'-1 1/8"	2'-9 1/2"	3.06 SF
P 4	11 1/2"	6'-1 1/8"	5.84 SF
P 5	9"	4'-1 3/4"	3.11 SF
P 6	10"	3'-6"	2.92 SF
P 7	1'-0"	2'-8"	2.67 SF
P 8	3'-5"	8"	2.28 SF
P 9	3'-5"	10"	2.85 SF
P 10	4'-11"	1'-2 3/8"	5.89 SF
P 11	1'-4 1/2"	7'-1 1/2"	9.79 SF
			54.59 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			38.93 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
E 2	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 3	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 4	4'-11 7/8"	7 3/8"	3.09 SF
			39.71 SF

8 41ST FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

LEGEND FOR DEDUCTIONS

M	MECHANICAL
P	PLUMBING
E	ELECTRICAL
ST	STAIRS
OP	OPEN TO BELOW
(hatched box)	DEDUCTIONS

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

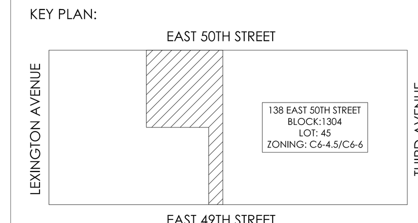
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



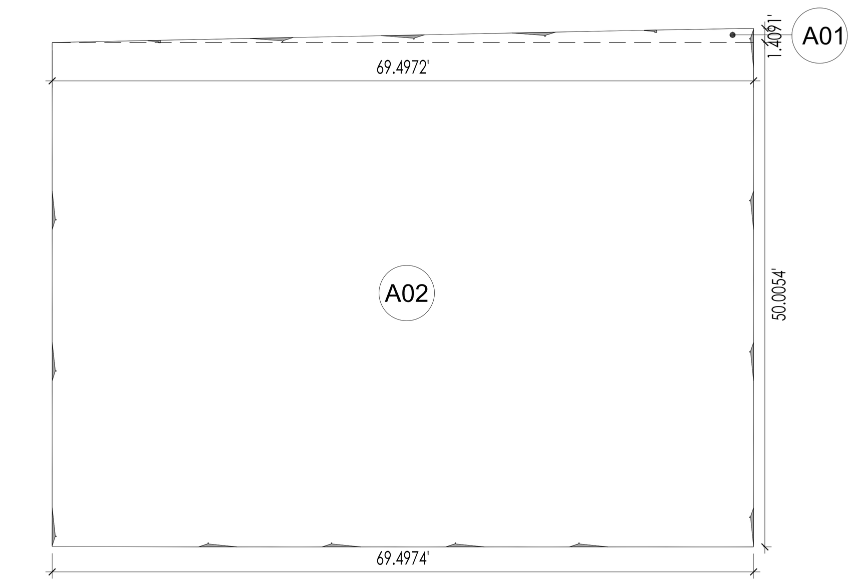
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
FLOOR AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
32th-41st FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

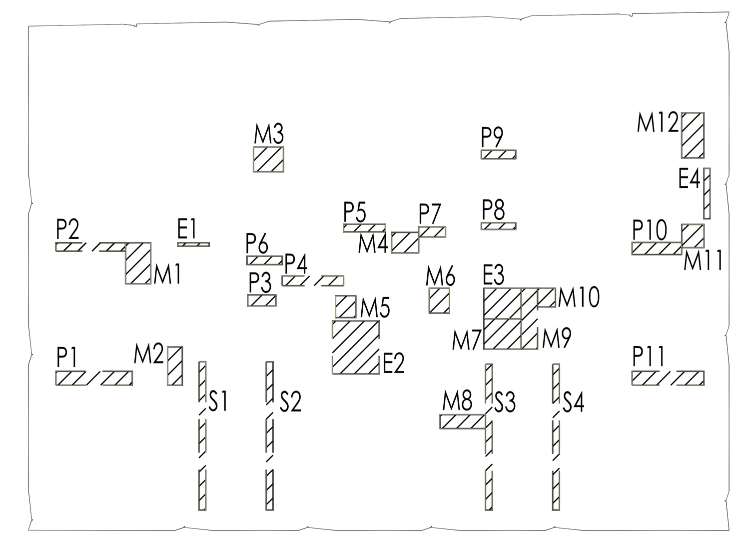
DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	Z-025.01
SHEET. No.:	021 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_Z025_32-41.dwg



42NDFLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	1.41	48.96
A02	69.50	50.01	3,475.54
SUB-TOTAL:			3,524.51
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			8.90
TOTAL			3,516

1 **42ND FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA**
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



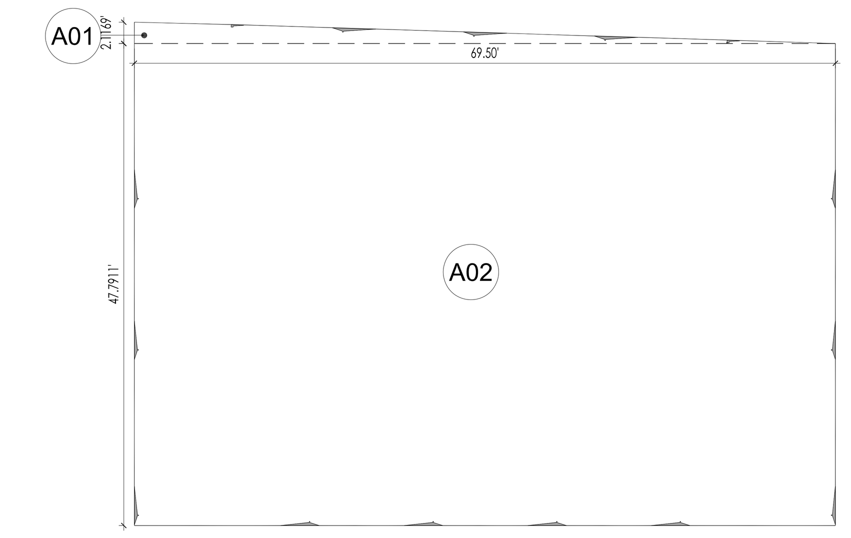
MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	4'-0 3/4"	2'-6"	10.17 SF
M 2	1'-5 1/2"	3'-9 1/2"	5.53 SF
M 3	2'-5 3/8"	2'-11 5/8"	7.28 SF
M 4	2'-8 1/4"	2'-0 1/2"	5.47 SF
M 5	2'-2"	2'-0 1/8"	4.35 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	1'-7 1/2"	6'-0 3/8"	9.78 SF
M 10	1'-10 1/4"	1'-9 3/8"	3.30 SF
M 11	2'-2 1/2"	2'-3 5/8"	5.09 SF
M 12	4'-5 1/2"	2'-2 1/2"	9.85 SF
			83.04 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	1'-4 1/2"	7'-7"	10.43 SF
P 2	10"	6'-11"	5.76 SF
P 3	1'-1 1/8"	2'-9 1/2"	3.06 SF
P 4	11 1/2"	6'-1 1/8"	5.84 SF
P 5	9"	4'-1 3/4"	3.11 SF
P 6	10"	3'-6"	2.92 SF
P 7	1'-0"	2'-8"	2.67 SF
P 8	3'-5"	8"	2.28 SF
P 9	3'-5"	10"	2.85 SF
P10	4'-11"	1'-2 3/8"	5.89 SF
P 11	1'-4 1/2"	7'-1 1/2"	9.79 SF
			54.59 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			38.93 SF

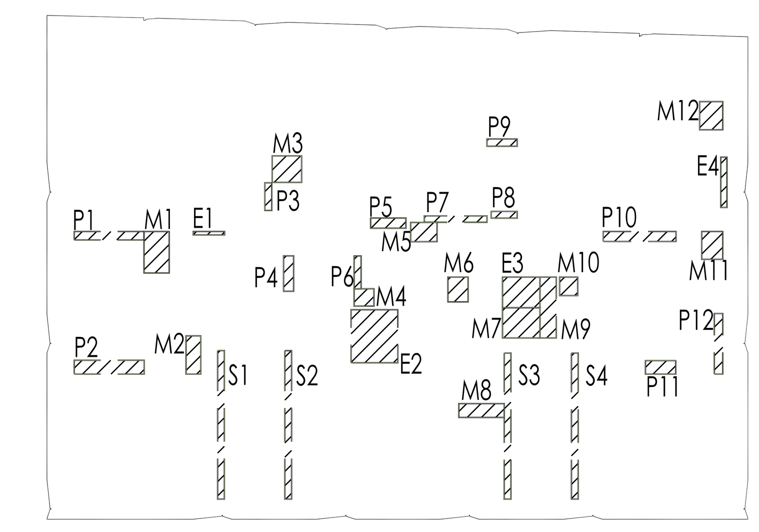
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
E 2	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 3	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 4	4'-11 7/8"	7 3/8"	3.09 SF
			39.71 SF

2 **42ND FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS**
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



43RD FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	2.19	76.10
A02	69.50	47.79	3,321.35
SUB-TOTAL:			3,397.45
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			8.29
TOTAL			3,389

3 **43RD FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA**
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



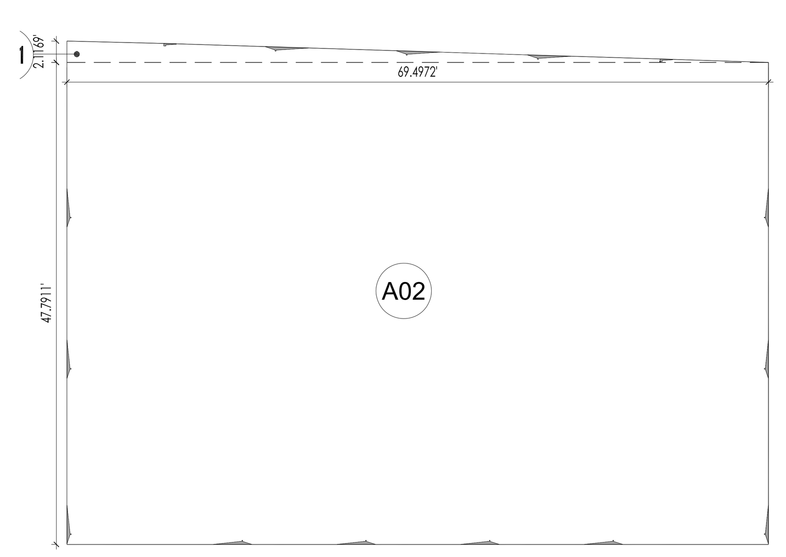
MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	4'-1 1/4"	2'-6"	10.25 SF
M 2	1'-5 1/2"	3'-9 1/2"	5.53 SF
M 3	2'-7 1/2"	2'-11"	7.66 SF
M 4	1'-8 5/8"	1'-11 1/2"	3.35 SF
M 5	1'-11"	2'-7 1/2"	5.02 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	1'-7 1/2"	6'-0 3/8"	9.78 SF
M 10	1'-10"	1'-9 1/2"	3.30 SF
M 11	2'-9"	2'-1"	5.73 SF
M 12	2'-9 1/2"	2'-3 1/2"	6.40 SF
			79.25 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	10"	6'-11"	5.76 SF
P 2	1'-4 1/2"	6'-11 1/8"	9.53 SF
P 3	2'-8 7/8"	8 1/4"	1.87 SF
P 4	3'-6 1/8"	1'-0"	3.51 SF
P 5	1'-0"	3'-6"	3.50 SF
P 6	8 1/4"	3'-3 1/8"	2.24 SF
P 7	7 1/2"	6'-2 1/2"	3.91 SF
P 8	8"	2'-7"	1.72 SF
P 9	8 1/2"	3'-0"	2.12 SF
P10	11 7/8"	7'-2 5/8"	7.10 SF
P 11	1'-4"	3'-0"	3.99 SF
P 12	6'-0"	10"	5.00 SF
			50.25 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			38.93 SF

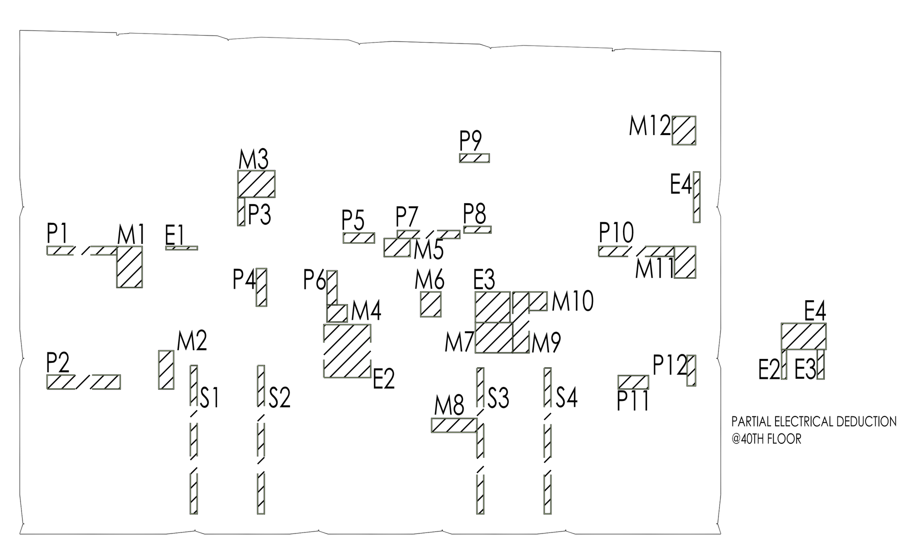
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
E 2	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 3	3'-8 1/2"	3'-0 3/8"	11.24 SF
E 4	4'-11 7/8"	7 3/8"	3.09 SF
			39.71 SF

4 **43RD FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS**
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



44th-46th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	2.19	76.10
A02	69.50	47.79	3,321.35
SUB-TOTAL:			3,397.45
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			8.29
TOTAL			3,389

5 **44TH-46TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA**
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	4'-0 7/8"	2'-6"	10.18 SF
M 2	1'-5 1/2"	3'-9 1/2"	5.53 SF
M 3	2'-7 1/2"	3'-7 7/8"	9.59 SF
M 4	1'-8 3/8"	2'-0 1/8"	3.41 SF
M 5	1'-9 5/8"	2'-6 7/8"	4.61 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	2'-0"	4.92 SF
M 7	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	1'-7 1/2"	6'-0 3/8"	9.78 SF
M 10	1'-10"	1'-9 3/8"	3.27 SF
M 11	3'-1 1/2"	2'-1"	6.51 SF
M 12	2'-9 1/2"	2'-3 1/2"	6.40 SF
			81.50 SF

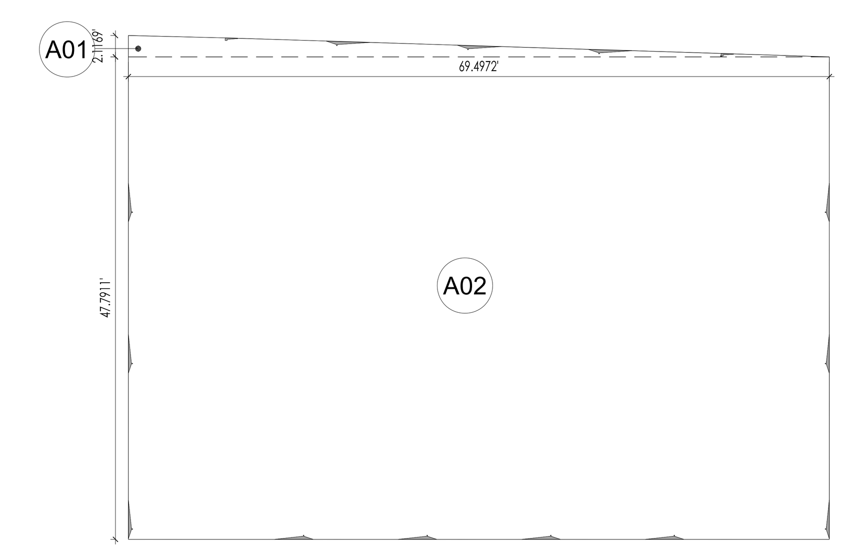
PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	10"	6'-11"	5.76 SF
P 2	1'-4 1/2"	7'-3"	9.97 SF
P 3	2'-9 1/4"	8 1/4"	1.89 SF
P 4	3'-8 5/8"	1'-0"	3.72 SF
P 5	1'-0"	3'-0 7/8"	3.08 SF
P 6	1'-0"	3'-4 1/2"	3.38 SF
P 7	9 1/2"	6'-2 1/4"	4.90 SF
P 8	8"	2'-8"	1.78 SF
P 9	10"	2'-11"	2.43 SF
P10	11 7/8"	7'-5 7/8"	7.38 SF
P 11	1'-4"	3'-0"	3.99 SF
P12	3'-0 1/8"	10"	2.51 SF
			50.79 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-5 1/2"	9.65 SF
			38.93 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
E 2	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 3	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
E 4	4'-11 7/8"	7 3/8"	3.09 SF
			38.87 SF

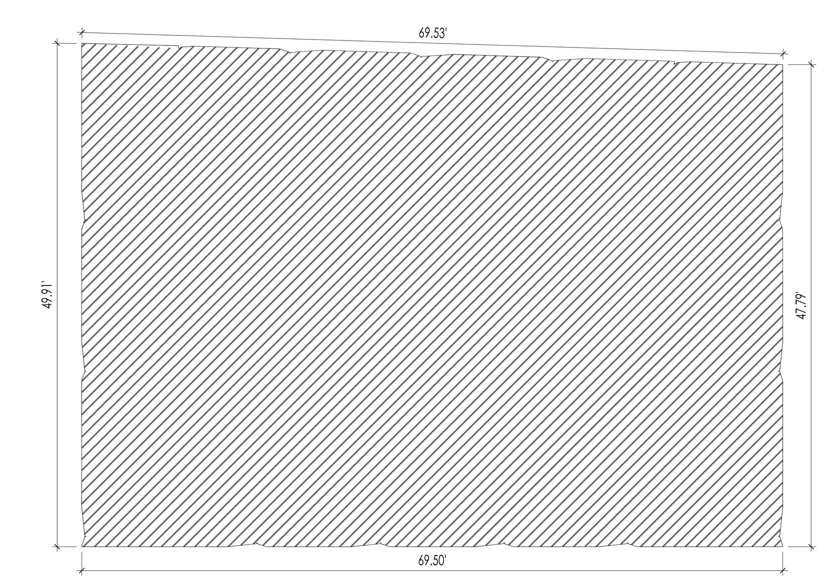
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS 40TH FLOOR			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
1	4"	3'-1 1/4"	1.04 SF
2	2'-11 1/4"	5 7/8"	1.43 SF
3	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
3	8"	2'-11 1/4"	1.96 SF
4	4'-11 7/8"	7 3/8"	3.09 SF
4	2'-7 1/8"	4'-5"	11.44 SF
			29.34 SF

6 **44TH-46TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS**
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



47th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	2.19	76.10
A02	69.50	47.79	3,321.35
SUB-TOTAL:			3,397.45
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			8.29
TOTAL			3,389

7 **47TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA**
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



47TH FLOOR DEDUCTIONS					
DEDUCTIONS	MECHANICAL	PLUMBING	ELECTRICAL	STAIRS	OPENING
AREA (SF)	3,389.16				
TOTAL (SF)	3,389				

8 **47TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS**
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

LEGEND FOR DEDUCTIONS

M	MECHANICAL
P	PLUMBING
E	ELECTRICAL
ST	STAIRS
OP	OPEN TO BELOW
	DEDUCTIONS

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number

ES438936265 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

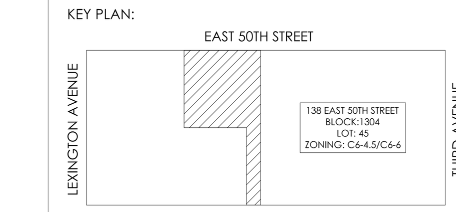
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



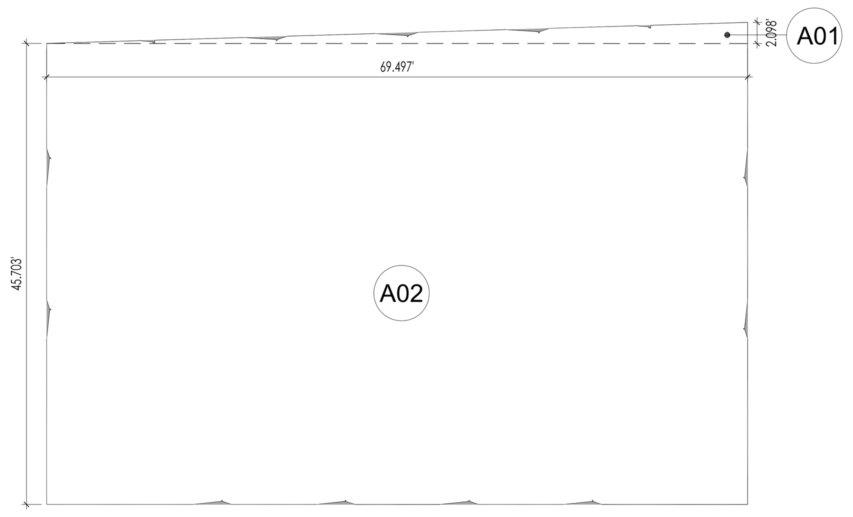
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
FLOOR AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
42ND-47TH FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

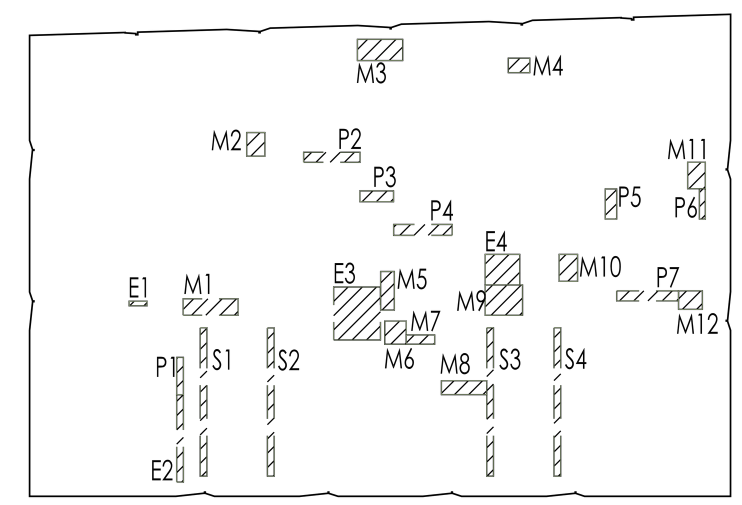
DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	Z-026.01
SHEET. No.:	022 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_Z026_42-47.dwg



48th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	2.10	72.90
A02	69.50	45.70	3,176.23
SUB-TOTAL:			3,249.13
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			6.96
TOTAL			3,242

1 48TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



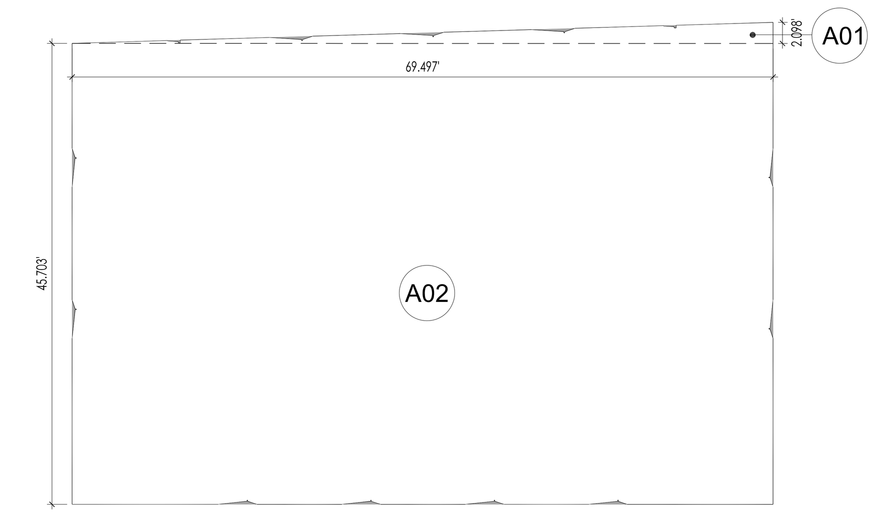
MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	2'-7 1/2"	1'-9"	4.59 SF
M 1	1'-7 1/2"	5'-5 1/2"	8.87 SF
M 2	2'-4"	1'-9 3/4"	4.23 SF
M 3	2'-1 1/4"	4'-5 7/8"	9.43 SF
M 4	1'-5 1/4"	2'-1 5/8"	3.08 SF
M 5	3'-9 7/8"	1'-4 1/4"	5.19 SF
M 6	2'-1 1/2"	2'-3 1/2"	4.85 SF
M 7	11"	2'-10"	2.60 SF
M 8	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 9	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 10	2'-8"	1'-10"	4.88 SF
M 12	1'-10"	2'-4 1/2"	4.35 SF
			69.38 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	2'-7 1/2"	1'-9"	4.59 SF
P 2	8"	3'-8 3/8"	2.47 SF
P 3	1'-0"	5'-7 1/8"	5.60 SF
P 4	1'-0 7/8"	3'-4"	3.58 SF
P 5	5'-9 3/4"	1'-1"	6.29 SF
P 6	1'-1 1/2"	2'-11 7/8"	3.37 SF
P 7	6'-1 1/2"	1'-0"	6.13 SF
			32.02 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
			39.26 SF

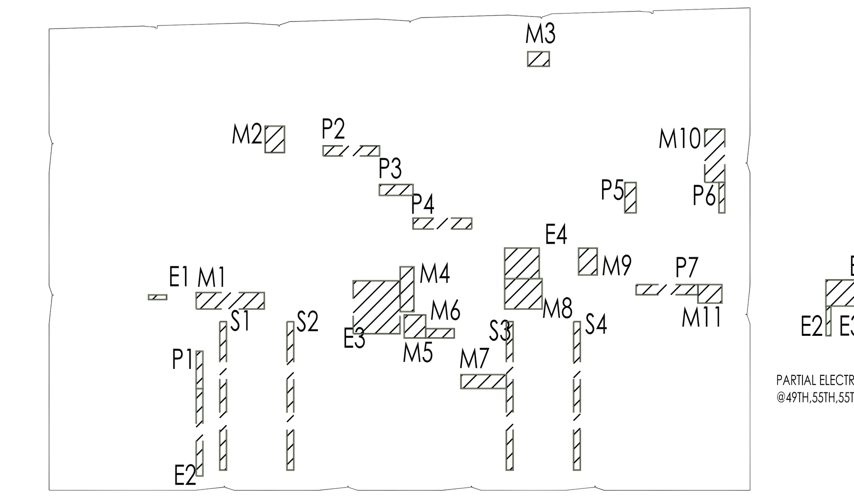
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	5 1/2"	1'-9 3/8"	0.82 SF
E 2	8'-7 7/8"	8"	5.77 SF
E 3	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 4	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
			41.33 SF

2 48TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



49th-56th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	2.10	72.90
A02	69.50	45.70	3,176.23
SUB-TOTAL:			3,249.13
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			6.96
TOTAL			3,242

3 49TH-56TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



PARTIAL ELECTRICAL DEDUCTION
@49TH,55TH,55TH FLOORS

MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 31	1'-7 1/2"	6'-9"	10.97 SF
M 32	2'-7 1/2"	1'-10 7/8"	5.00 SF
M 34	1'-5 1/4"	2'-1 5/8"	3.08 SF
M 35	4'-5 3/8"	1'-4 1/4"	6.05 SF
M 36	2'-1 1/2"	2'-3 1/2"	4.85 SF
M 37	11"	2'-10"	2.60 SF
M 38	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 39	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 40	2'-8"	1'-10"	4.88 SF
M 41	5'-3 3/8"	2'-0"	10.55 SF
M 42	1'-10"	2'-4 1/2"	4.35 SF
			69.63 SF

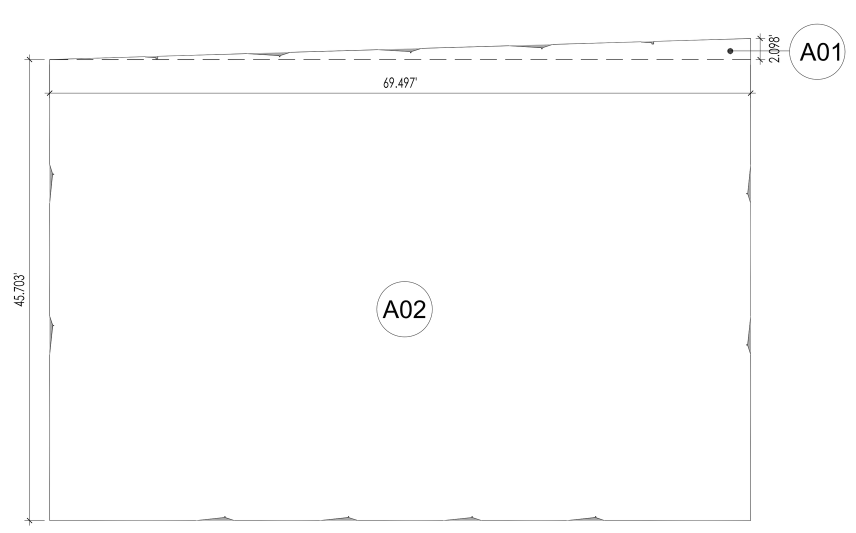
PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 41	5'-3 3/8"	2'-0"	10.55 SF
P 43	8"	3'-8 3/8"	2.47 SF
P 44	1'-0"	5'-7 1/8"	5.60 SF
P 45	1'-0 7/8"	3'-4"	3.58 SF
P 46	5'-9 3/4"	1'-1"	6.29 SF
P 47	1'-1 1/2"	2'-11 7/8"	3.37 SF
P 49	6'-1 1/2"	1'-0"	6.13 SF
			37.98 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST54	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST55	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST56	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST57	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
			39.26 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	5 1/2"	1'-9 3/8"	0.82 SF
E 2	8'-7 7/8"	8"	5.77 SF
E 3	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 4	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
			41.33 SF

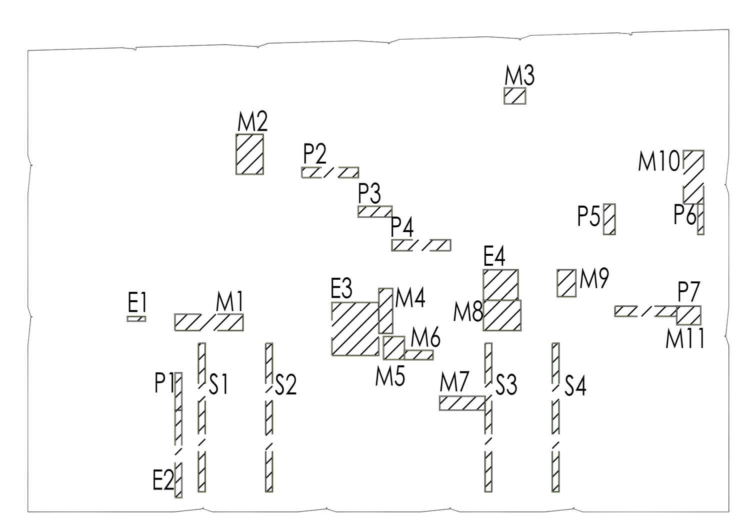
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS 49TH,52ND,55TH FLOORS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	5 1/2"	1'-9 3/8"	0.82 SF
E 2	8'-7 7/8"	8"	5.77 SF
E 3	2'-11 1/4"	5 7/8"	1.43 SF
E 4	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
E 4	8"	2'-11 1/4"	1.96 SF
E 5	2'-7 1/8"	4'-5"	11.44 SF
			31.80 SF

4 49TH-56TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



57th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	2.10	72.90
A02	69.50	45.70	3,176.23
SUB-TOTAL:			3,249.13
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			6.96
TOTAL			3,242

5 57TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



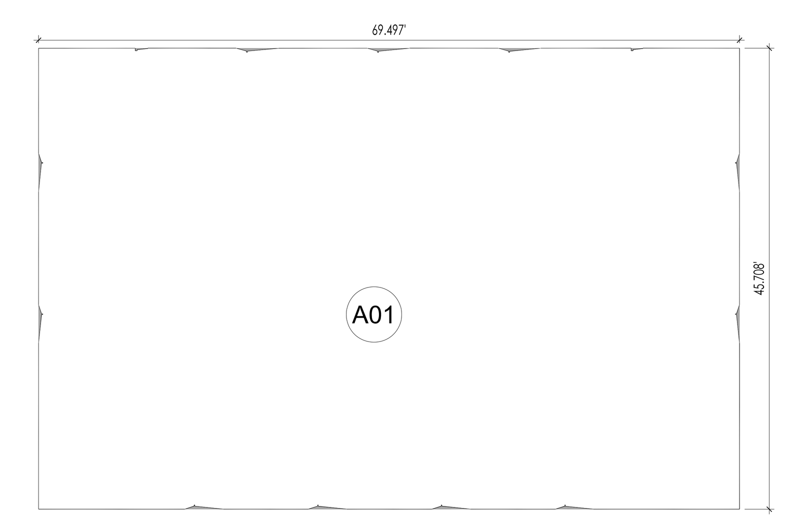
MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	1'-7 1/2"	6'-9"	10.97 SF
M 2	3'-11 1/2"	2'-8"	10.56 SF
M 3	1'-6 7/8"	2'-1"	3.29 SF
M 4	4'-5 3/8"	1'-4 1/4"	6.05 SF
M 5	2'-1"	2'-3 1/2"	4.76 SF
M 6	11"	2'-10"	2.60 SF
M 7	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 8	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 9	2'-8"	1'-10"	4.88 SF
M 10	5'-3 1/2"	2'-0"	10.59 SF
M 11	1'-10"	2'-4 1/2"	4.35 SF
			75.34 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	8"	3'-8 3/8"	2.47 SF
P 2	1'-0"	5'-7 1/8"	5.60 SF
P 3	1'-0 7/8"	3'-4"	3.58 SF
P 4	5'-9 3/4"	1'-1"	6.29 SF
P 5	1'-1 1/2"	2'-11 7/8"	3.37 SF
P 6	3'-0 1/8"	7"	1.76 SF
P 7	6'-1 1/2"	1'-0"	6.13 SF
			29.19 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
			39.26 SF

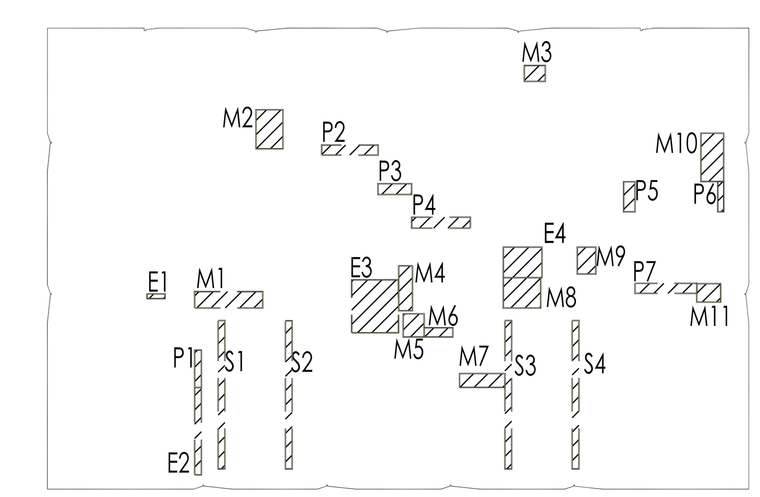
ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	5 1/2"	1'-9 3/8"	0.82 SF
E 2	8'-7 7/8"	8"	5.77 SF
E 3	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 4	3'-5 1/8"	3'-0 3/8"	10.40 SF
			41.33 SF

6 57TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



58th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	45.71	3,176.58
SUB-TOTAL:			3,176.58
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			6.90
TOTAL			3,170

7 58TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	1'-7 1/2"	6'-9"	10.97 SF
M 2	3'-10 3/8"	2'-8"	10.30 SF
M 3	1'-6 7/8"	2'-1"	3.29 SF
M 4	4'-5 3/8"	1'-4 1/4"	6.05 SF
M 5	2'-1"	2'-3 1/2"	4.76 SF
M 6	11"	2'-10"	2.60 SF
M 7	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 8	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 9	2'-8"	1'-10"	4.88 SF
M 10	4'-9 1/2"	2'-3"	10.79 SF
M 11	1'-10"	2'-4 1/2"	4.35 SF
			75.28 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	8"	3'-8 3/8"	2.47 SF
P 2	1'-0"	5'-7 1/8"	5.60 SF
P 3	1'-0 7/8"	3'-4"	3.58 SF
P 4	5'-9 3/4"	1'-1"	6.29 SF
P 5	1'-1 1/2"	2'-11 7/8"	3.37 SF
P 6	3'-0 1/8"	7"	1.76 SF
P 7	6'-1 1/2"	1'-0"	6.13 SF
			29.19 SF

STAIR DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
			39.26 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS			
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	5 1/2"	1'-9 3/8"	0.82 SF
E 2	8'-7 7/8"	8"	5.77 SF
E 3	5'-3"	4'-7 3/4"	24.35 SF
E 4	3'-10"	3'-0 3/8"	11.62 SF
			42.56 SF

8 58TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

LEGEND FOR DEDUCTIONS

M	MECHANICAL
P	PLUMBING
E	ELECTRICAL
ST	STAIRS
OP	OPEN TO BELOW
(hatched box)	DEDUCTIONS

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES510063561 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

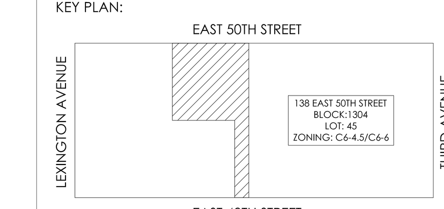
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



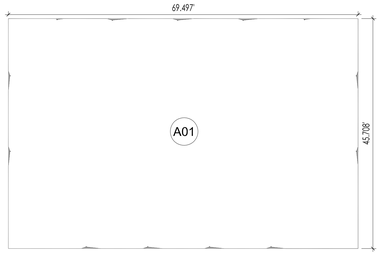
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
FLOOR AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
48TH-58TH FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
Z-027.01
SHEET. No.: 023 of 143

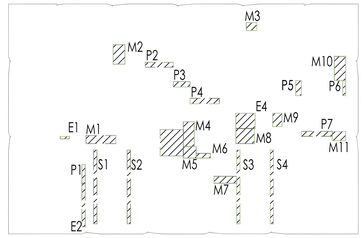
FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_Z027_48-56-58.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421195028 Job Number
E5245355M1 Scan Code



59th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	45.71	3,176.58
SUB-TOTAL:			3,176.58
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			6.90
TOTAL			3,170

1 59TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	1'-7 1/2"	5'-11 1/8"	9.64 SF
M 2	3'-10 3/8"	2'-4 3/8"	9.15 SF
M 3	1'-6 7/8"	2'-1"	3.29 SF
M 4	4'-11"	2'-2 1/4"	10.76 SF
M 5	2'-6 1/2"	2'-3 1/2"	5.82 SF
M 6	11 1/4"	2'-9 3/8"	2.61 SF
M 7	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 8	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.13 SF
M 9	2'-8"	1'-10"	4.88 SF
M 10	4'-9 1/2"	2'-3"	10.79 SF
M 11	1'-10"	2'-8"	4.88 SF
			79.12 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	8"	3'-8 3/8"	2.47 SF
P 2	1'-0"	5'-7 1/8"	5.60 SF
P 3	1'-0 7/8"	3'-4"	3.58 SF
P 4	5'-9 3/4"	1'-1"	6.29 SF
P 5	1'-1 1/2"	2'-11 7/8"	3.37 SF
P 6	3'-0 1/8"	7"	1.76 SF
P 7	6'-1 1/2"	1'-0"	6.13 SF
			29.19 SF

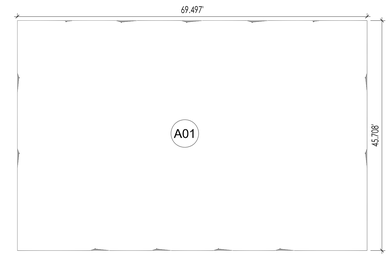
STAIR DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
			39.26 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

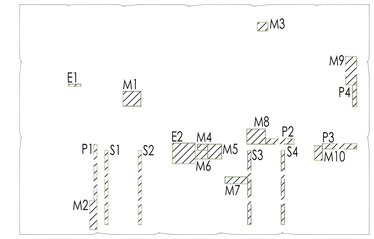
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	5 1/2"	1'-9 3/8"	0.82 SF
E 2	8'-7 7/8"	8"	5.77 SF
E 3	5'-3"	4'-7 1/8"	24.10 SF
E 4	3'-10"	3'-0 3/8"	11.62 SF
			42.31 SF

2 59TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



60th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	45.71	3,176.58
SUB-TOTAL:			3,176.58
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			6.90
TOTAL			3,170

3 60TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	2'-11 3/8"	3'-7"	10.54 SF
M 2	5'-9 1/8"	1'-5 7/8"	8.61 SF
M 3	1'-8 7/8"	2'-1 1/8"	3.66 SF
M 4	1'-3"	2'-0 1/2"	2.55 SF
M 5	2'-9 1/2"	2'-11 1/2"	8.26 SF
M 6	2'-5 1/2"	1'-8 1/2"	4.20 SF
M 7	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 8	3'-0"	3'-8 1/2"	11.12 SF
M 9	5'-8"	2'-3"	12.74 SF
			67.87 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	8"	11'-0"	7.32 SF
P 2	1'-1"	5'-7 3/4"	6.12 SF
P 3	1'-1"	6'-10"	7.40 SF
P 4	4'-4"	10"	3.61 SF
			24.46 SF

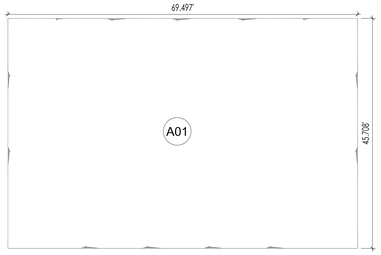
STAIR DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
			39.26 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

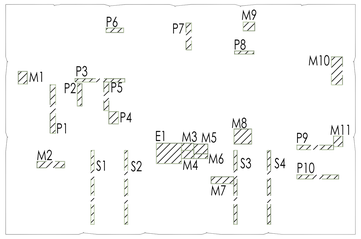
DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	5 1/2"	2'-5 3/4"	1.15 SF
E 2	4'-1"	4'-6 1/2"	18.54 SF
			19.69 SF

4 60TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



61st FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	45.71	3,176.58
SUB-TOTAL:			3,176.58
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			6.90
TOTAL			3,170

5 61ST FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



MECHANICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
M 1	1'-9 1/4"	2'-6 1/4"	4.46 SF
M 2	5'-5 7/8"	1'-3 1/4"	6.98 SF
M 3	1'-5"	2'-5 1/2"	3.48 SF
M 4	2'-5 1/2"	1'-7 1/2"	3.99 SF
M 5	2'-9 1/2"	1'-11 1/2"	5.47 SF
M 6	11"	2'-9 1/2"	2.56 SF
M 7	4'-6"	1'-4 1/2"	6.18 SF
M 8	3'-0"	3'-6"	10.50 SF
M 9	1'-8 7/8"	2'-3 5/8"	4.01 SF
M 10	5'-7 1/8"	2'-2 3/8"	12.28 SF
M 11	2'-1 1/4"	1'-10"	3.87 SF
			63.80 SF

PLUMBING DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
P 1	9'-7 7/8"	1'-1"	10.49 SF
P 2	11 1/8"	4'-5 1/8"	4.10 SF
P 3	1'-0"	5'-8"	5.67 SF
P 4	2'-5 3/8"	1'-11"	4.70 SF
P 5	8 1/4"	9'-10 7/8"	6.86 SF
P 6	3'-6"	10 3/4"	3.14 SF
P 7	5'-4"	1'-1"	5.78 SF
P 8	7 1/2"	3'-10 1/8"	2.41 SF
P 9	11"	7'-3 1/2"	6.68 SF
P10	10"	8'-3 1/2"	6.91 SF
			56.74 SF

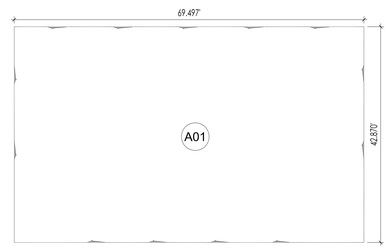
STAIR DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
ST 1	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 2	8"	14'-8 3/8"	9.81 SF
ST 3	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
ST 4	8"	14'-8 1/2"	9.82 SF
			39.26 SF

ELECTRICAL DEDUCTIONS

DEDUCTION AREA			AREA (S.F.)
NUMBER	LENGTH	WIDTH	
E 1	4'-0 1/2"	4'-11 1/2"	20.04 SF
			20.04 SF

6 61STTH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



62nd FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	69.50	42.87	2,979.47
SUB-TOTAL:			2,979.47
*CHEVRON DEDUCTION: (SUBTOTAL -CHEVRON)			7.94
TOTAL			2,972

7 62ND FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

62ND FLOOR DEDUCTIONS					
DEDUCTIONS	MECHANICAL	PLUMBING	ELECTRICAL	STAIRS	OPENING
AREA (SF)	2,972				
TOTAL (SF)	2,972				

8 62ND FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

LEGEND FOR DEDUCTIONS

M	MECHANICAL
P	PLUMBING
E	ELECTRICAL
ST	STAIRS
OP	OPEN TO BELOW
	DEDUCTIONS

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1816
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0290
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:

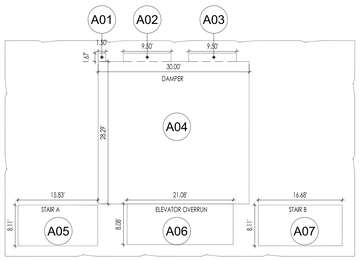
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
FLOOR AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
59th-62nd FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

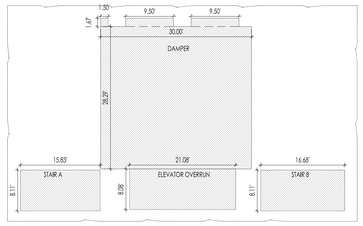
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: Z-028.01
SHEET. No.: 024 of 143

FILE No: T:\BIB\Bib Drawn\2400-2549\2400-Rice Rm\Drawn\138EBKCorp_028_R-2.dwg



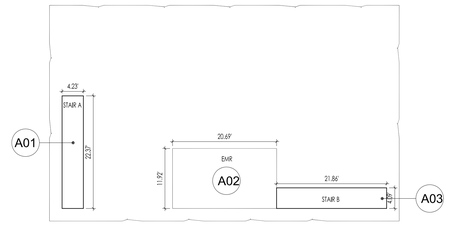
1 63RD FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

63rd FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	1.50	1.67	2.51
A02	9.50	1.67	15.87
A03	9.50	1.67	15.87
A04	30.00	28.29	848.70
A05	15.83	8.11	128.38
A06	21.08	8.08	170.33
A07	16.68	8.11	135.27
SUB-TOTAL:			1,317



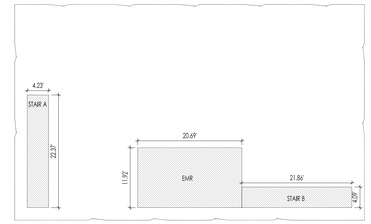
2 63RD FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

63RD FLOOR DEDUCTIONS					
DEDUCTIONS	MECHANICAL	PLUMBING	ELECTRICAL	STAIRS	OPENING
AREA (SF)	1,317				
TOTAL (SF)	1,317				



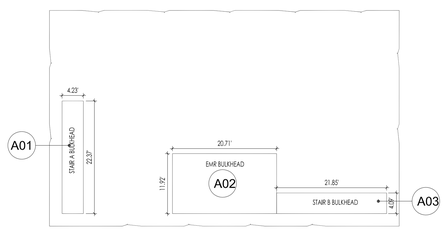
3 64TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

64th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	4.23	22.37	94.63
A02	20.69	11.92	246.62
A03	21.86	4.09	89.41
SUB-TOTAL:			431



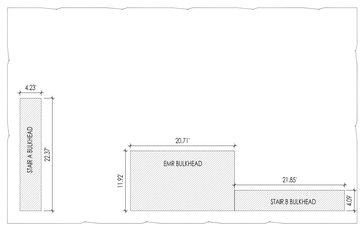
4 64TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

64TH FLOOR DEDUCTIONS					
DEDUCTIONS	MECHANICAL	PLUMBING	ELECTRICAL	STAIRS	OPENING
AREA (SF)	431				
TOTAL (SF)	431				



5 65TH FLOOR: GROSS FLOOR AREA
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

65th FLOOR AREA			
NUMBER	LENGTH (FEET)	WIDTH (FEET)	AREA (FEET)
A01	4.23	22.37	94.63
A02	20.71	11.92	246.86
A03	21.85	4.09	89.37
SUB-TOTAL:			431



6 65TH FLOOR: DEDUCTIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

65TH FLOOR DEDUCTIONS					
DEDUCTIONS	MECHANICAL	PLUMBING	ELECTRICAL	STAIRS	OPENING
AREA (SF)	431				
TOTAL (SF)	431				

LEGEND FOR DEDUCTIONS

M	MECHANICAL
P	PLUMBING
E	ELECTRICAL
ST	STAIRS
OP	OPEN TO BELOW
	DEDUCTIONS

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.F.P. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1816
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0290
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

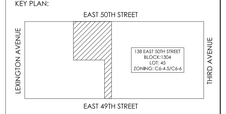
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

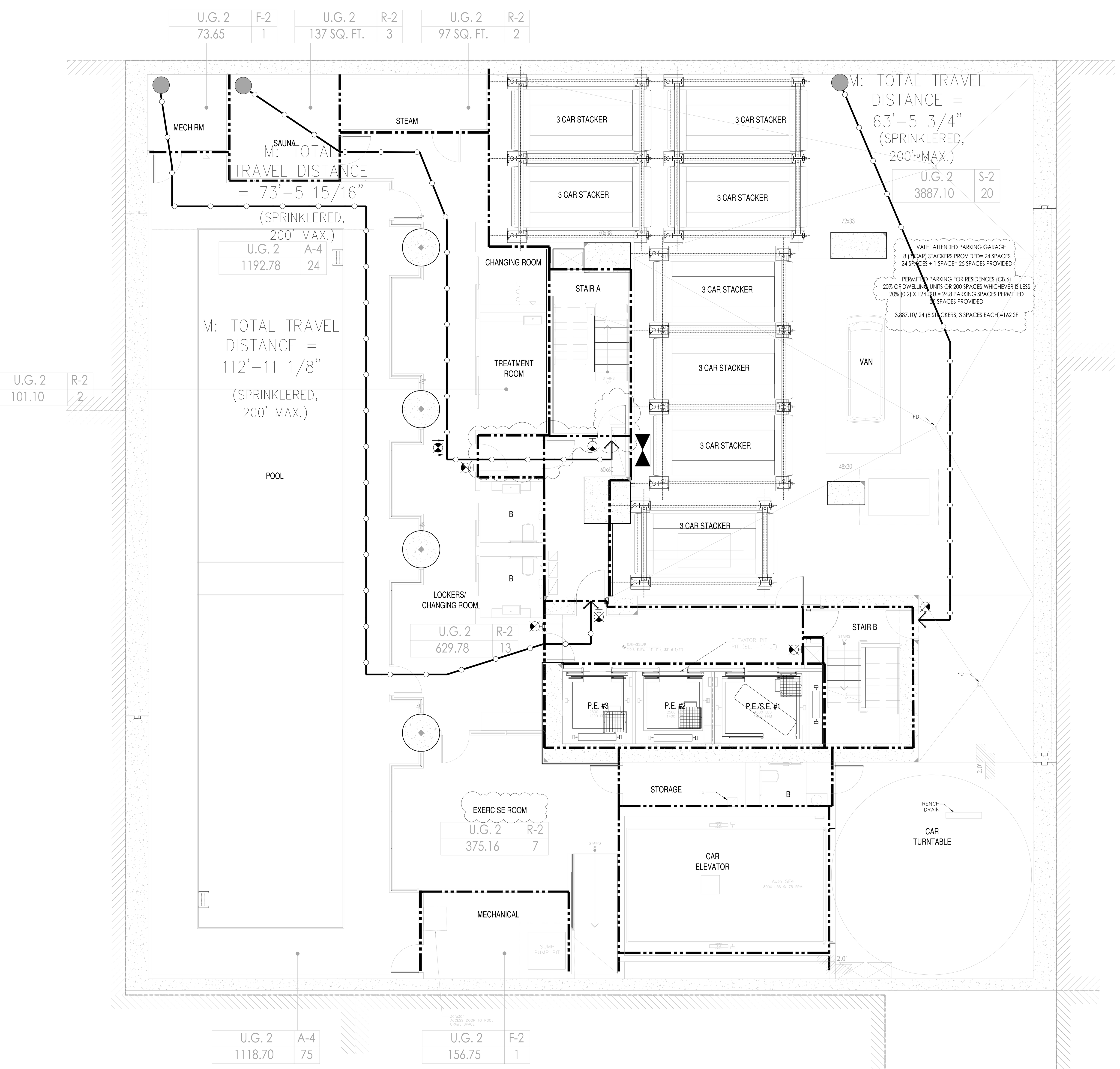
DRAWING TITLE:
FLOOR AREA AND DEDUCTIONS
63rd-65th FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: Z-029.01
SHEET. No.: 025 of 143

FILE No: T:\2013\Drawings\2013\2014-88\Floor Plans\Sheets\2013PCArch_TD1.dwl.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number ES543388189 Scan Code



1 **SUB-CELLAR LIFE SAFETY PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003; AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS; A-2 ASSEMBLY; A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2); S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) TYPE I-B — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY: EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS — DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: S-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
MECHANICAL	F-2	230	300 GROSS	2
PARKING	S-2	3887	200 GROSS	20
SUB TOTAL (1)				22

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
SAUNA/ STEAM/ TREATMENT ROOM	R-2	335	50 GROSS	7
POOL	A-3	1195	50 GROSS	24
POOL DECK (RES. AMENITY)	A-3	1118	50 GROSS	75
LOCKERS/CHANGING ROOMS (RES. AMENITY)	R-2	629	50 GROSS	13
GYM	R-2	375	50 GROSS	7
SUB TOTAL (2)				125

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 125 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 125 OCC. X 0.2" = 29.4"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 125 OCC. X 0.3" = 44.1"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 125 OCC. X 0.2" = 29.4"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
08/17/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

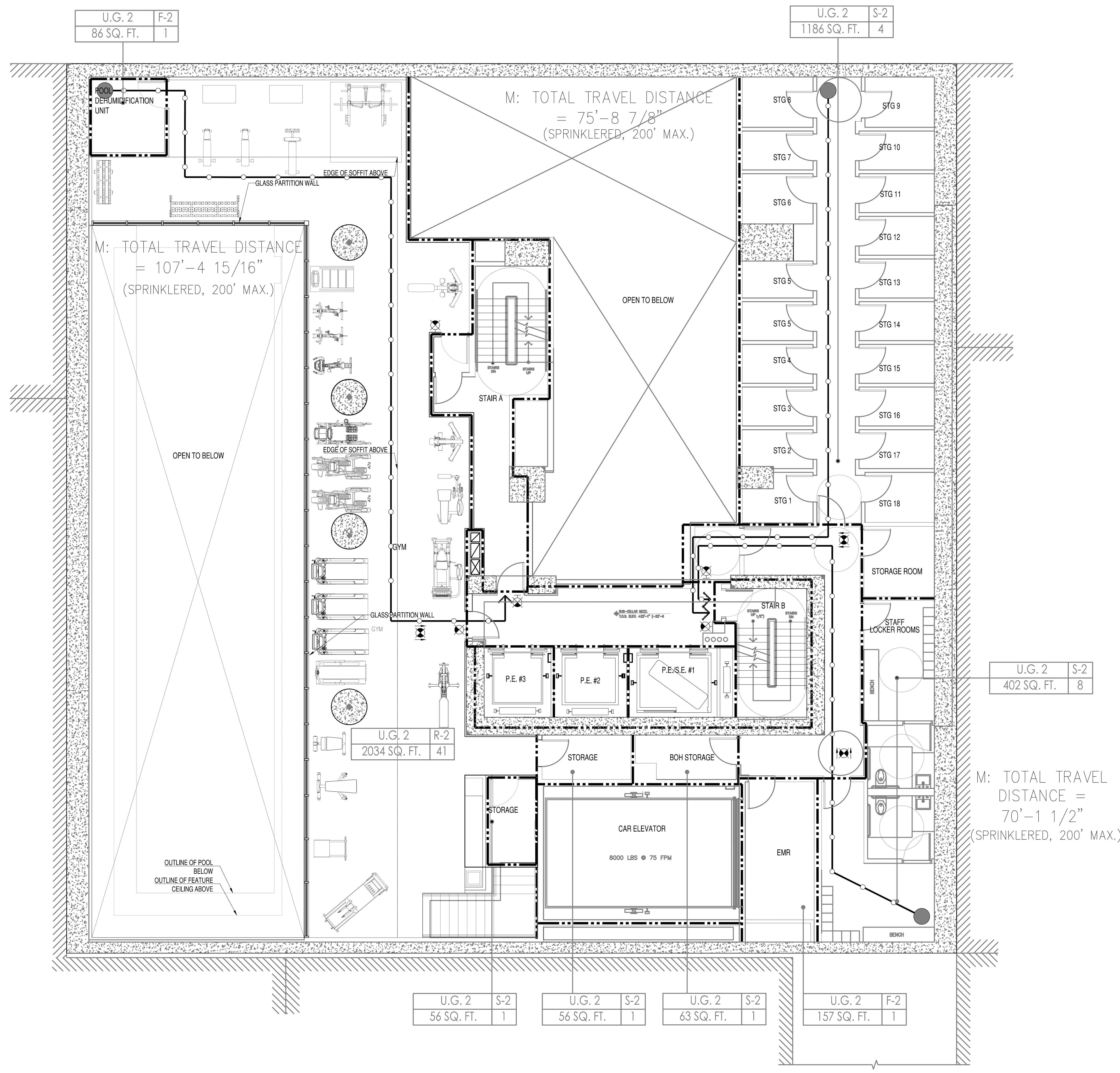
DRAWING TITLE:
SUB-CELLAR FLOOR
LIFE SAFETY

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER STATE OF NEW YORK No. 022227

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-050.01
SHEET. No.: 026 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Issued\16-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD\138E50thCondo_A050_Life Safety_Subcellar.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES434178746 Scan Code



LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45–MINUTE SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90–MINUTE SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6–6/ C6–4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A–2 & A–3
RESIDENTIAL	R–2
STORAGE	S–2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT–AS PER 2008 NYCBC–1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI–117.1–2003.
		AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT – PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R–2 APARTMENTS A–2 ASSEMBLY A–3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R–2) S–2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I–B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA – IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) TYPE I–B — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS – EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A–400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S–2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R–2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY – EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R–2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S–2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150–P 250–S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'–0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R–2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F–2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S–2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F–2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F–2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F–2	300
ATS ROOM	F–2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F–2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S–2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F–2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S–2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S–2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R–2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S–2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R–2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A–4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A–4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S–2	50
APARTMENTS	R–2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: S–2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
EMR	F–2	157	300 GROSS	1
POOL DEHUMIDIFICATION	F–2	86	300 GROSS	1
STAFF LOCKERS	S–2	402	50 GROSS	8
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S–2	1361	300 GROSS	4
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

OCCUPANCY: R–2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
GYM (RES. AMENITY)	R–2	2034	50 GROSS	40
SUB TOTAL (2)				40

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 54 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 54 OCC. X 0.2" = 10.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 54 OCC. X 0.3" = 16.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 54 OCC. X 0.2" = 10.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK:1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

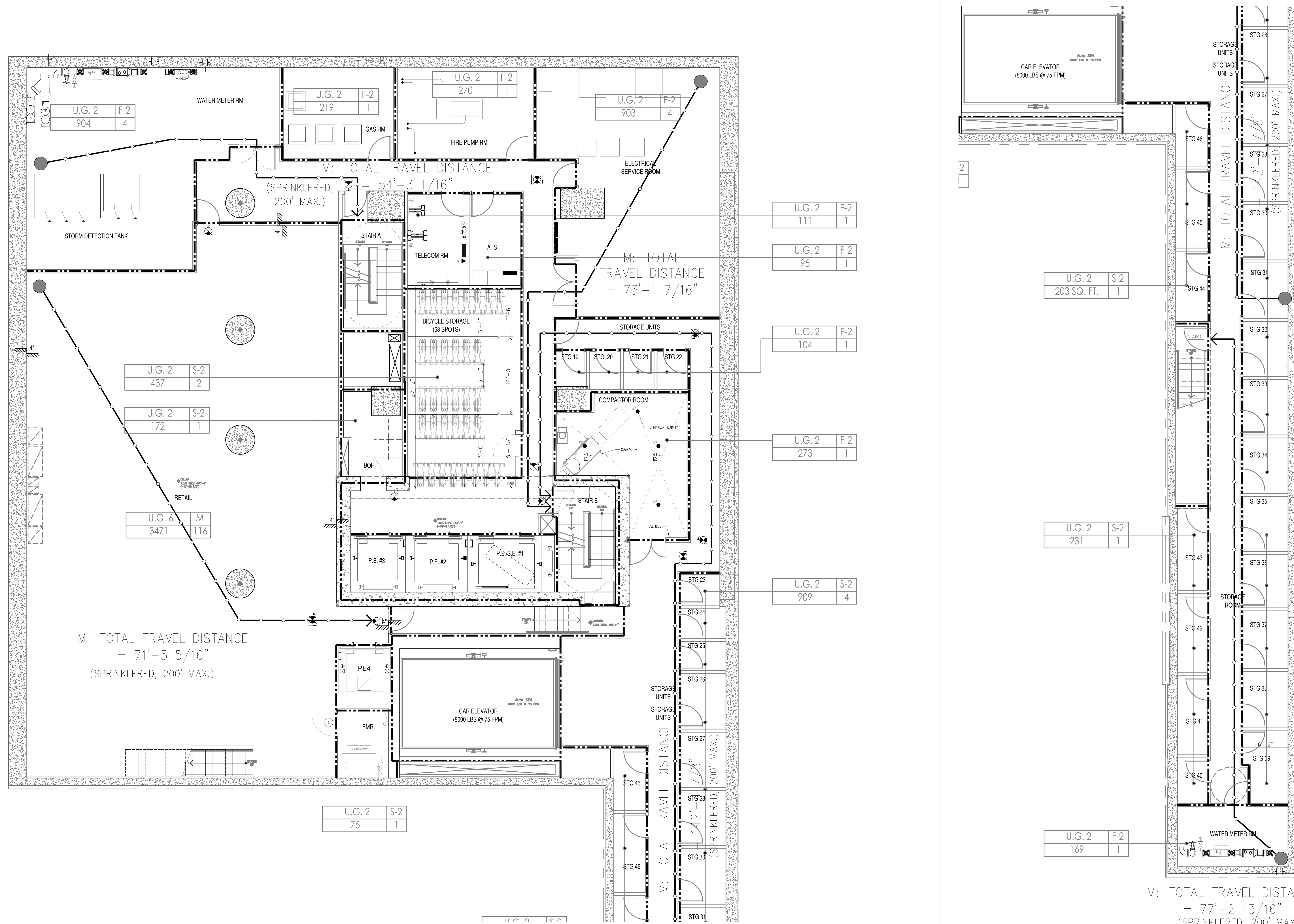
DRAWING TITLE:
SUBCELLAR MEZZANINE
LIFE SAFETY

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-051.01

SHEET. No.: 027 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A051_Life Safety_Subcellar Mezzanine.dwg



LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003.
		AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB
5. FIRE PROTECTION		

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY – EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED — TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: S-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	1447	300 GROSS	7
WATER METER/STORM DETENTION	F-2	1073	300 GROSS	5
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	273	300 GROSS	1
FIRE PUMP	F-2	270	300 GROSS	1
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	219	300 GROSS	1
ATS ROOM	F-2	95	300 GROSS	1
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	903	300 GROSS	3
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	111	300 GROSS	1
BIKE ROOM	F-2	437	300 GROSS	2
SUB TOTAL (1)				22

OCCUPANCY: M — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
RETAIL	M	3471	30 GROSS	115
SUB TOTAL (2)				115

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 137 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 137 OCC. X 0.2" = 27.4"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 137 OCC. X 0.3" = 41.1"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 137 OCC. X 0.2" = 27.4"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES349766819 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

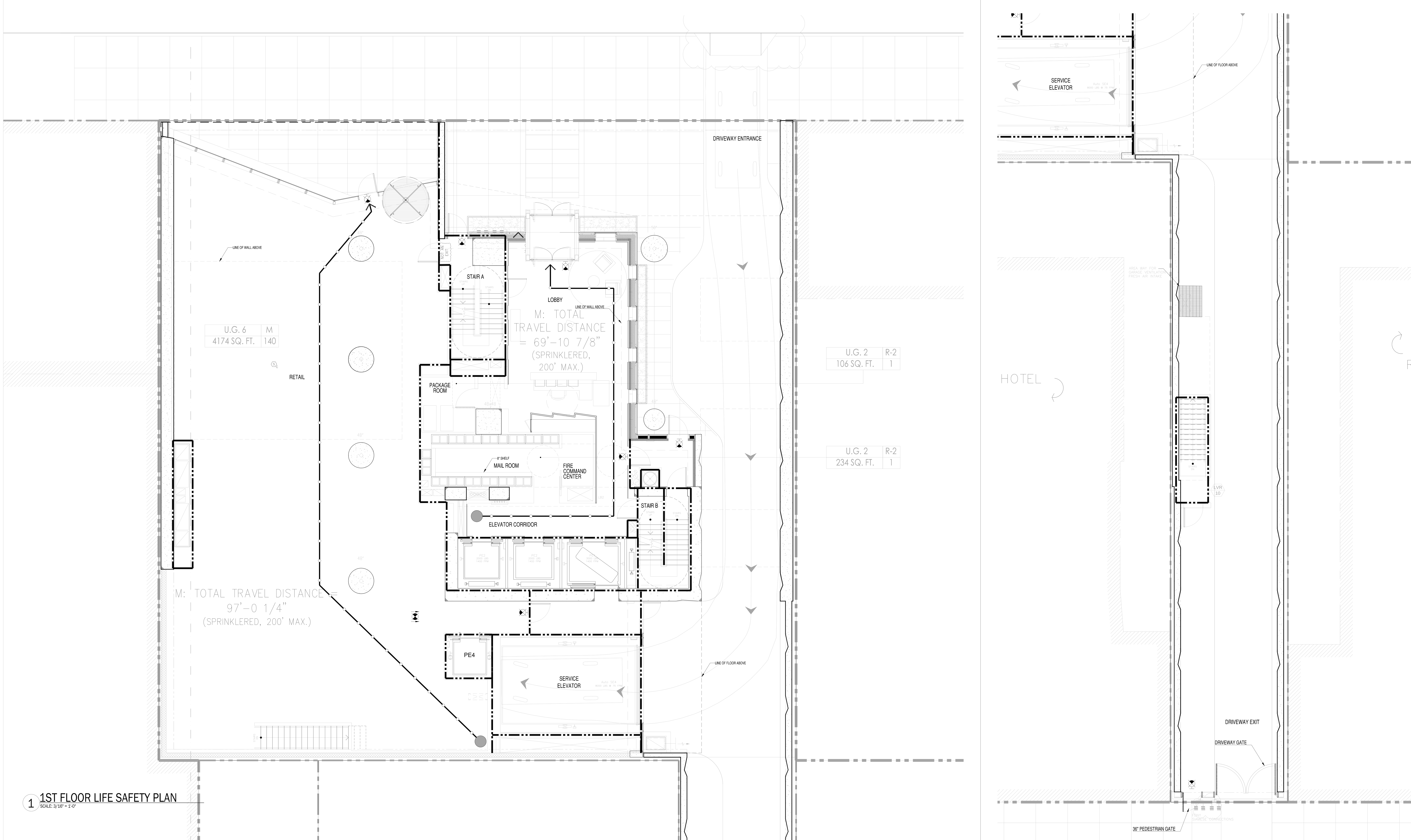
DRAWING TITLE:
CELLAR FLOOR
LIFE SAFETY

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-052.01
SHEET. No.: 028 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A052_Life Safety_Cellar.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES423425446 Scan Code



1 1ST FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY: EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS — DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED

TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
PACKAGE ROOM	R-2	106	300 GROSS	1
MAIL ROOM	R-2	234	300 GROSS	1
SUB TOTAL (1)				2

OCCUPANCY: M — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
RETAIL	M	4174	30 GROSS	140
SUB TOTAL (2)				140

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 142 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 142 OCC. X 0.2" = 28.4"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 142 OCC. X 0.3" = 42.6"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 142 OCC. X 0.2" = 28.4"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

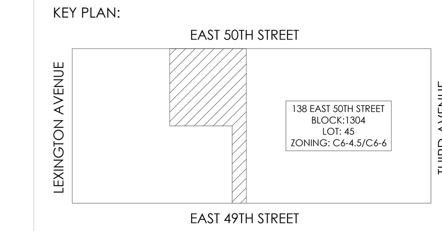
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
1ST FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY

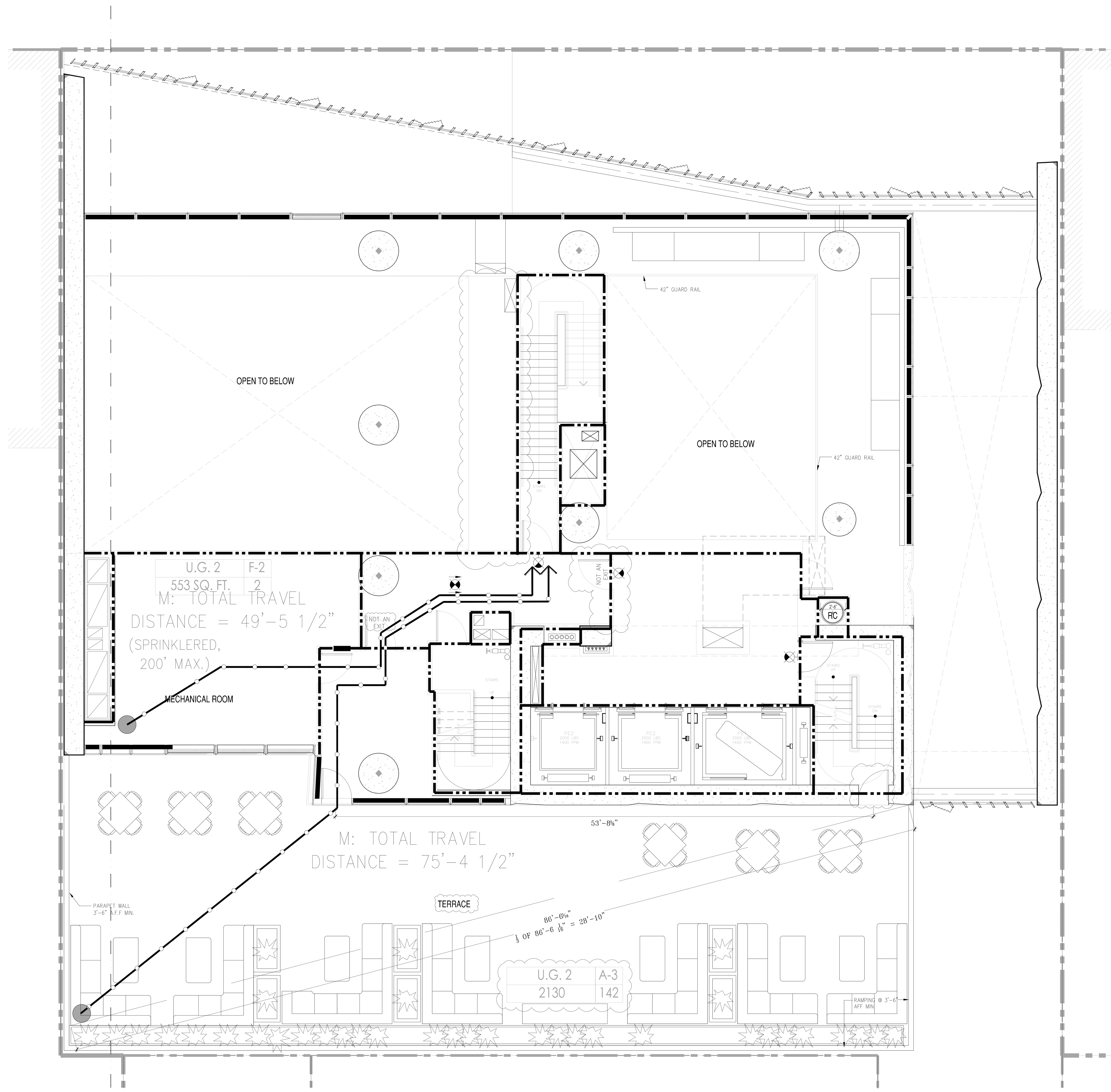
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A-053.01
SHEET. No.:	029 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Issued\16-0122-ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD\138E50thCondo_A053_Life Safety_First Floor.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number

ES705932659 Scan Code



1 1ST FLOOR MEZZANINE LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003.; AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS; A-2 ASSEMBLY; A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2); S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P / 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED

TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509

** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: S-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
MECHANICAL	F-2	553	300 GROSS	2
OCCUPANCY: R-2				
AMENITY TERRACE	A-3	2130	15 NET	142
SUB TOTAL				144

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 144 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 144 OCC. X 0.2" = 28.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (1) 36" = 36", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 144 OCC. X 0.3" = 43.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 144 OCC. X 0.2" = 28.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI USA 城投美国

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

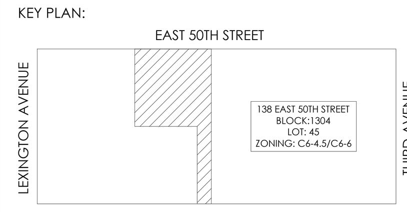
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

	DATE:	REVISION:
	07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
	01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

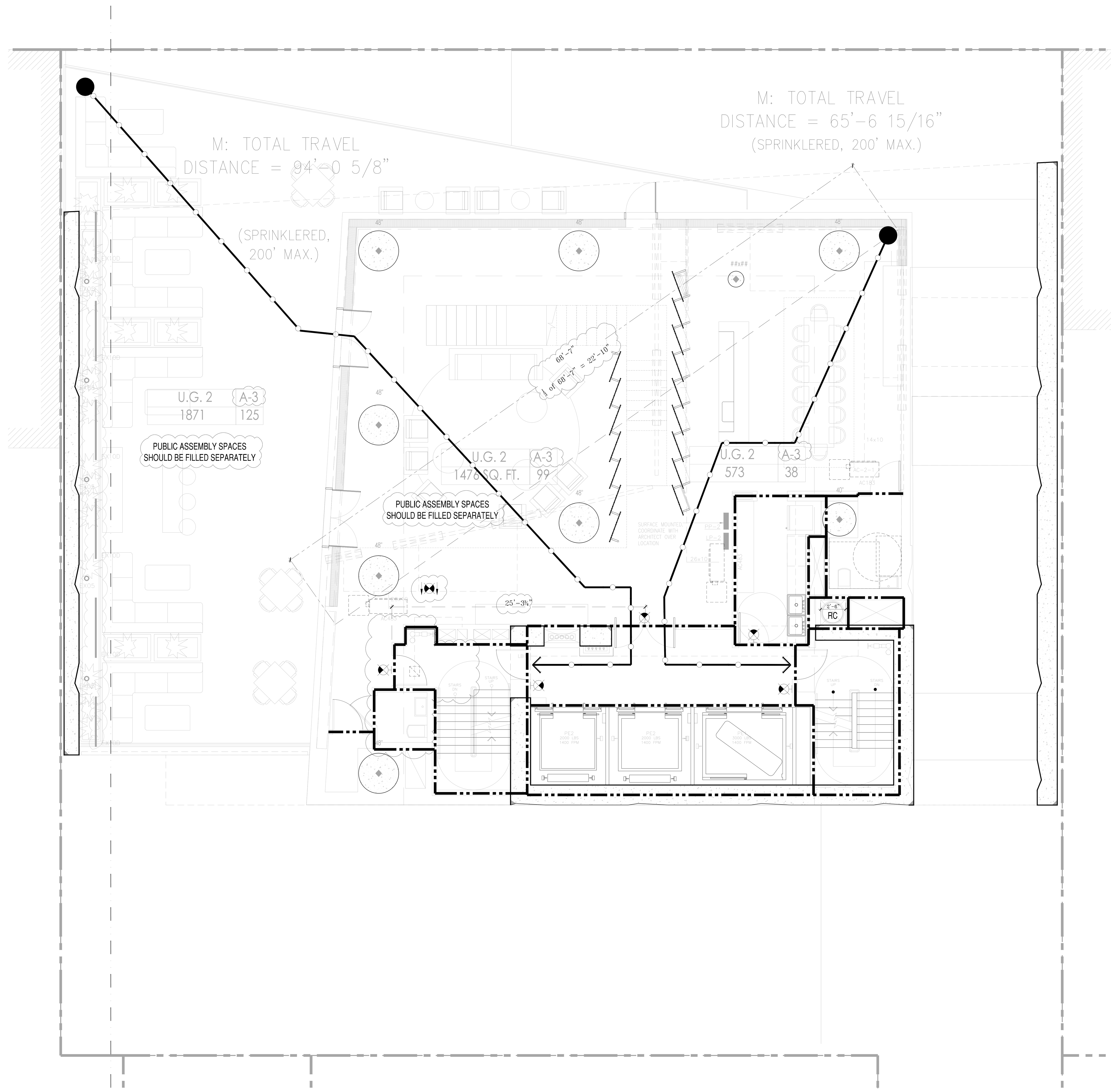
DRAWING TITLE:
FIRST FLOOR MEZZANINE LIFE SAFETY

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-054.01
SHEET. No.: 030 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Issued\16-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD\138E50thCondo_A054_Life Safety_First Floor Mezzanine.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES868637209 Scan Code



1 2ND FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

(hatch)	HABITABLE SPACE
(line)	GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
(line)	TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
(line)	DEAD END CORRIDOR
(line)	ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(line)	TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(line)	THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(symbol)	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(symbol)	EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
(symbol)	SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) TYPE I-B — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY: EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS — DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS — MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** :ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
AMENITY TERRACE	A-3	1871	15 NET	125
LOUNGE	A-3	1476	15 NET	99
MULTI PURPOSE EVENT ROOM	A-3	573	15 NET	38
SUB TOTAL				262

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 262 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 262 OCC. X 0.2" = 52.4"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 262 OCC. X 0.3" = 78.6"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 262 OCC. X 0.2" = 52.4"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
08/17/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK:1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
SECOND FLOOR
LIFE SAFETY

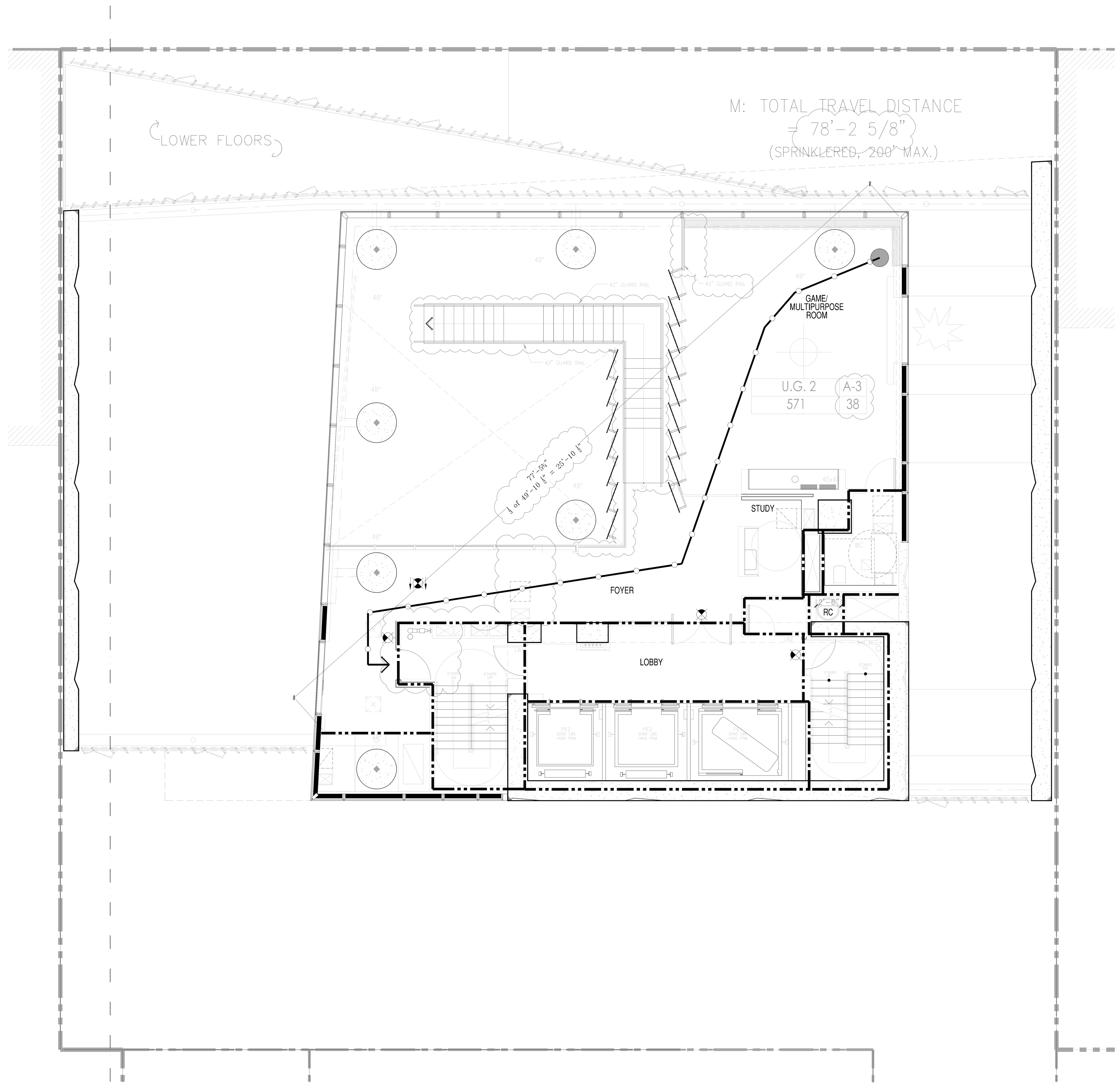
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A-055.01
SHEET. No.:	031 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Issued\16-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD\138E50thCondo_A055_Life Safety_Second Floor.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number

ES710557942 Scan Code



1 3RD FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL
GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS)
TYPE I-B — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED

TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
GAME ROOM	A-3	571	15 NET	38
SUB TOTAL				38

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 38 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 38 OCC. X 0.2" = 7.6"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (5) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 38 OCC. X 0.3" = 11.4"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 38 OCC. X 0.2" = 7.6"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

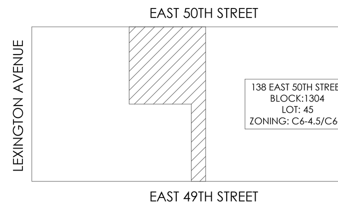
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
08/17/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

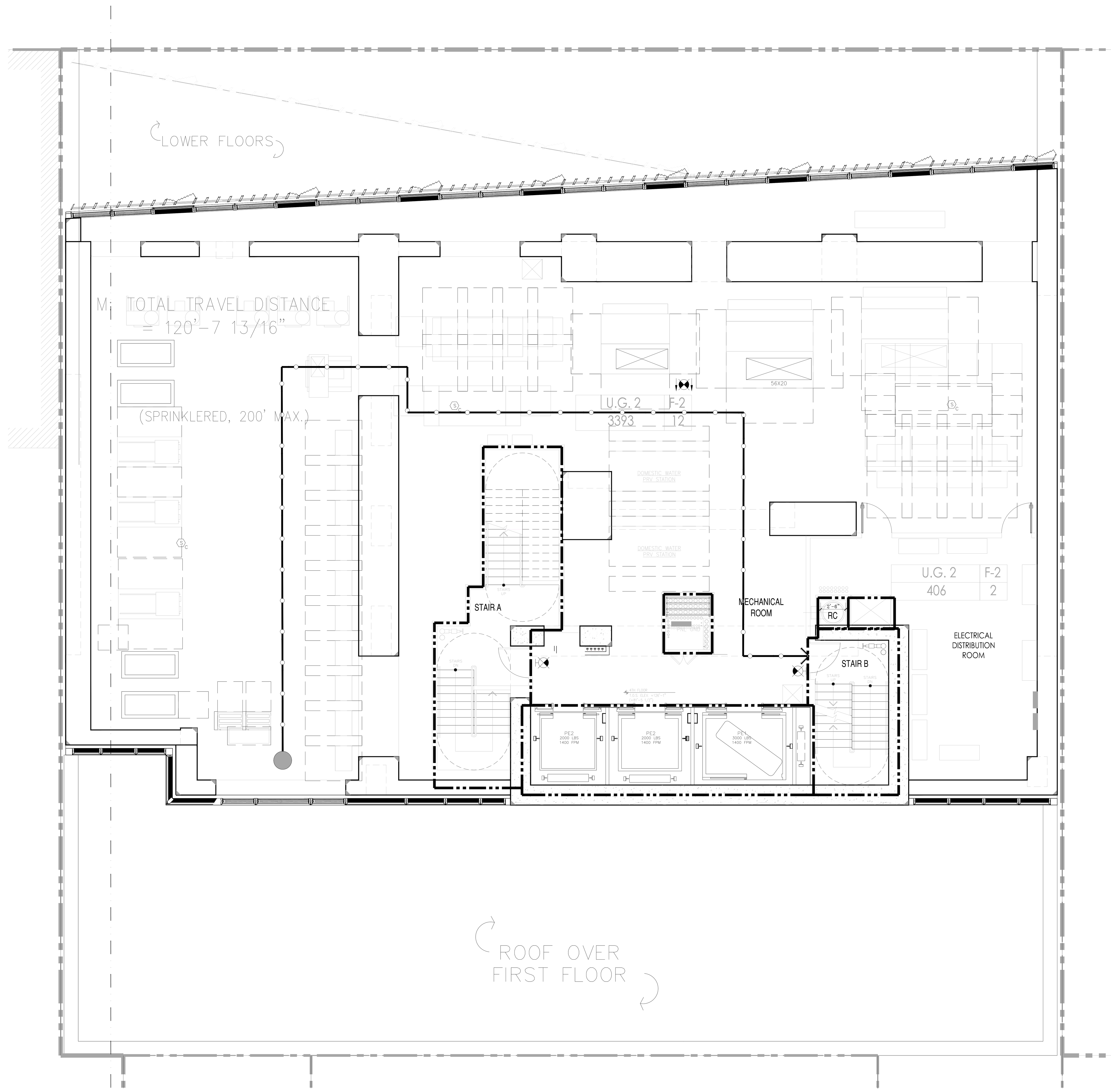
DRAWING TITLE:
THIRD FLOOR
LIFE SAFETY

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-056.01
SHEET. No.: 032 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Issued\16-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD\138E50thCondo_A056_Life Safety_Third Floor.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES378742886 Scan Code



1 **4TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

(hatched box)	HABITABLE SPACE
(thin line)	GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
(thin line)	TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
(grey line)	DEAD END CORRIDOR
(heavy line)	ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(heavier line)	TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(heaviest line)	THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
F T	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(exit symbol)	EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
S C	SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS)	TABLE 602
COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED

TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: S-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
MECHANICAL	F-2	3393	300 GROSS	12
ELECTRICAL ROOM	F-2	406	300 GROSS	2
SUB TOTAL				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK:1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

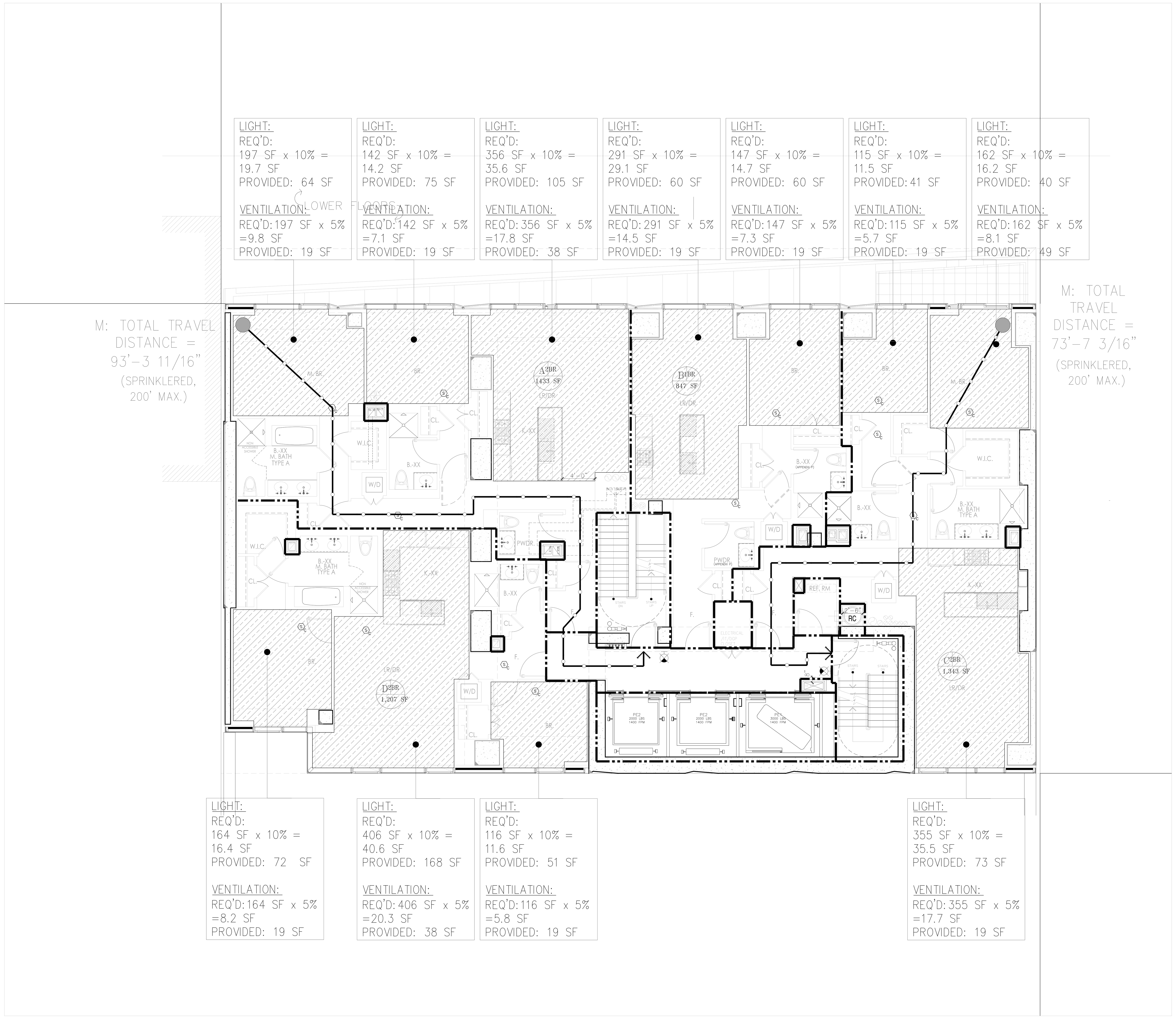
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
FOURTH FLOOR
LIFE SAFETY

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-057.01
SHEET. No.: 033 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A057_Life Safety_Fourth Floor.dwg



1 5TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	4,830	200 GROSS	24
SUB TOTAL (1)				24

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 24 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 24 OCC. X 0.2" = 4.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 24 OCC. X 0.3" = 7.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 24 OCC. X 0.2" = 4.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

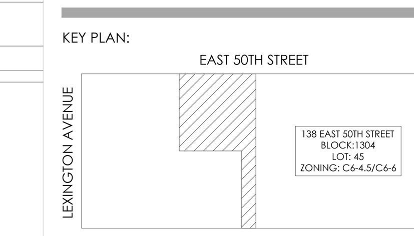
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



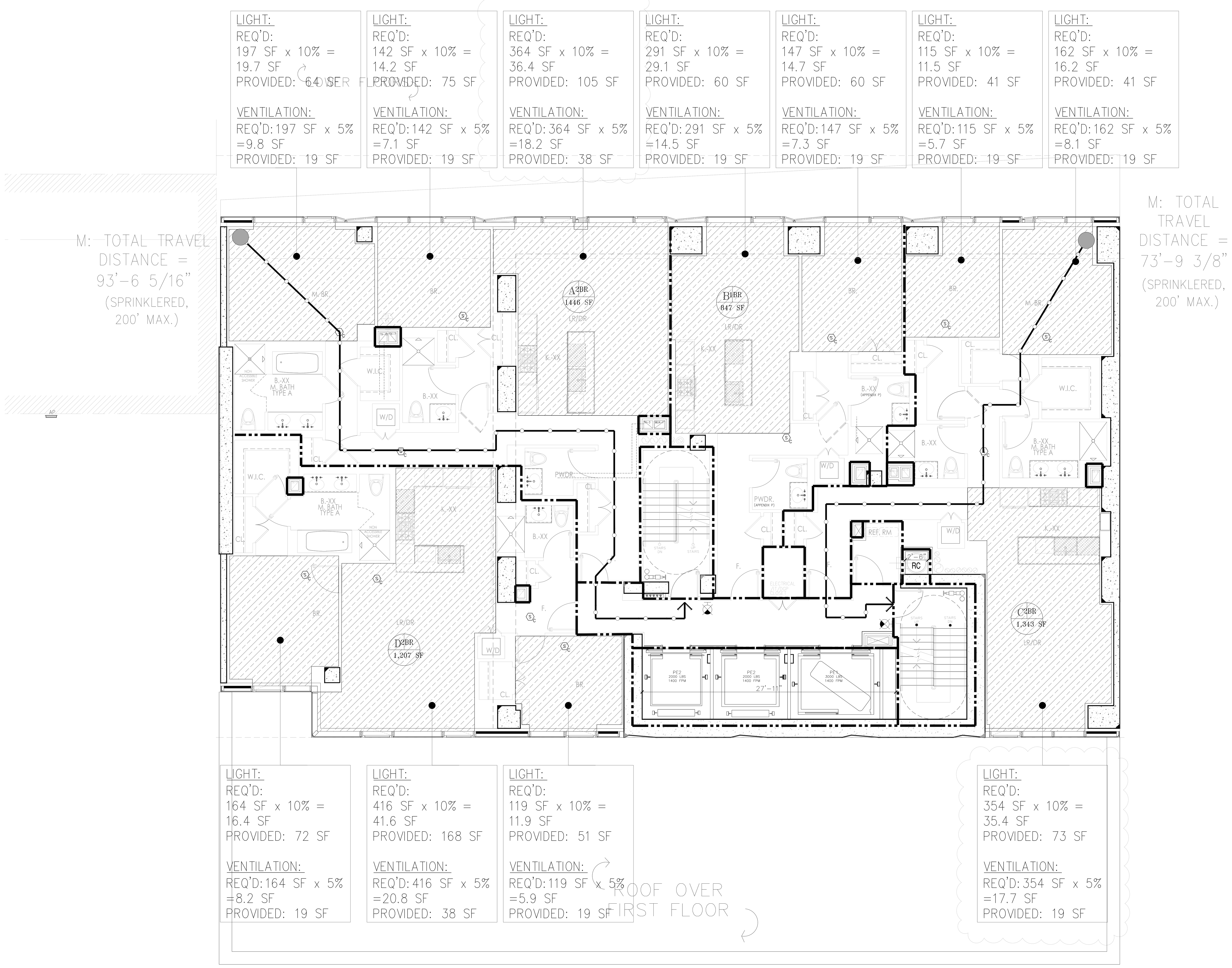
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
5TH FLOOR
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-058.01

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-058 Life Safety_5.dwg



1 **6TH-14TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES: HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	4,830	200 GROSS	24
SUB TOTAL (1)				24

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 24 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 24 OCC. X 0.2" = 4.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 24 OCC. X 0.3" = 7.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 24 OCC. X 0.2" = 4.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number — ES718845947 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

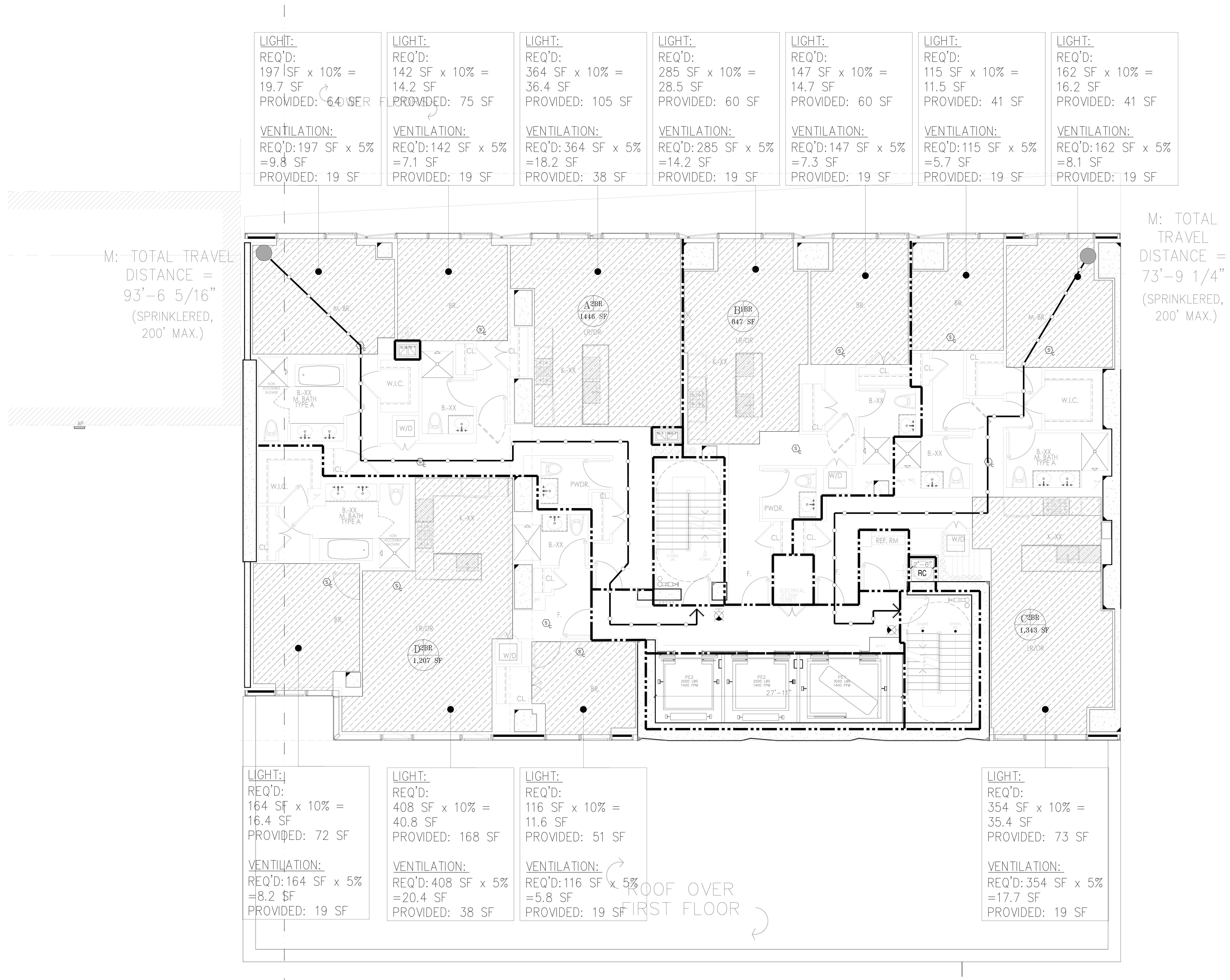
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
6TH-14TH FLOOR PLANS
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-059.01
SHEET. No.: 035 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-059 Life Safety_6-14.dwg



1 **15TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003.; AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS; A-2 ASSEMBLY; A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2); S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE		
9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	4,830	200 GROSS	24
SUB TOTAL (1)				24

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 24 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 24 OCC. X 0.2" = 4.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 24 OCC. X 0.3" = 7.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 24 OCC. X 0.2" = 4.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES628114913 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
15TH FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

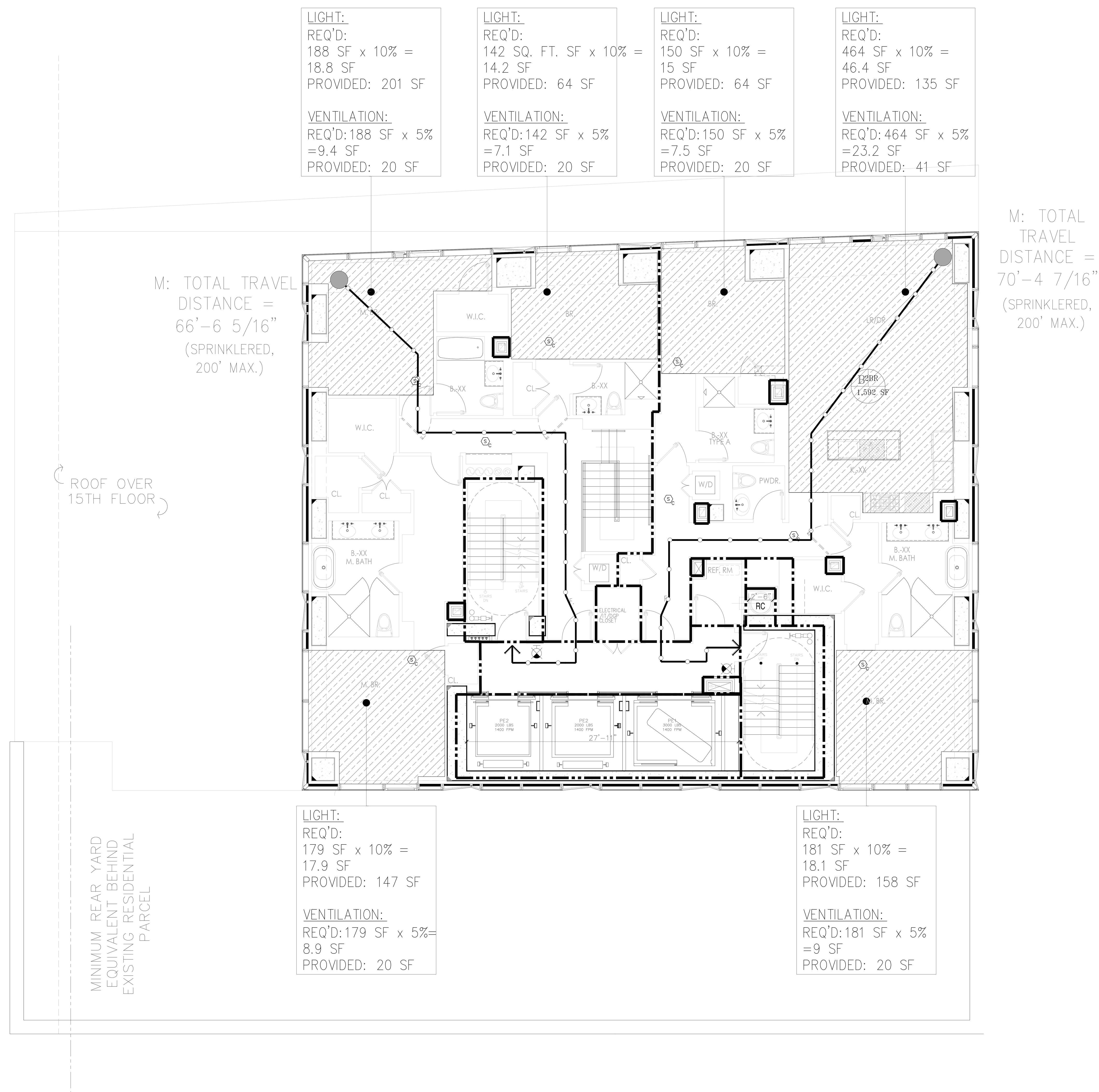
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-060.01
SHEET. No.: 036 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-060 Life Safety_15.dwg

Marguerite Baril, RA
Building
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
Marguerite Baril, RA
Date: 2025-02-25
NYC Development Hub
DEPT OF BUILDINGS 2025-02-25 Job No: 1
Scan Code

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES147173377 Scan Code



1 **17TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

(hatched box)	HABITABLE SPACE
(line)	GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
(thin line)	TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
(grey line)	DEAD END CORRIDOR
(thick line)	ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(thicker line)	TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(heavy line)	THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
F T	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
	EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
S C	SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS MIN. WIDTH	CORRIDORS MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	3,161	200 GROSS	16
SUB TOTAL (1)				16

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 16 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 16 OCC. X 0.2" = 3.2"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 16 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.8"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 16 OCC. X 0.2" = 3.2"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

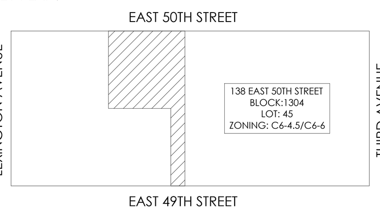
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

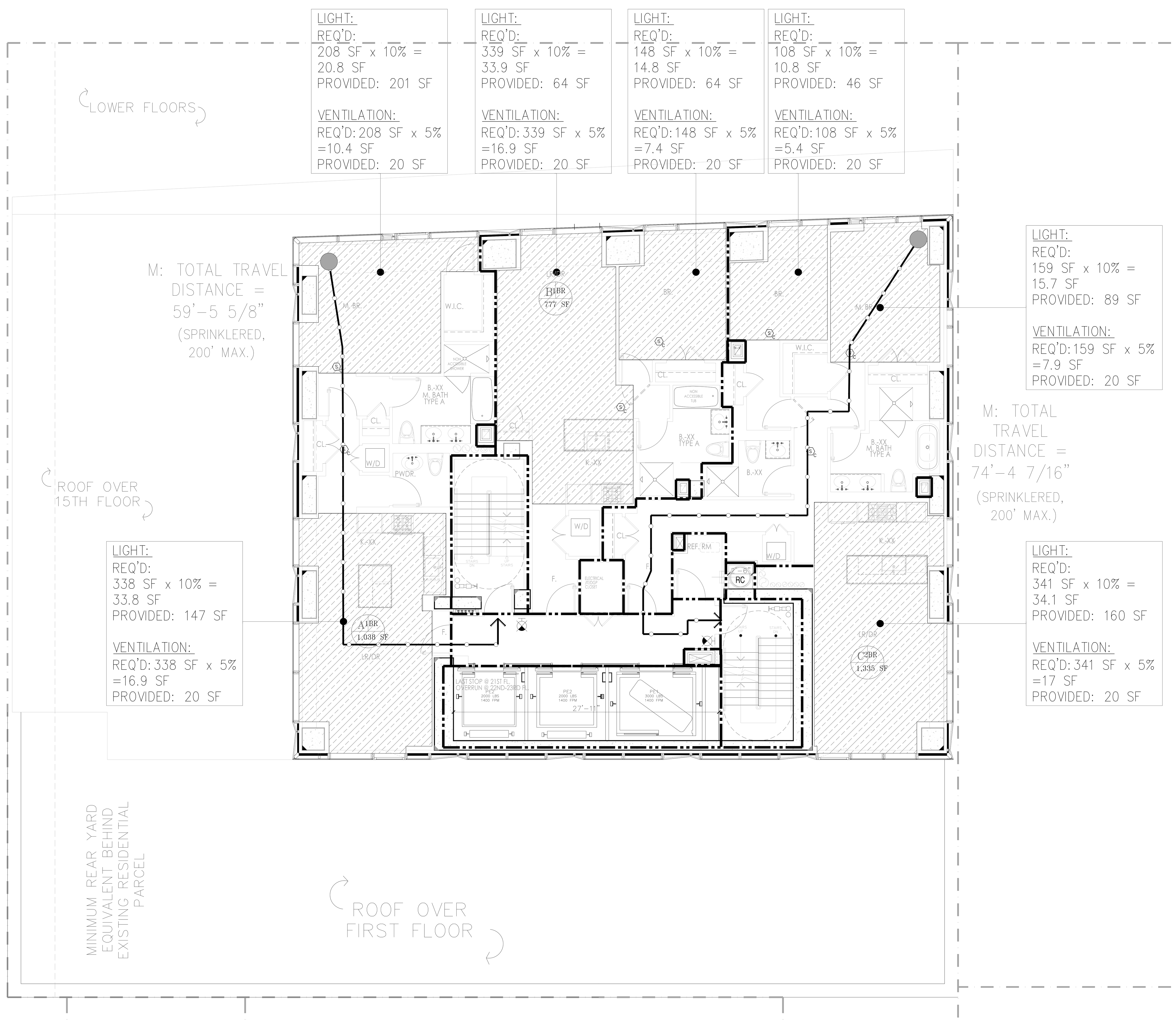
DRAWING TITLE:
17TH FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A-062.01
SHEET. No.:	038 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-062 Life Safety_17.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES352344754 Scan Code



1 **18TH-23RD FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

(hatched box)	HABITABLE SPACE
(thin line)	GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
(thin line)	TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
(grey line)	DEAD END CORRIDOR
(heavy line)	ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(heavy line)	TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(heavy line)	THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
F T	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(symbol)	EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
S C	SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL
GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6–6/ C6–4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A–2 & A–3
RESIDENTIAL	R–2
STORAGE	S–2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT–AS PER 2008 NYCBC–1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI–117.1–2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT – PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R–2 APARTMENTS A–2 ASSEMBLY A–3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R–2) S–2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I–B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA – IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I–B — FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS – EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A–400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S–2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R–2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R–2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S–2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150–P 250–S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'–0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R–2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED

TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F–2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S–2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F–2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F–2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F–2	300
ATS ROOM	F–2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F–2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S–2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F–2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S–2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S–2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R–2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S–2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R–2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A–4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A–4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S–2	50
APARTMENTS	R–2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R–2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R–2	3,161	200 GROSS	16
SUB TOTAL (1)				16

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 16 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 16 OCC. X 0.2" = 3.2"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 16 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.8"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 16 OCC. X 0.2" = 3.2"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

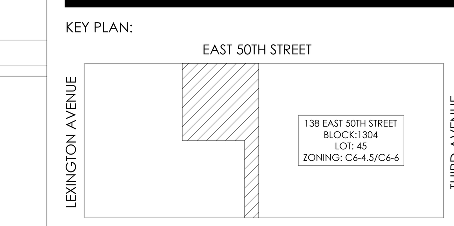
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

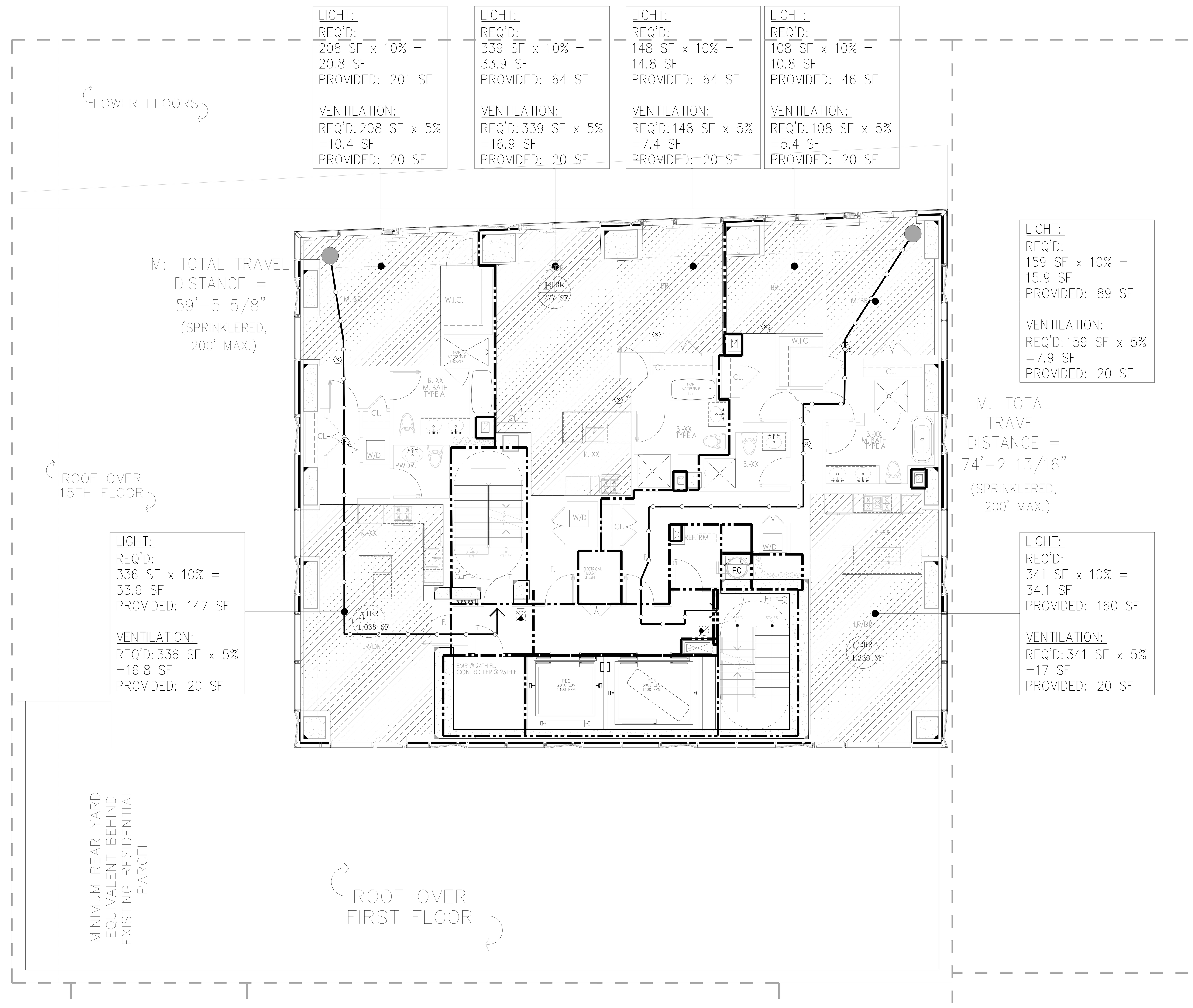
DRAWING TITLE:
18TH–23RD FLOOR PLANS
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT · ROBERT LAUDENSLAGER · No. 022227 · STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A–063.01
SHEET. No.: 039 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-063 Life Safety_18-23.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES790029374 Scan Code



1 24TH-25TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS; A-2 ASSEMBLY; A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2); S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	3,161	200 GROSS	16
SUB TOTAL (1)				16

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 16 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 16 OCC. X 0.2" = 3.2"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 16 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.8"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 16 OCC. X 0.2" = 3.2"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

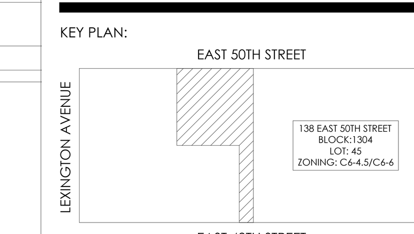
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

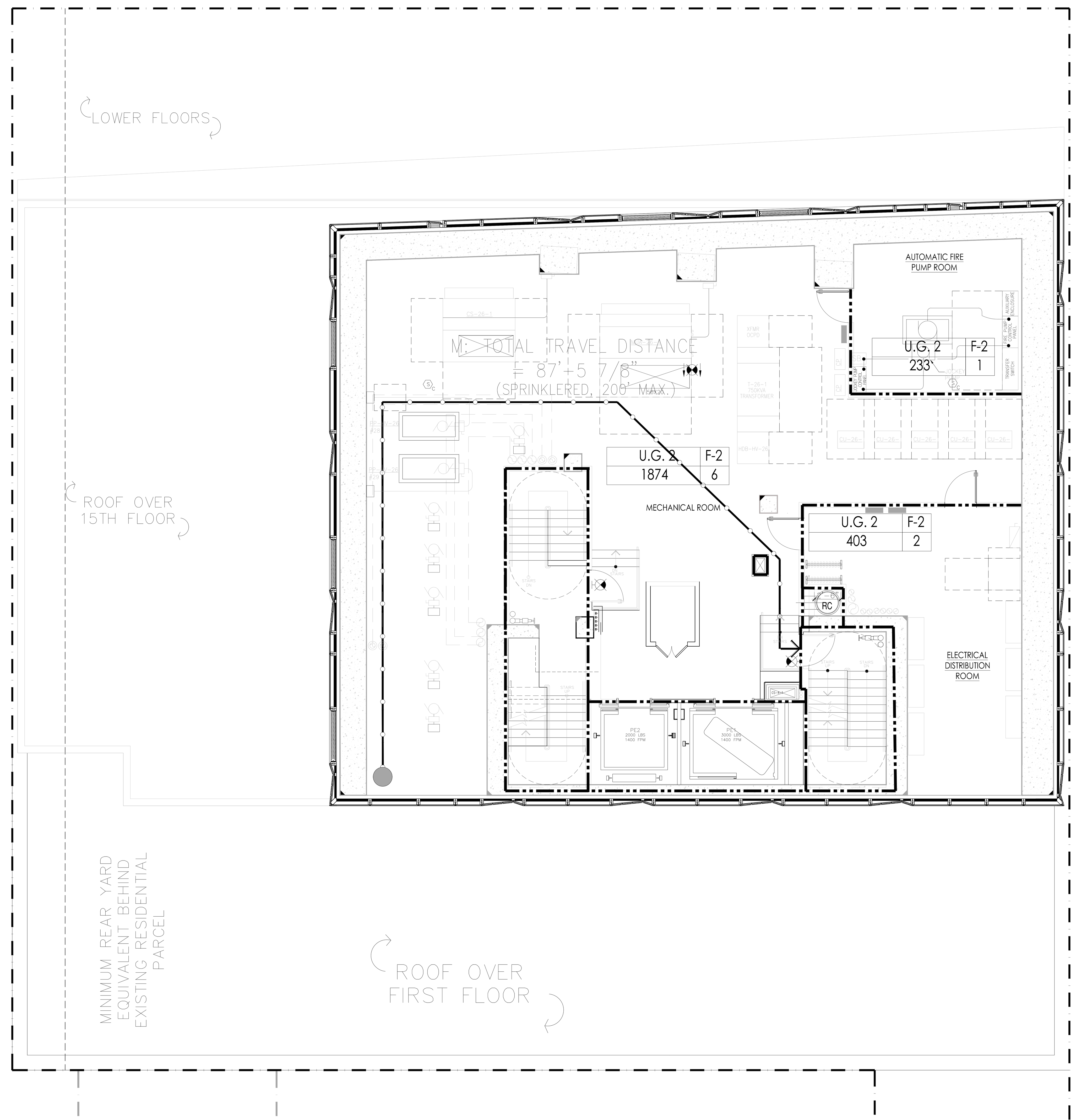
DRAWING TITLE:
24TH-25TH FLOOR PLANS
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A-064.01
SHEET. No.:	040 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-064 Life Safety_24-25.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES300716522 Scan Code



1 26TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003.; AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS; A-2 ASSEMBLY; A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2); S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY: EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS — DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P / 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: S-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
MECHANICAL	F-2	1,874	300 GROSS	6
ELECTRICAL ROOM	F-2	403	300 GROSS	2
FIRE PUMP	F-2	233	300 GROSS	1
SUB TOTAL				9

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 9 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 9 OCC. X 0.2" = 1.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (1) 36" = 36", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 9 OCC. X 0.3" = 2.7"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 48" = 96", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 9 OCC. X 0.2" = 1.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

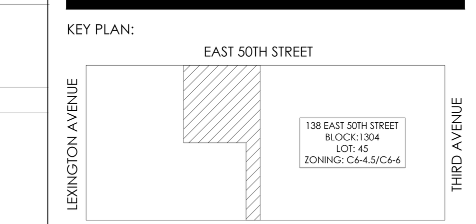
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

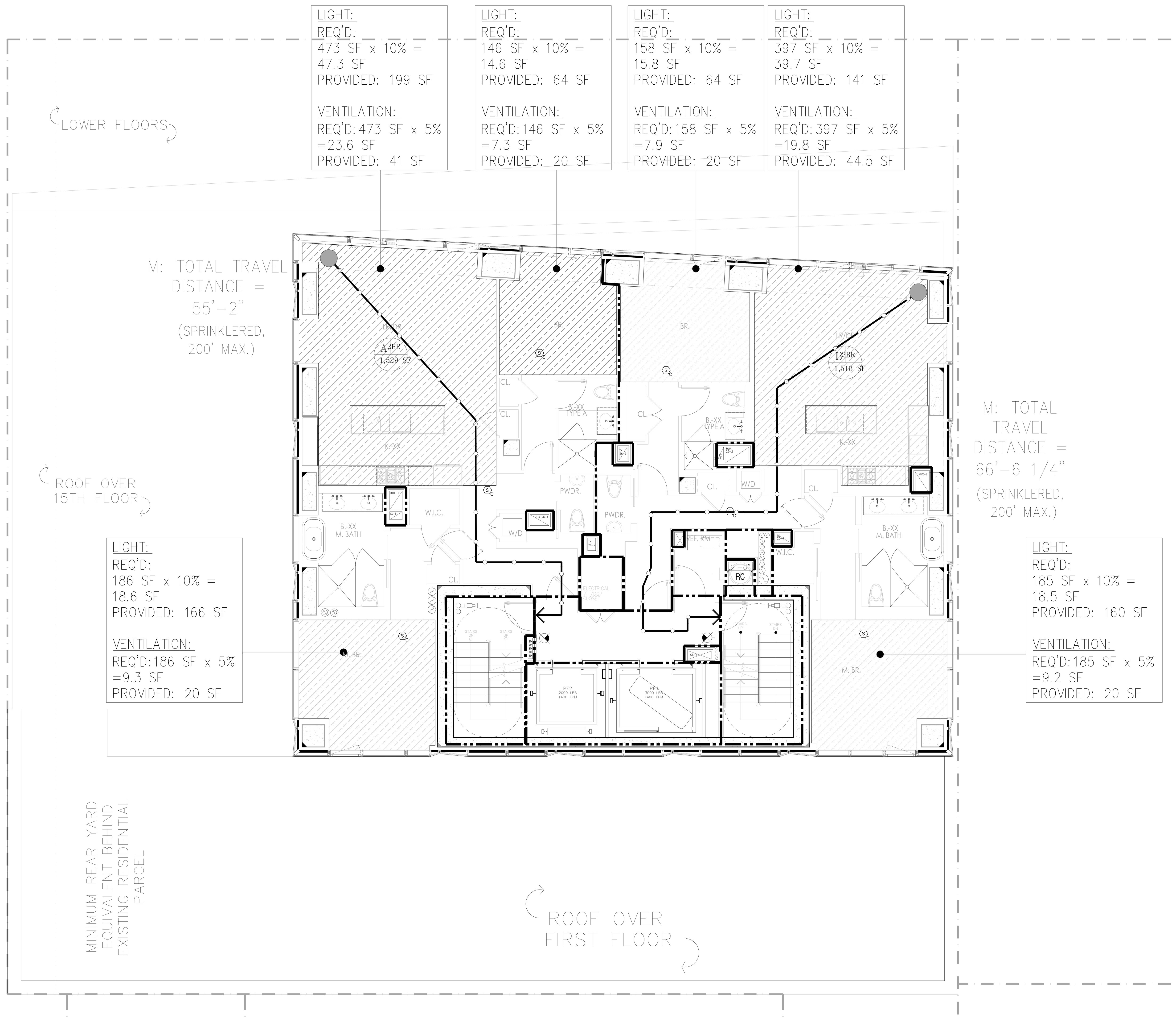
DRAWING TITLE:
26TH FLOOR PLANS
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A-065.01
SHEET. No.:	041 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-065 Life Safety_26.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES680588176 Scan Code



1 27TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS: 138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK: 1304
ZONING DISTRICT: C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP: 9b
LOT AREA: 25,480.65 SF
STORIES: 65
CONSTRUCTION: 65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS; A-2 ASSEMBLY; A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2); S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY: EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS - DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	CORRIDORS: MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P / 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE		
9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	3,047	200 GROSS	15
SUB TOTAL (1)				15

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 15 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 15 OCC. X 0.2" = 3"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 15 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.5"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 15 OCC. X 0.2" = 3"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

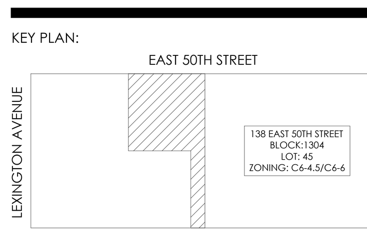
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



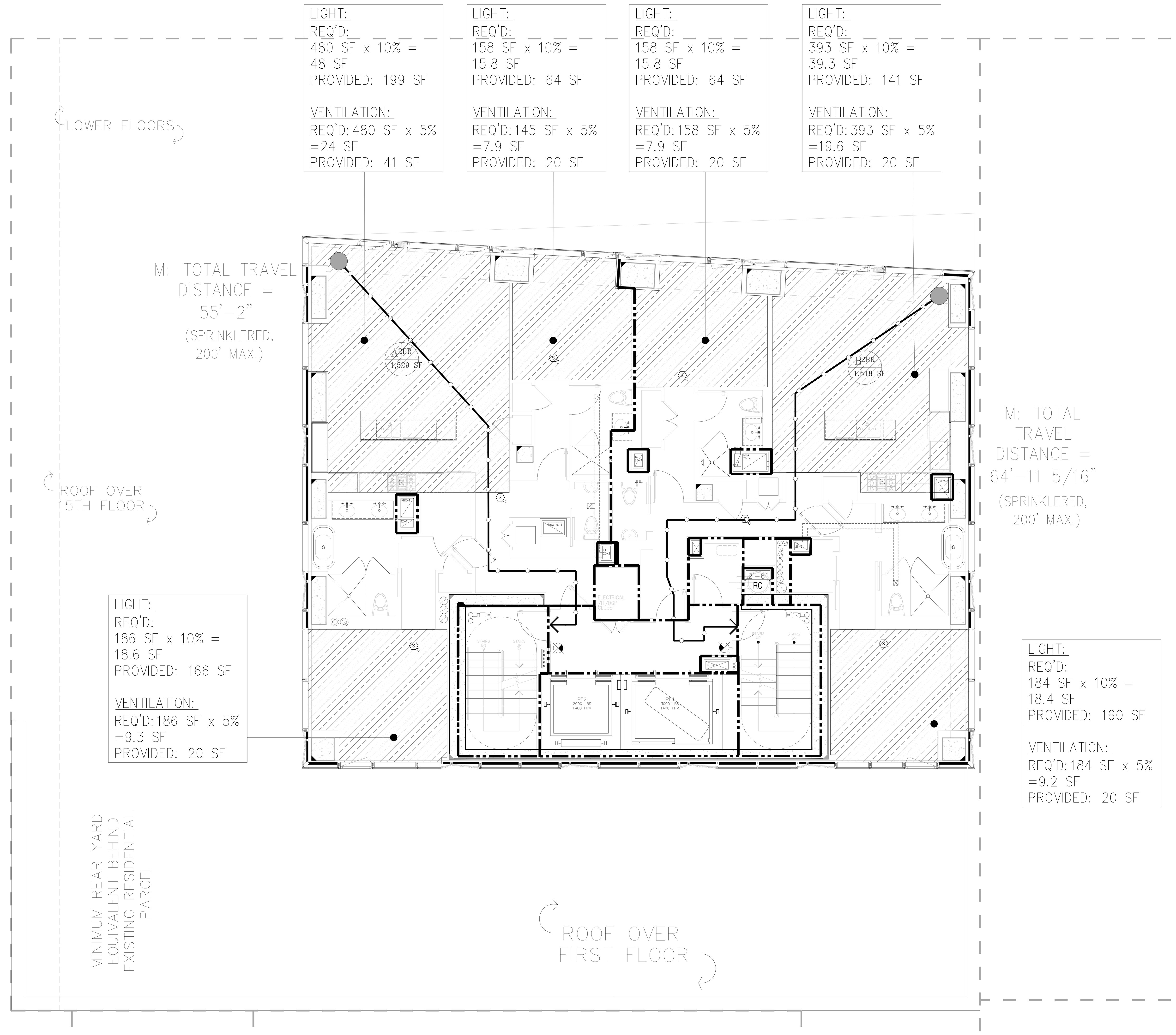
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
27TH FLOOR PLANS
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-066.01
SHEET. No.: 042 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-066 Life Safety_27.dwg



1 28TH-30TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	3,047	200 GROSS	15
SUB TOTAL (1)				15

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 15 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 15 OCC. X 0.2" = 3"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 15 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.5"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 15 OCC. X 0.2" = 3"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

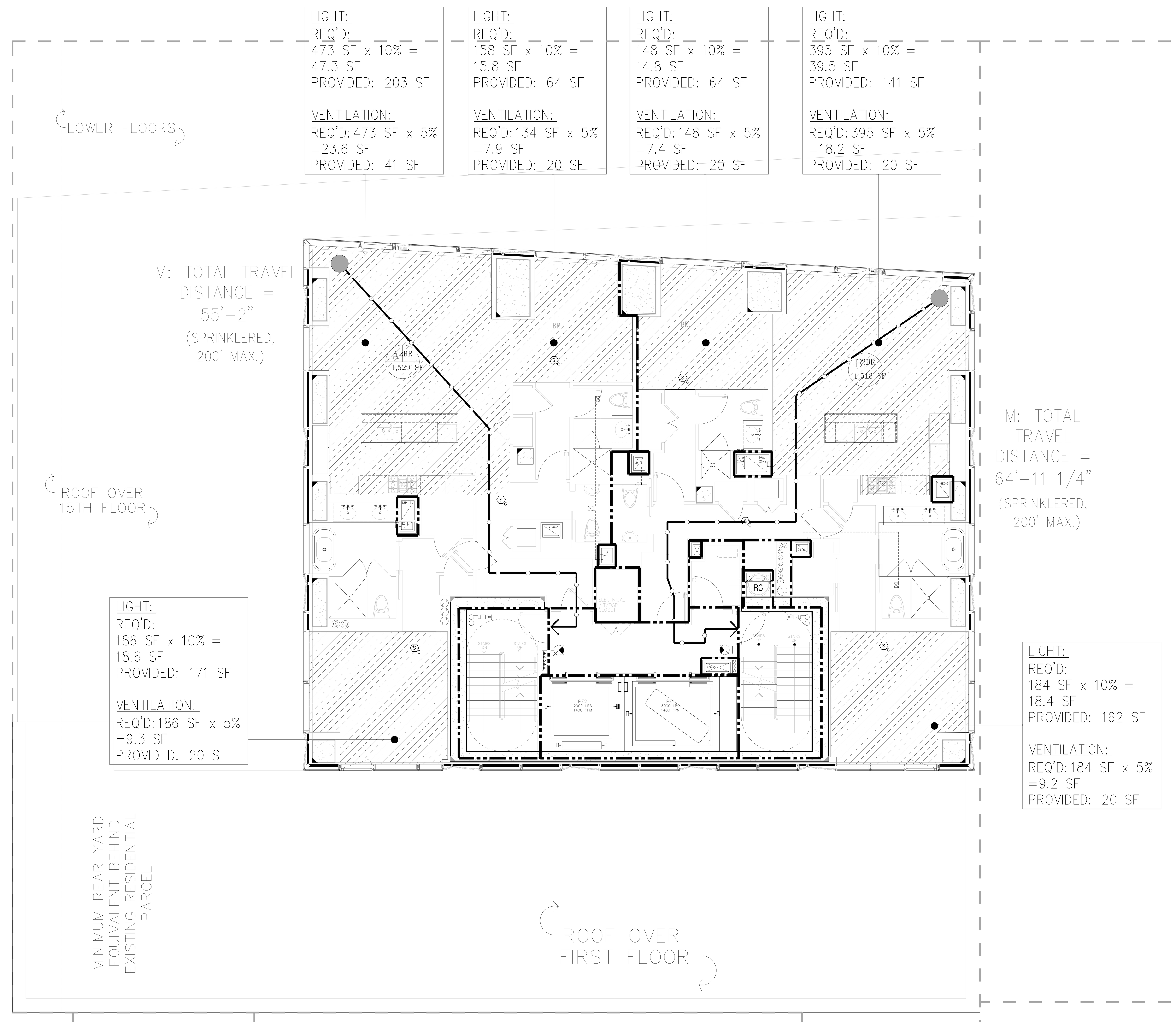
DRAWING TITLE:
28TH-30ST FLOOR PLANS
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-067.01
SHEET. No.: 043 of 143

FILE No: F:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-067 Life Safety_28-30.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES796380568 Scan Code



1 **31ST FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY: EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS — DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	3,047	200 GROSS	15
SUB TOTAL (1)				15

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 15 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 15 OCC. X 0.2" = 3"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 15 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.5"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 15 OCC. X 0.2" = 3"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

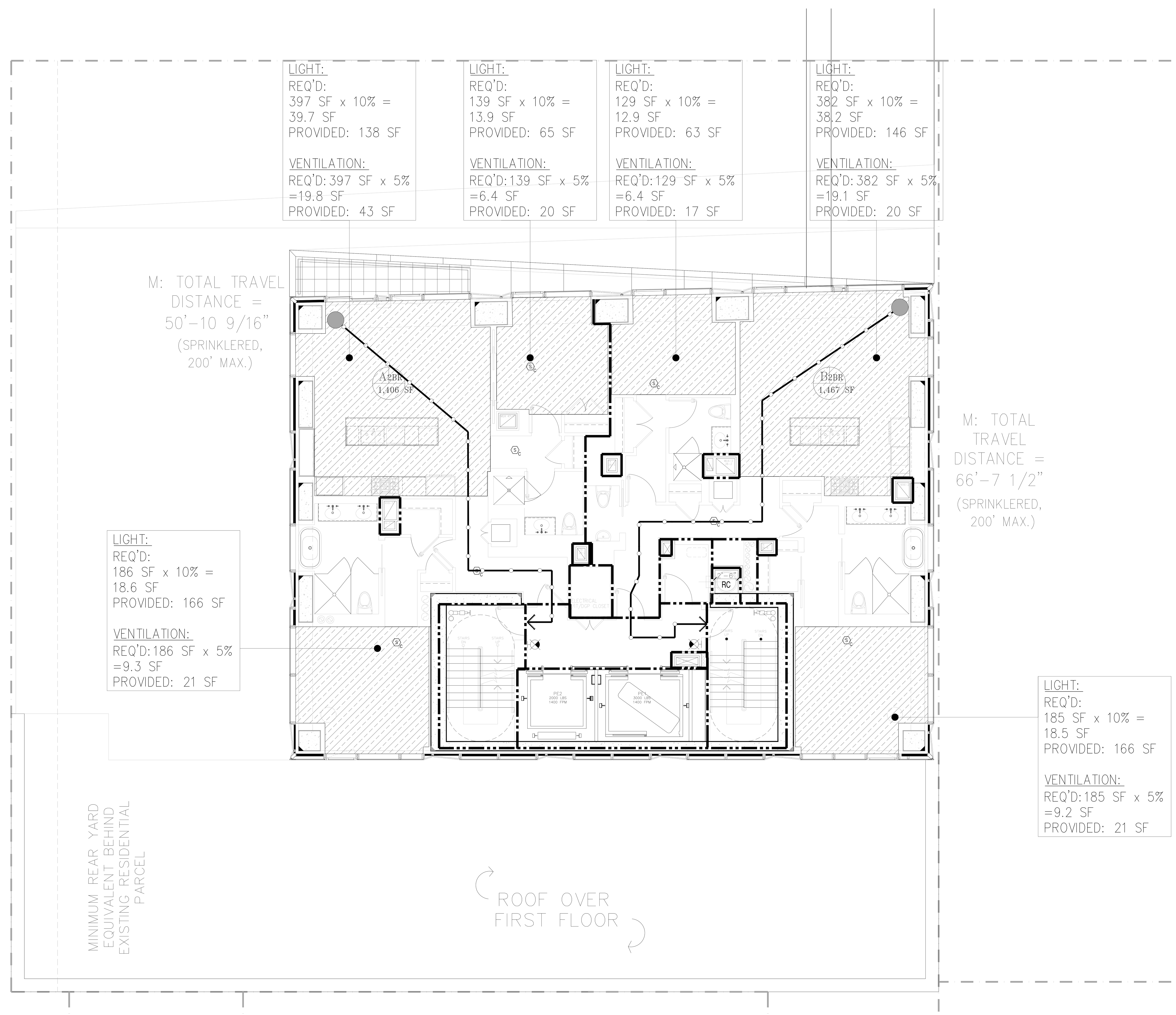
DRAWING TITLE:
31ST FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-068.01

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-068 Life Safety_31.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES511573103 Scan Code



1 32ND FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS)
TYPE I-B

	TABLE 602
COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE		
9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	2,873	200 GROSS	14
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

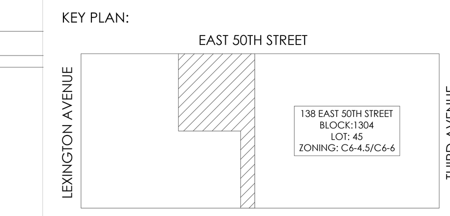
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

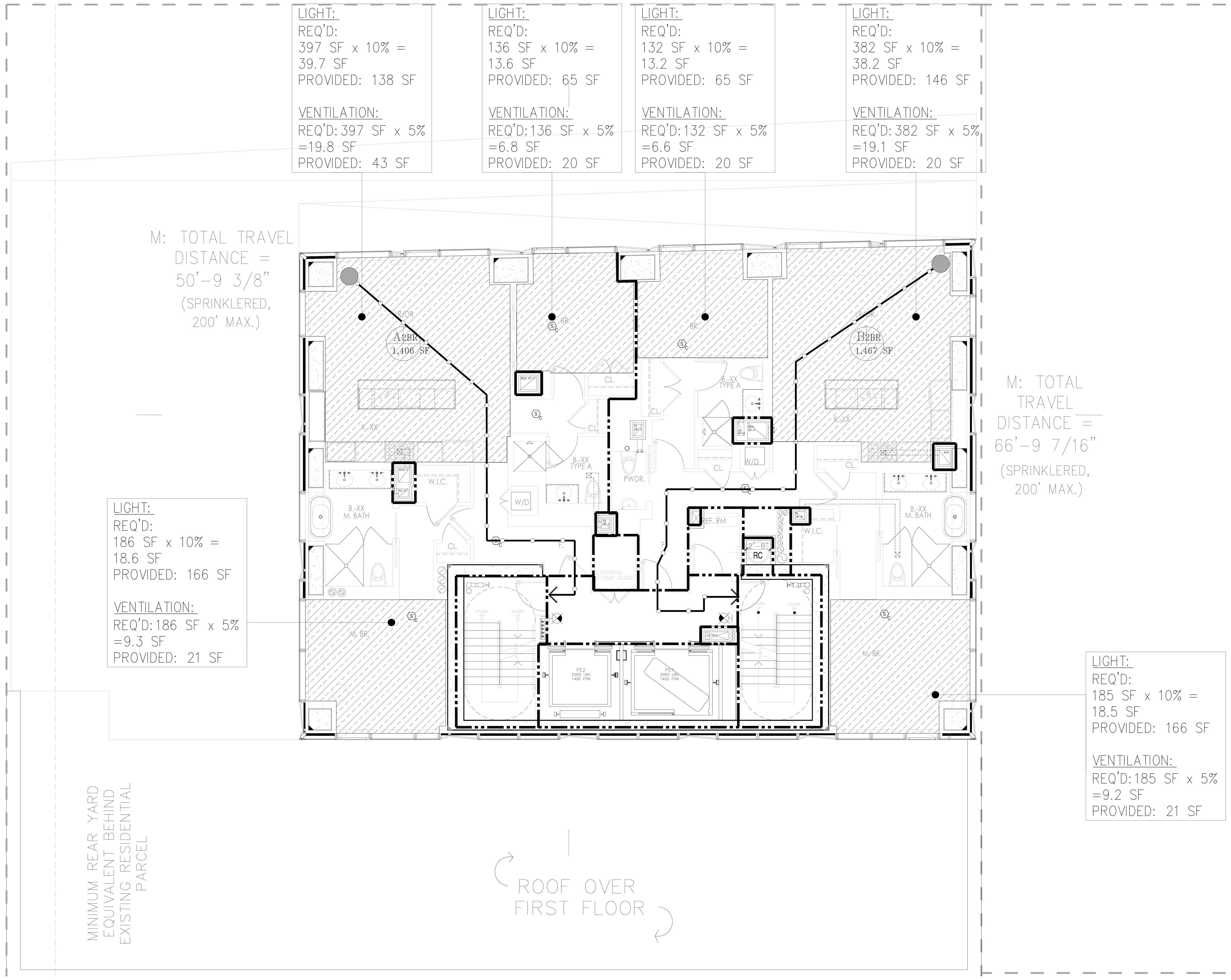
DRAWING TITLE:
32ND FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A-069.01
SHEET. No.:	045 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-069 Life Safety_32.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES390453386 Scan Code



1 33RD-37TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

Symbol	Description
(hatch)	HABITABLE SPACE
(line)	GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
(thin line)	TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
(grey line)	DEAD END CORRIDOR
(heavy line)	ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(heavier line)	TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(heaviest line)	THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
F T	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(exit sign)	EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
S C	SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS: 138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK: 1304
ZONING DISTRICT: C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP: 9b
LOT AREA: 25,480.65 SF
STORIES: 65
CONSTRUCTION: 65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	2,873	200 GROSS	14
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

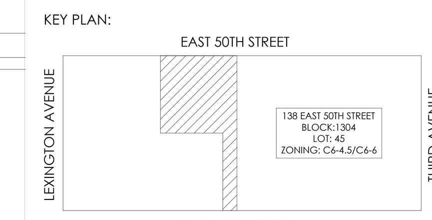
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" (0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10')

KEY PLAN:



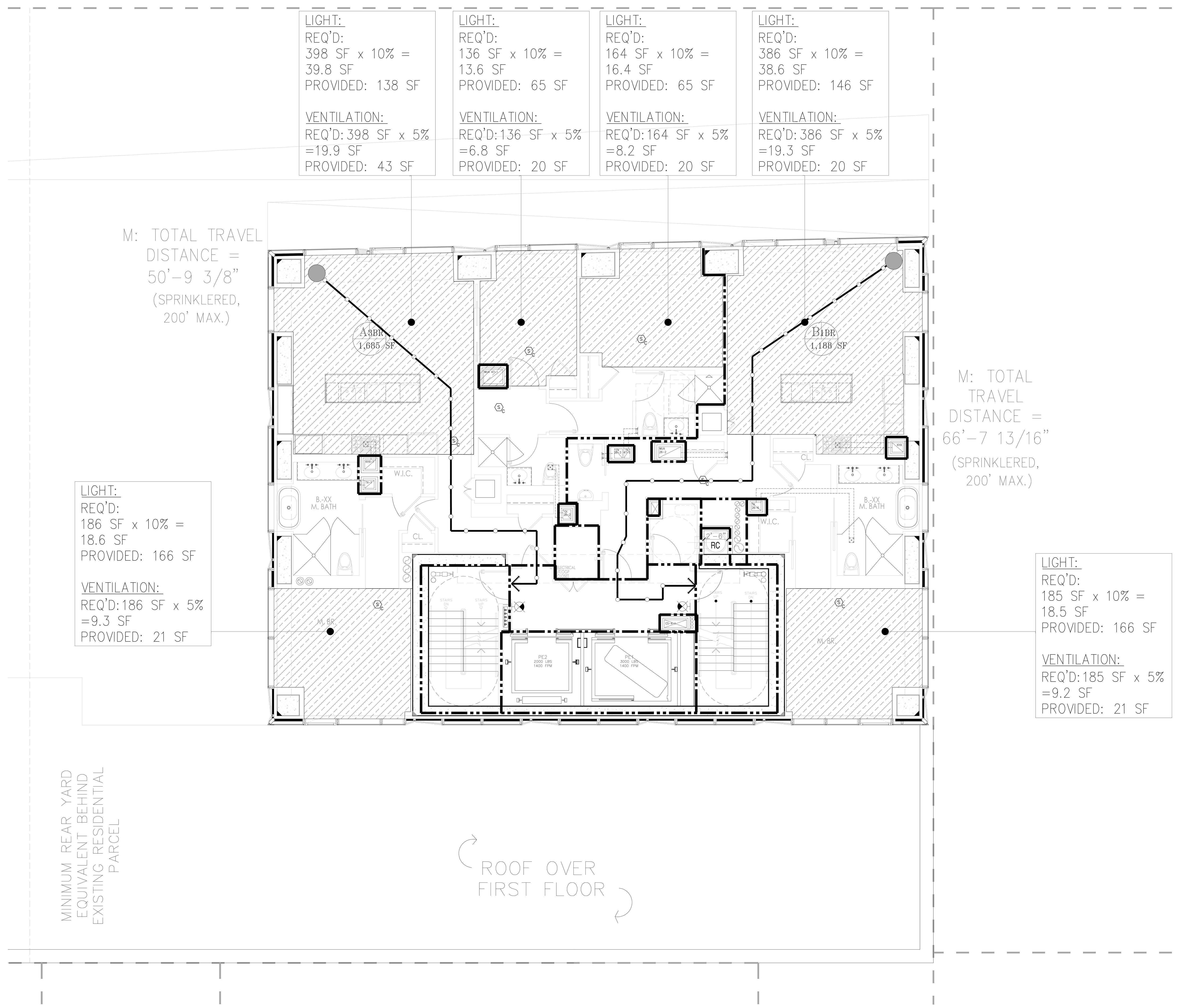
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
33RD-37TH FLOOR PLANS
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT — ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER — No. 022227 — STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-070.01
SHEET. No.: 046 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-070 Life Safety_33-37.dwg



1 38TH-40TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL
GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS: 138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK: 1304
ZONING DISTRICT: C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP: 9b
LOT AREA: 25,480.65 SF
STORIES: 65
CONSTRUCTION: 65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE		
9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	2,873	200 GROSS	14
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number — ES710923033 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK:1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
38TH-40TH FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

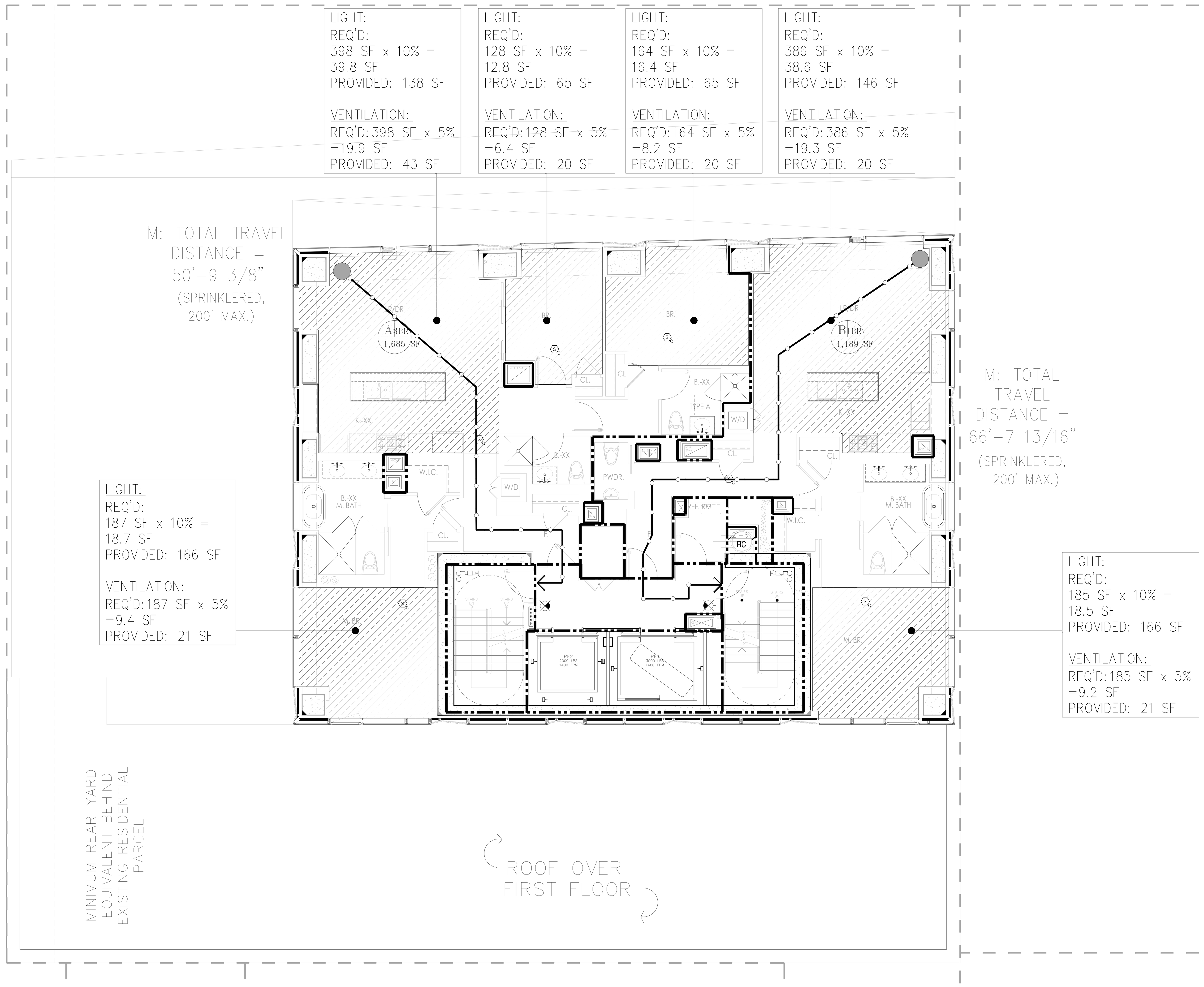
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT — ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER — No. 022227 — STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-071.01
SHEET. No.: 047 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-071 Life Safety_38-40.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number

ES855015790 Scan Code



1 41STFLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45–MINUTE SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90–MINUTE SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6–6/ C6–4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A–2 & A–3
RESIDENTIAL	R–2
STORAGE	S–2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT–AS PER 2008 NYCBC–1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI–117.1–2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT – PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R–2 APARTMENTS; A–2 ASSEMBLY; A–3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R–2); S–2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I–B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA – IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I–B FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS – EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A–400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S–2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R–2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY – EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R–2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S–2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150–P 250–S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'–0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R–2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED

TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F–2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S–2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F–2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F–2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F–2	300
ATS ROOM	F–2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F–2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S–2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F–2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S–2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S–2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R–2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S–2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R–2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A–4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A–4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S–2	50
APARTMENTS	R–2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R–2 PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R–2	2,873	200 GROSS	14
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

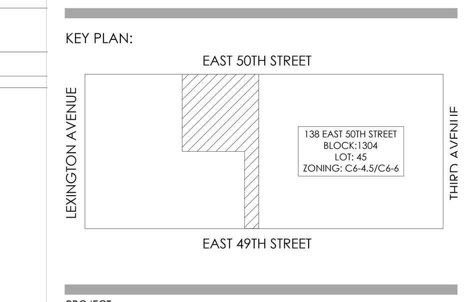
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



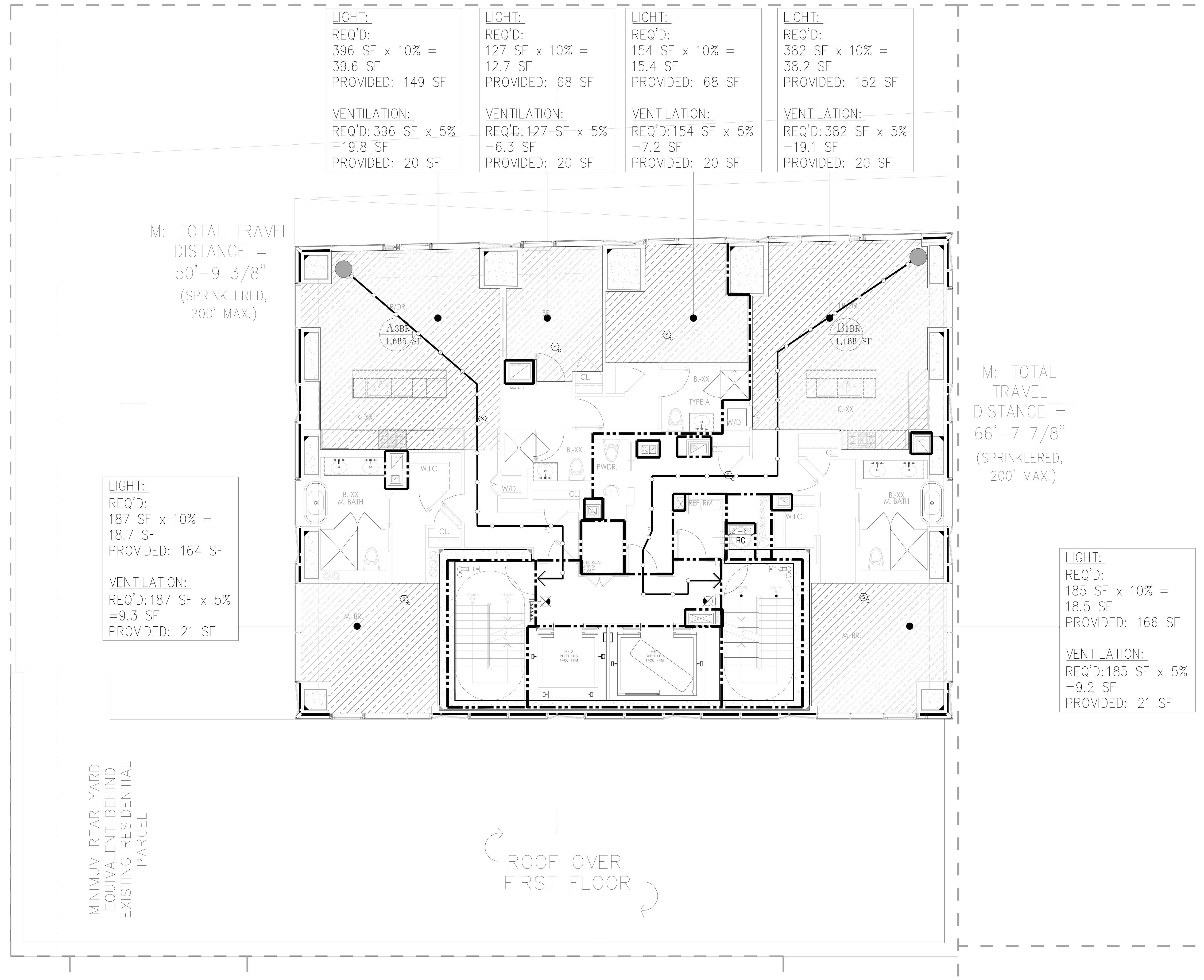
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
41ST FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A–072.01
SHEET. No.: 048 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\13850thCondo_A-072 Life Safety_41.dwg



1 42ND FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

(hatched box)	HABITABLE SPACE
(line)	GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
(line)	TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
(grey line)	DEAD END CORRIDOR
(line)	ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(line)	TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(line)	THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(symbol)	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(symbol)	EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
(symbol)	SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003.; AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS; A-2 ASSEMBLY; A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2); S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS)	TABLE 602
COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	2,873	200 GROSS	14
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES087151457 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

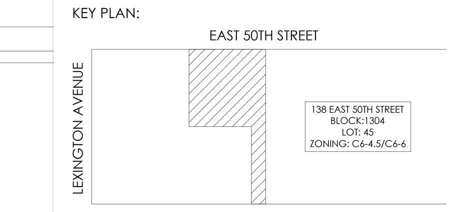
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
42ND FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A-073.01
SHEET. No.:	049 of 1[illegible]

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

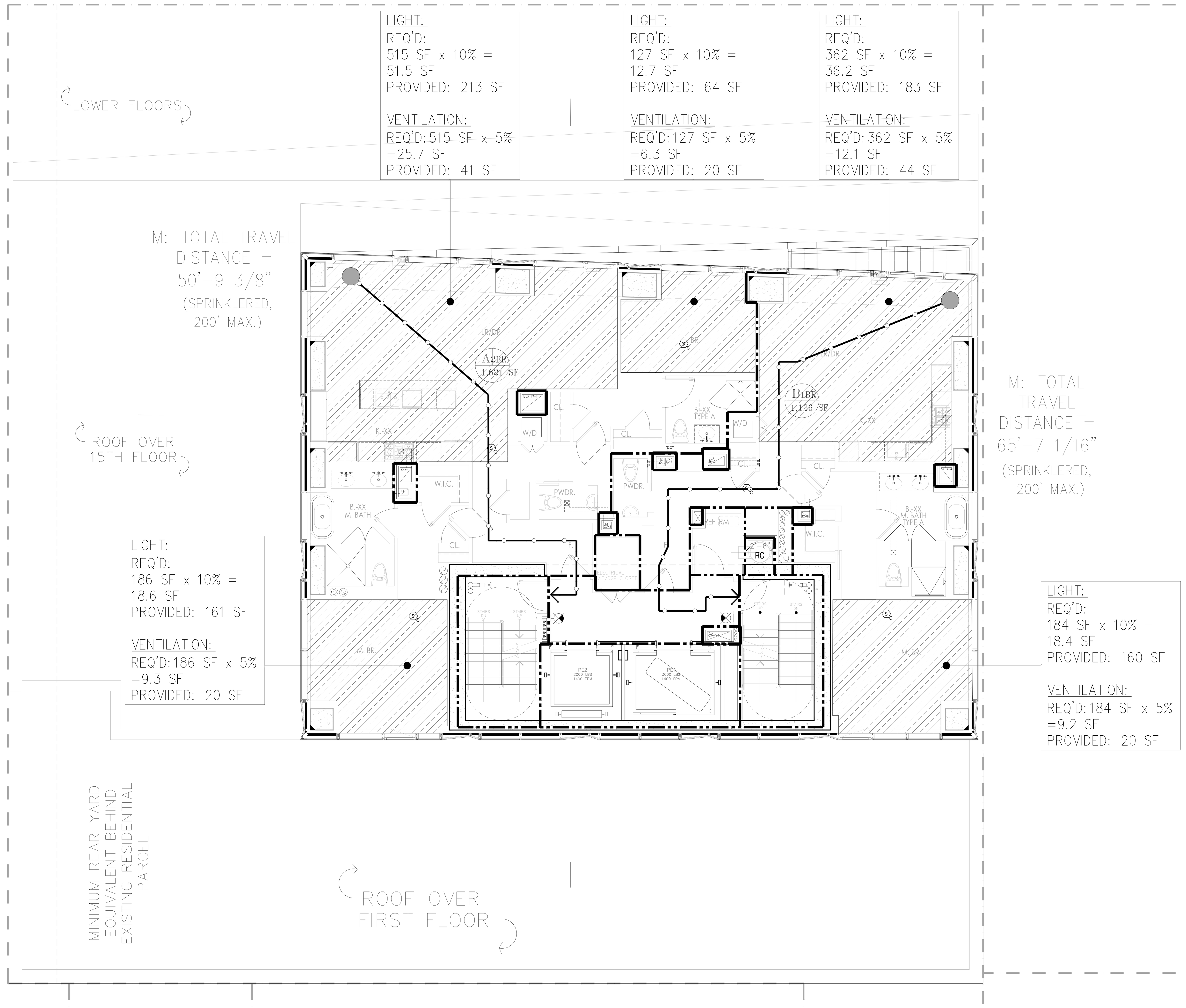
FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-073 Life Safety_42...

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number

ES805746850 Scan Code

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY



1 43RD FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45–MINUTE SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90–MINUTE SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6–6/ C6–4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A–2 & A–3
RESIDENTIAL	R–2
STORAGE	S–2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT–AS PER 2008 NYCBC–1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI–117.1–2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT – PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R–2 APARTMENTS A–2 ASSEMBLY A–3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R–2) S–2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I–B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA – IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I–B — FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS – EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A–400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S–2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R–2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY – EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R–2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S–2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150–P 250–S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'–0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R–2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F–2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S–2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F–2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F–2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F–2	300
ATS ROOM	F–2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F–2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S–2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F–2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S–2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S–2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R–2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S–2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R–2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A–4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A–4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S–2	50
APARTMENTS	R–2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R–2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R–2	2,747	200 GROSS	14
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET — LEXINGTON AVENUE — THIRD AVENUE — EAST 49TH STREET
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

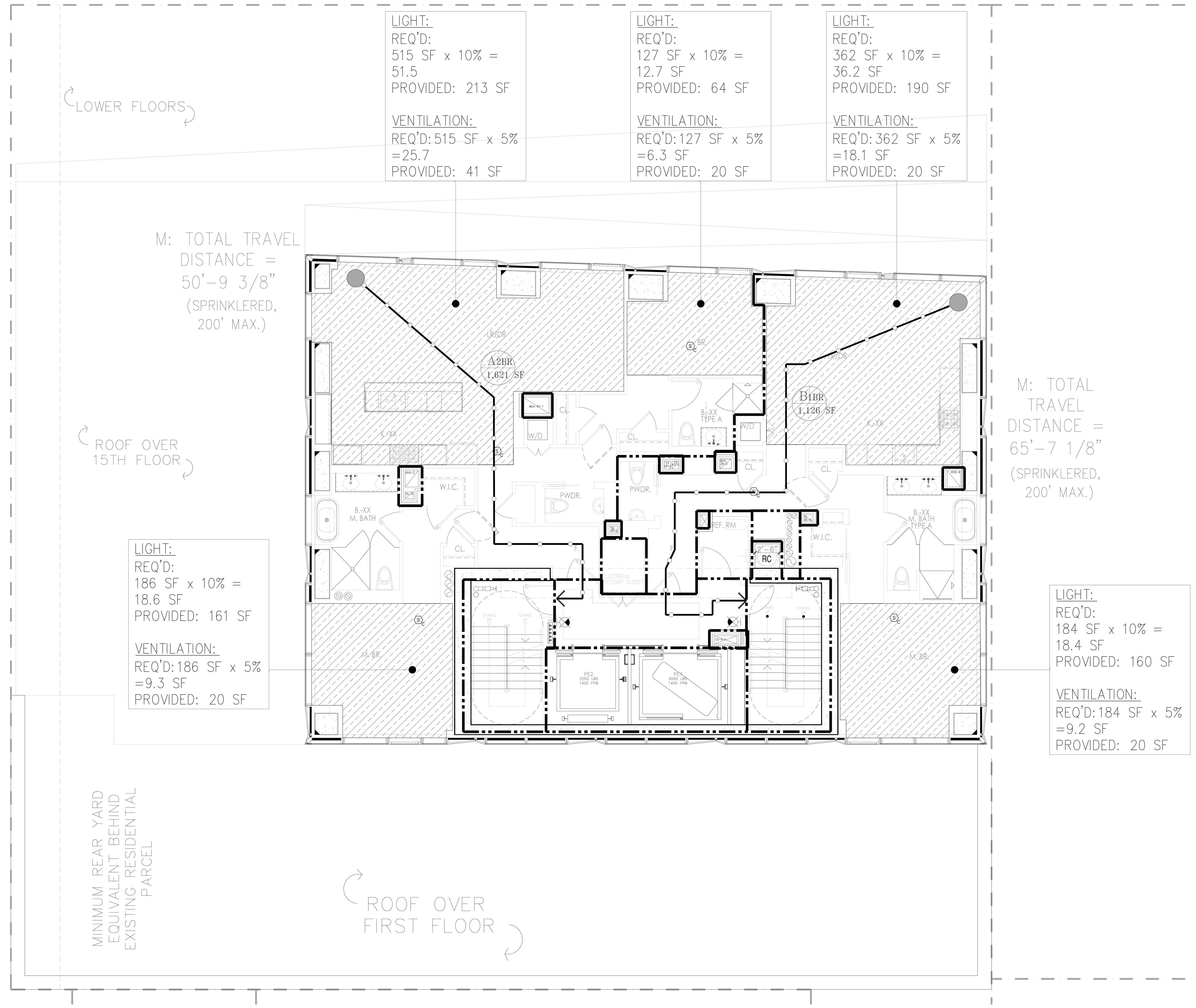
DRAWING TITLE:
43RD FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT — ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER — No. 022227 — STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A–074.01
SHEET. No.: 050 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-074 Life Safety_43.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES203038925 Scan Code



1 44TH-46TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB
5. FIRE PROTECTION		

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	CORRIDORS: MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	2,747	200 GROSS	14
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

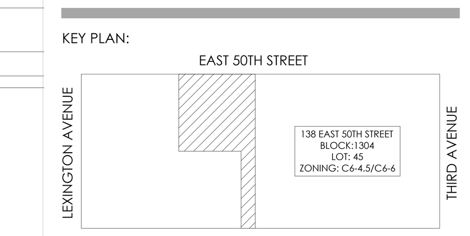
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
44TH-46TH FLOOR PLANS
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

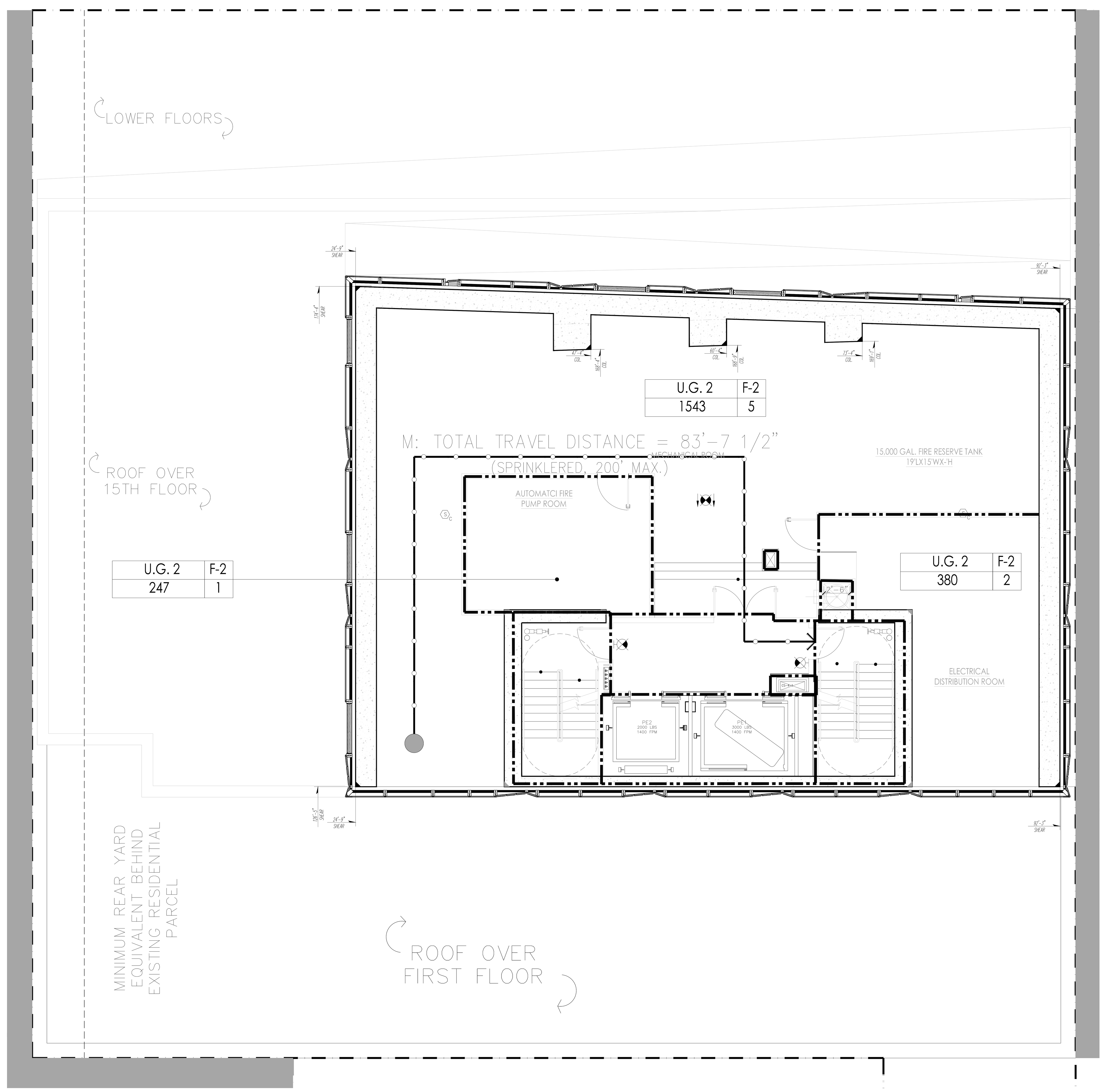
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-075.01
SHEET. No.: 051 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-075 Life Safety_44-46.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number

ES088407311 Scan Code



1 47TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY: EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS — DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: S-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
MECHANICAL	F-2	1,543	300 GROSS	5
ELECTRICAL ROOM	F-2	380	300 GROSS	2
FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	247	300 GROSS	1
SUB TOTAL				8

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 8 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 8 OCC. X 0.2" = 1.6"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (1) 36" = 36", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 8 OCC. X 0.3" = 2.4"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 48" = 96", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 8 OCC. X 0.2" = 1.6"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

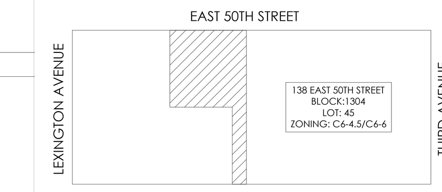
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

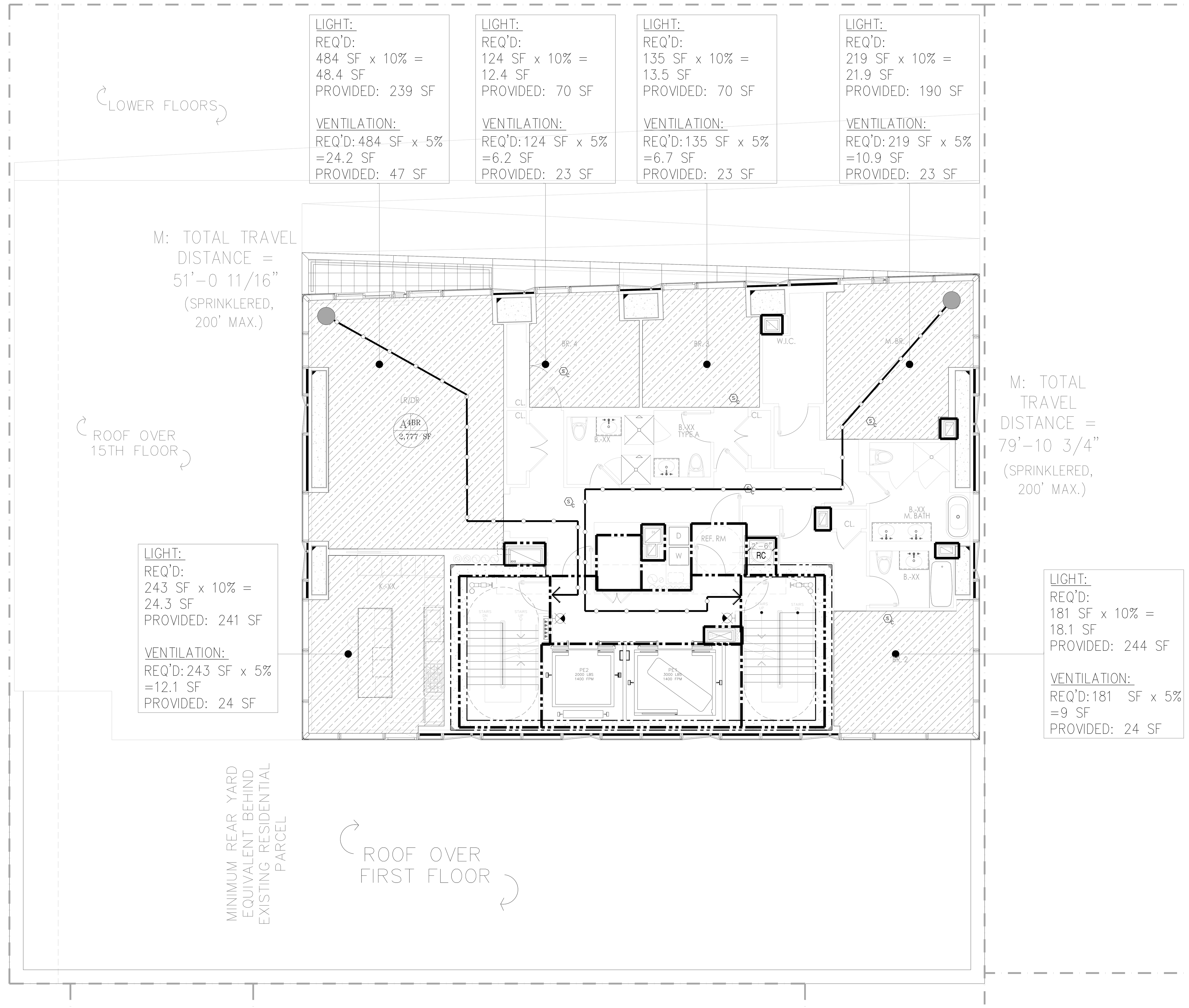
DRAWING TITLE:
47TH FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-076.01
SHEET. No.: 052 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-076 Life Safety_47.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES068639818 Scan Code



1 48TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B	FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) TABLE 602
COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	CORRIDORS: MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED

TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	2,777	200 GROSS	14
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

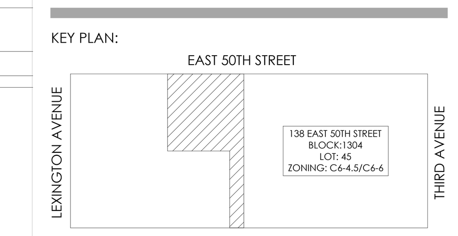
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

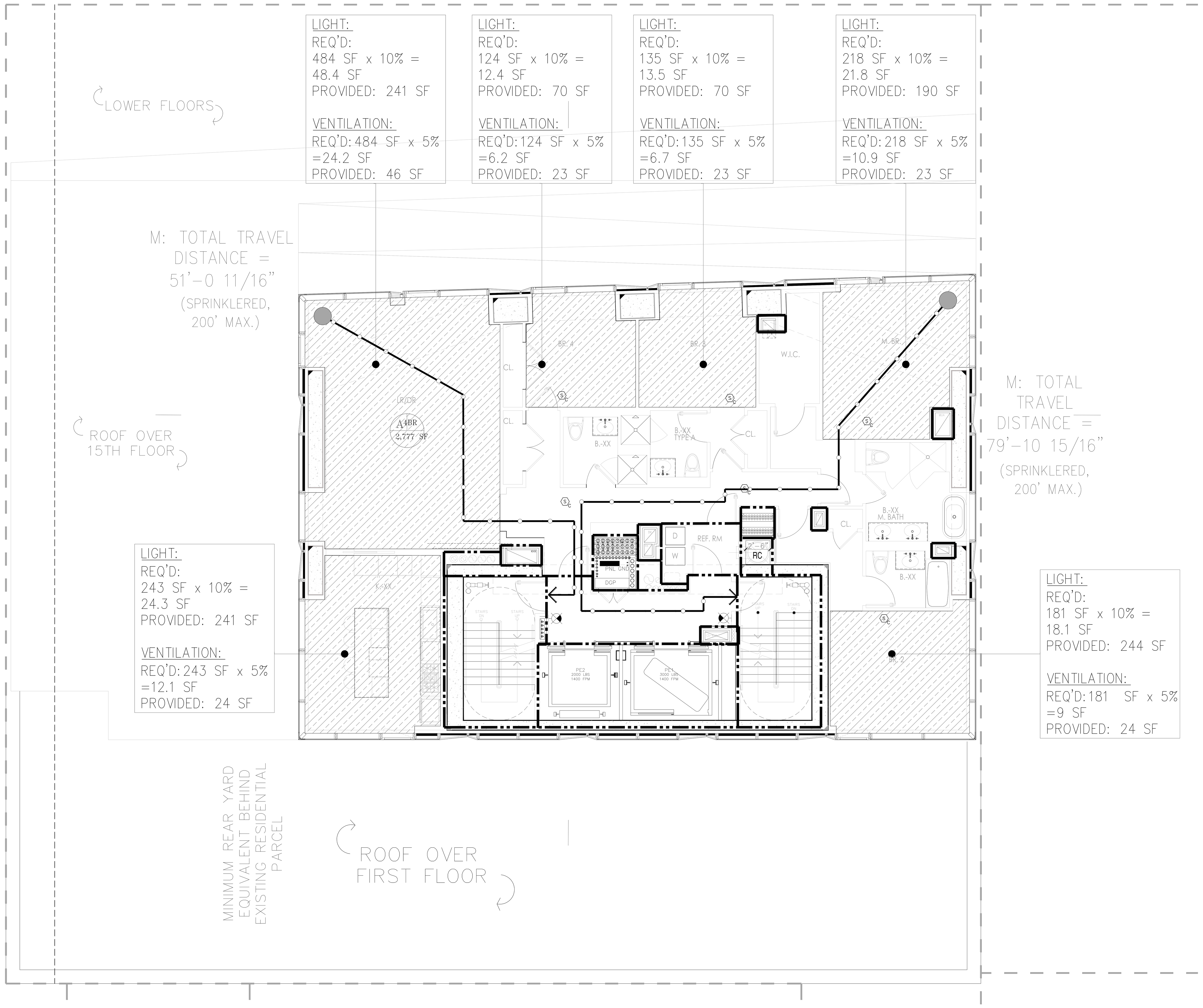
DRAWING TITLE:
48TH FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A-077.01
SHEET. No.:	053 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-077 Life Safety_48.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES762951688 Scan Code



1 49TH-56TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45–MINUTE SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90–MINUTE SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6–6/ C6–4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A–2 & A–3
RESIDENTIAL	R–2
STORAGE	S–2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT–AS PER 2008 NYCBC–1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI–117.1–2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT – PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R–2 APARTMENTS A–2 ASSEMBLY A–3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R–2) S–2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I–B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA – IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) TYPE I–B — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS – EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A–400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S–2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R–2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY – EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R–2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S–2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150–P 250–S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE		
9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'–0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R–2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F–2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S–2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F–2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F–2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F–2	300
ATS ROOM	F–2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F–2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S–2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F–2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S–2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S–2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R–2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S–2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R–2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A–4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A–4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S–2	50
APARTMENTS	R–2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R–2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R–2	2,777	200 GROSS	14
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0" (0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10')

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET — LEXINGTON AVENUE — THIRD AVENUE — EAST 49TH STREET
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6

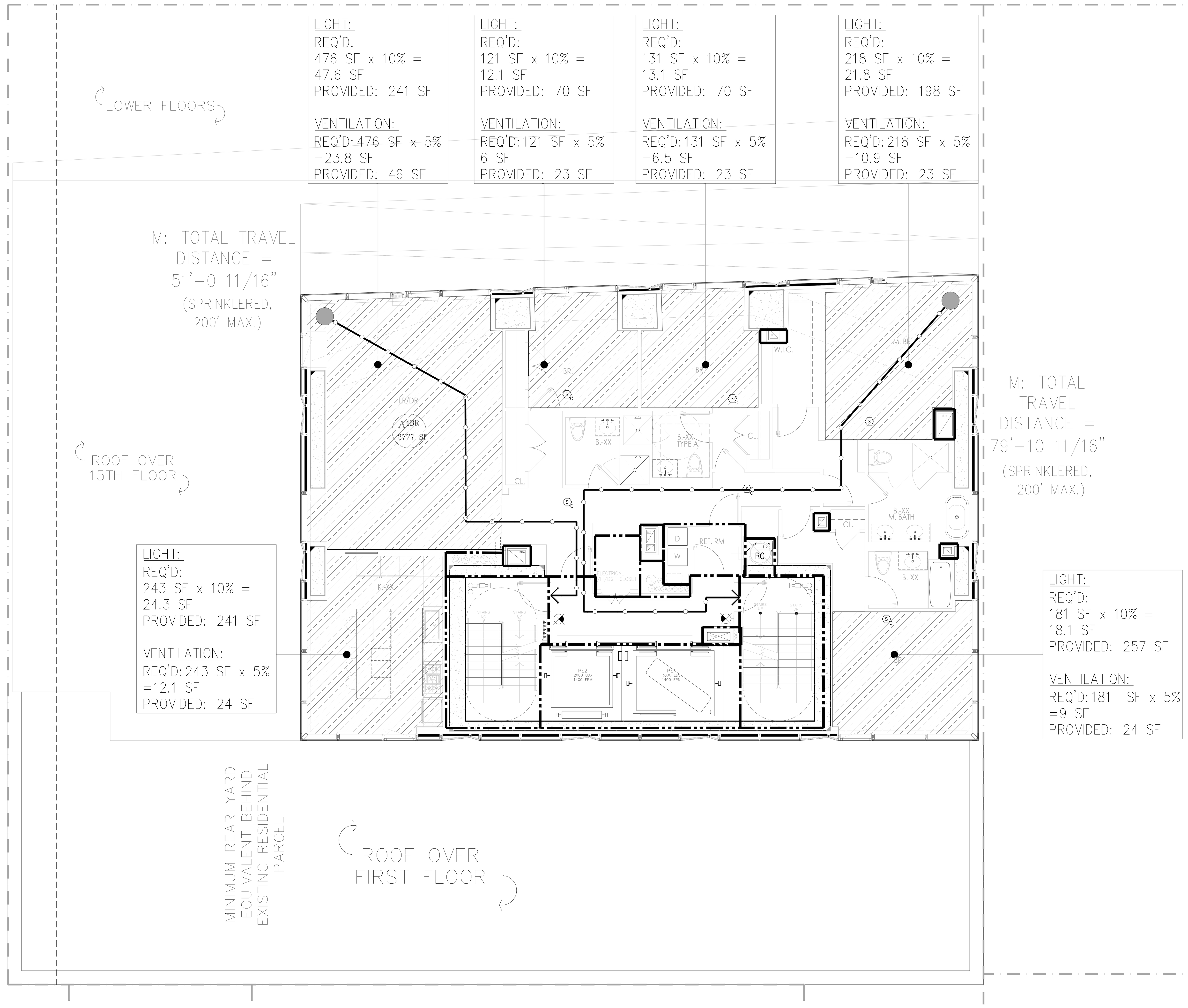
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
49TH–56TH FLOOR PLANS
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A–078.01
SHEET. No.: 054 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-078 Life Safety_49-56.dwg



1 57TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS; A-2 ASSEMBLY; A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2); S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS)	TABLE 602
COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH; TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY: EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS — DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	CORRIDORS: MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P / 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	2,777	200 GROSS	14
SUB TOTAL (1)				14

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 14 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.3" = 4.2"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 14 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.8"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES419929723 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

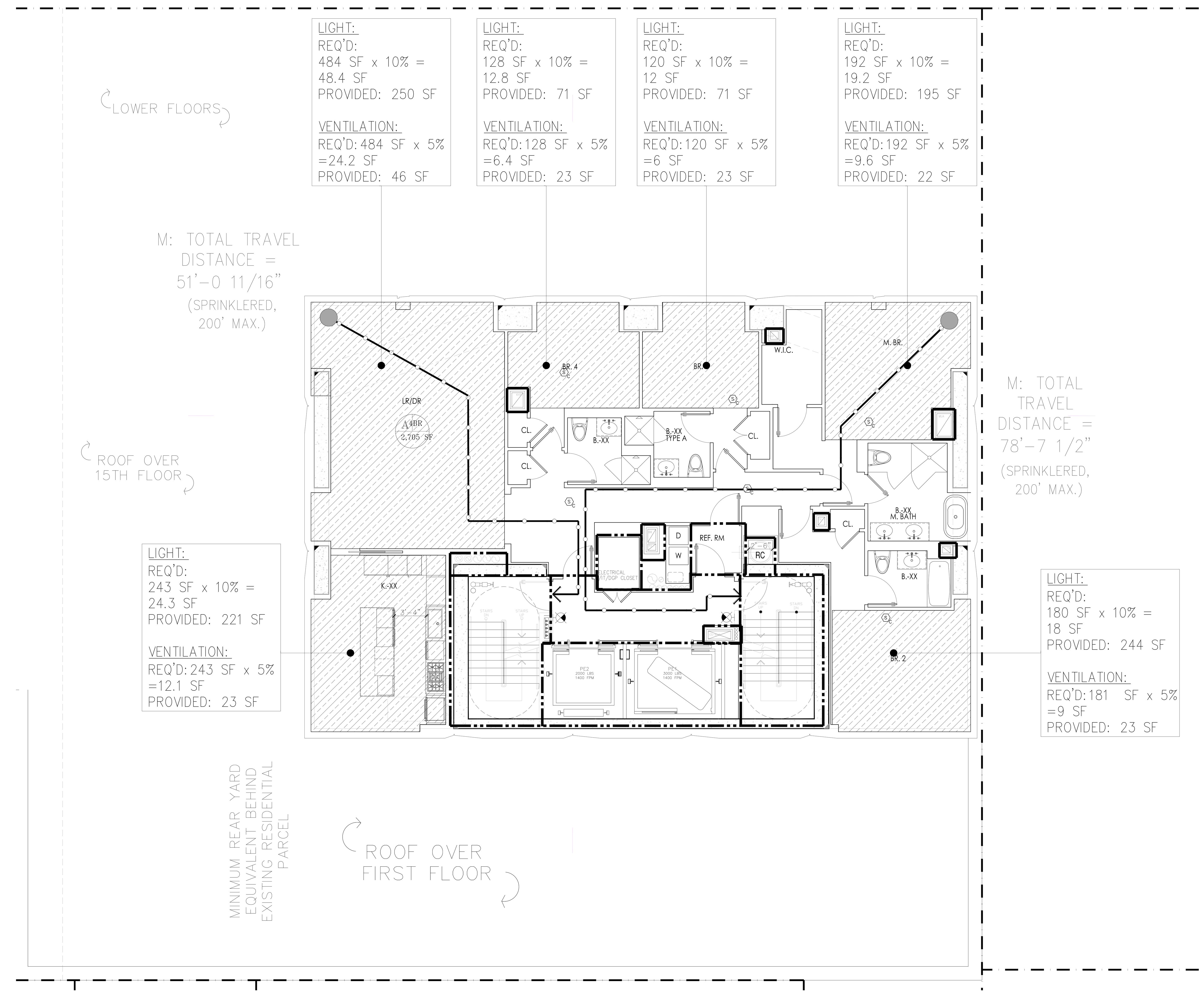
DRAWING TITLE:
57TH FLOOR PLANS
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-079.01
SHEET. No.: 055 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-079 Life Safety_57.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES486895662 Scan Code



1 58TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003.; AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS; A-2 ASSEMBLY; A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2); S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY – EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	2,705	200 GROSS	13
SUB TOTAL (1)				13

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 13 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.6"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.3" = 3.9"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.6"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE Architects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

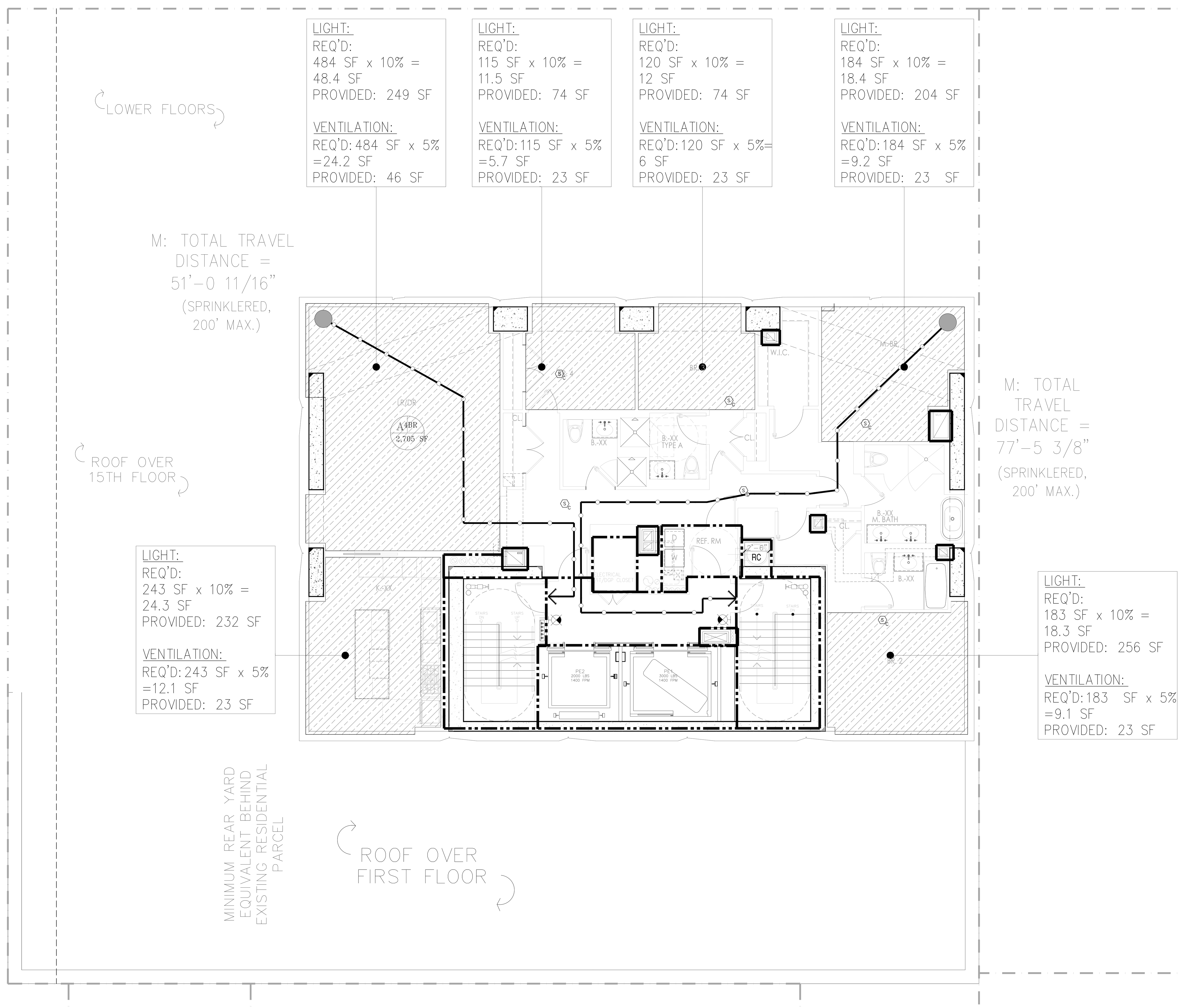
DRAWING TITLE:
58TH FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-080.01
SHEET. No.: 056 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-080Life Safety_58.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES866928010 Scan Code



1 59TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

(hatch)	HABITABLE SPACE
(line)	GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
(line)	TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
(line)	DEAD END CORRIDOR
(line)	ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(line)	TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(line)	THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(symbol)	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(symbol)	EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
(symbol)	SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT; HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS; A-2 ASSEMBLY; A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2); S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY: EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS — DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	2,705	200 GROSS	13
SUB TOTAL (1)				13

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 13 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.6"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.3" = 3.9"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.6"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6

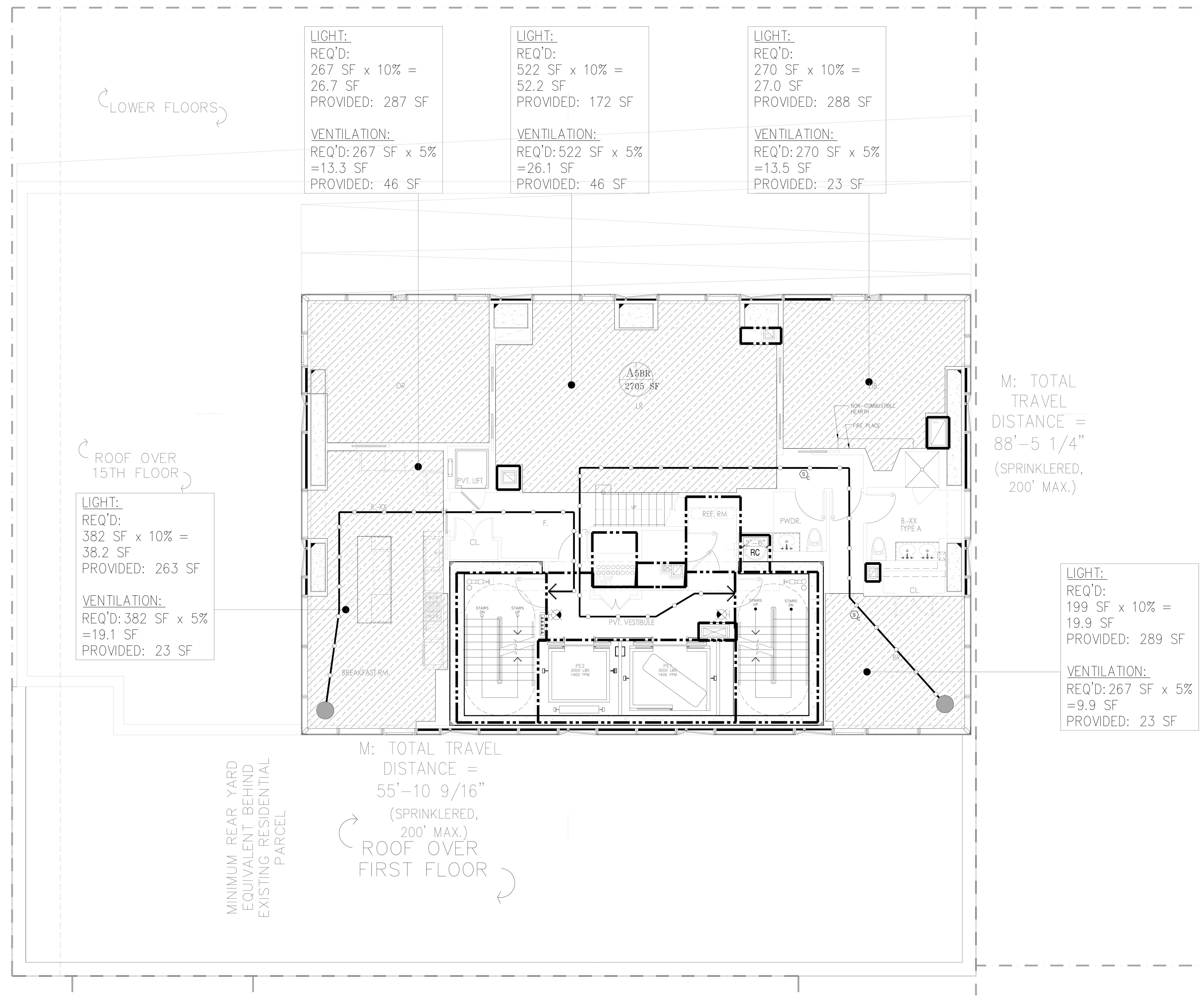
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
59TH FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-081.01
SHEET. No.: 057 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-081 Life Safety_59.dwg



1 60TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE		
9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R-2 PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R-2	2,705	200 GROSS	13
SUB TOTAL (1)				13

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 13 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.6"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.3" = 3.9"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.6"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES993652906 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

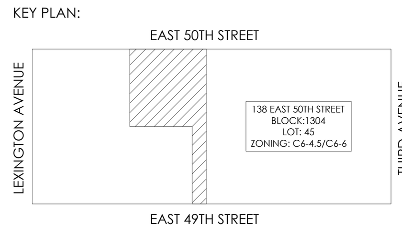
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



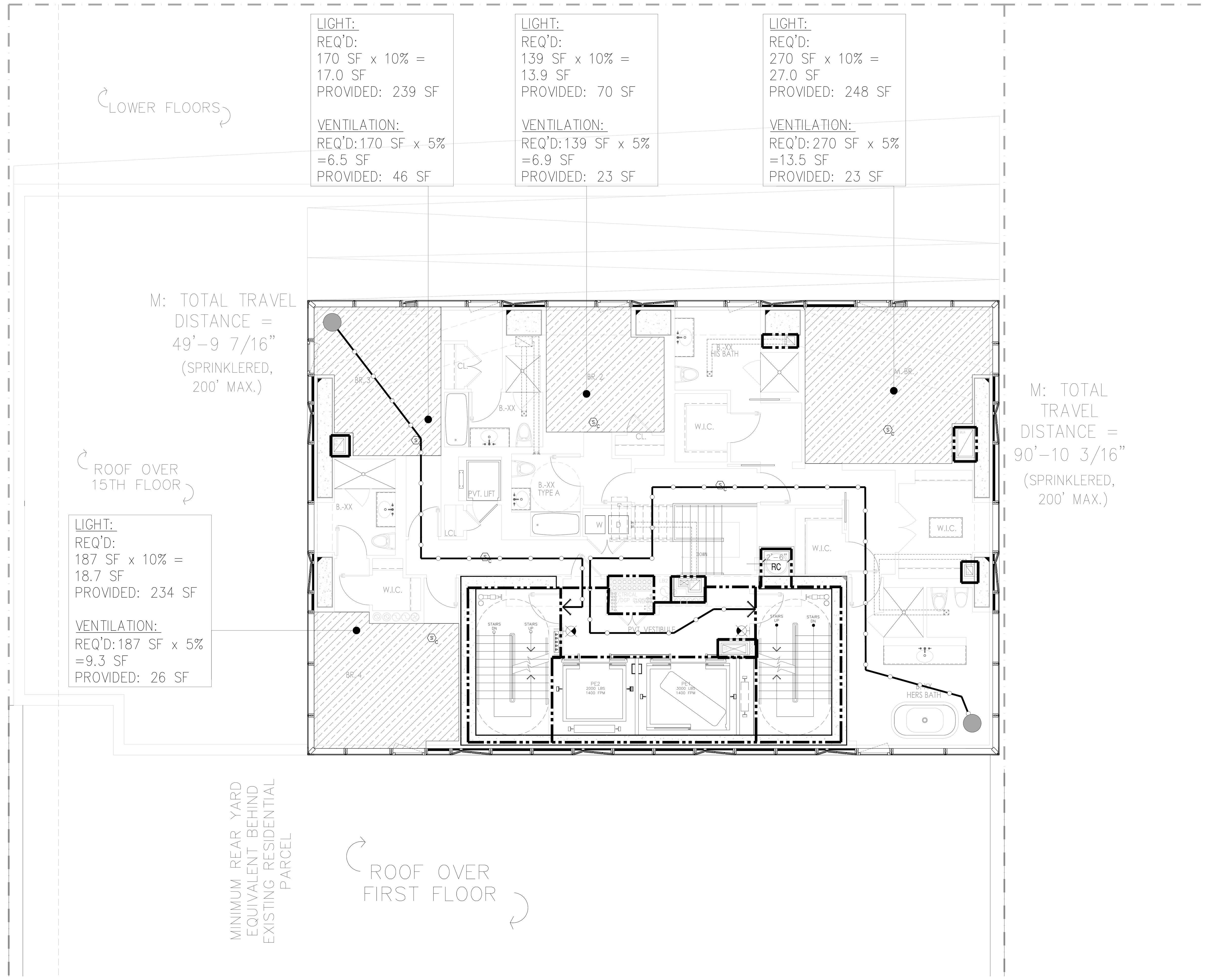
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
60TH FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A-082.01
SHEET. No.:	058 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-082 Life Safety_60.dwg



1 61ST FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

(hatched)	HABITABLE SPACE
(thin line)	GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
(thin line)	TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
(grey line)	DEAD END CORRIDOR
(line)	ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45–MINUTE SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
(line)	TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90–MINUTE SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
(line)	THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF–CLOSING DOORS)
F T	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(symbol)	EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
S C	SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL
GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6–6/ C6–4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A–2 & A–3
RESIDENTIAL	R–2
STORAGE	S–2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT–AS PER 2008 NYCBC–1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI–117.1–2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT – PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R–2 APARTMENTS A–2 ASSEMBLY A–3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R–2) S–2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I–B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA – IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I–B — FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS – EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON–BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS – INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION – SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A–400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE–RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S–2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R–2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY – EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R–2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S–2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150–P 250–S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'–0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R–2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED
TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F–2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S–2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F–2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F–2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F–2	300
ATS ROOM	F–2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F–2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S–2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F–2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S–2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S–2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R–2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S–2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R–2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A–4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A–4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S–2	50
APARTMENTS	R–2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: R–2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
APARTMENTS	R–2	2,705	200 GROSS	13
SUB TOTAL (1)				13

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 13 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.6"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.3" = 3.9"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 13 OCC. X 0.2" = 2.6"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES070496363 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
61ST FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT — ROBERT LAUDENSLAGER — No. 022227 — STATE OF NEW YORK

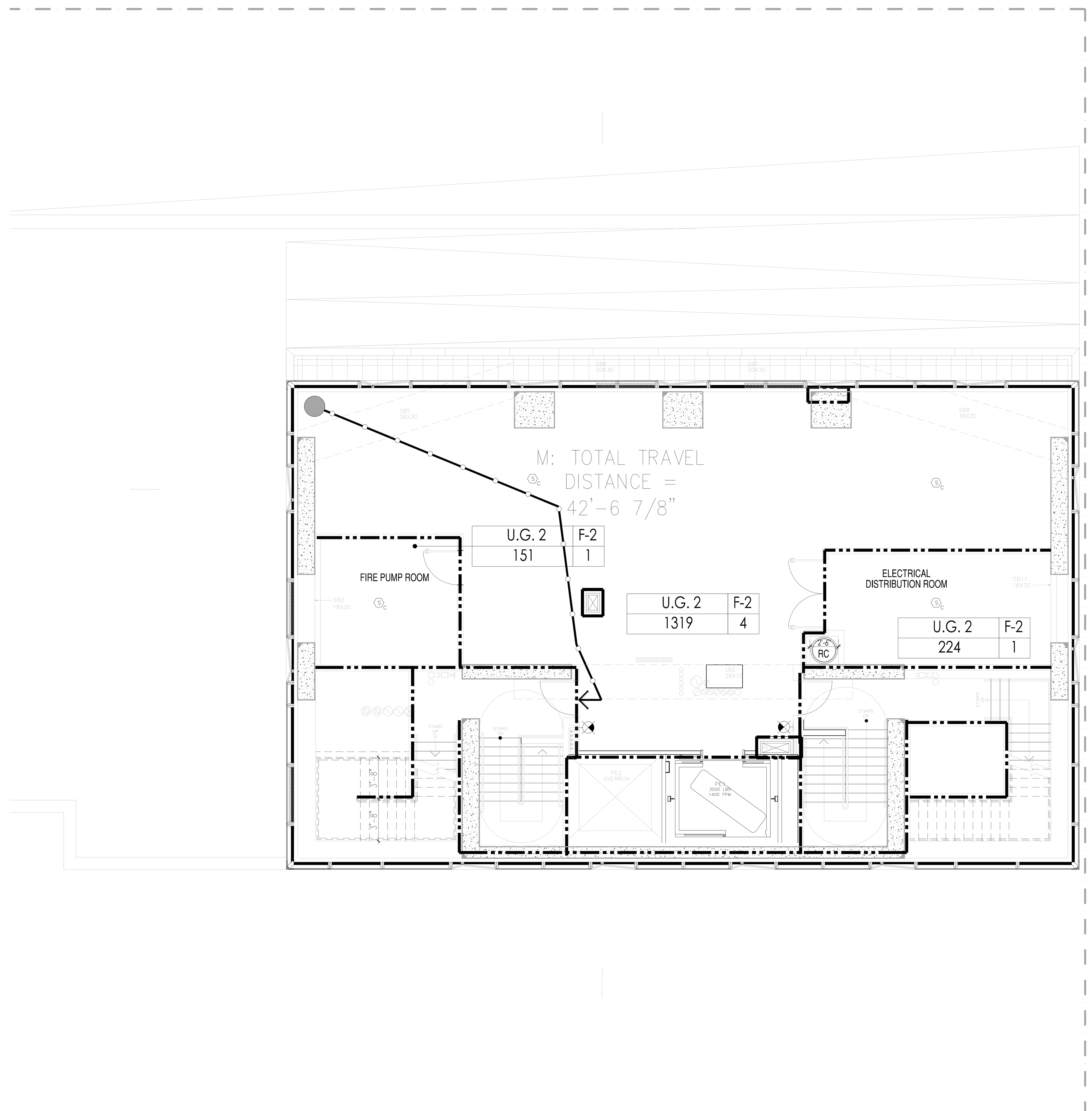
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A–083.01
SHEET. No.: 059 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Issued\16-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD\138E50thCondo_A-083Life Safety_61.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES750144113 Scan Code

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY



1 62ND FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS: 138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK: 1304
ZONING DISTRICT: C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP: 9b
LOT AREA: 25,480.65 SF
STORIES: 65
CONSTRUCTION: 65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003.
		AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	CORRIDORS: MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	–	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED

TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: S-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	151	300 GROSS	1
ELECTRICAL ROOM	F-2	224	300 GROSS	1
SUB TOTAL				2

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 2 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 2 OCC. X 0.2" = 0.4"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 2 OCC. X 0.3" = 0.6"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 2 OCC. X 0.2" = 0.4"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK:1304 LOT: 45 ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-6
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET

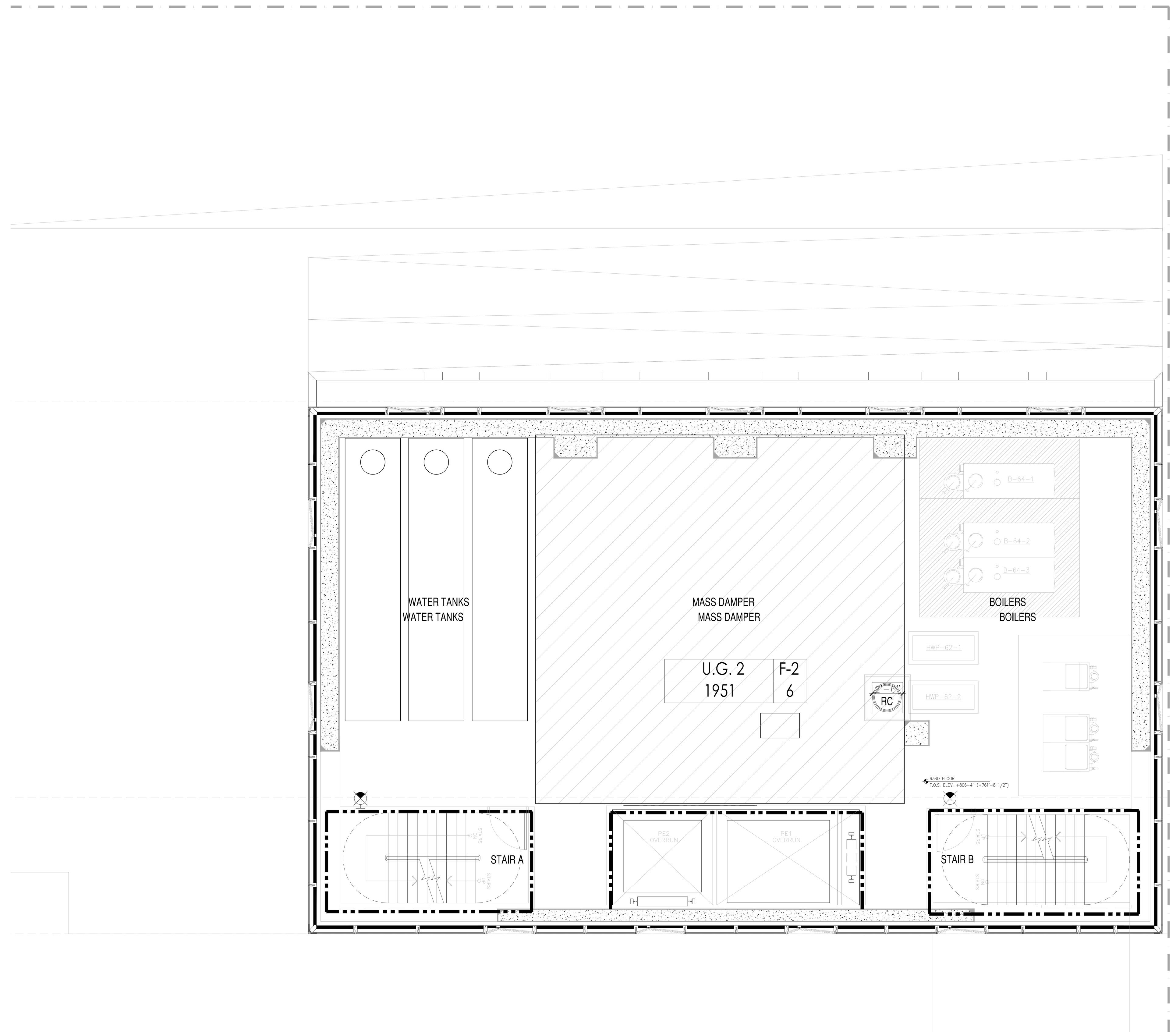
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
62ND FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ... LAUDENSLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-084.01
SHEET. No.: 060 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-084 Life Safety_62.dwg



1 63RD FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- HABITABLE SPACE
- GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
- TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
- DEAD END CORRIDOR
- ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
- FIRE EXTINGUISHER
- EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
- SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	CORRIDORS: MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

TABLE 1004.1.1

OCCUPANCIES USED

TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: S-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	1951	300 GROSS	6
SUB TOTAL				6

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 6 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 6 OCC. X 0.2" = 1.2"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 6 OCC. X 0.3" = 1.8"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 6 OCC. X 0.2" = 1.2"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

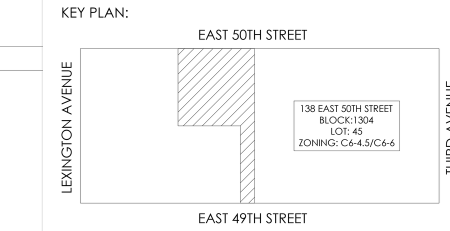
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
63RD FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

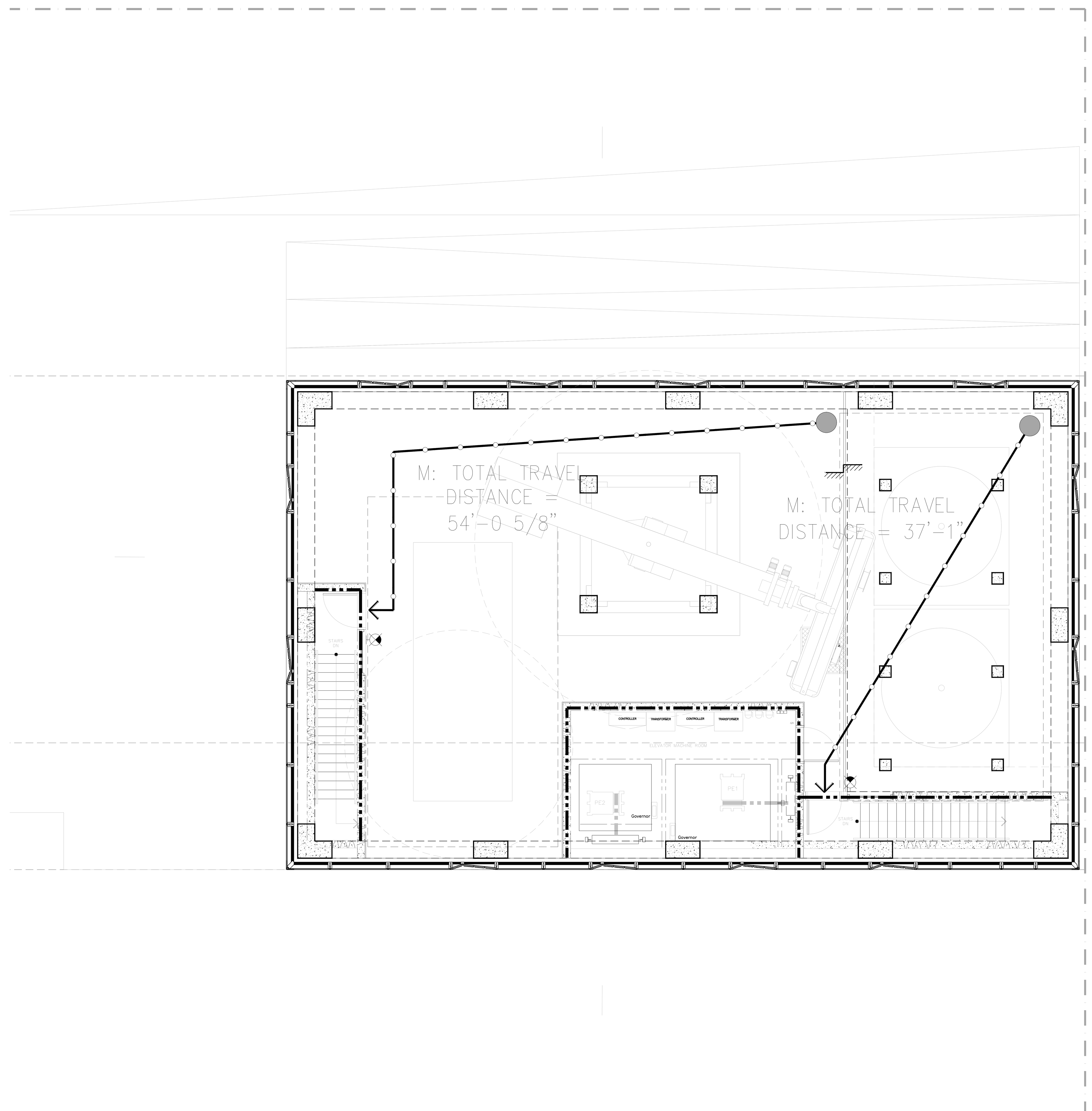
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT — ROBERT LAUDENSLAGER — No. 022227 — STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-085.01

SHEET. No.: 061 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-085 Life Safety_63.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES900409189 Scan Code



1 **64TH FLOOR LIFE SAFETY PLAN**
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

(hatched box)	HABITABLE SPACE
(line)	GENERAL TRAVEL DISTANCE
(thin line)	TRAVEL DISTANCE WITHIN DWELLING UNIT
(grey line)	DEAD END CORRIDOR
(heavy line)	ONE HOUR RATED PARTITION (45-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(heavier line)	TWO HOUR RATED PARTITION (90-MINUTE SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
(heaviest line)	THREE HOUR RATED PARTITION (3HR SELF-CLOSING DOORS)
F T	FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(symbol)	EXIT SIGNS (ARROW INDICATES DIRECTION)
S C	SMOKE/CO DETECTOR

RESIDENTIAL
GENERAL NOTES:

1. BUILDING IS FULLY SPRINKLED PER NFPA 13
2. CORRIDOR PARTITIONS ARE REQUIRED TO BE RATED AS SHOWN, BUT ARE CONSTRUCTED AS 2 HOUR ONLY TO MEET THE STC RATING. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW FLOOR PLAN AND PARTITION TYPES WHEN CONSTRUCTING WALLS.

GENERAL BUILDING DATA

ADDRESS:	138 EAST 50TH STREET, NEW YORK
BLOCK:	1304
ZONING DISTRICT:	C6-6/ C6-4.5
ZONING MAP:	9b
LOT AREA:	25,480.65 SF
STORIES:	65
CONSTRUCTION:	65 STORIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. FOUNDATION SUPPORTED BY PILES

OCCUPANCY CLASS

USE	OCC. CLASS
ASSEMBLY	A-2 & A-3
RESIDENTIAL	R-2
STORAGE	S-2

OCCUPANT COUNTS

MAX. FLOOR AREA ALLOWANCE PER OCCUPANT-AS PER 2008 NYCBC-1004.1.2

OCCUPANCY	NET FLOOR AREA PER OCCUPANT
HABITABLE ROOM	200 SF
EXERCISE	50 SF
STORAGE ROOMS	30 SF
MECHANICAL SPACE	300 SF
ACCESSORY A2+A3	15 SF/ 50 SF

CODE DATA

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

CATEGORY	CODE SECTION	CRITERIA
1. APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES:		2014 BUILDING CODE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
HANDICAP LAWS AND GUIDELINES:		FEDERAL FAIR HOUSING ACT HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY: AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS INSTITUTE / ANSI-117.1-2003. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT - PUBLIC SPACES (LATEST AMENDMENTS)
2. BUILDING OCCUPANCY:	310	R-2 APARTMENTS A-2 ASSEMBLY A-3 ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY TO R-2) S-2 STORAGE, MECHANICAL
3. CONSTRUCTION CLASSIFICATION:	TABLE 601	NONCOMBUSTIBLE I-B
4. HEIGHT LIMITATIONS:	TABLE 503	NO LIMIT HEIGHT OR AREA - IB

5. FIRE PROTECTION

TABLE 601 TYPE I-B — FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR BUILDING ELEMENTS (HOURS) — TABLE 602

COLUMNS, GIRDERS, TRUSSES	2 HRS.
BEARING WALLS - EXTERIOR & INTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - EXTERIOR	2 HRS.
NON-BEARING WALLS & PARTITIONS - INTERIOR	0 HRS.
FLOOR CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	2 HRS.
ROOF CONSTRUCTION - SUPPORTING BEAMS & JOINTS	1 HR.

* SEE A-400 FOR PARTITION TYPES.

BUILDING LIMITATIONS

TABLE 602 FIRE-RESISTANCE RATING REQUIREMENTS FOR EXTERIOR WALLS BASED ON FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE

FIRE SEPARATION DISTANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	OCCUPANCY GROUP M	OCCUPANCY GROUP A, R, S-2
< 5	ALL	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	IA	2	1
>= 5 TO < 10	OTHERS	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IA, IB	1	1
>= 10 TO < 30	IIB, VB	0	0
>= 10 TO < 30	OTHERS	1	1
>= 30	ALL	0	0

TABLE 704.8 MAXIMUM AREA OF EXTERIOR WALL OPENINGS

CLASSIFICATION OF OPENING	0 ≤ TO < 3	3≤ TO <5	5≤ TO <10	10≤ TO <15	15≤ TO <20	20≤ TO <25	25 ≤ TO <30	30 ≤
UNPROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	NOT PERMITTED	10%	15%	25%	45%	70%	NO LIMIT
PROTECTED	NOT PERMITTED	15%	25%	45%	75%	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT	NO LIMIT

6. SPRINKLERS — FULLY SPRINKLERED FOR ALL FLOORS.

7. INTERIOR FINISH CLASS:

TABLE 803.5 INTERIOR WALL AND CEILING FINISH REQUIREMENTS BY OCCUPANCY

GROUP	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES	VERTICAL EXITS AND EXIT PASSAGEWAYS	EXIT ACCESS CORRIDORS AND OTHER EXITWAYS	ROOMS AND ENCLOSED SPACES
R-2	B	C	C	A	B	B

8. EGRESS REQUIREMENTS (FULLY SPRINKLERED):

TABLE 1005.1 EGRESS WIDTH — TABLE 1015.1, 1024.7 (ASSEMBLY) EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE

OCCUPANCY CLASS	TRAVEL DISTANCE (WITH SPRINKLER)	CAPACITY — EGRESS WIDTH FOR OCCUPANTS: DOORS	STAIRS	RAMPS	CORRIDORS: MIN. WIDTH	MAX. DEAD END (1016.3)	COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL (1013.3)
R-2	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	40' (80' WITH 2HR CORR)	125'
M	200	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	125'
S-2	250	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	100'
A	150-P 250-S	0.2	0.3	0.2	44	20'	30'

TABLE 1004.1.1

CODE

9. LOCATION OF EXITS	1015.2.1	DOOR OPENINGS TO VERTICAL EXITS SHALL BE SPACED NOT MORE THAN ONE THIRD OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAXIMUM OVERALL DIAGONAL DIMENSION OF THE AREA SERVED. IN R2 WITH SCISSOR STAIRS, DOORS CAN BE SPACED A MINIMUM OF 15'-0" APART.
10. EXIT DOORS	1008.1.1.1	MAX. WIDTH: 48" (PER LEAF) MIN. WIDTH: 32" (SINGLE DOOR)
11. EXIT ACCESS	1014.4.2	EXIT ACCESS IN R-2 OCCUPANCIES. IN BUILDINGS EXCEEDING THREE STORIES OR MORE IN HEIGHT OR OCCUPIED BY MORE THAN TWO DWELLING UNITS ON ANY STORY, A DOOR FROM A DWELLING UNIT SHALL OPEN INTO AN INTERVENING PUBLIC HALL. SUCH PUBLIC HALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A PUBLIC CORRIDOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1016. WHERE TWO OR MORE EXITS ARE REQUIRED.
12. STAIRWAY DOOR	403.5.3 1008.1.9.10	A DOOR LOCKED FROM THE STAIR SIDE MAY BE PERMITTED PROVIDED THAT SUCH DOOR IS EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC FAIL SAFE SYSTEM FOR OPENING IN THE EVENT OF THE ACTIVATION OF ANY AUTOMATIC FIRE DETECTION SYSTEM, OR WHEN ANY ELEVATOR RECALL IS ACTIVATED, OR WHEN ANY SIGNAL IS RECEIVED FROM THE FIRE COMMAND CENTER. SUCH DOOR SHALL BE DEEMED AS OPENABLE FROM THE STAIR SIDE.
13. STAIRWAY WIDTH	1009.1	NOT LESS THAN 44" WIDE.
14. STAIR PRESSURE/ POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE	916.1 EXCEPTION #2	ALL EGRESS STAIRS ARE PRESSURIZED. POST FIRE SMOKE PURGE NOT REQUIRED IN R2 BECAUSE OF PRESSURIZED STAIRS ARE SMOKE PROOF ENCLOSURES.
15. NATURAL LIGHT	1205.2.1	10% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE ROOM. EVERY OPENING PROVIDING NATURAL LIGHT MUST BE A MINIMUM OF 12 SF. OF GLAZED AREA
16. NATURAL VENTILATION	1203.4.1.2.1	5% OF FLOOR AREA OF THE HABITABLE SPACE , WITH MIN. 12SF OF GLAZED AREA AND 6SF OF OPENABLE AREA

OCCUPANCIES USED

TABLE 1004.1.1

USE	CLASS	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT
WATER METER/FIRE PUMP ROOM	F-2	300
COMPACTOR ROOM	S-2	300
STORM DETENTION ROOM	F-2	300
GAS METER ROOM	F-2	300
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	300
ATS ROOM	F-2	300
TELECOM ROOM	F-2	300
RESIDENTIAL STORAGE	S-2	300
ELECTRIC ROOM	F-2	300
PARKING GARAGE	S-2	200
EMPLOYESS LOCKERS	S-2	50
RES. AMENITY (PACKAGE ROOM/ MAIL ROOM)	R-2	300
RES. AMENITY (BIKE ROOM)	S-2	300
RES. AMENITY (GYM/SAUNA/STEAM/TREATMENT RM)	R-2	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL)	A-4	50
RES. AMENITY (POOL DECK)	A-4	15
RESIDENTIAL AMENITY (LOCKER ROOMS)	S-2	50
APARTMENTS	R-2	200
RETAIL	M	30

* : INCIDENTAL USE AREAS FOR PER TABLE 509
** : ACCESSORY PER 508.2

PROVIDED

OCCUPANCY: S-2 — PER TABLE 1004.1.2

	CLASS	AREA S.F.	FLR AREA/ OCCUPANT	OCCUPANT LOAD
MECHANICAL ROOM	F-2	1535	300 GROSS	5
EMR	F-2	276	300 GROSS	1
SUB TOTAL				6

TOTAL NO. OF OCCUPANTS: 6 OCC.

DOOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 6 OCC. X 0.2" = 1.2"
DOOR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 36" = 72", COMPLIES

STAIR WIDTH REQUIRED: 6 OCC. X 0.3" = 1.8"
STAIR WIDTH PROVIDED: (2) 44" = 88", COMPLIES

CORRIDOR WIDTH REQUIRED: 6 OCC. X 0.2" = 1.2"
CORRIDOR WIDTH PROVIDED: 60", COMPLIES

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

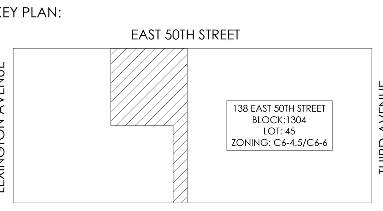
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

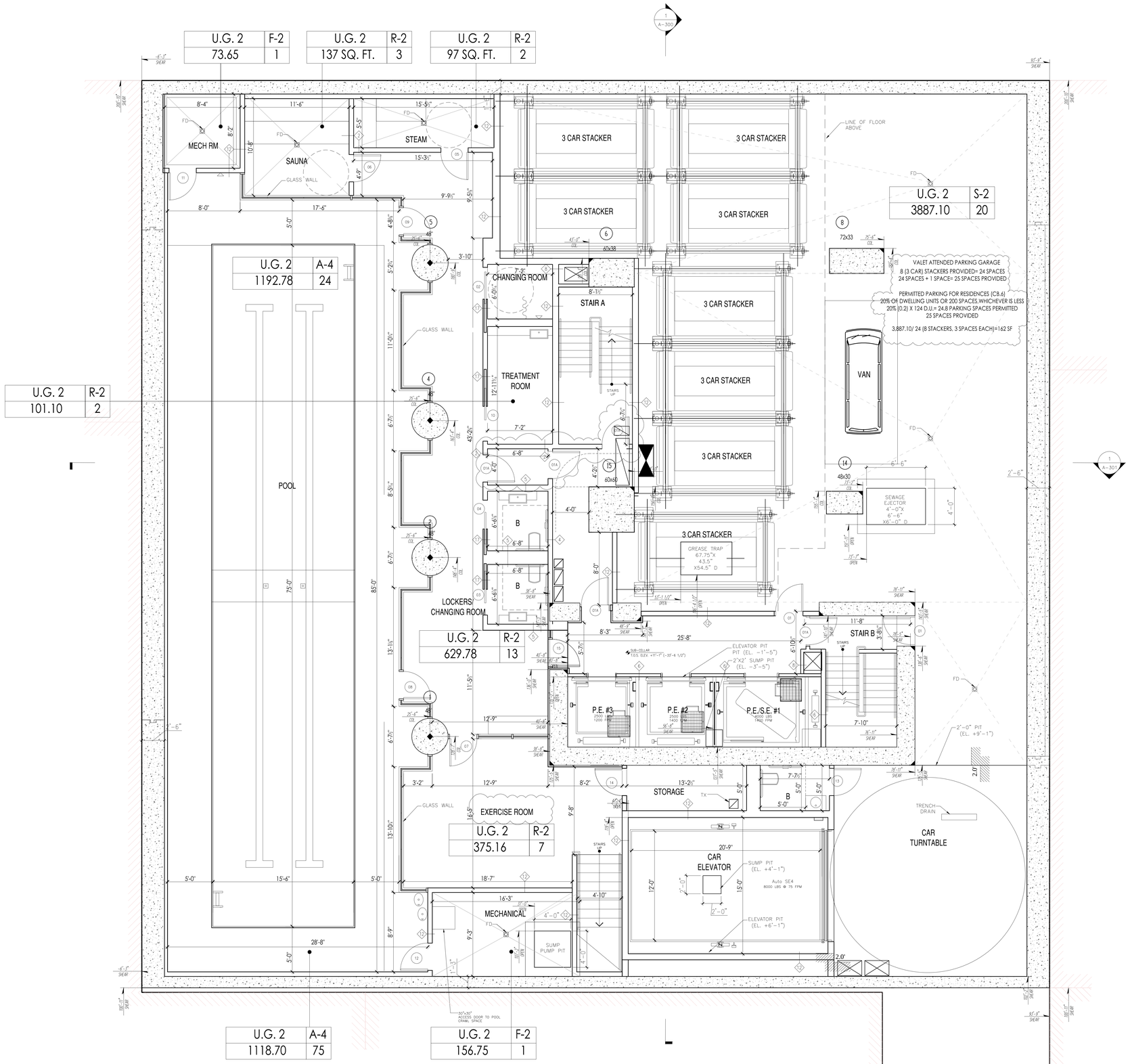
DRAWING TITLE:
64TH FLOOR PLAN
LIFE SAFETY PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT ... LAUDENSLAGER ... No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWING BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A-086.01
SHEET. No.:	062 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCondo_A-086 Life Safety_64.dwg



DEPT OF BLDGS 121195628 Job Number | E1414664386 Scan Code

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
156 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

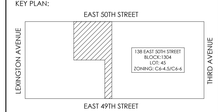
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
08/17/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/22/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

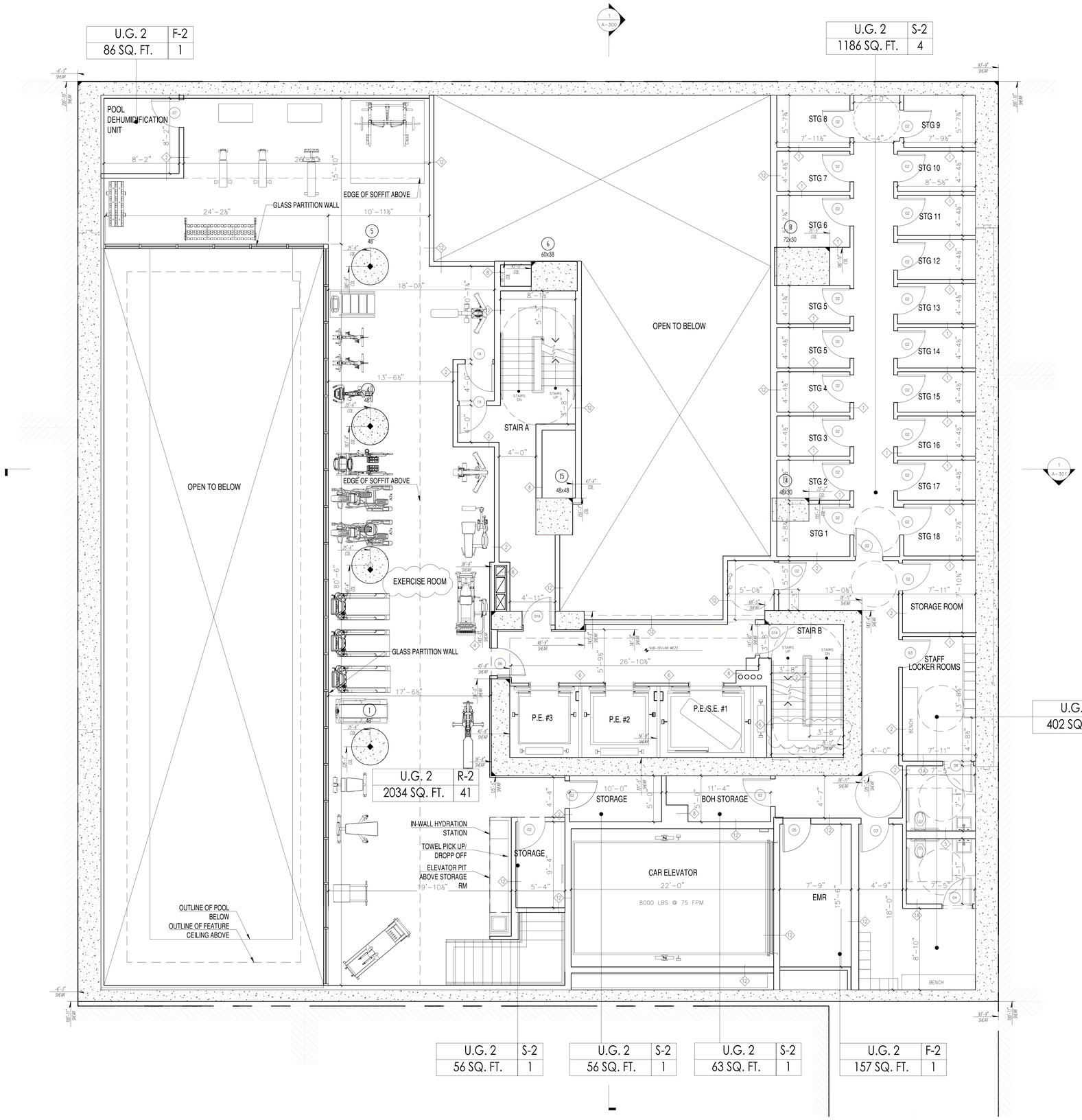
SUBCELLAR FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A100.00
SHEET, No.: 063 of 143

FILE No: T:\SLE\Bldg Data\CADD\2014\88\Issued\A-001-ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD-138EEPCmd_A100_SubcellarPlan.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421195028 Job Number
E500063898 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
04/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR F.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 43
ZONING: C4-4/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

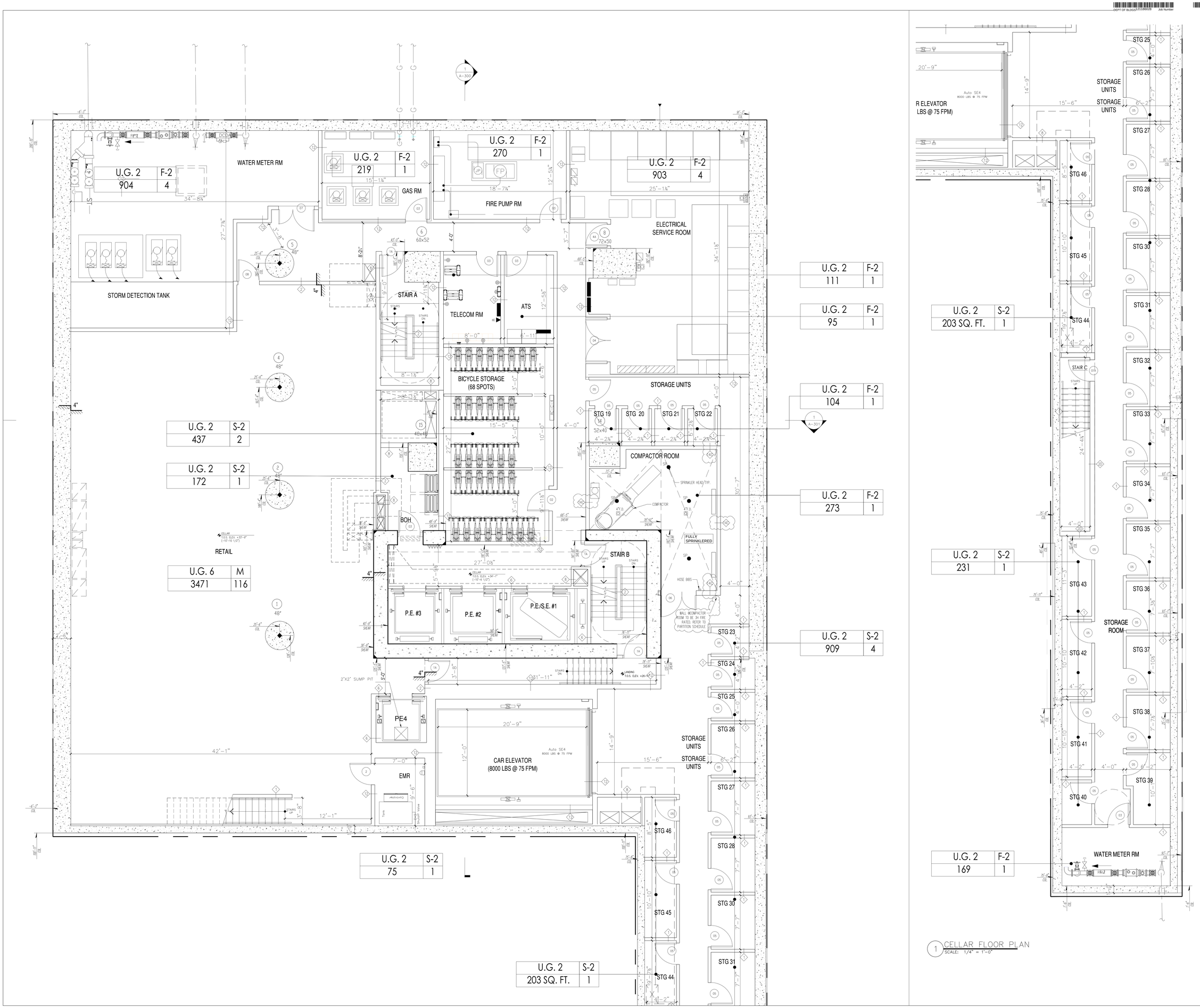
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
SUBCELLAR MEZZANINE FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A101.01
SHEET. No.: 064 of 143

FILE No:



1 CELLAR FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

DEPT OF BLDGS 421196028 Job Number

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LL*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Archite
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Ser
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

O.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2 4 6
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STRE
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 49
ZONING: C4-4, C/C
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
CELLAR FLOOR PLAN

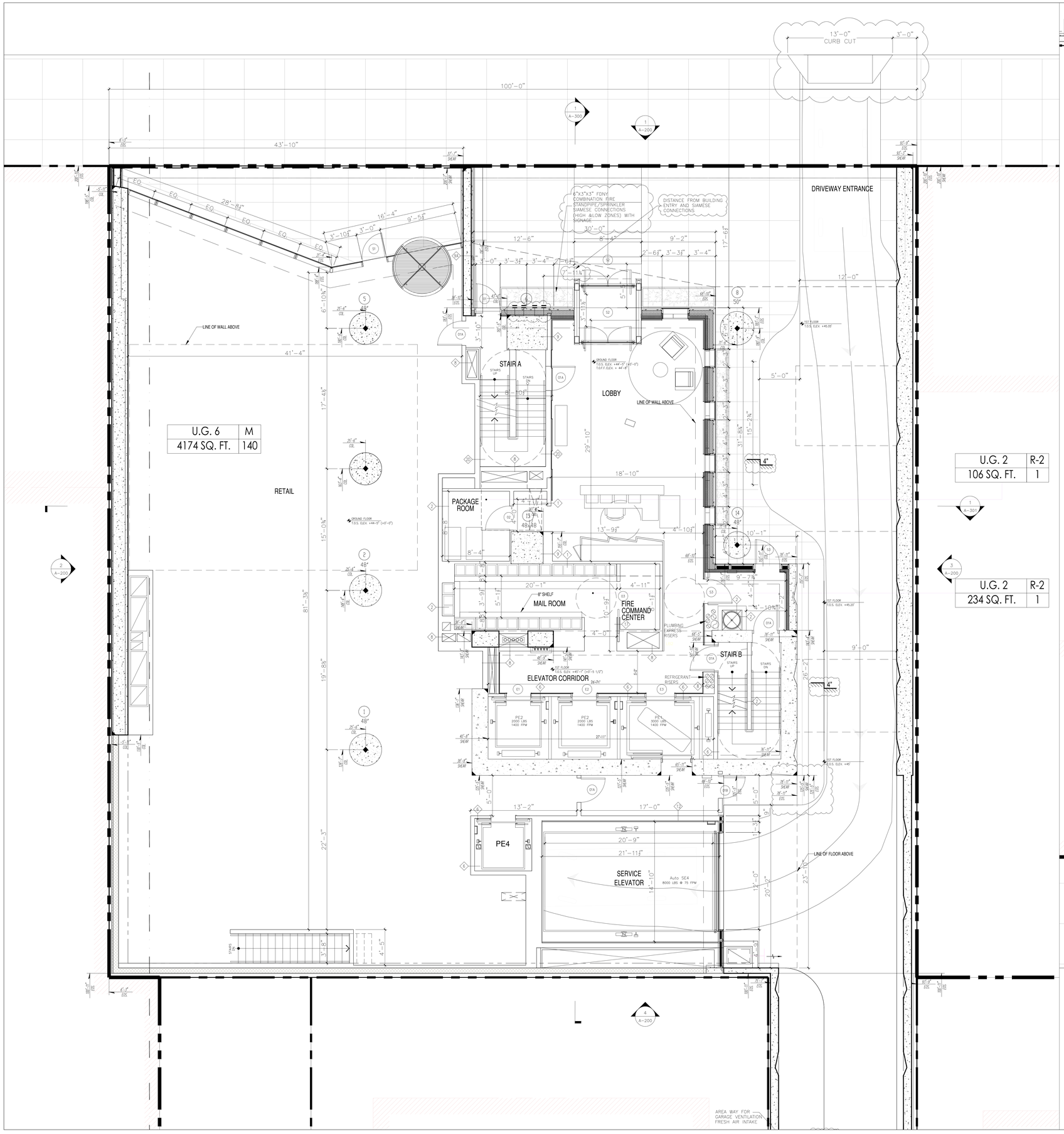
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A102.
SHEET. No.: 06-

FILE No: T:\138 E 50 Street\CAD\C-22-14-88 (Lead)\A-01-02-03-04\Plan CAD\138E50Cellar_v12.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number

E350702120003 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
119 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

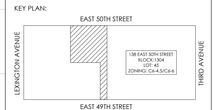
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/22/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 8' 16'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

1ST FLOOR PLAN

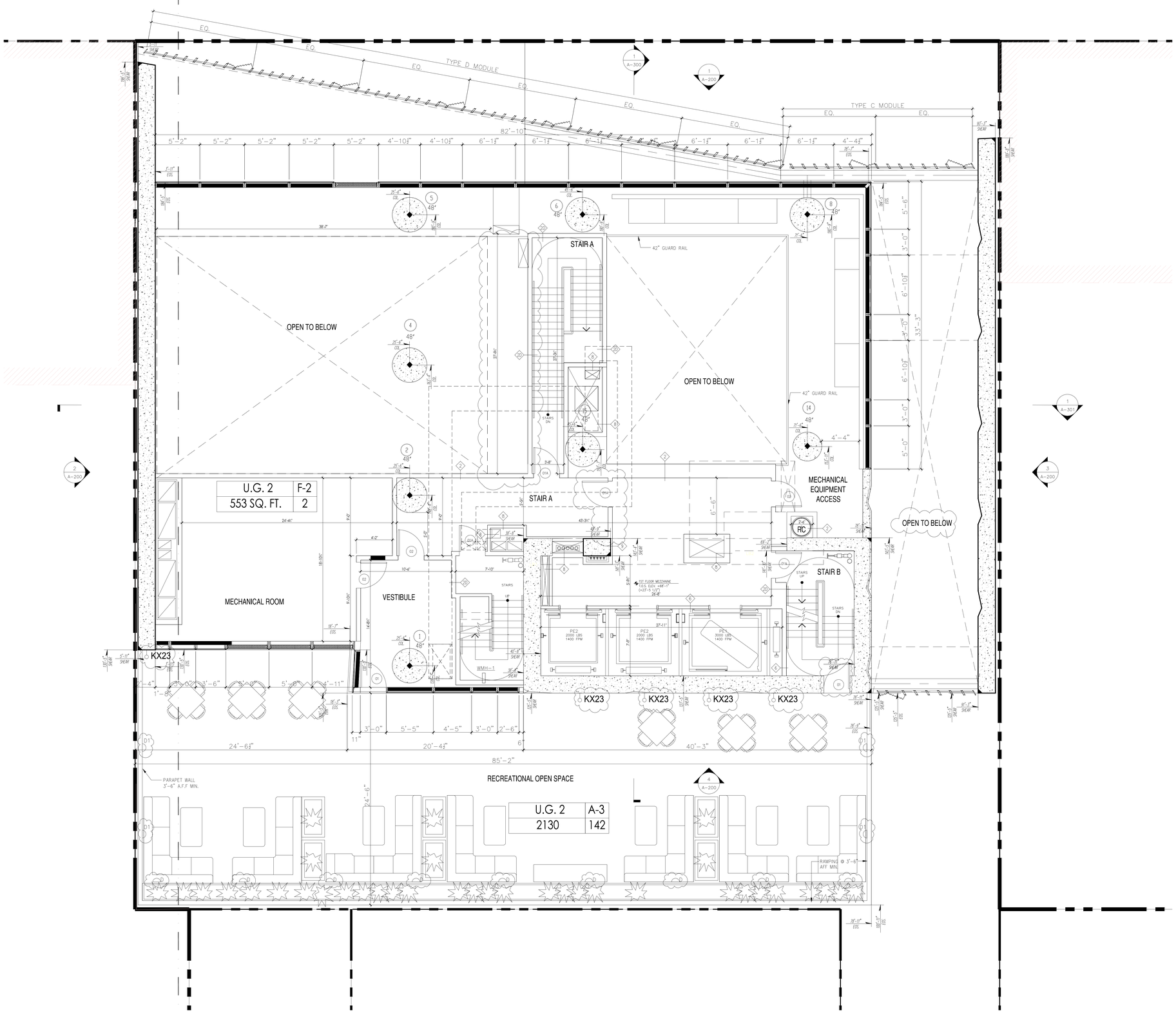
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
MARGUERITE BARIL
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A103.01
SHEET. No.: 066 of 143

FILE No: T:\2013\Shen CDO\2014\Revit\A102-1ST-FLOOR PLAN CDO 2013\Shen Corp_A102_1st floor Rev.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E500605604 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
450 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 3 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1304
LOT 1001
ZONING: C6-4.5/C4-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

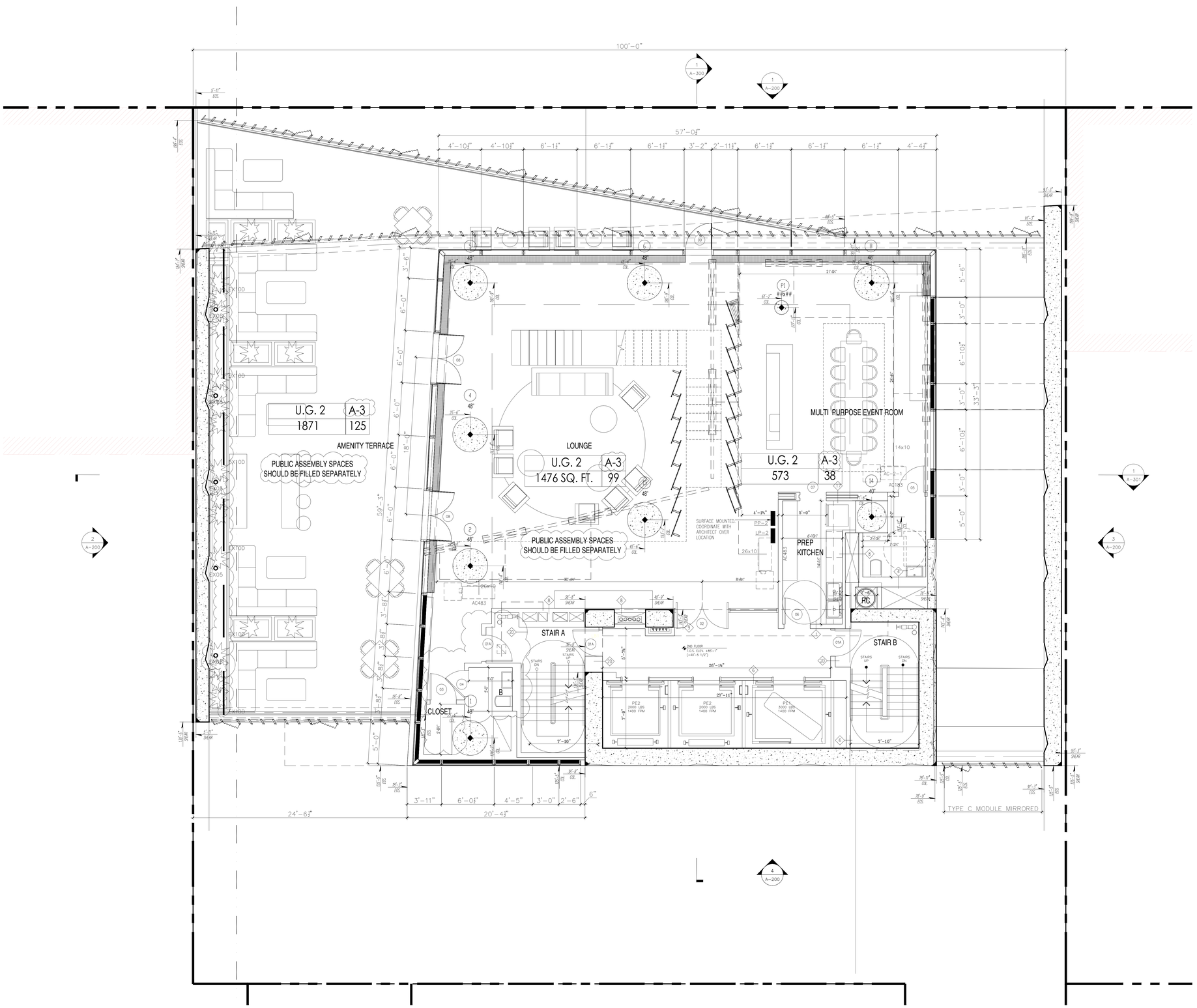
DRAWING TITLE:
1ST FLOOR MEZZANINE
FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A104.01
SHEET. No.: 067 of 143

FILE No: I:\38138\Dwg\CD\02-22-14\B01(sset)-1st\02-02\B01F01Plan\CAD-138E50Cmnts_A104_01-Mezzanine-Floor-Plan.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E500062454 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投
sml
城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT:
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9494
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4328

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

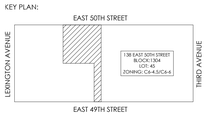
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
06/24/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



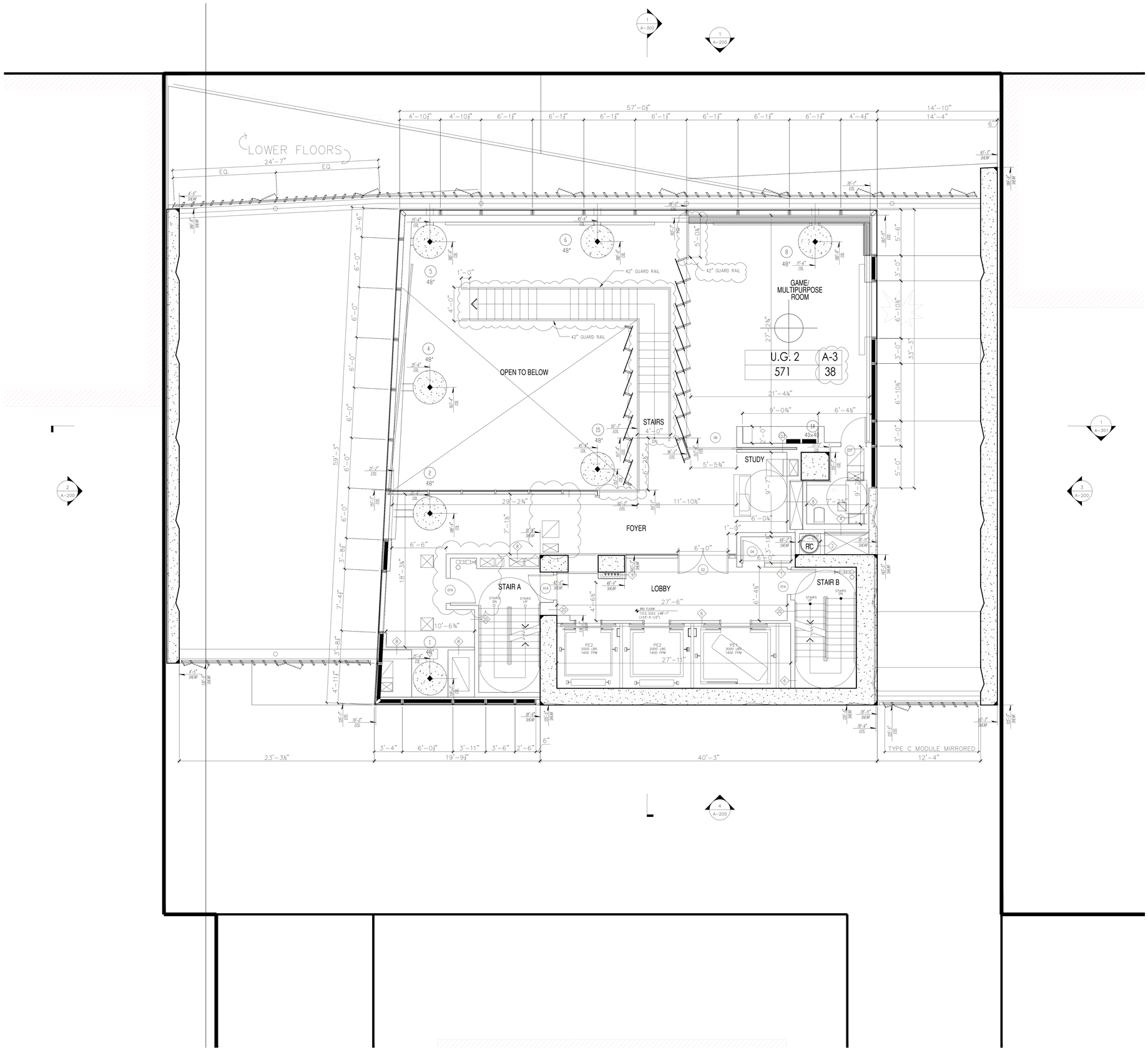
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
2ND FLOOR PLANS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-105.01
SHEET. No.: 068 of 143

FILE No: 51138 E 50th Street-CZ0026 (2014-88)\Layout\A-0101 - ISSUED PAA
Pw2:\AP_CHEMXXX\ch_A101_2.dwg



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th St.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
115 West 30nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Servic
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
08/17/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

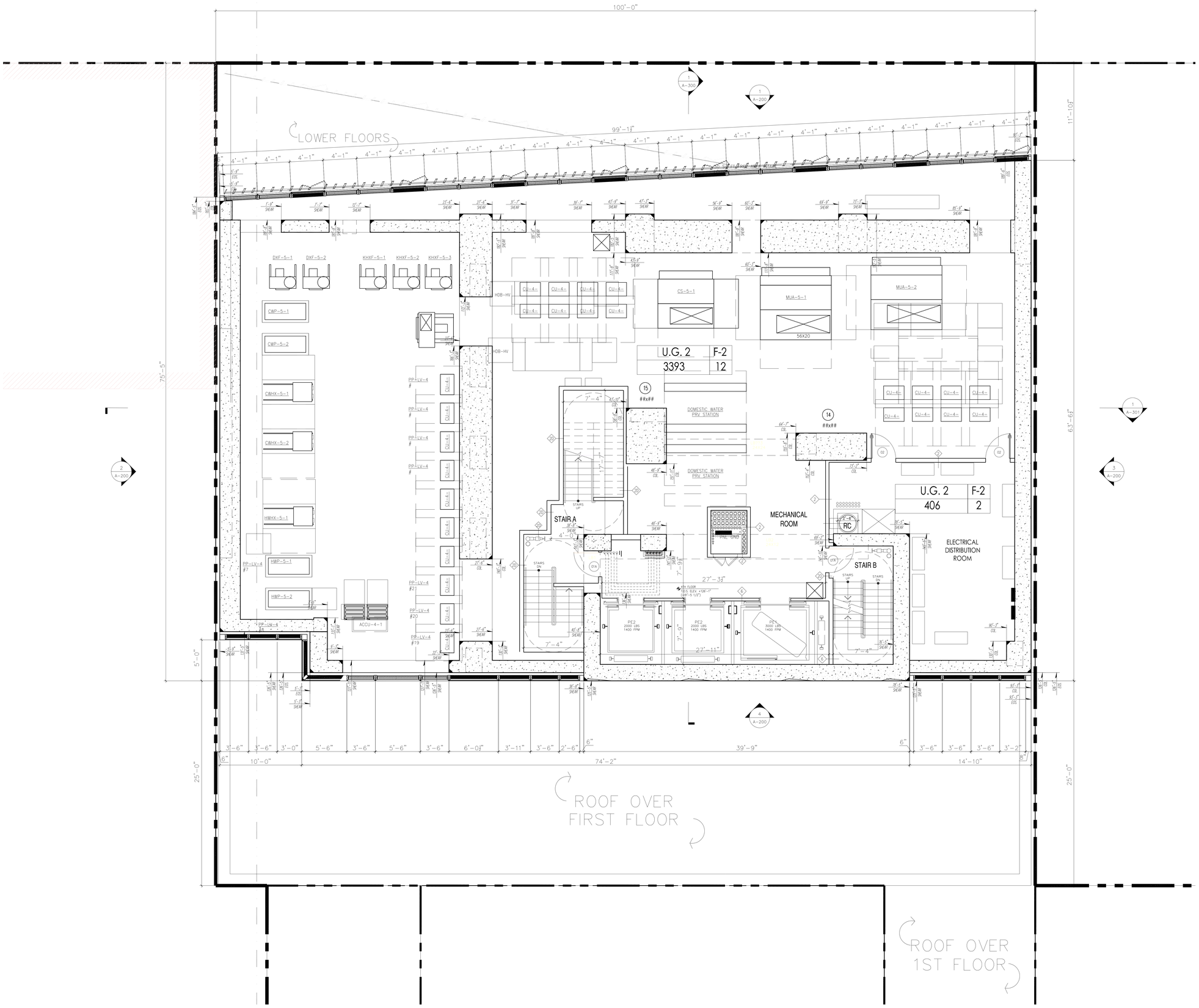
KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 43
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
3RD FLOOR PLANS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-106.0
SHEET. No.: 069 of



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Building
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

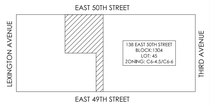
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
4TH FLOOR PLANS

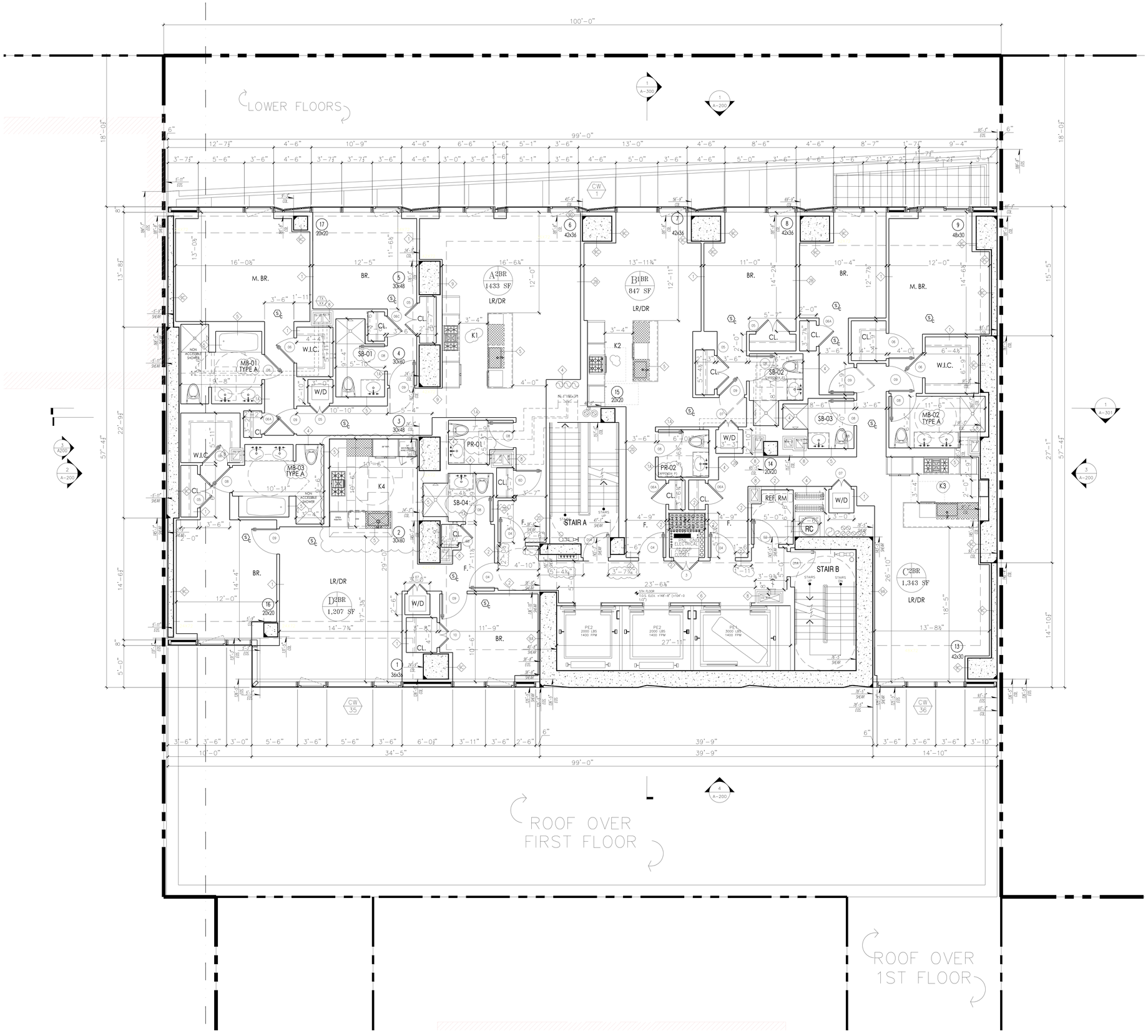
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-107.01
SHEET. No.: 070 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-C2020 (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Sheets\138E50thCode_A107_4.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421890628 Job Number

E350-M6028880 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI
城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

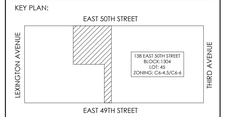
DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:

0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

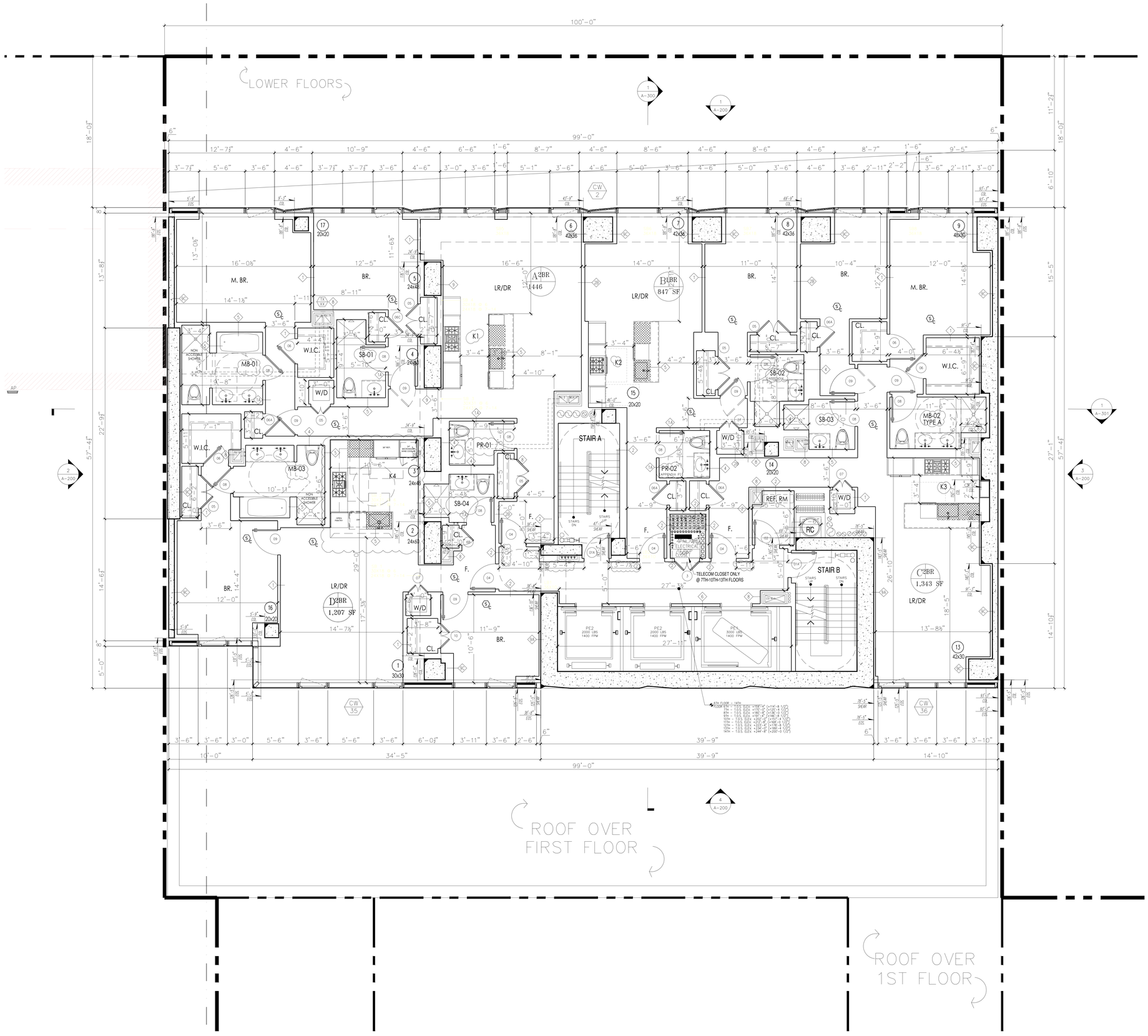
5TH FLOOR PLANS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

CERTIFIED ARCHITECT
MARGUERITE BARIL
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-108.01
SHEET. No.: 071 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CERZI\ 2014-88\Jamal\A-108.01 - 5TH FLOOR PLAN.dwg



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

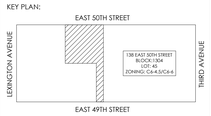
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Building
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



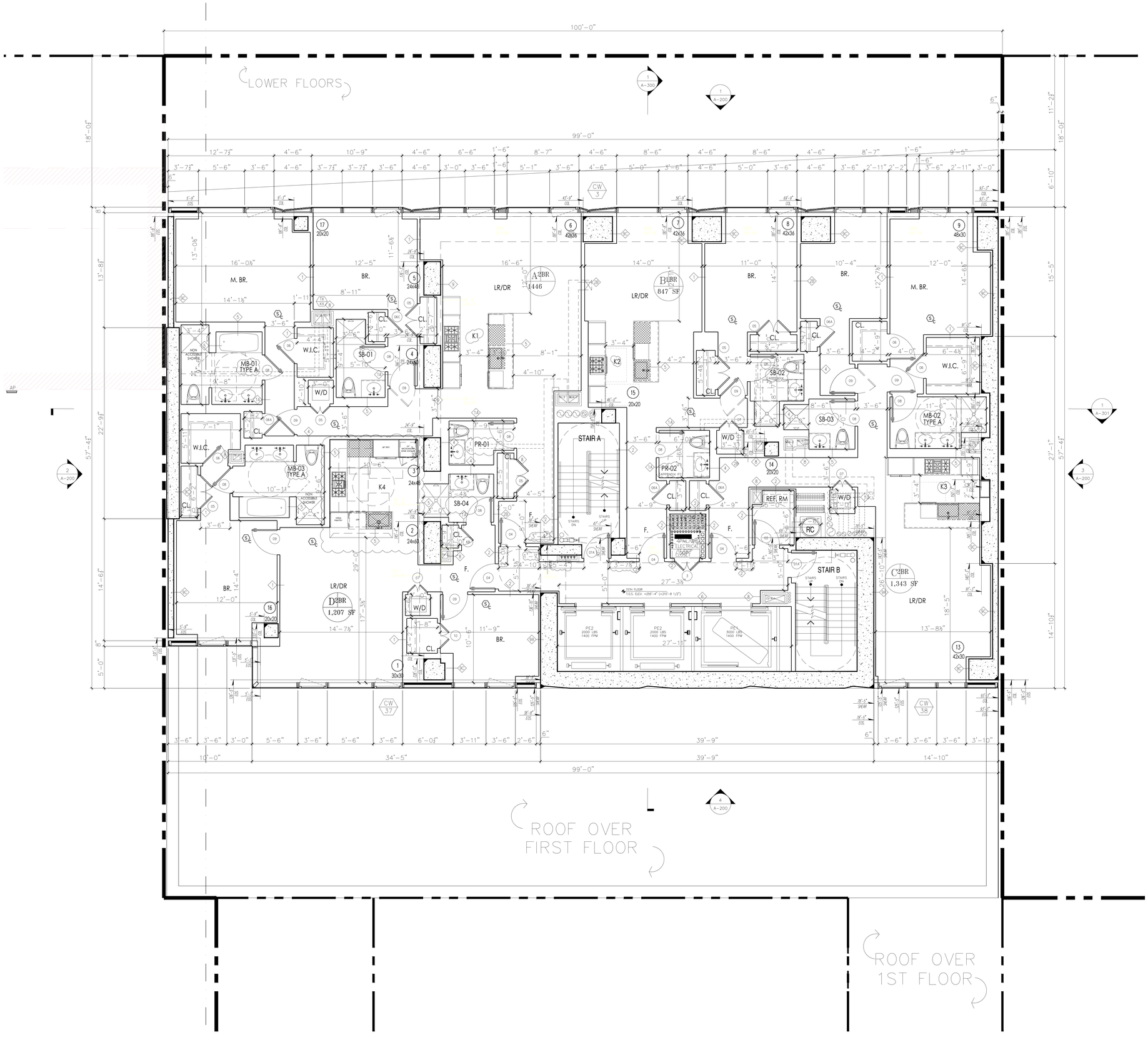
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
6TH-14TH FLOOR PLANS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-109.01
SHEET. No.: 072 of 143

FILE No: 15_138 E 50th Street-CERUZZI (2014-88)\Amend\JB-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\CAD\138EASTsCode_A109_6-14.dwg



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR F.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C4-4/C6-4

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

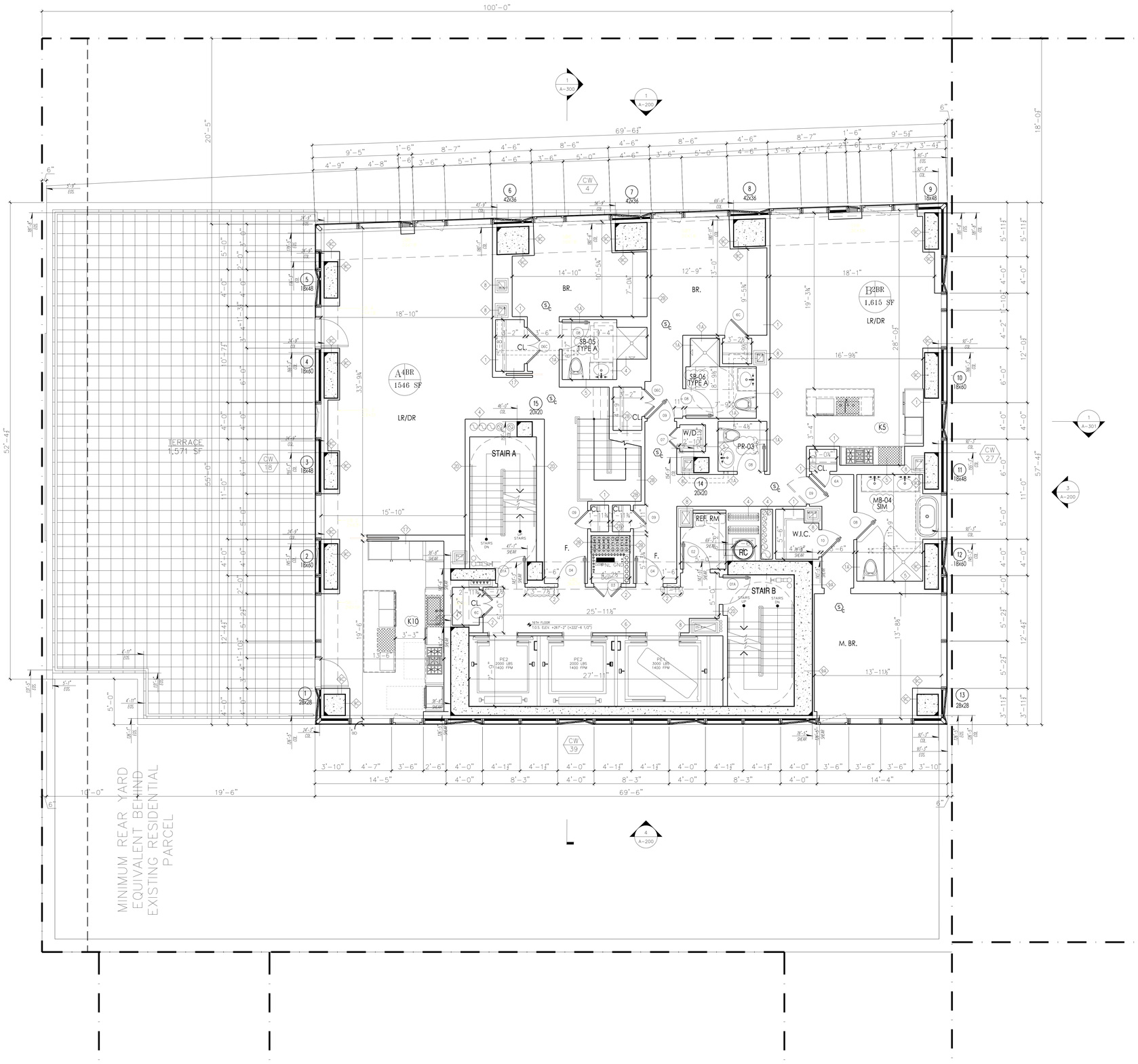
DRAWING TITLE:
15TH FLOOR PLANS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-110.01
SHEET. No.: 073 of 143

FILE No: Y:\138 E 50th Street-15NOV.2014-REV\Amend\A-0102 - REVISED.PDF
PW:\\AD\138E50thNewYork_A110_15.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421890628 Job Number
E3457324854 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 46
ZONING: C4-4/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
16TH FLOOR PLAN

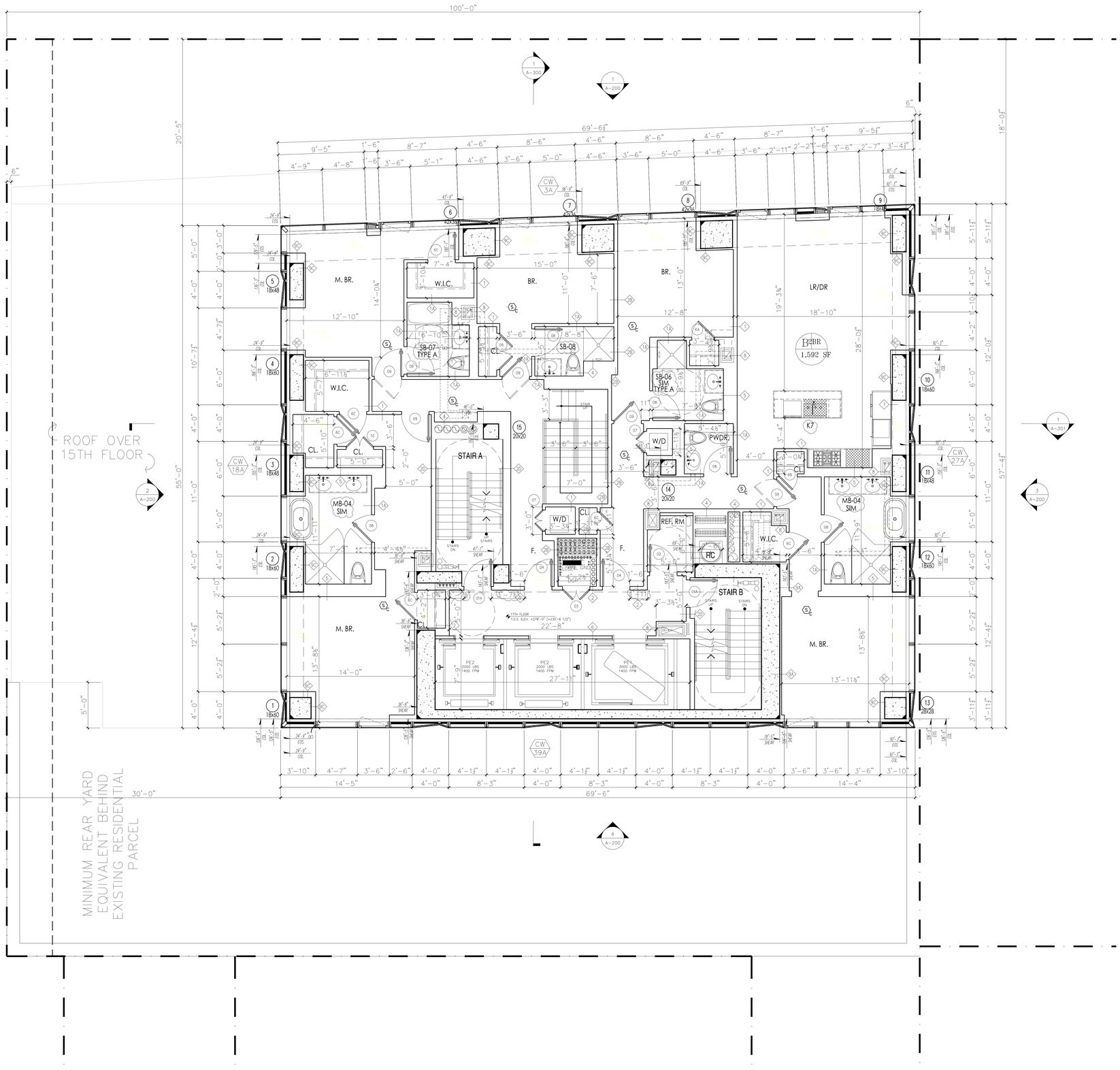
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-111.01
SHEET. No.: 074 of 143

FILE NO: T:\138 E 50th Street-13050 (2014-88)\aaron\A-111 - 16th FLOOR PLAN.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121890628 Job Number

E562845534 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 12'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK: 1307 LOT: 43 ZONING: C4-4/C6-4
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

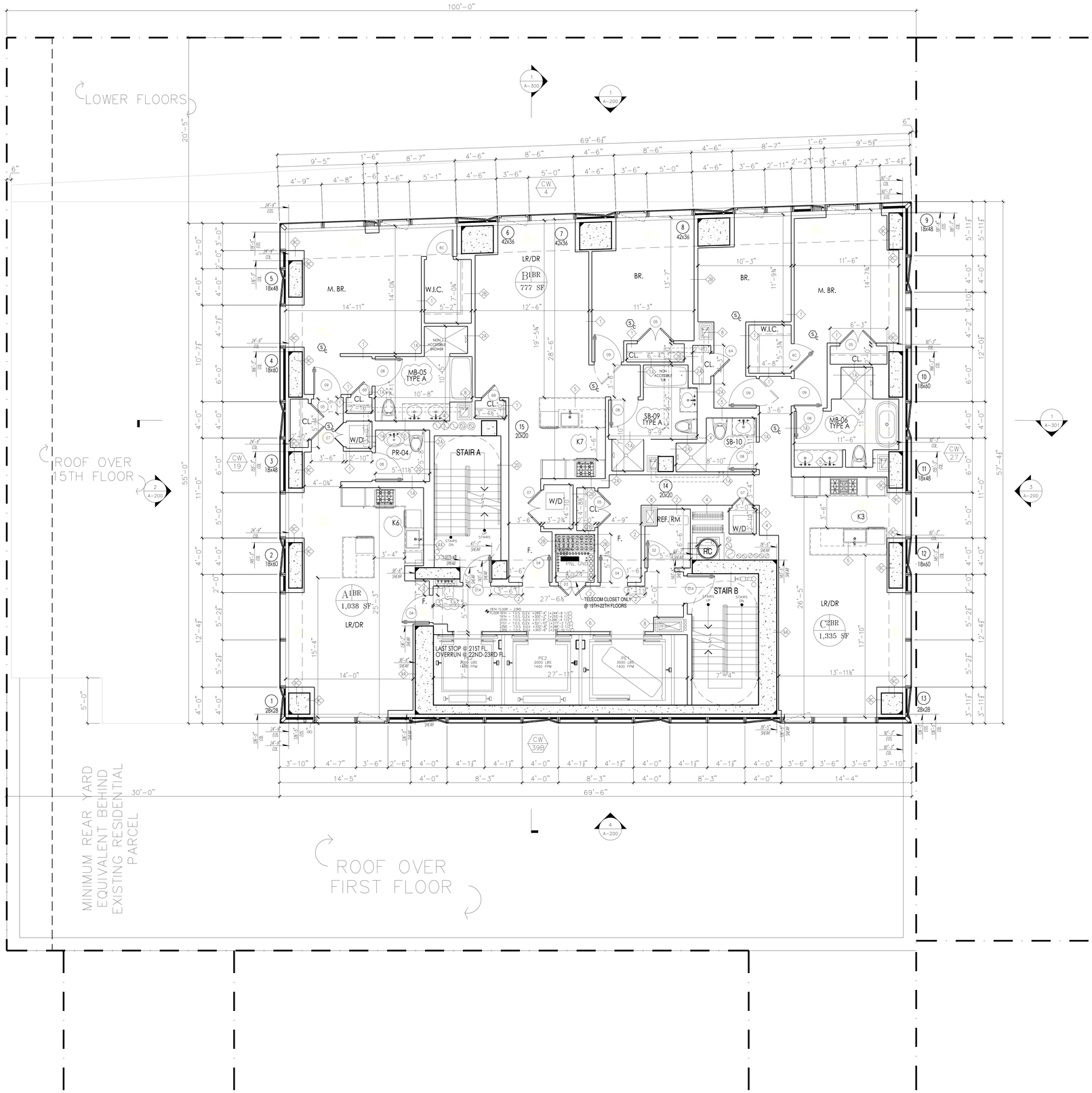
DRAWING TITLE:
17TH FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-112.01
SHEET. No.: 075 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-15000-2014-88\Jamesf\B-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\138_15000Bldg7ands_A112_17.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421195028 Job Number
E3657694995US Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1304
LOT 1
ZONING: C4-4,5/C6-4

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
18TH-23RD FLOOR PLANS

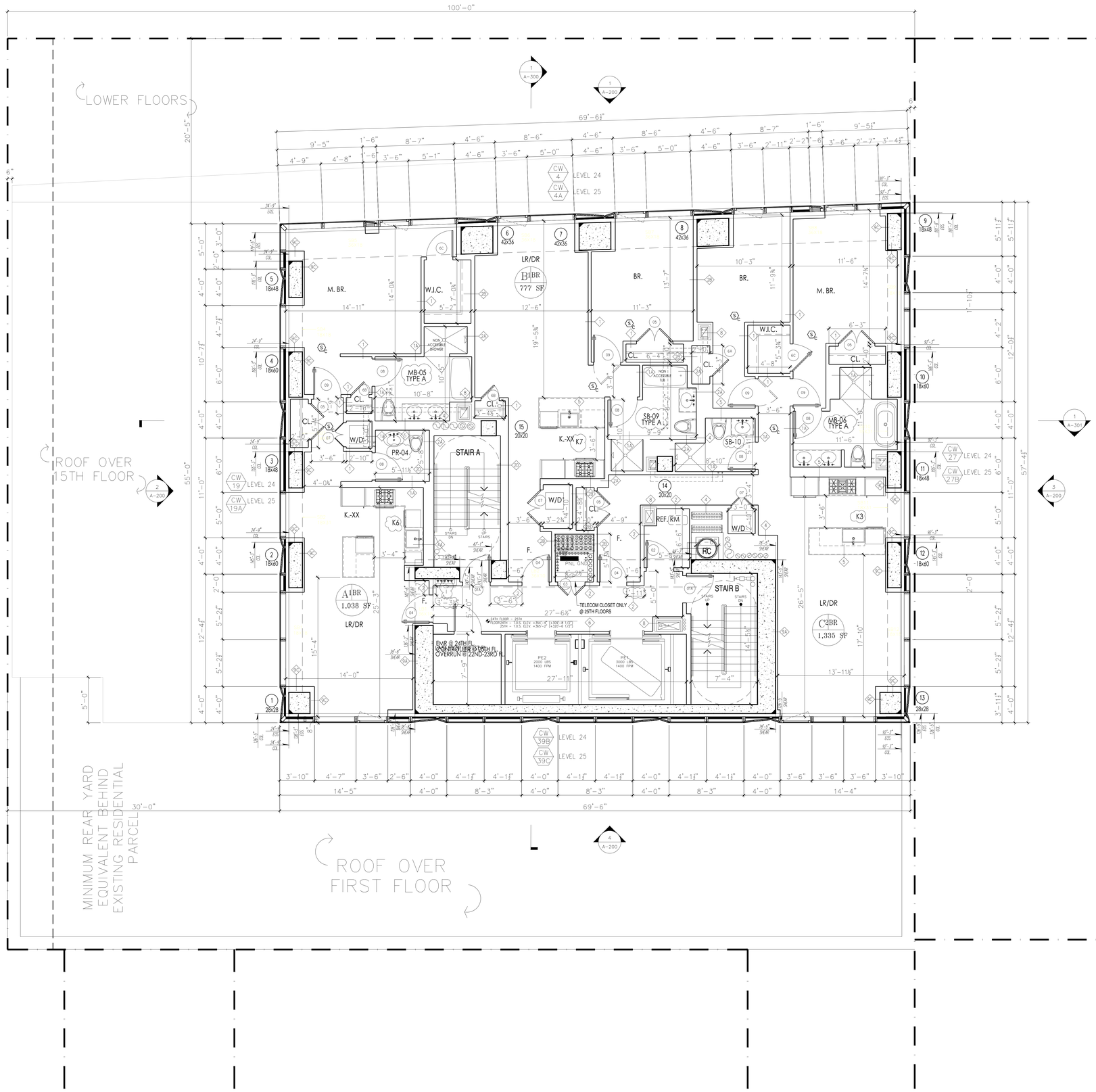
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-113.01
SHEET No.: 076 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CERUZZI (2014-88)\Amend\B-0102 - DOBJOB PRO
Pel\CAD\2D\Arch\arch_A113_18-23.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421189028 Job Number

E5329051081 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

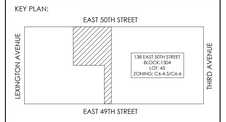
DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

24TH-25TH FLOOR PLANS

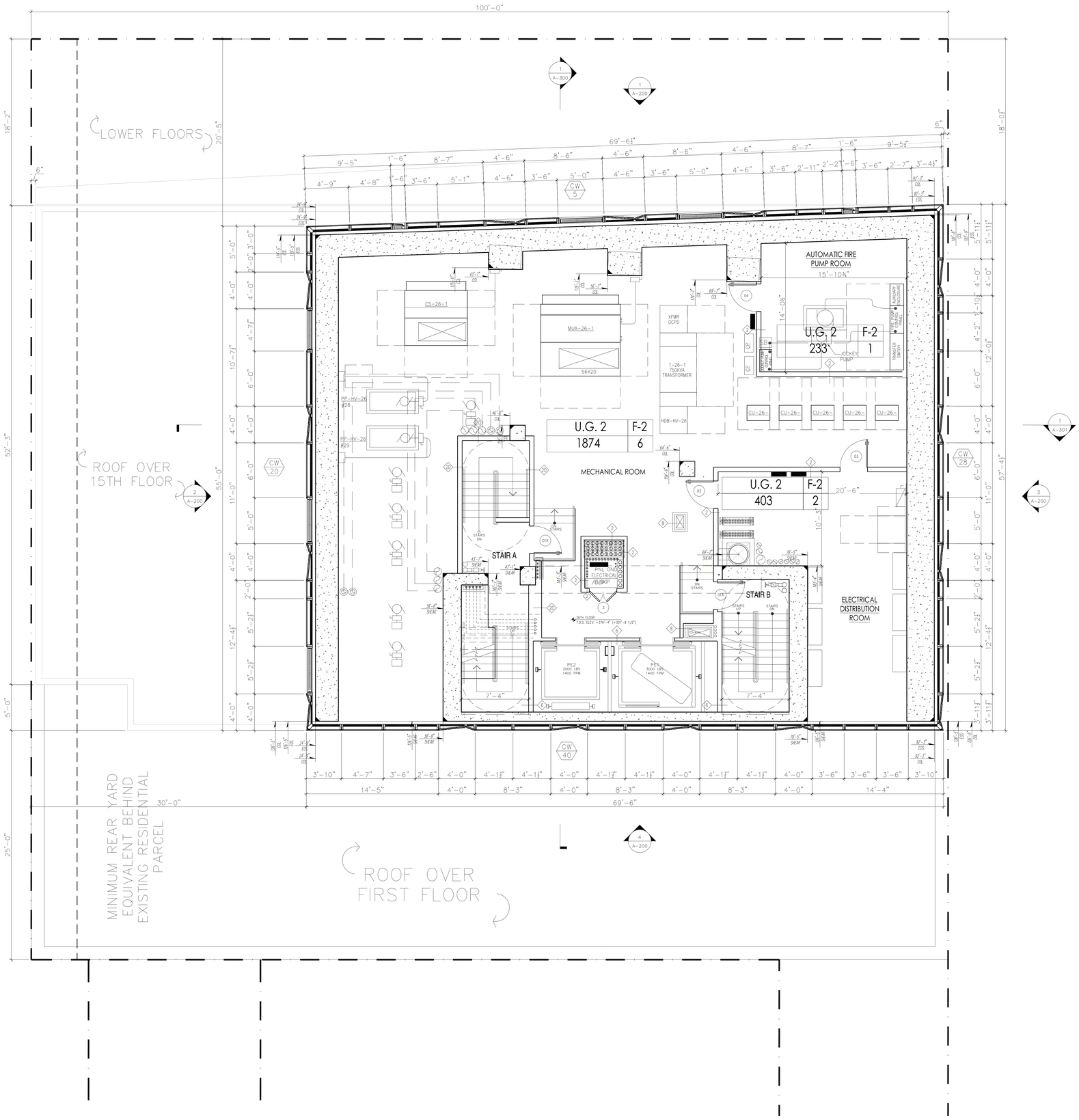
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-114.01
SHEET. No.: 077 of 143

FILE No: 51/138 E 50th Street-CERUZZI (2014-88)\Janet/A-0112 - ISSUED PAA
Pw2/CAD_2014\Janet\A-114_24-25.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 421189628 Job Number
421189628 Work Order



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投英国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

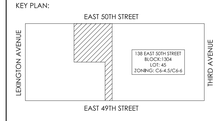
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

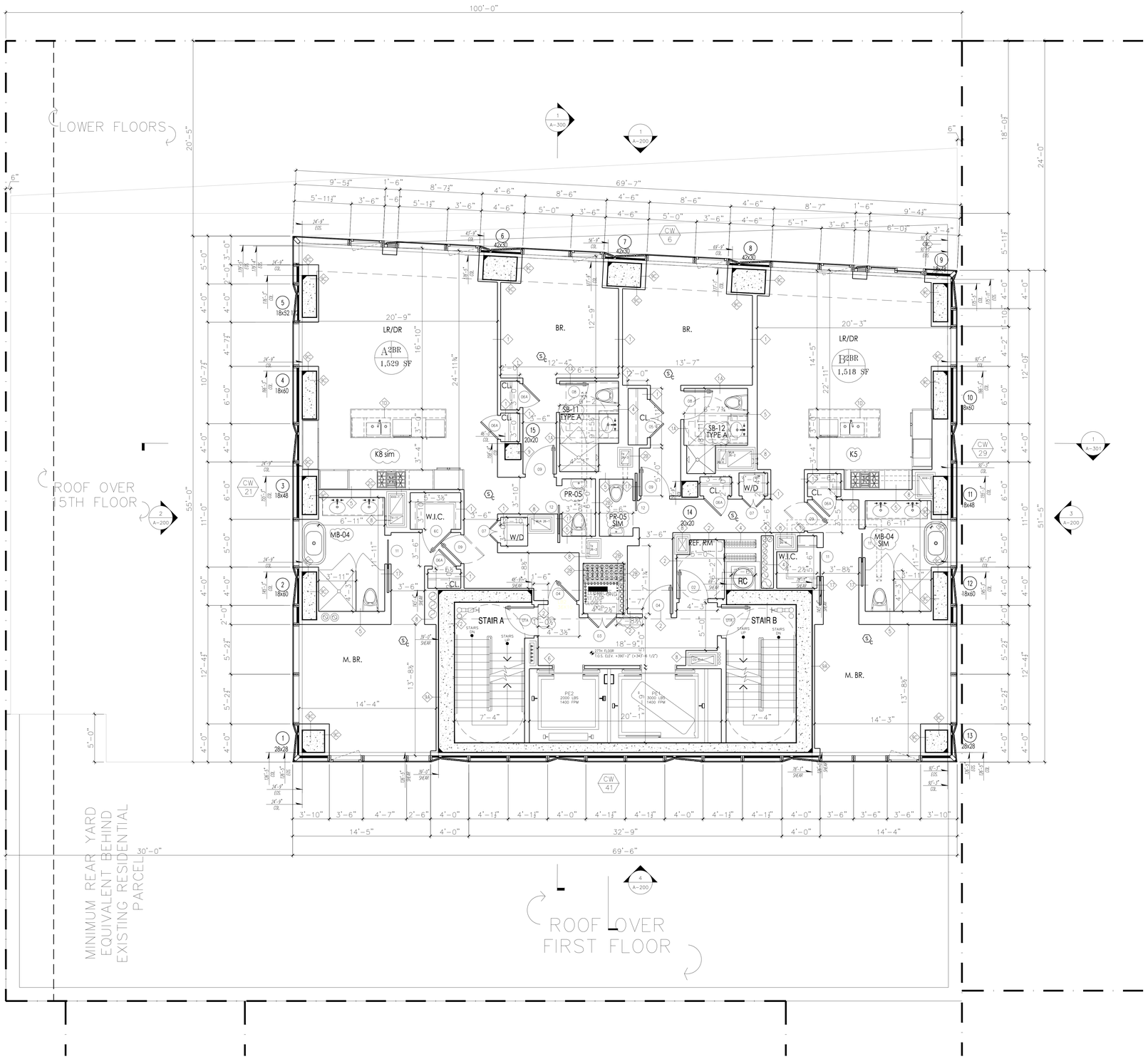
DRAWING TITLE:
26TH FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-115.01
SHEET. No.: 078 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-C9000 (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Revit\138E50thCmode_A115_26.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E3E8553289 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE	REVISION
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-4

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
27TH FLOOR PLANS

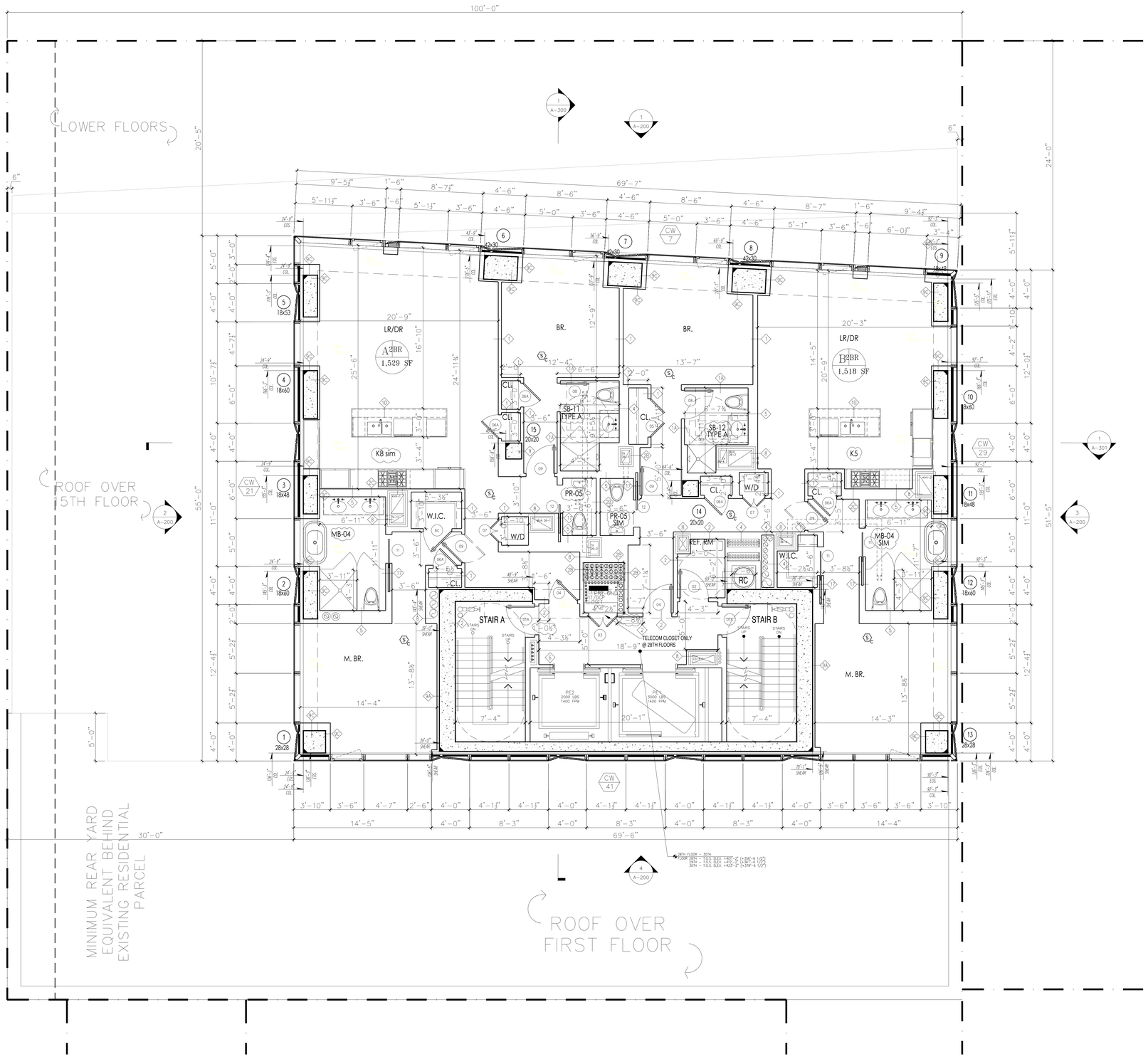
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-116.01
SHEET. No.: 079 of 143

FILE No.: T:\138 E 50th Street-17030\ 2014-088\Issued\B-0102 - 0101\B1 PAA
PAA\138\138B0101\ada_A116_27.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421890628 Job Number

E387978279 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

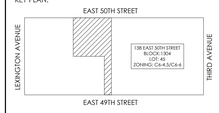
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1 2 4 6 8 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

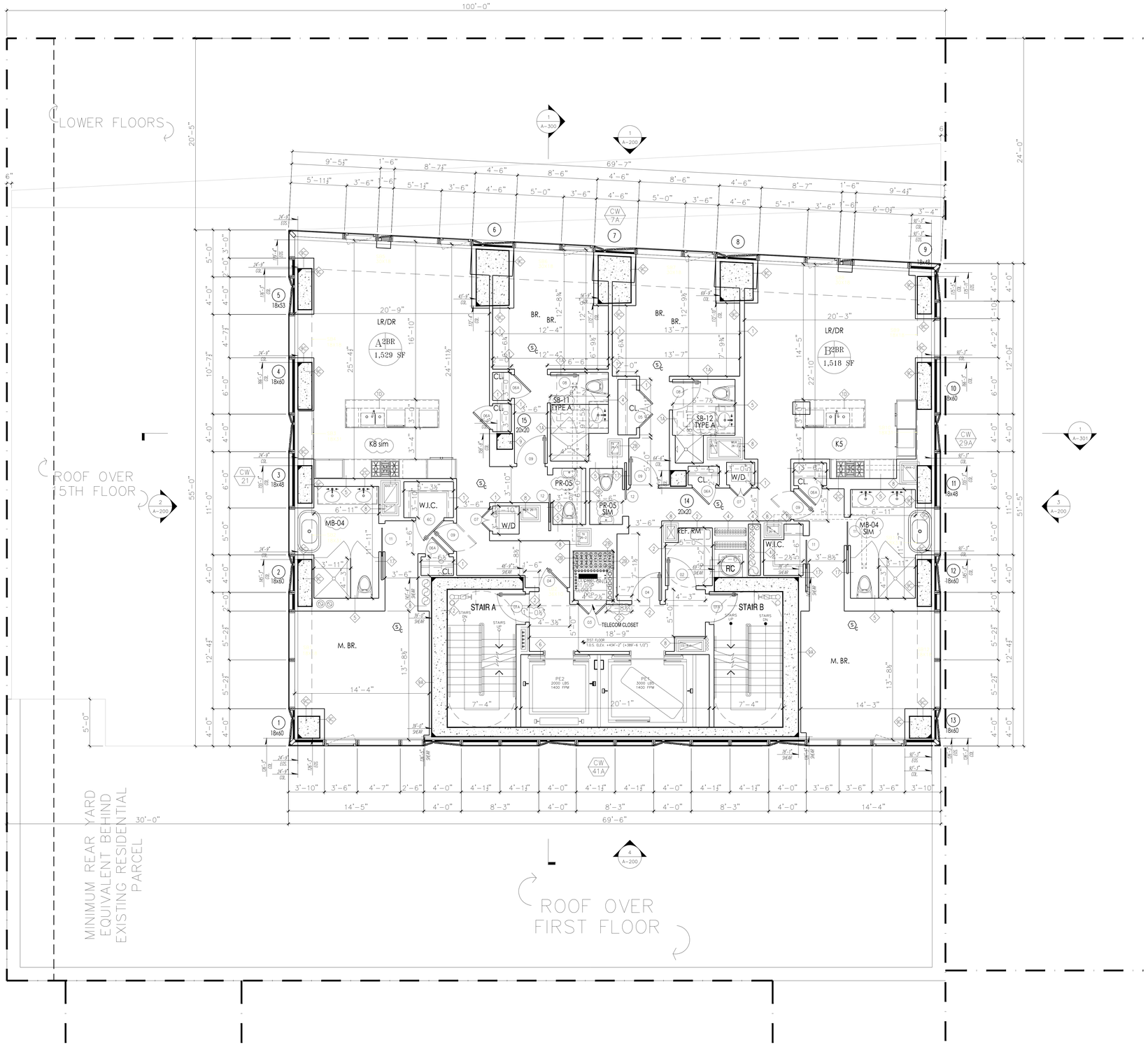
DRAWING TITLE:
28TH–30TH FLOOR PLANS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-117.01
SHEET. No.: 080 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-C9006 (2014-88)\Jamesf\18-0102 - ISSUED FOR PAA\138\28\30thFloorPlan_A117_28-30.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421189028 Job Number
E557205694 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1307
LOT 45
ZONING: C4-6/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

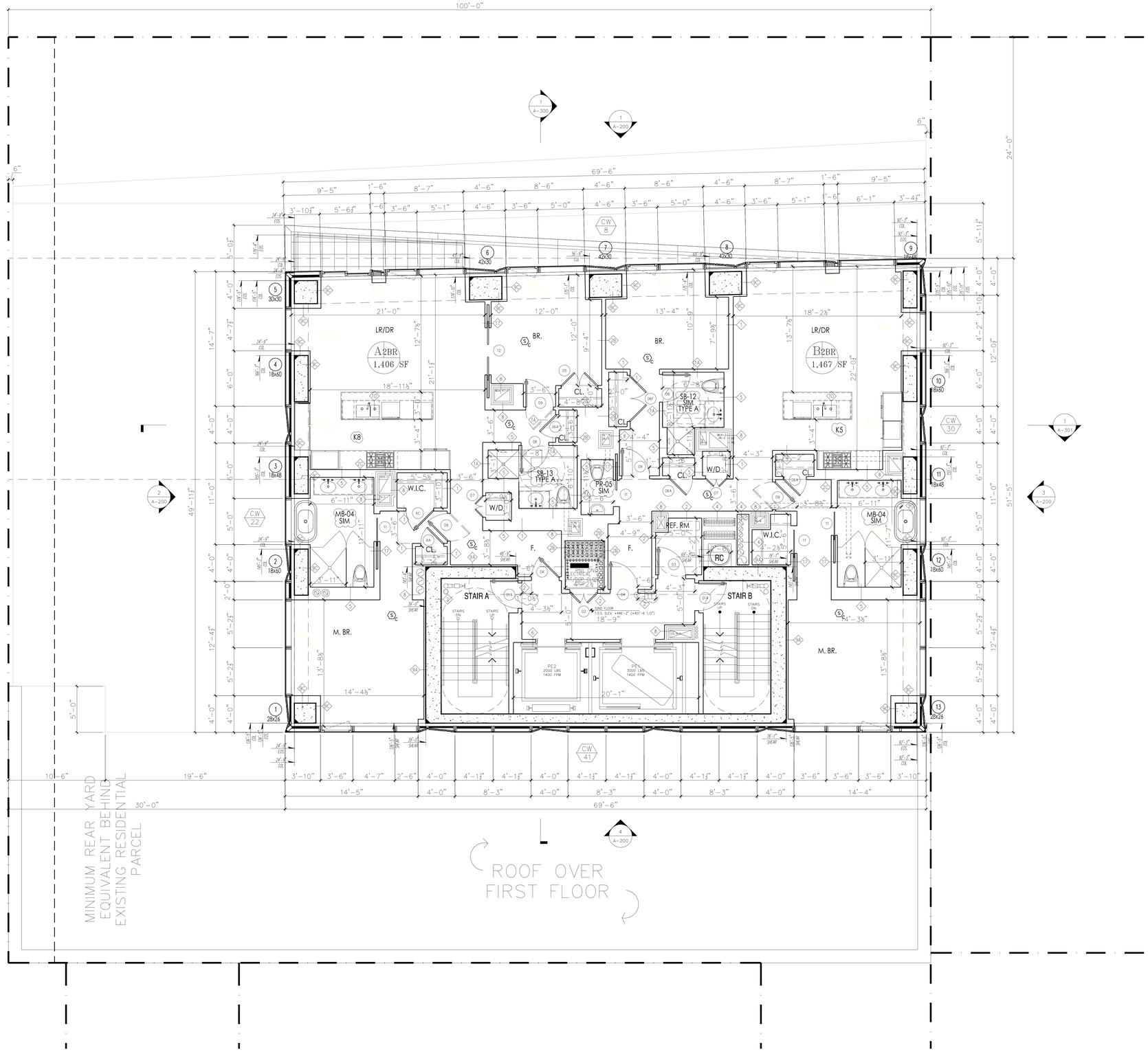
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
31ST FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-118.01
SHEET. No.: 081 of 143

FILE No: Y:\138 E 50th Street-CERUZZI 2014-88\Annual\18-0122 - DEFERED PAR PAA\A118\R08\Floor_A118_31.dwg



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th St.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
APPROVED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C4-4, R-C4-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
32ND FLOOR PLANS

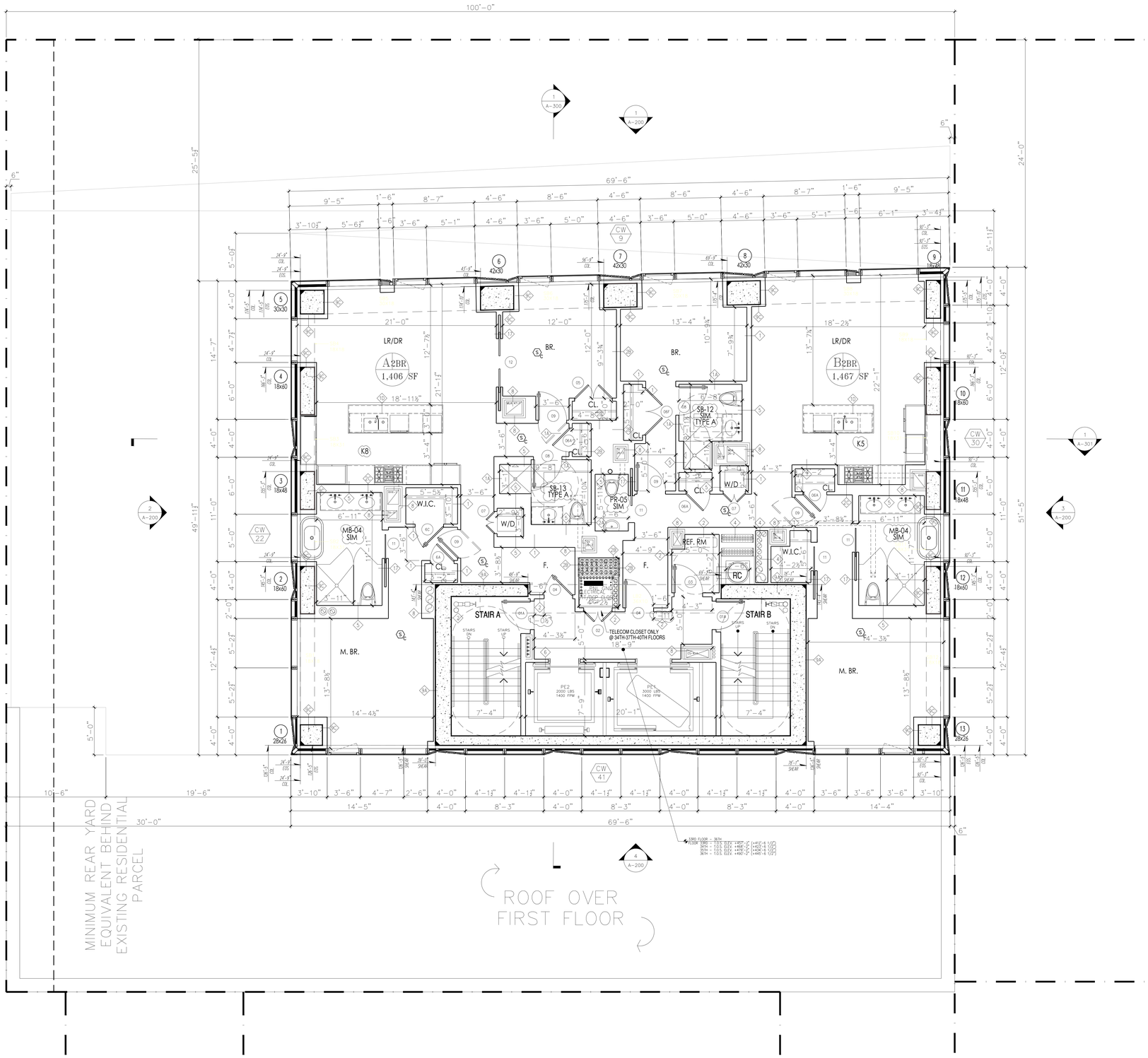
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-119.01
SHEET. No.: 082 of 143

FILE No: 51.138 E 50th Street-138EN (2014-88)\Layout\A-0122 - ISSUED FOR Pub\A\A-138EN04\Tenth_A119_32.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421189628 Job Number

E355113934B Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
PARTIAL OCCUPANCY
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

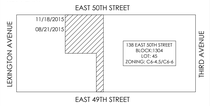
DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

33RD-36TH FLOOR PLANS

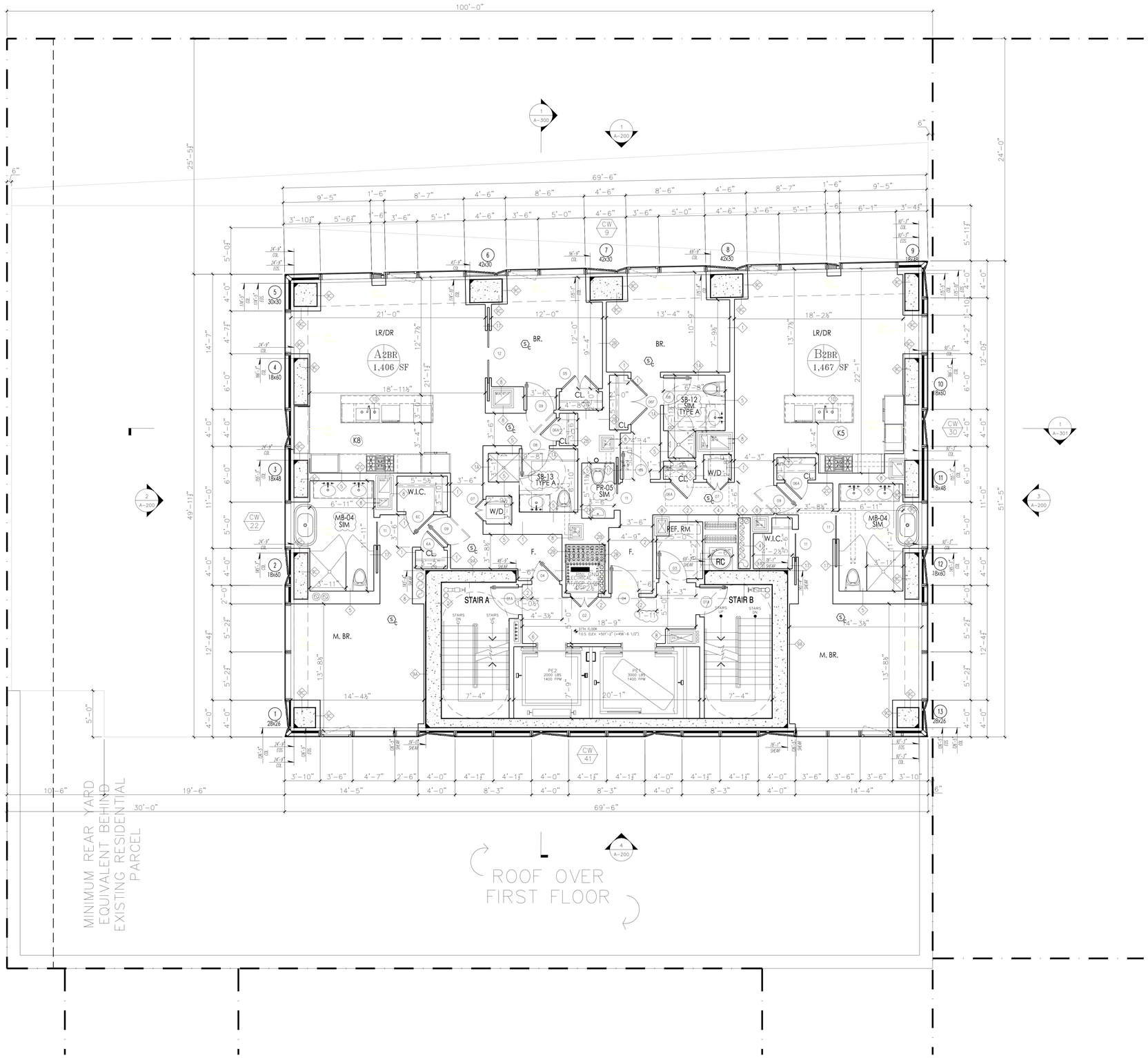
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-120.01
SHEET No.: 083 of 143

FILE No: 51,138 E 50th Street-CENON (2014-88)\sheet\A-0122 - 33RD-36TH FLOOR PLAN.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421185028 Job Number

E560595596 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI
城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
APPROVED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET
11/18/2015
08/21/2015
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C4-4, R-C4-6

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

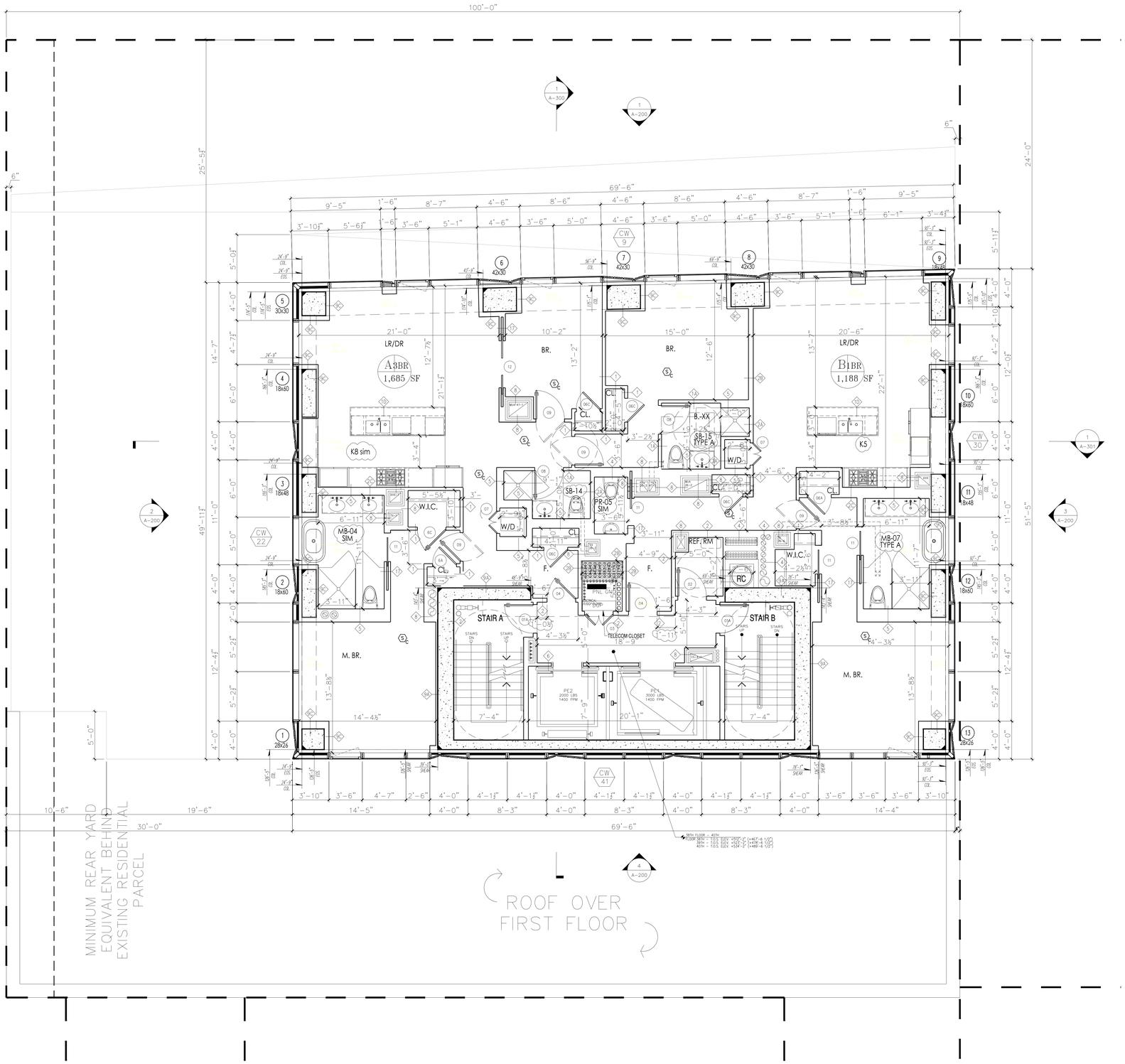
DRAWING TITLE:
37TH FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-121.01
SHEET. No.: 084 of 143

FILE No: 51.138 E 50th Street-138EN (2014-88).pmmxf,18-022 - ISSUED FOR Pub\A121.138EN04\tenth_A121_37.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421189608 Job Number
E389105533B Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC BuildingConnect
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

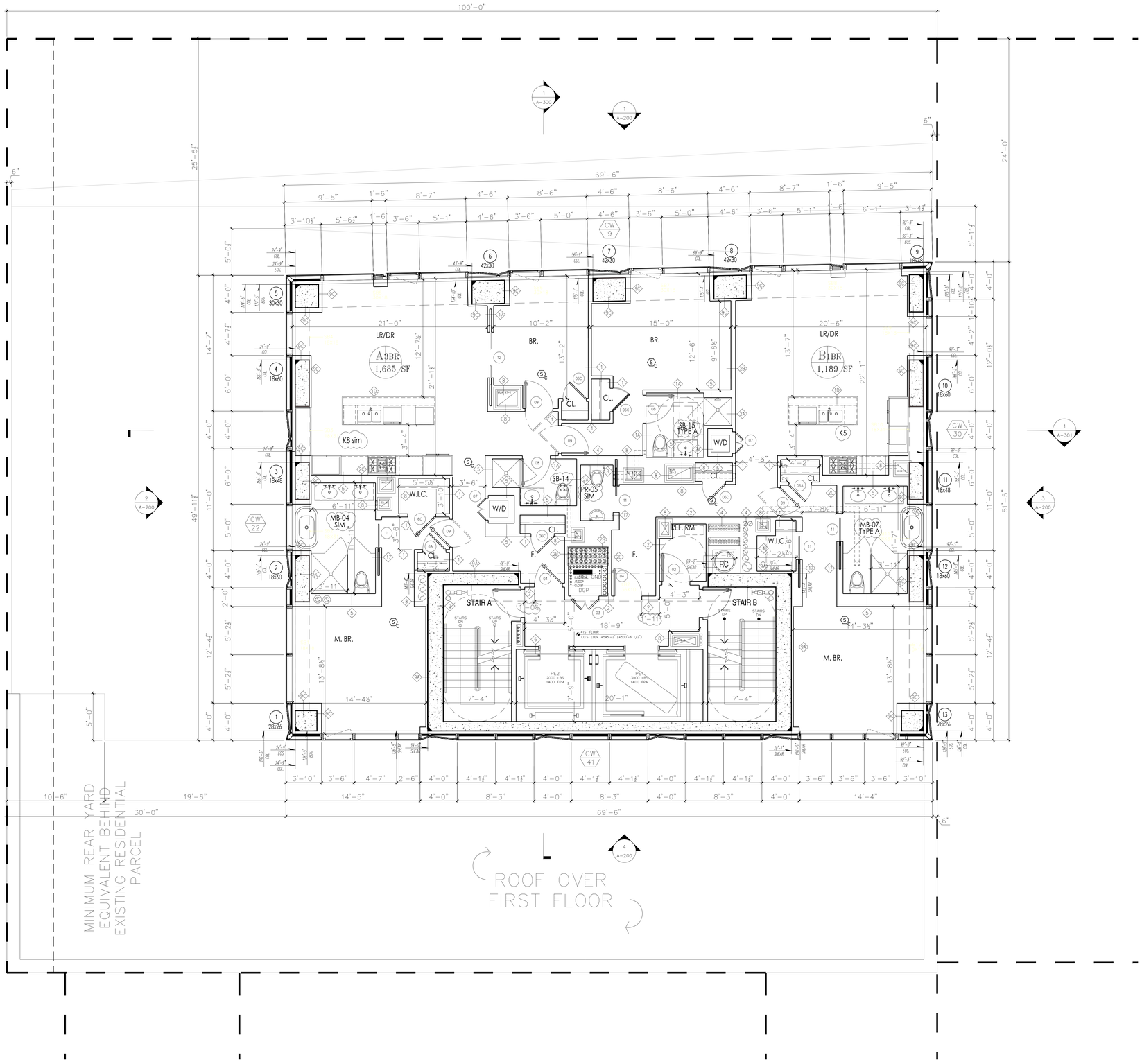
38TH-40TH FLOOR PLANS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-122.01
SHEET. No.: 085 of 143

FILE No: T:\CAD R 2015 Sheet-CD\2014-088\Jamal\A-088-022 - EDITED.PDB
Pub Cfg: LEED\Architect, LEED 24-40.cfg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421890628 Job Number
E3318453841 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1304
LOT 1001
ZONING: C6-4 & DCS-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

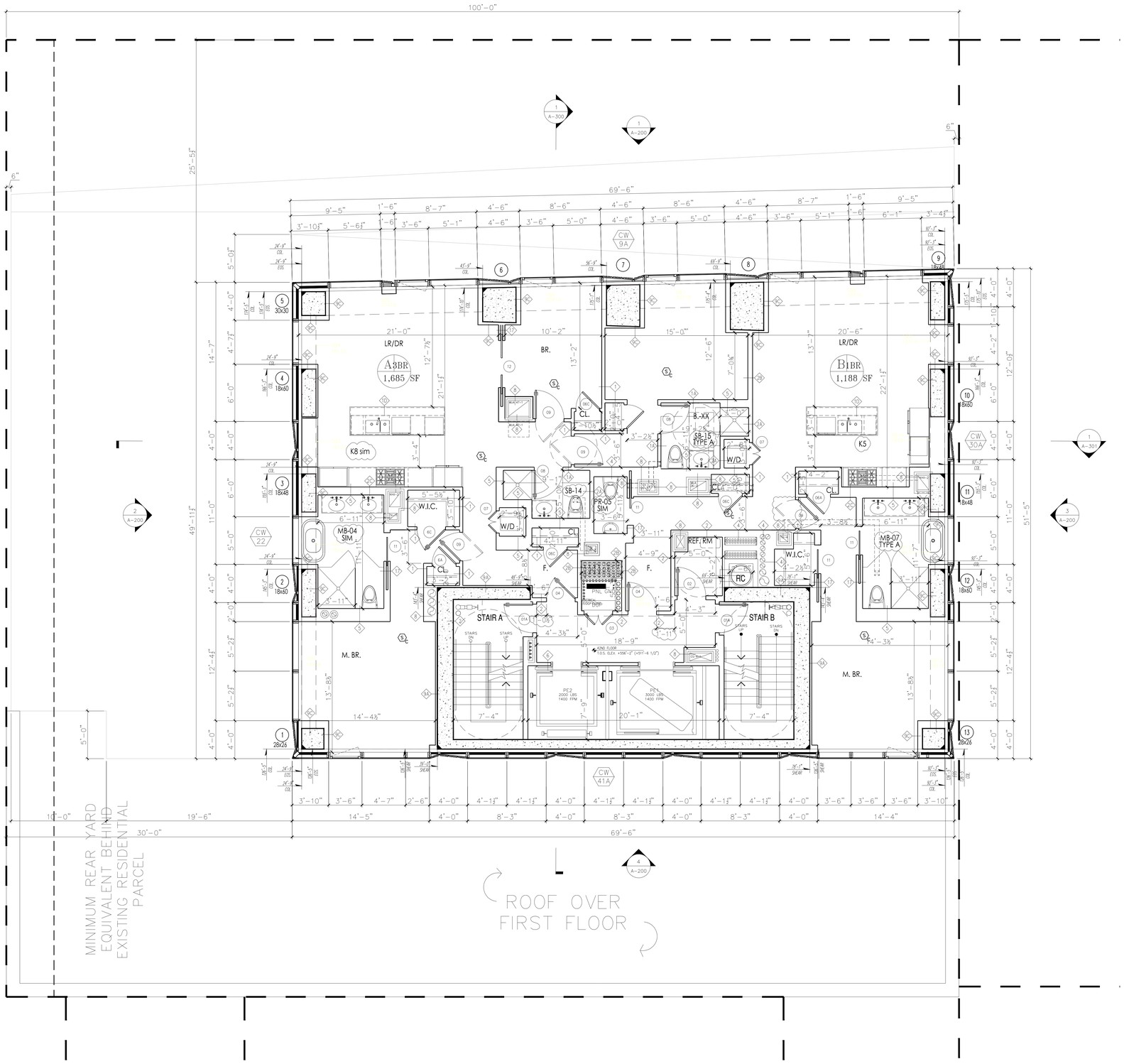
DRAWING TITLE:
41ST FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-123.01
SHEET. No.: 086 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-12000 (2014-88)\Revit\A-0102 - ISSUED FOR PAA\138E50thRevit_A123.01.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421890628 Job Number
E5442075065 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 3 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 12'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1307
LOT 43
ZONING: C4-4/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

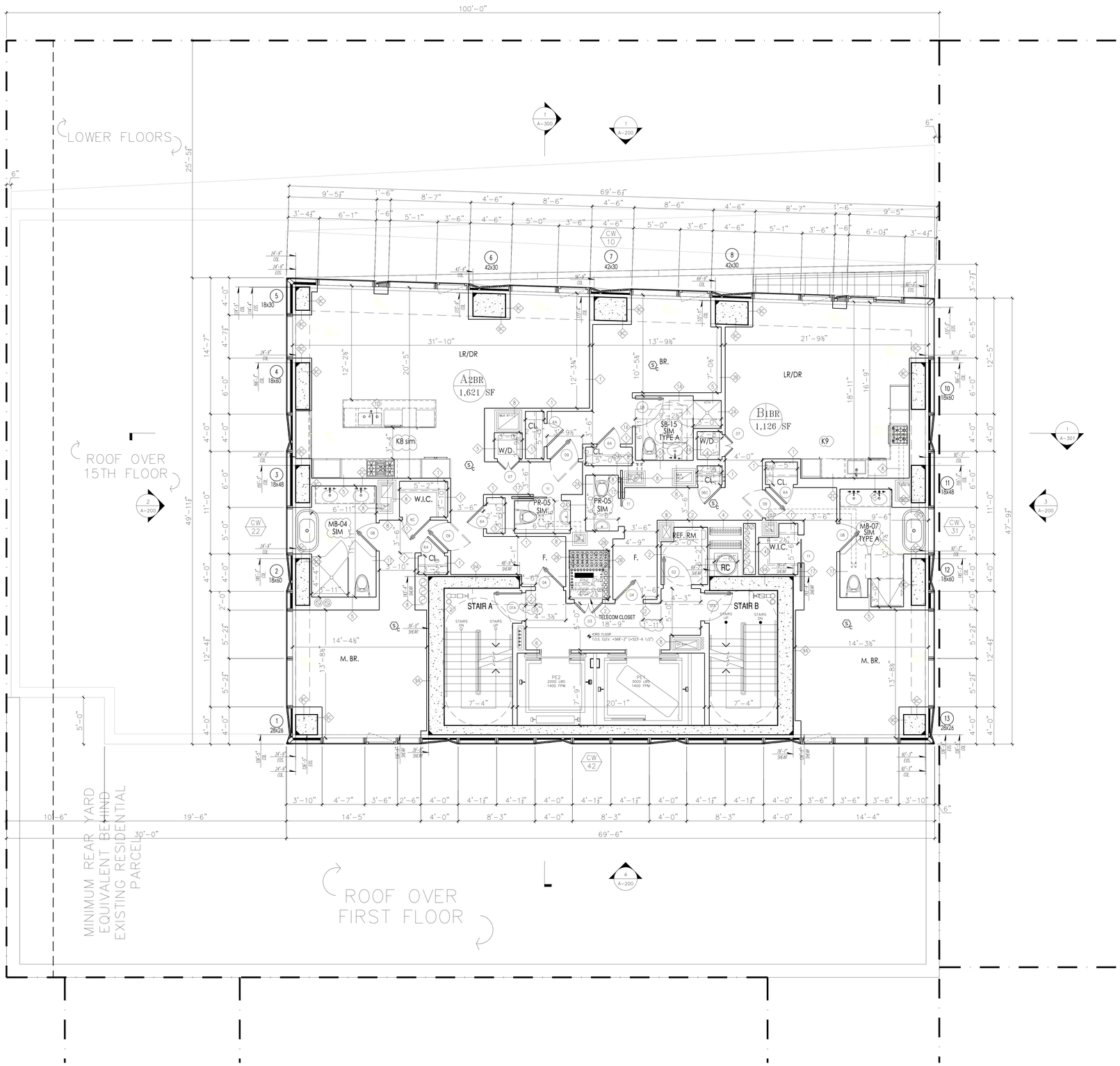
DRAWING TITLE:
42ND FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
MARGUERITE BARIL
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-124.01
SHEET. No.: 087 of 143

FILE No.: T:\138 E 50th Street-C3000 (2014-88)\Amend\B-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\138\138DOB\Amdb_A124_42.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421890628 Job Number
ES1879534380 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
Buildingstat
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
PLAN EXAMINER LICENSE
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 46
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
43RD FLOOR PLAN

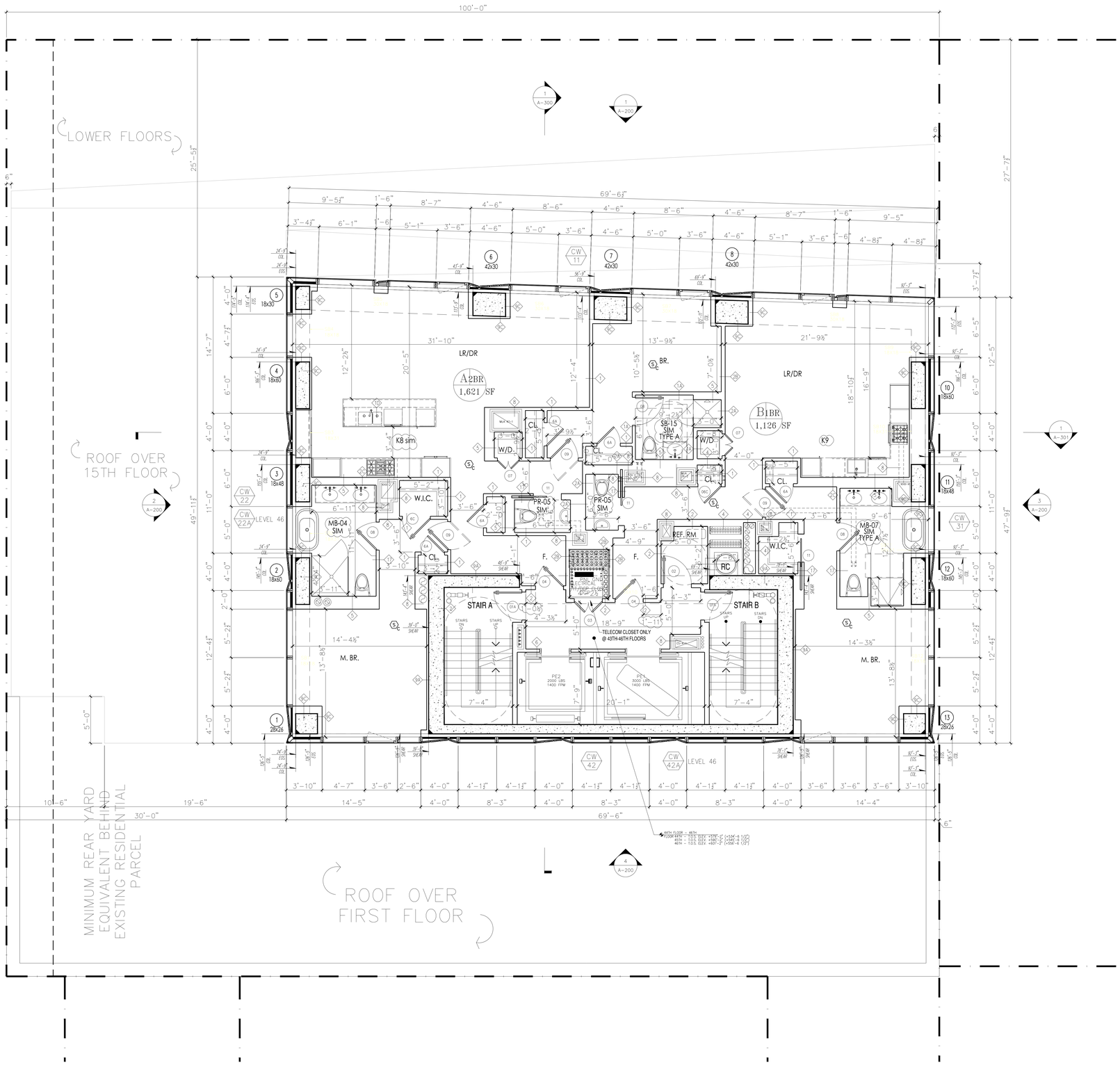
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-125.01
SHEET. No.: 088 of 143

FILE No: 51.138 E 50th Street-CERUZZI (2014-88)\Layout\A-0122 - 0131\B3 PAR Plot\A0\1280X860\mode_A125_01.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number

E3640253139 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

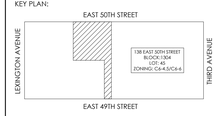
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

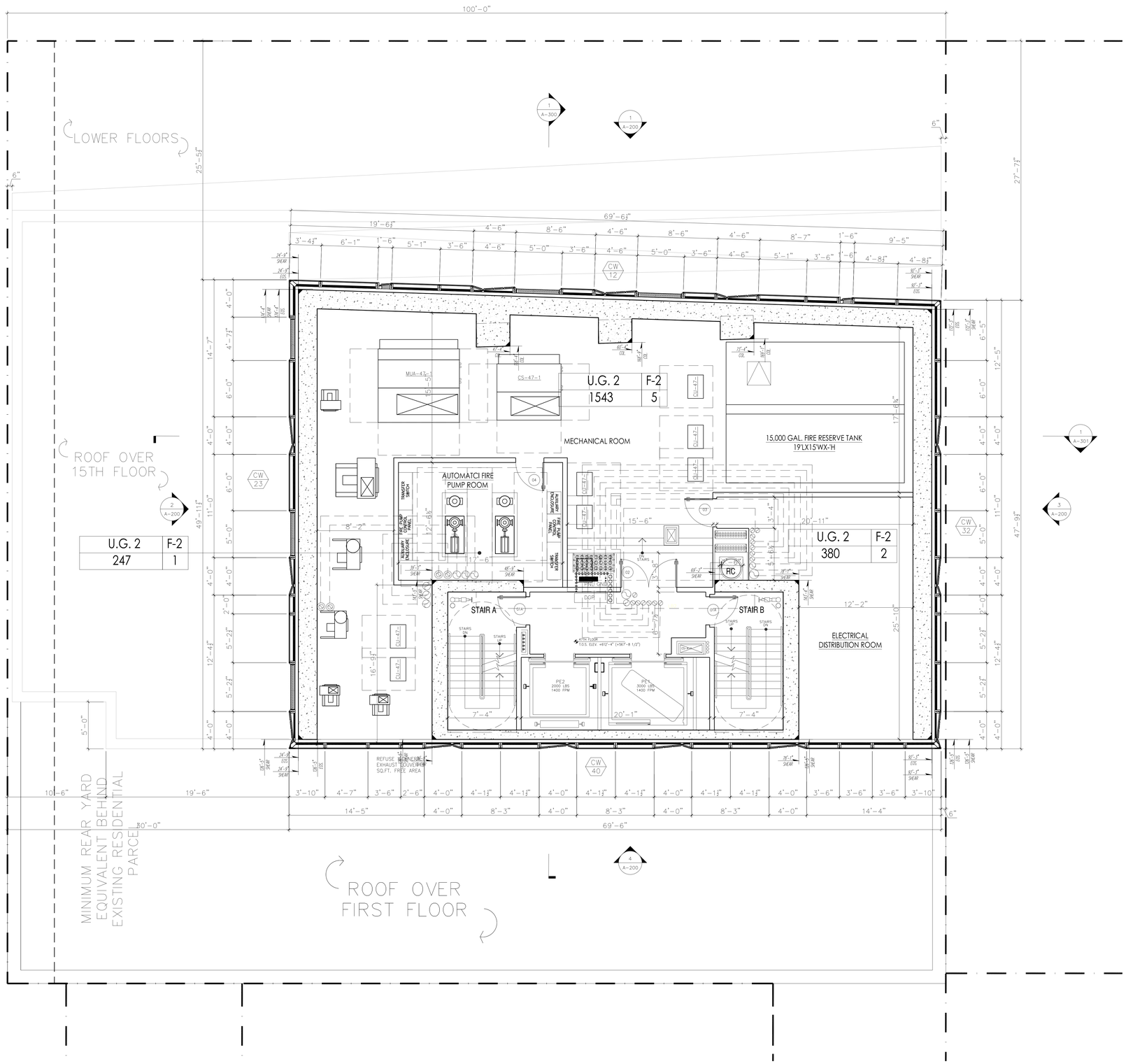
DRAWING TITLE:
44TH-46TH FLOOR PLANS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-126.01
SHEET. No.: 089 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CERUZZI (2014-88)\Amend\B-01ZZ - 44-46 PHR
Pub\Cad\2016\04\Cmnds_A126_44-46.dwg



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

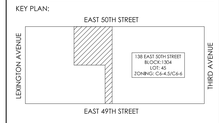
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
47TH FLOOR PLAN

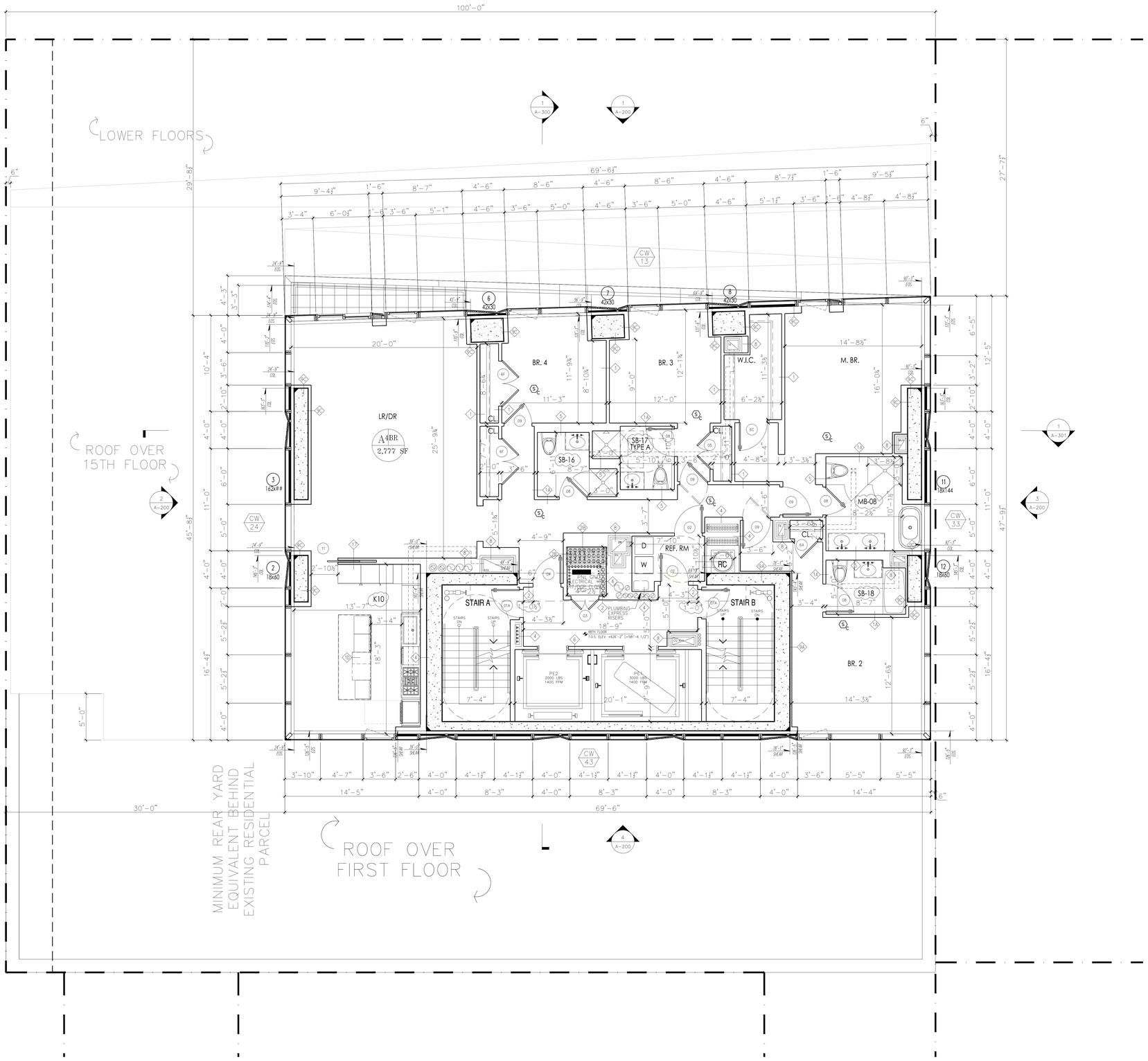
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-127.01
SHEET. No.: 090 of 143

FILE No: 01/28 E 50th Street-C9000 (2014-88)/Floor Plans/Sheets/138EASTsCode_A127_01.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421195028 Job Number

E520546290 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
APPROVED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 46
ZONING: C4-6,SCC-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

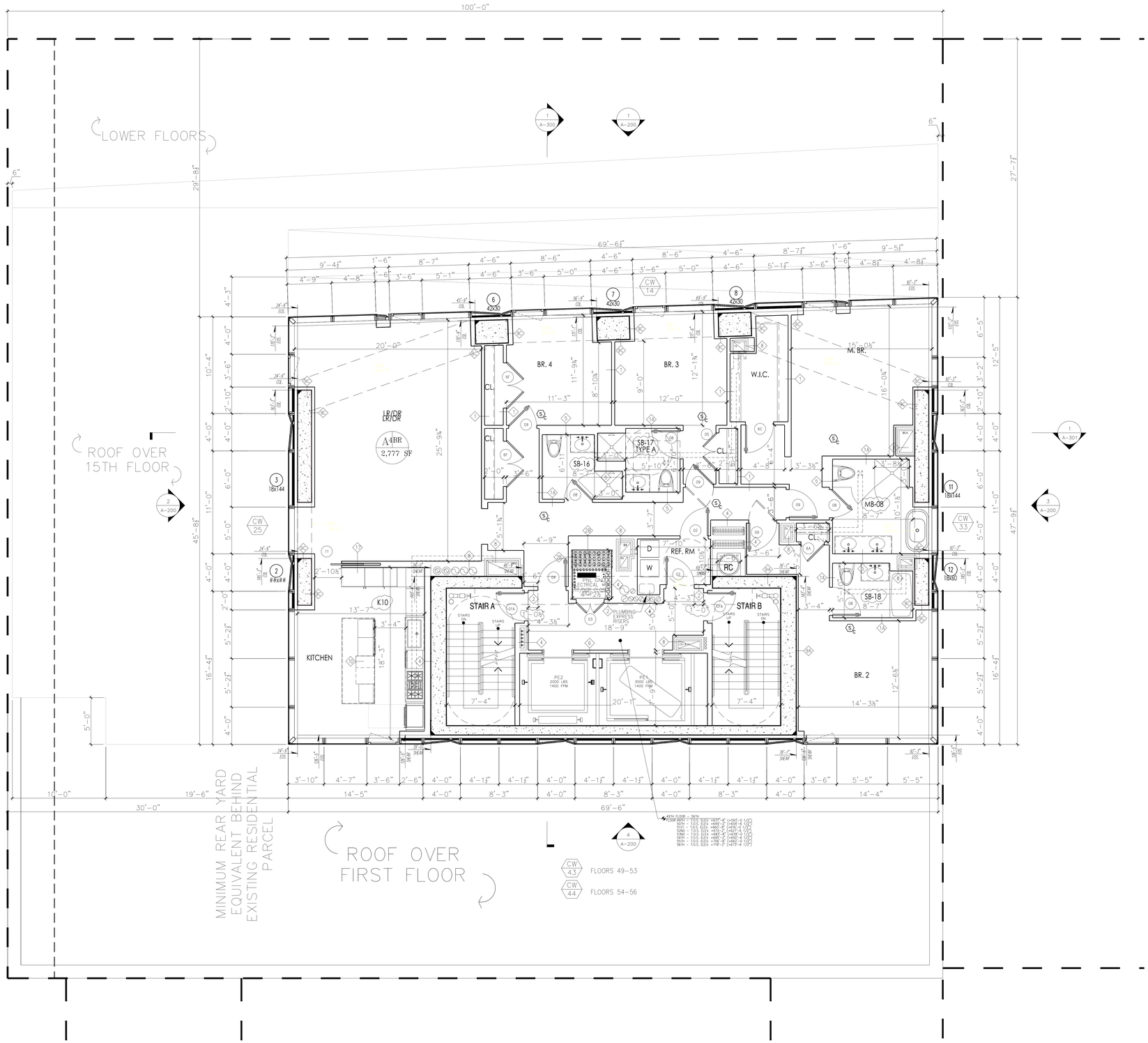
DRAWING TITLE:
48TH FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-128.01
SHEET. No.: 091 of 143

FILE No: 51.128 E 50th Street-138DB (2014-088)\manuf\A-0122 - ISSUED FOR P:\AR\138DB50\tools\A128_48.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421890628 Job Number
E3791172080 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C4-4/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
49TH–56TH FLOOR PLANS

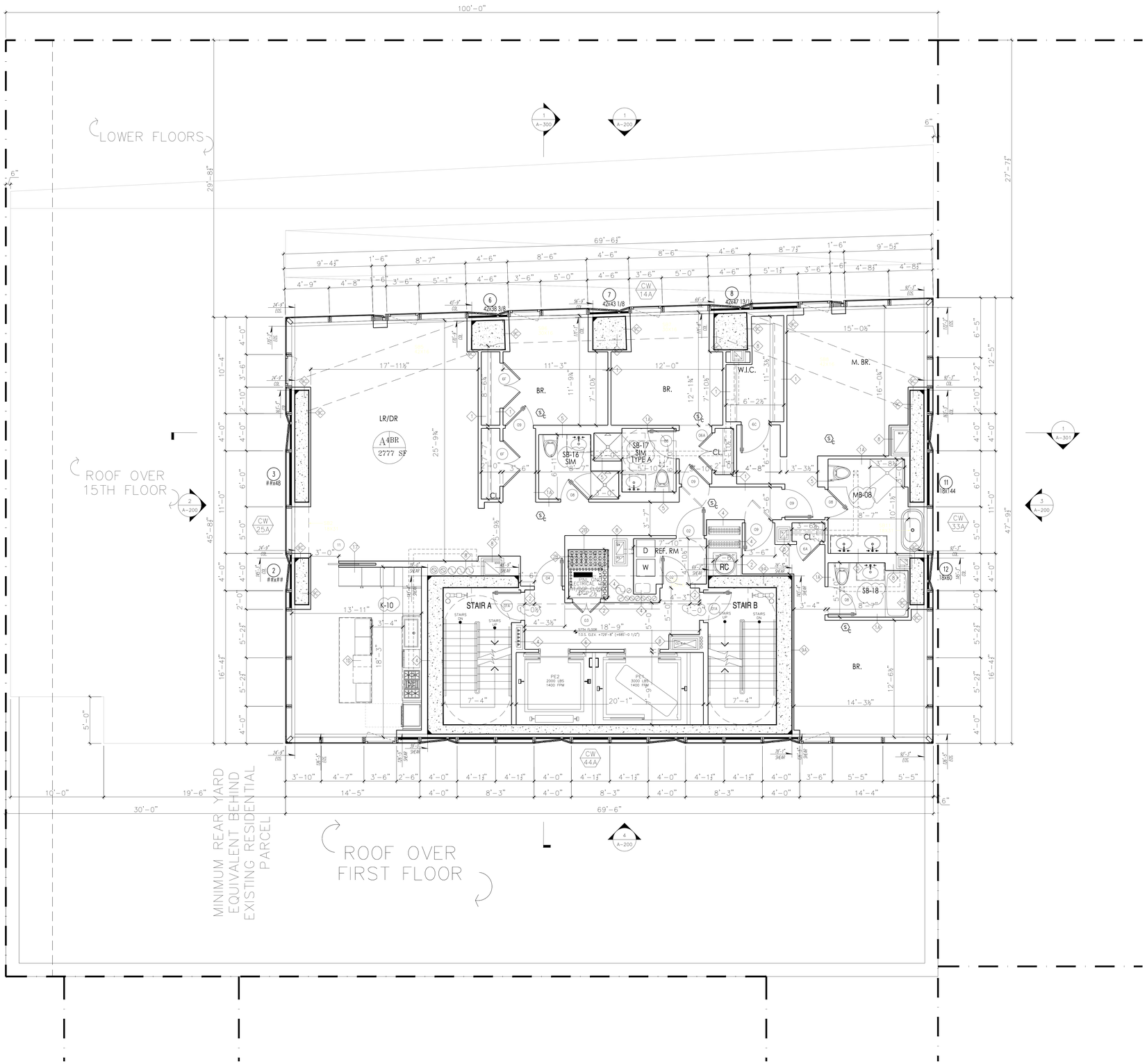
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-129.01
SHEET. No.: 092 of 143

FILE No: 51/138 E 50th Street-CONDO (2014-088)\Amend\B-0102 - ISSUED FOR
P:\51\B\138E50Condo.v20_AR-BLdg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421195028 Job Number

E587435045 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1307
LOT 1
ZONING: C4-4/C5-2-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

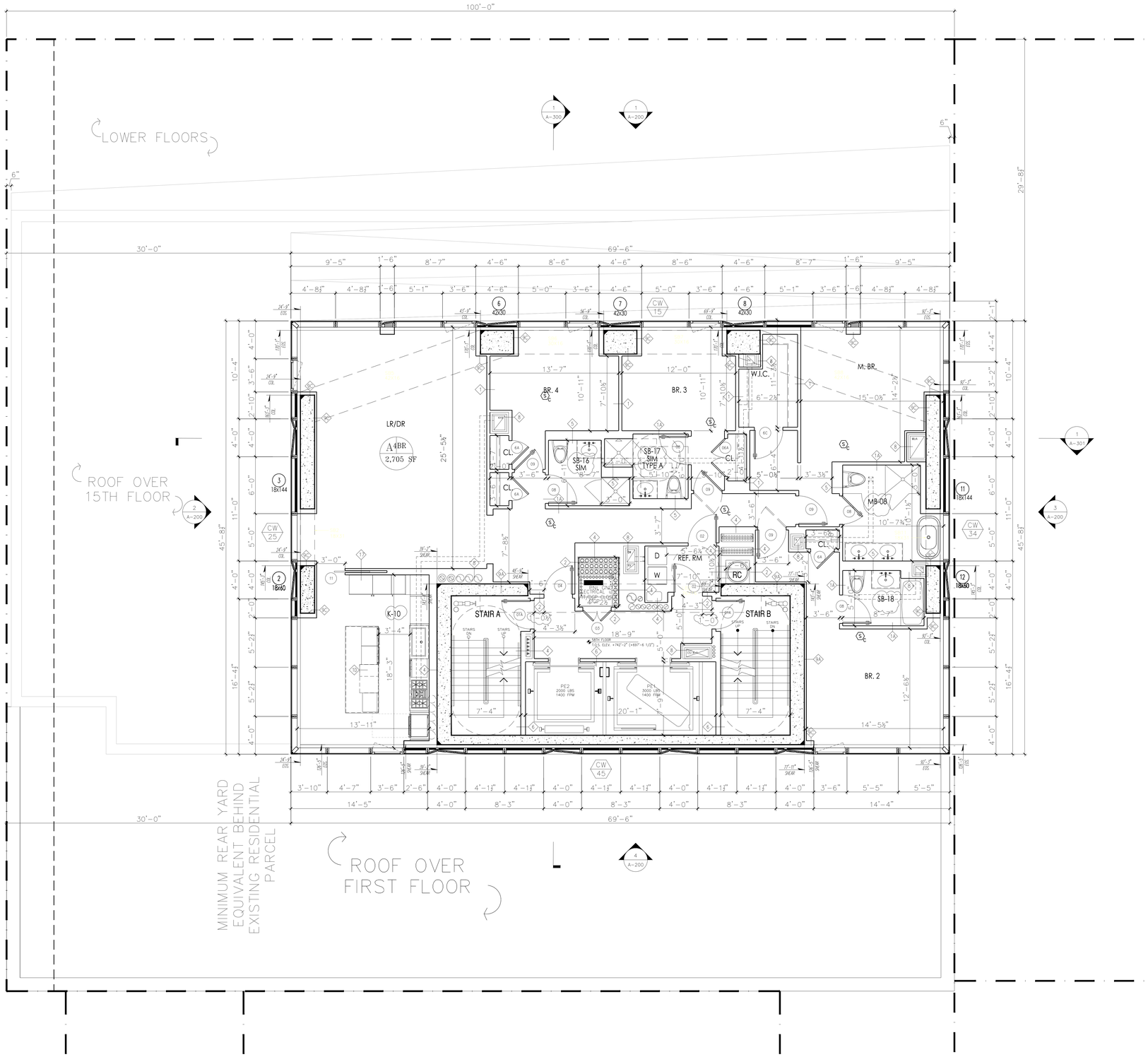
DRAWING TITLE:
57TH FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-130.01
SHEET. No.: 093 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-CERUZZI 2014-88\Jamesd\A-0102 - 0103B3 PAR
Pdf/A3\A130DWG\ada_a130_57.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E362780235 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.F.P. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGE Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 13TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1304
LOT 44
ZONING: C8-4/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

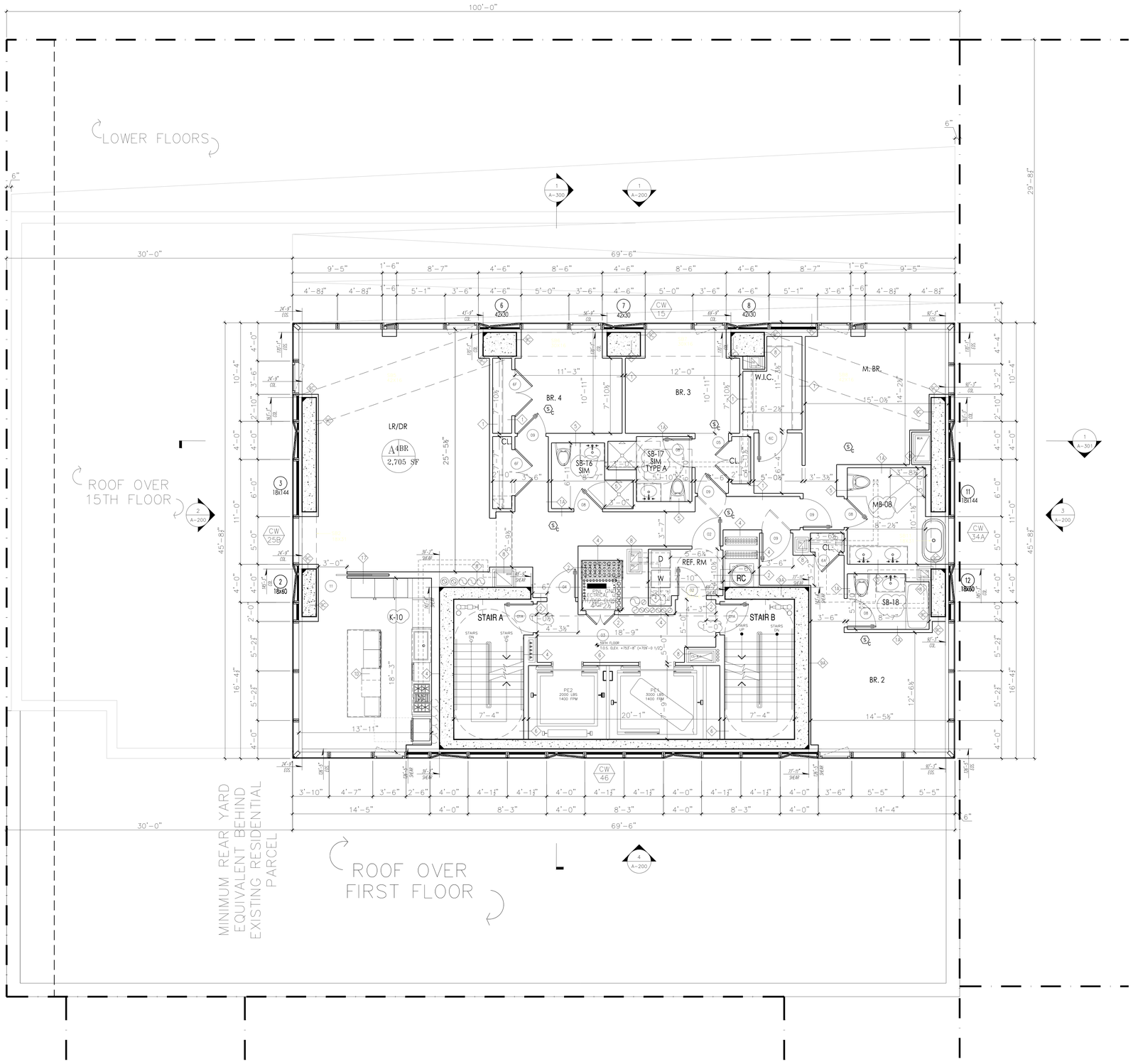
DRAWING TITLE:
58TH FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-131.01
SHEET. No.: 094 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-17030\ 2014-088\Jacob\0-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\AR\138E50Jacob_131_01.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421195628 Job Number
E1321543905 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGE Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 13TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A.

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1304
LOT 1001
ZONING: C4-5,C5-3,C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

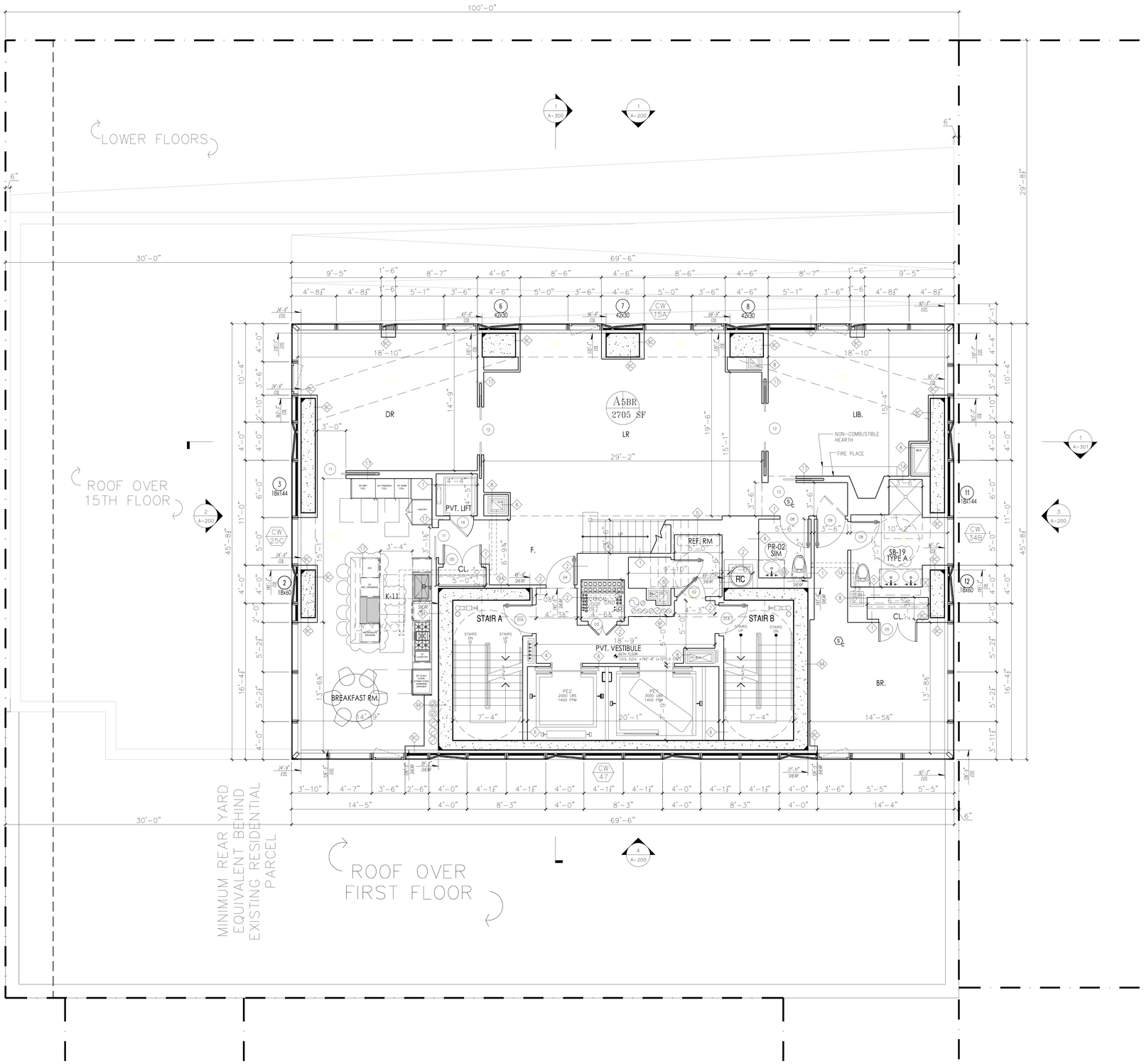
DRAWING TITLE:
59TH FLOOR PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
MARGUERITE BARIL
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-132.01
SHEET. No.: 095 of 143

FILE No: F:\138 E 50th Street-C90004 (2014-088)\Issued\B-0122 - 059TH FLOO
F:\AUTO\2014\059th\Arch_A132_59.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421890628 Job Number
B50168447905 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P.212.643.9055 F.212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
EAST 50TH ST
LOT: 40 -
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
60TH FLOOR PLAN

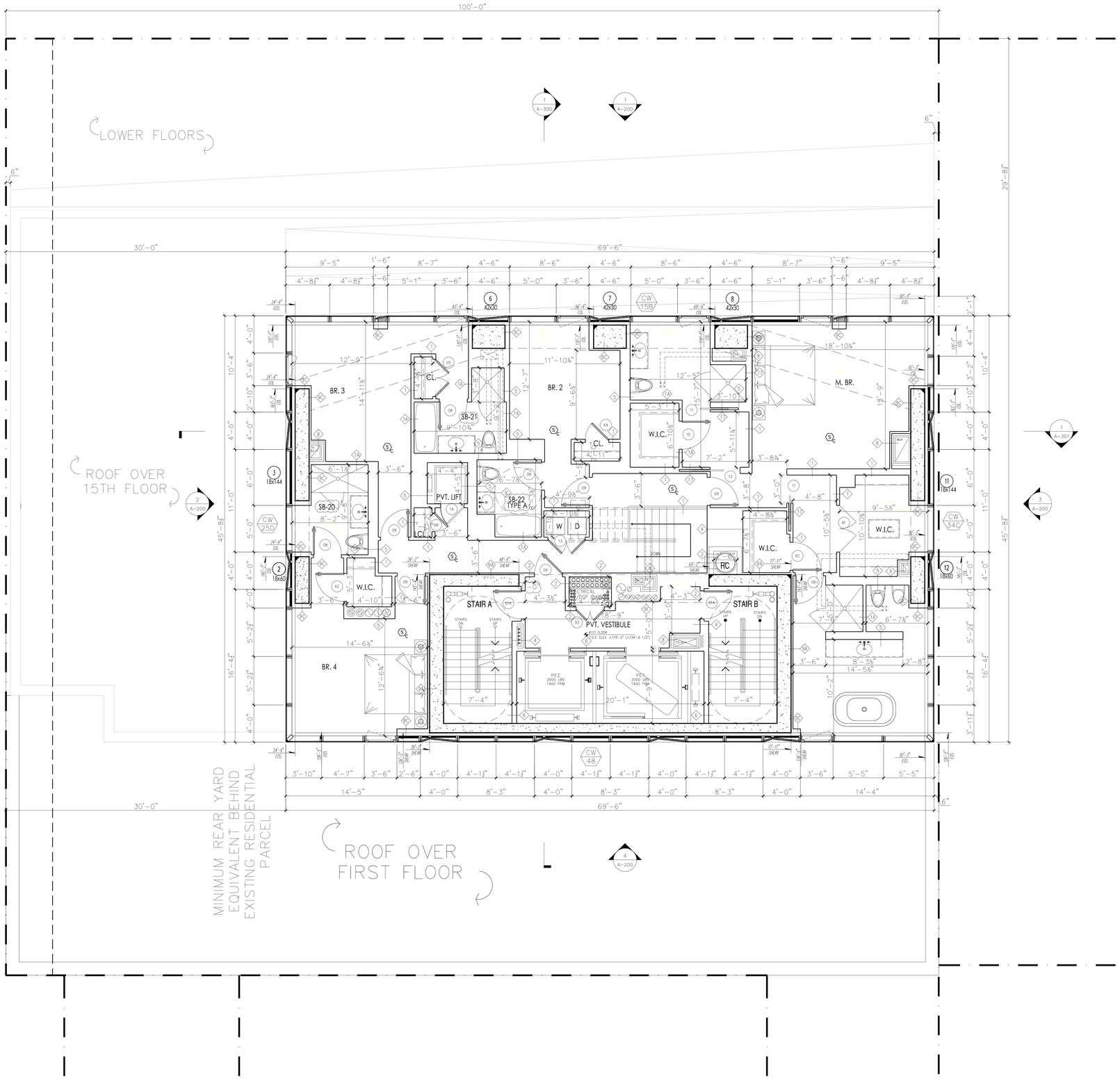
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-133.01
SHEET. No.: 096 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-C2020 (2014-88)\Janet\A-0122 - ISSUED FOR
P:\CAD\2014\2014-88\Janet\A-133.01.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421890628 Job Number

E365583335 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.0055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:

0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

61ST FLOOR PLAN

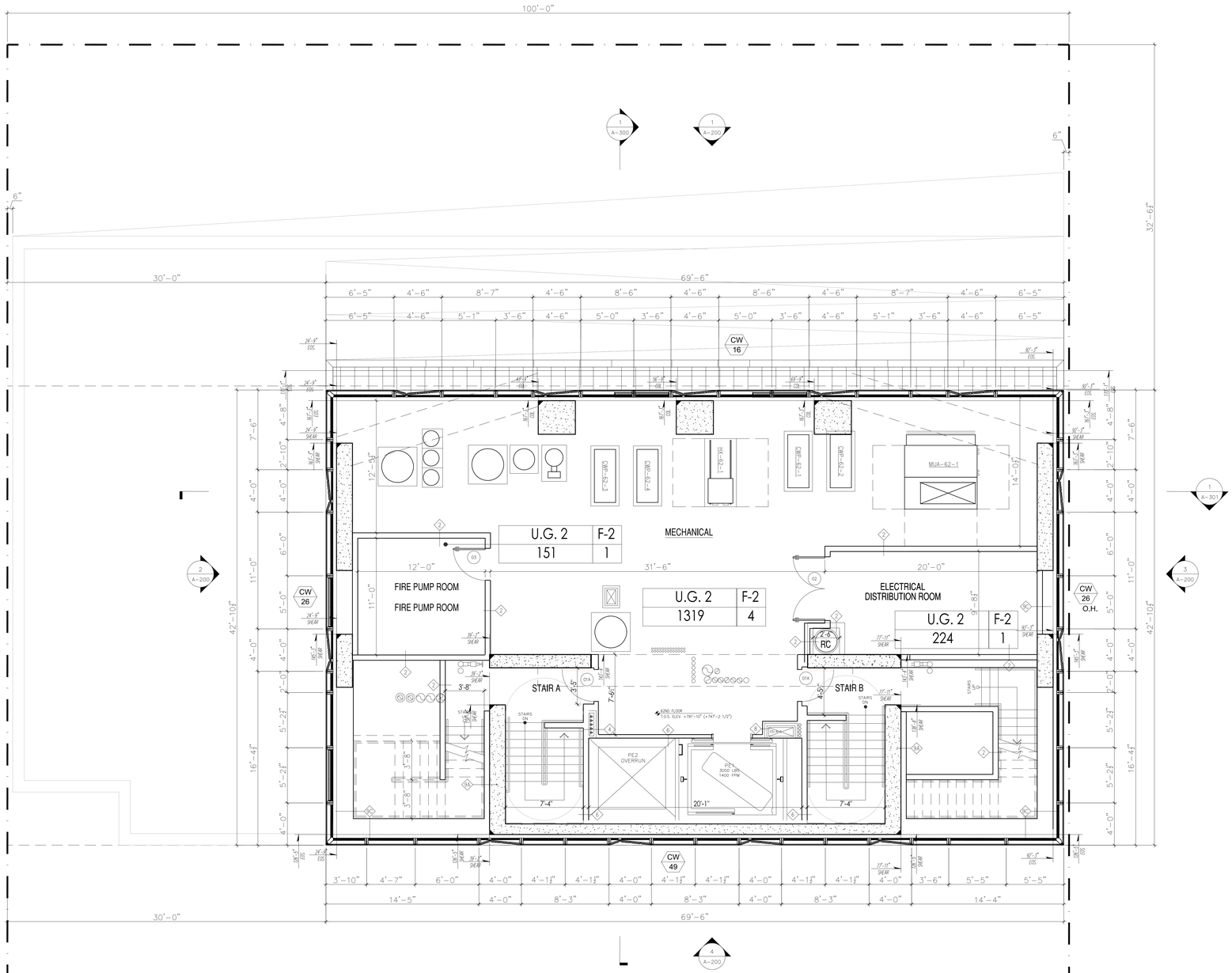
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-134.01
SHEET. No.: 097 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street-15000 (2014-88)\Level\B-0122 - ISSUED FOR PAA\CORE\NB0000\Level_61ST_FL.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 421189628 Job Number
B00056218FP Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGE Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

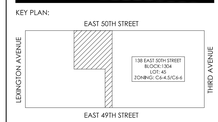
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

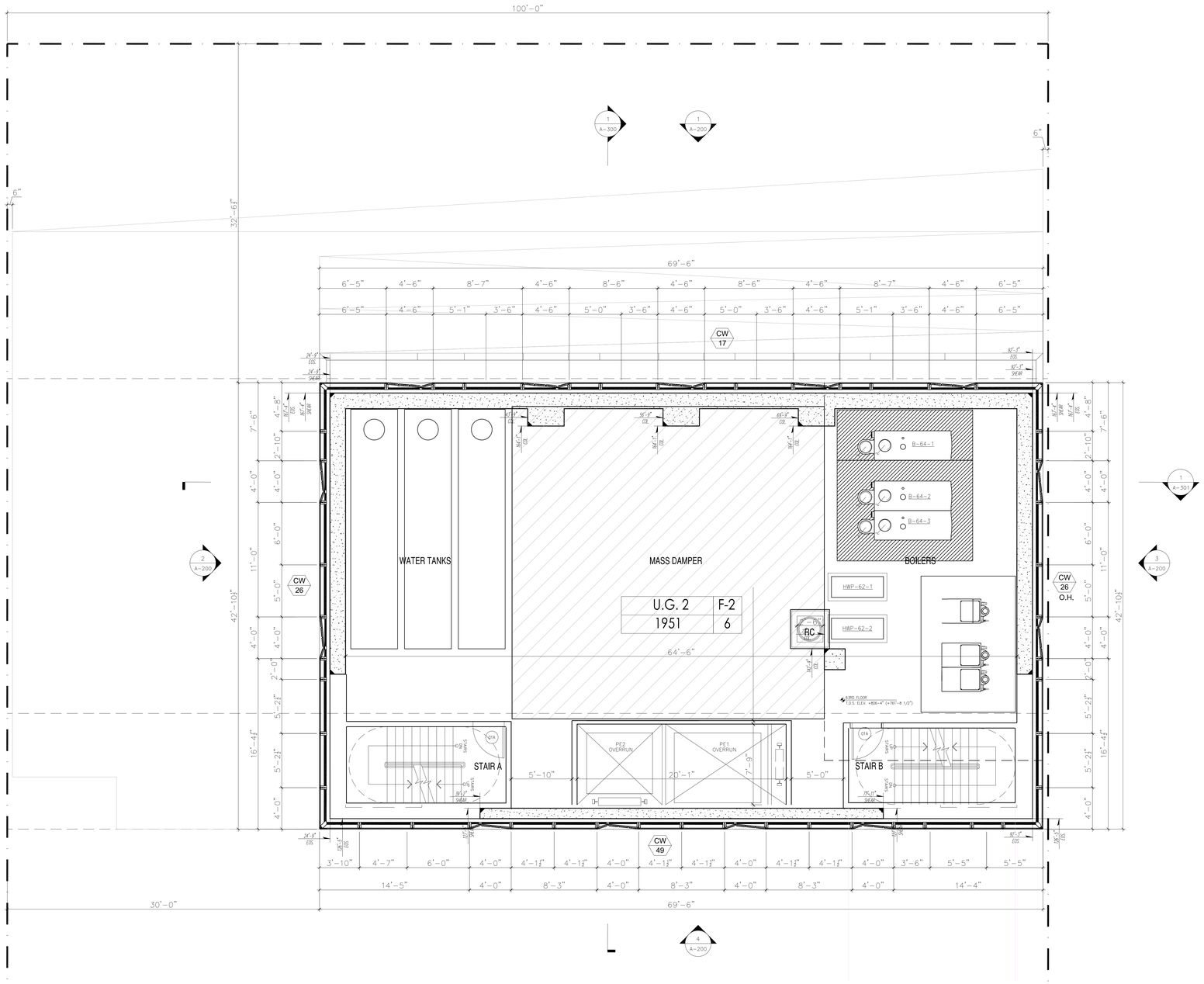
DRAWING TITLE:
62ND FLOOR PLAN
MECH. ROOM

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. NO.:
A135.01
SHEET. No.: 098 of 143

FILE No: T:\181 Elt (new)\2012\2-481\Bldr Plans\Sheet\138E50Cons_V13_G-4ECMHEX.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 121195028 Job Number
121195028 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

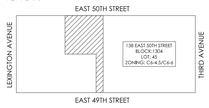
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

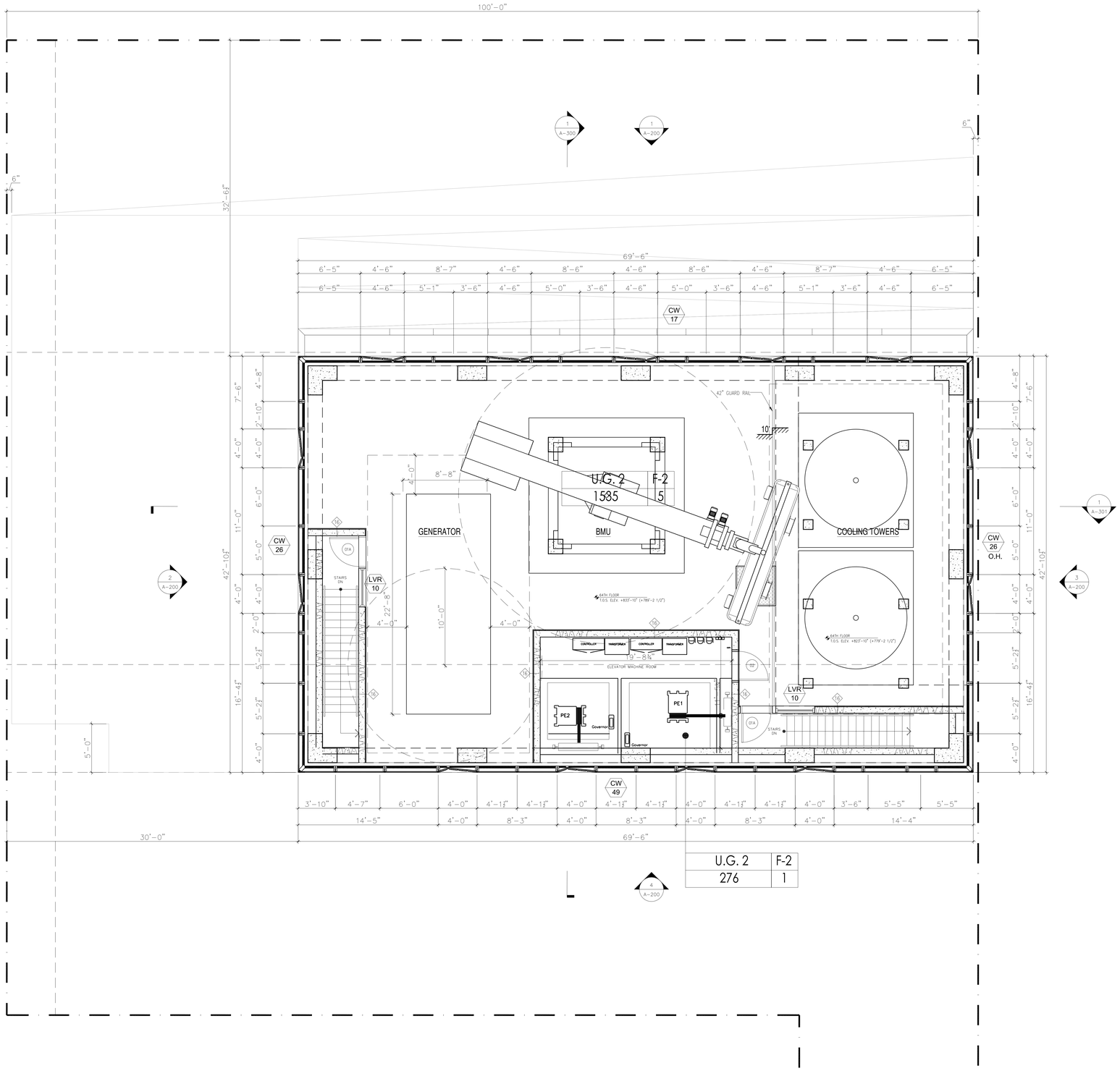
63RD FLOOR PLAN
DAMPER

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-136.01
SHEET. No.: 099 of 143

FILE No: T:\2013\2013\Jobs\12400-22\1400\Revit\Revit 2\Revit\138EastCentry_KC\A_G\Cent138.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 121195628 Job Number
E300635689 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

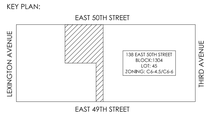
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

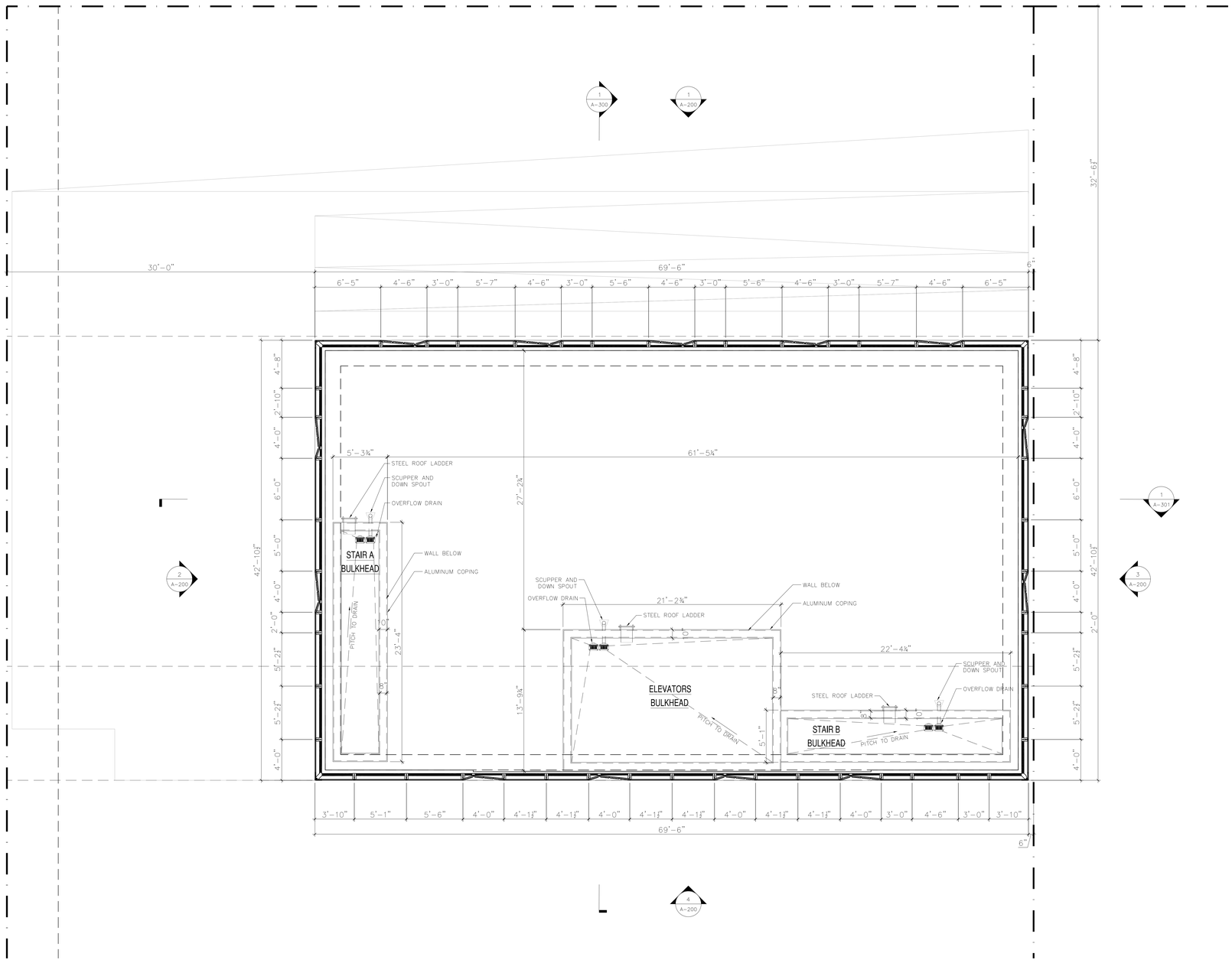
64TH FLOOR PLAN
ROOF PLAN AND B.M.U AND EMR

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A137.01
SHEET. No.: 100 of 143

FILE No: T:\2013 ZR 3 Items\12-002 (ZS-4-6)\1-Work Flow\2-Sheets\138EAST50th_H_T_A-A137.01-64 HO BM-HO BM-Roof.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 421890608 Job Number
B00025397.01 Sheet Count



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投
sml
城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

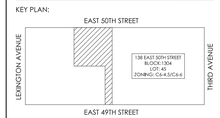
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/28/2016	~~ADDITIONAL~~ EXTERIOR COORDINATION

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

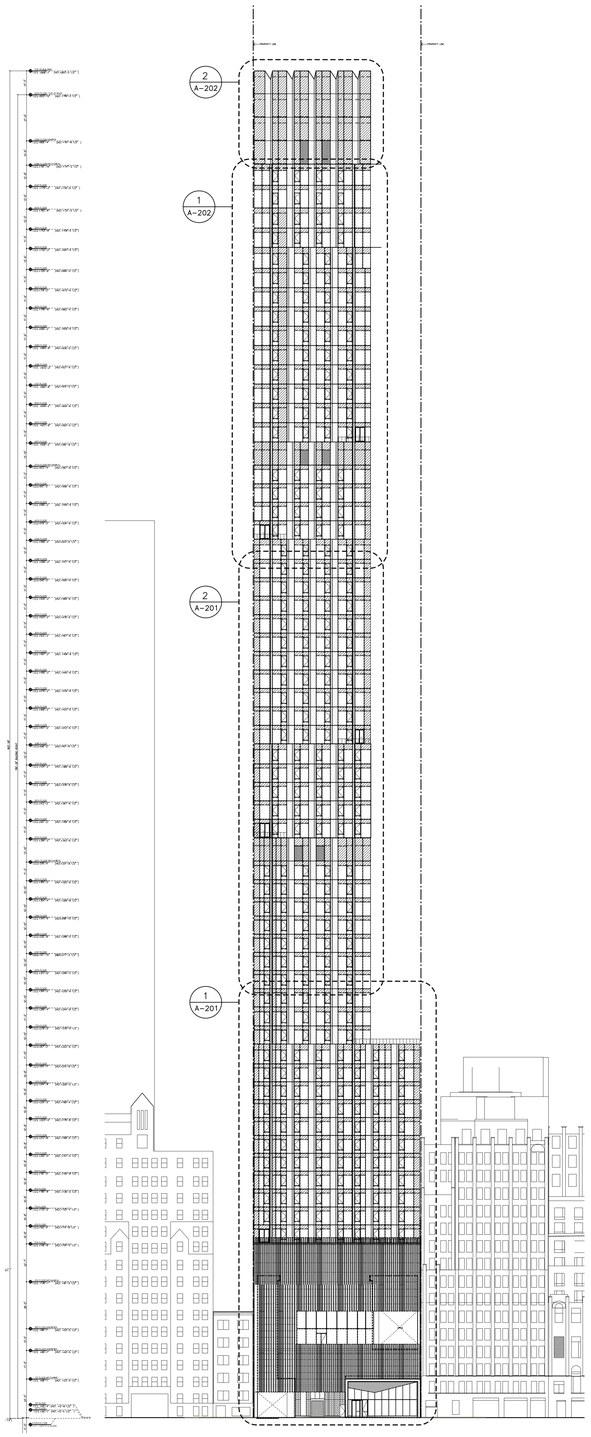
DRAWING TITLE:
BULKHEAD PLAN

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

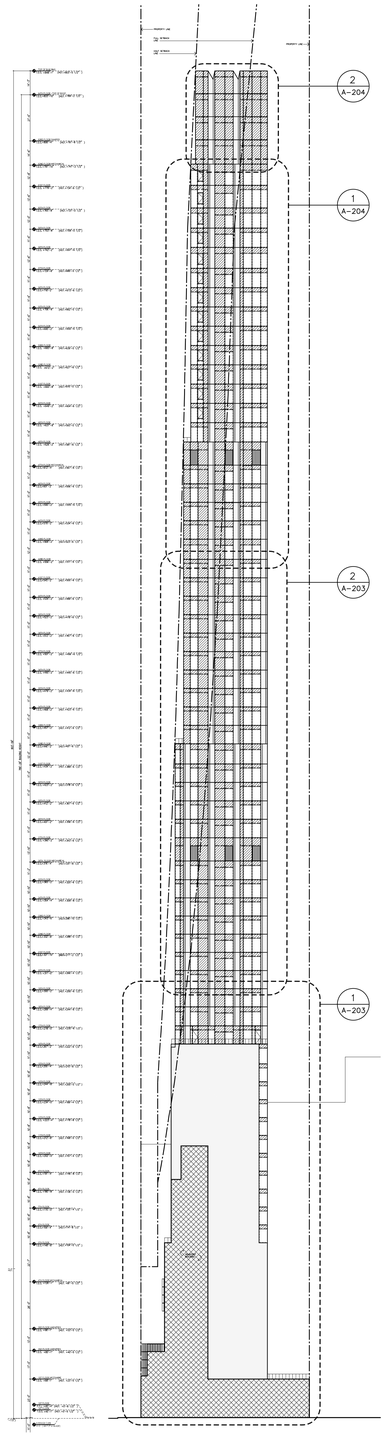
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-138.01
SHEET. No.: 101 of 143

FILE NO: Y:\138 E 50th Street-13900 (2014-88)\Floor Plans\Revit\138E50thStreet_ACR_BULKHEAD PLAN.dwg

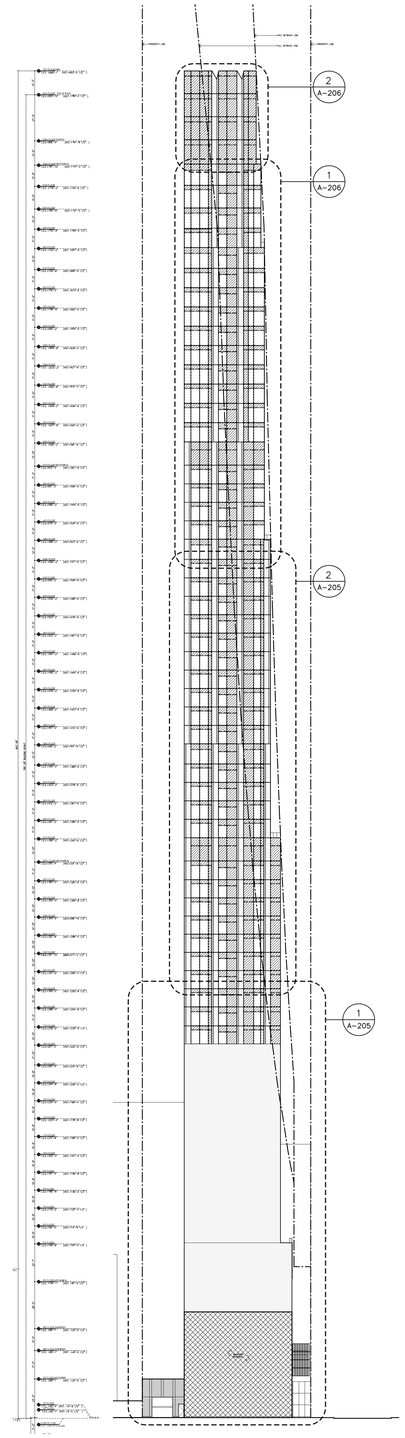
CITY OF BLDGS 121195628 Job Number
121195628 Job Number



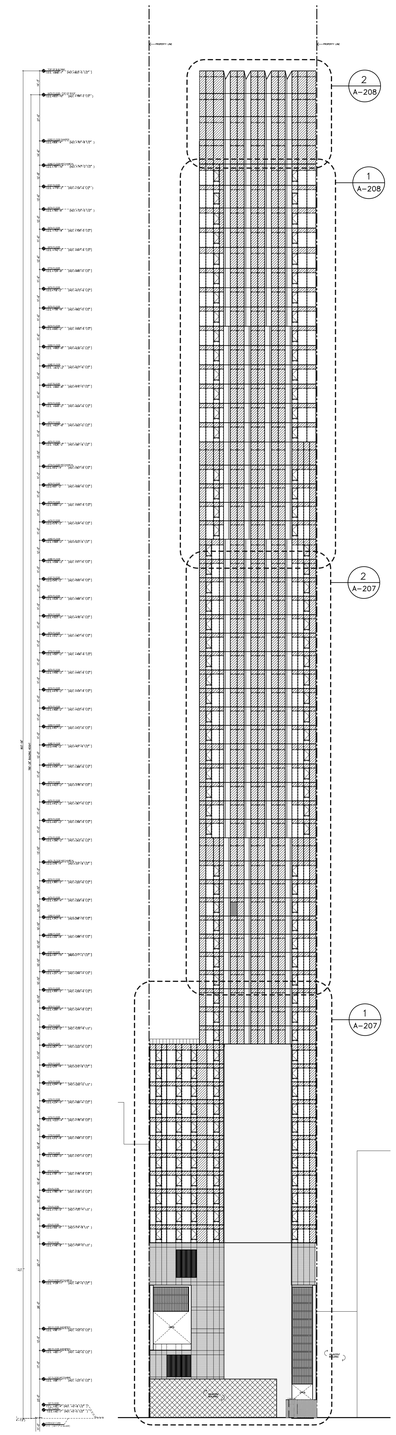
01 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/32" = 1'-0"



02 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/32" = 1'-0"



03 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/32" = 1'-0"



04 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/32" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- VISION GLASS
- VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
- TERRA COTTA, TC-01
- TERRA COTTA, TC-02
- LOUVER
- INSULATED METAL PANEL
- CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投英国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5655

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

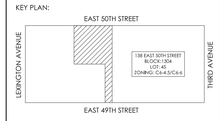
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

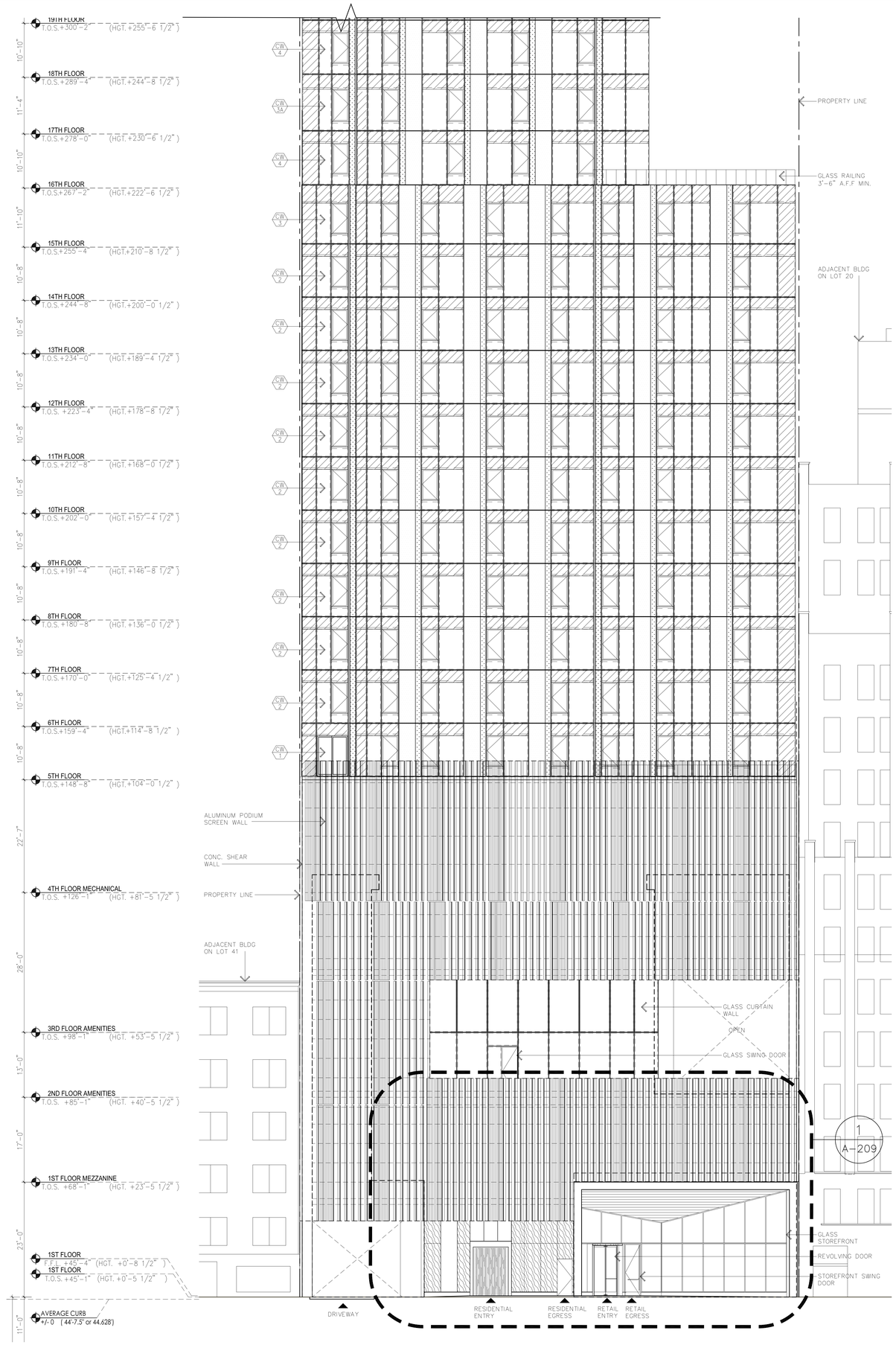
DRAWING TITLE:
BUILDING ELEVATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

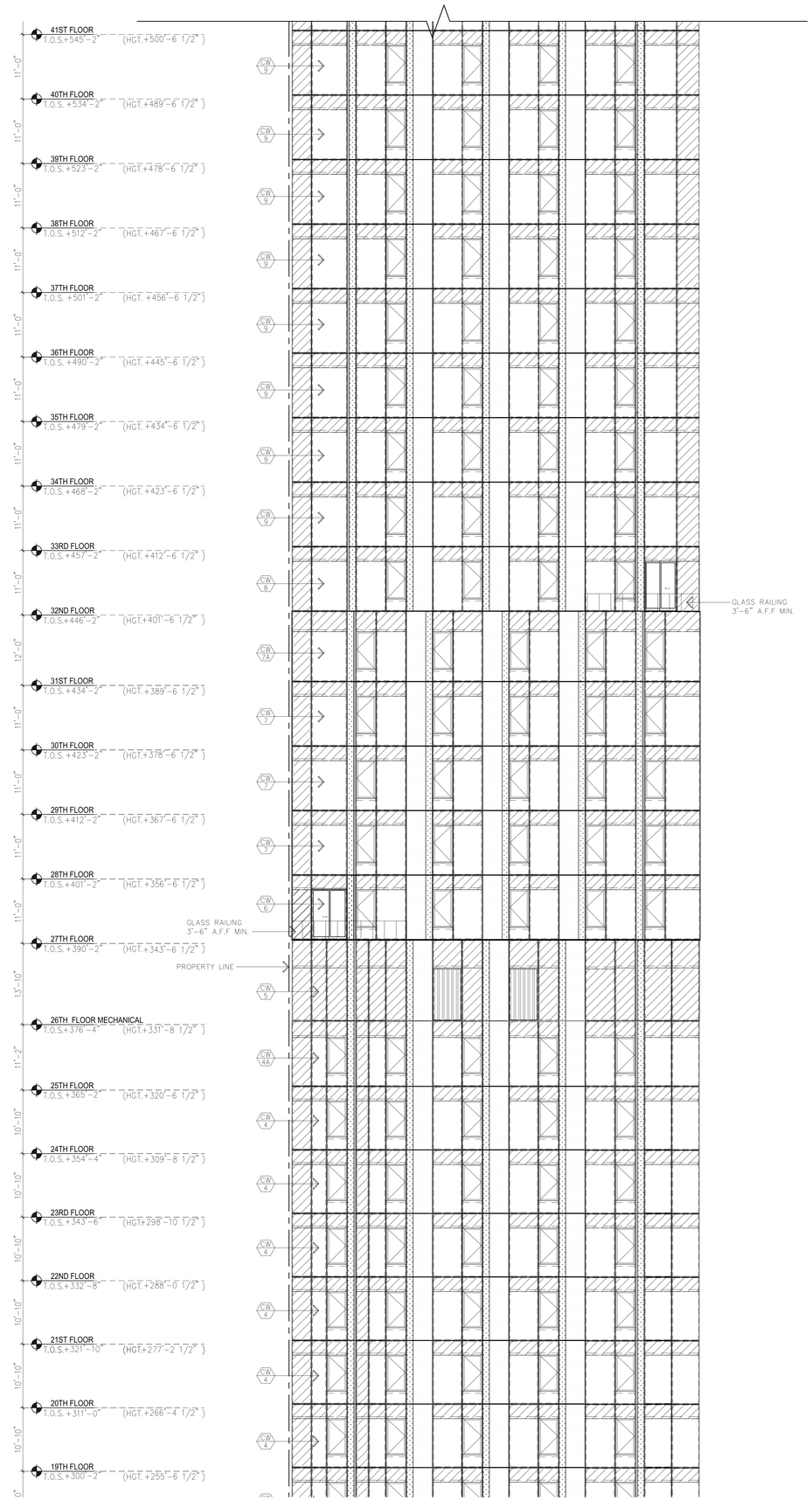
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A200.01
SHEET. No.: 102 of 143

FILE No: Y:\38138\Bim\2600\2014\88\Revit Files\Sheets\38138Sheets_ADD-01_BUILDING ELEVATIONS.dwg

CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPT OF BUILDINGS
Job Number 421890608
Doc. Code



01 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



02 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- VISION GLASS
- VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
- TERRA COTTA, TC-01
- TERRA COTTA, TC-02
- LOUVER
- INSULATED METAL PANEL
- CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投英国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5655

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

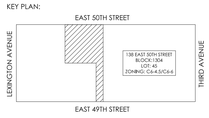
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1 2 4 6 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

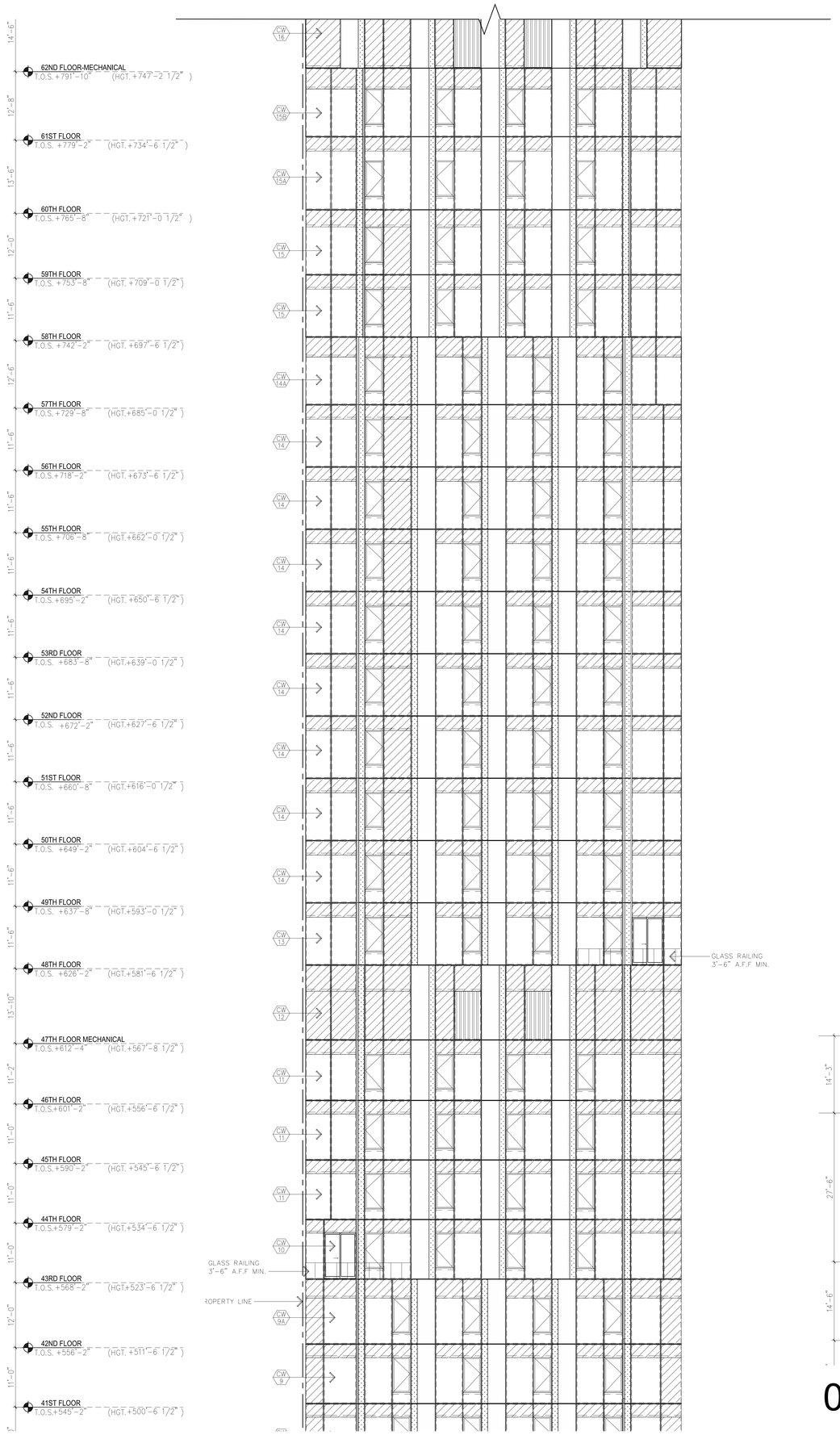
BUILDING ELEVATIONS - NORTH

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

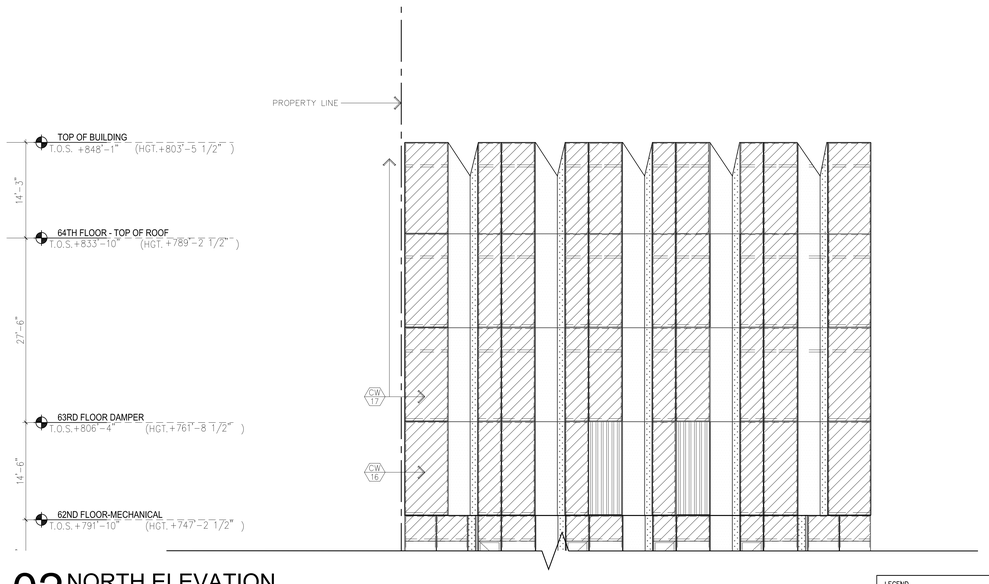
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A201.01
SHEET. No.: 103 of 143

FILE No: T:\2014 Dr.files\CD\02.2014\01.Rev1\Rev1.Sheets\2014\01.Rev1.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 121195628 Job Number
E500552601 Scan Code



01 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



02 NORTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- VISION GLASS
- VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
- TERRA COTTA, TC-01
- TERRA COTTA, TC-02
- LOUVER
- INSULATED METAL PANEL
- CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

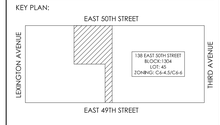
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

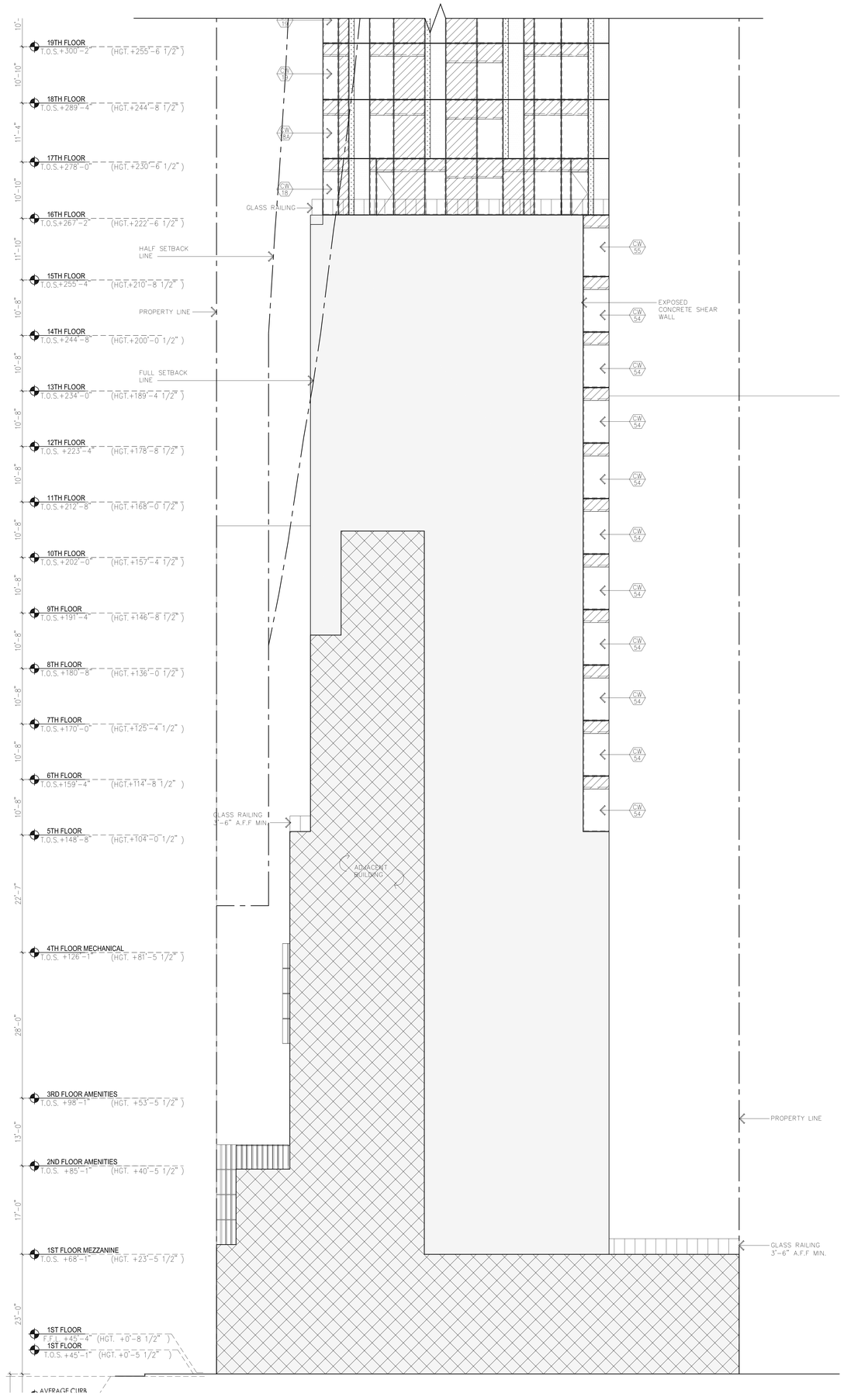
DRAWING TITLE:
BUILDING ELEVATIONS - NORTH

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

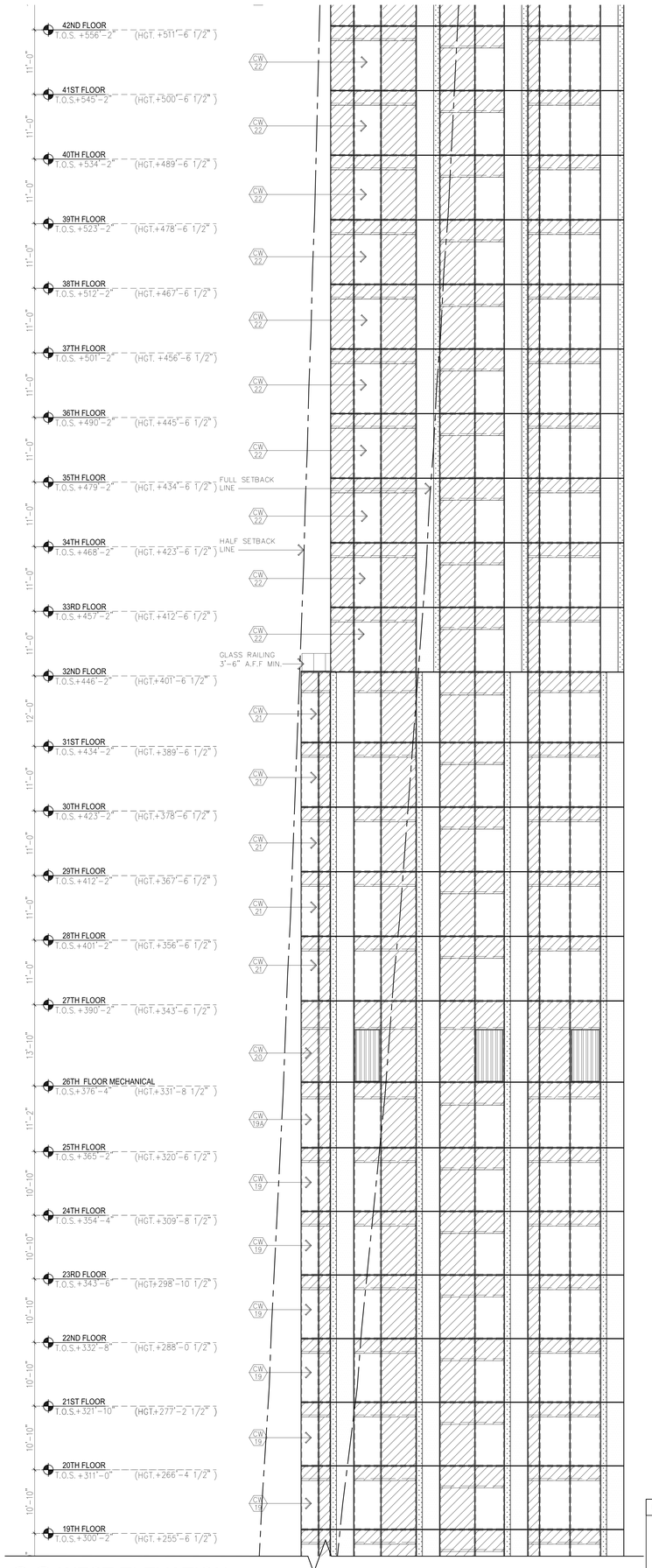
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A202.01
SHEET. No.: 104 of 143

FILE No: Y:\2014 Jobs\2400\2014-88\Revit Files\Sheets\138EN01-north_v2016.rvt, v2016.rvt, 138_EN01-CS-v2016.dwg

CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPT OF BUILDINGS
121095028 Job Number
E301549398 Scan Code



01 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



02 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND
VISION GLASS
VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
TERRA COTTA, TC-01
TERRA COTTA, TC-02
LOUVER
INSULATED METAL PANEL
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

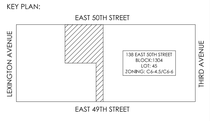
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/28/2016	ADDED FOR MGE EXTERIOR COORDINATION

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

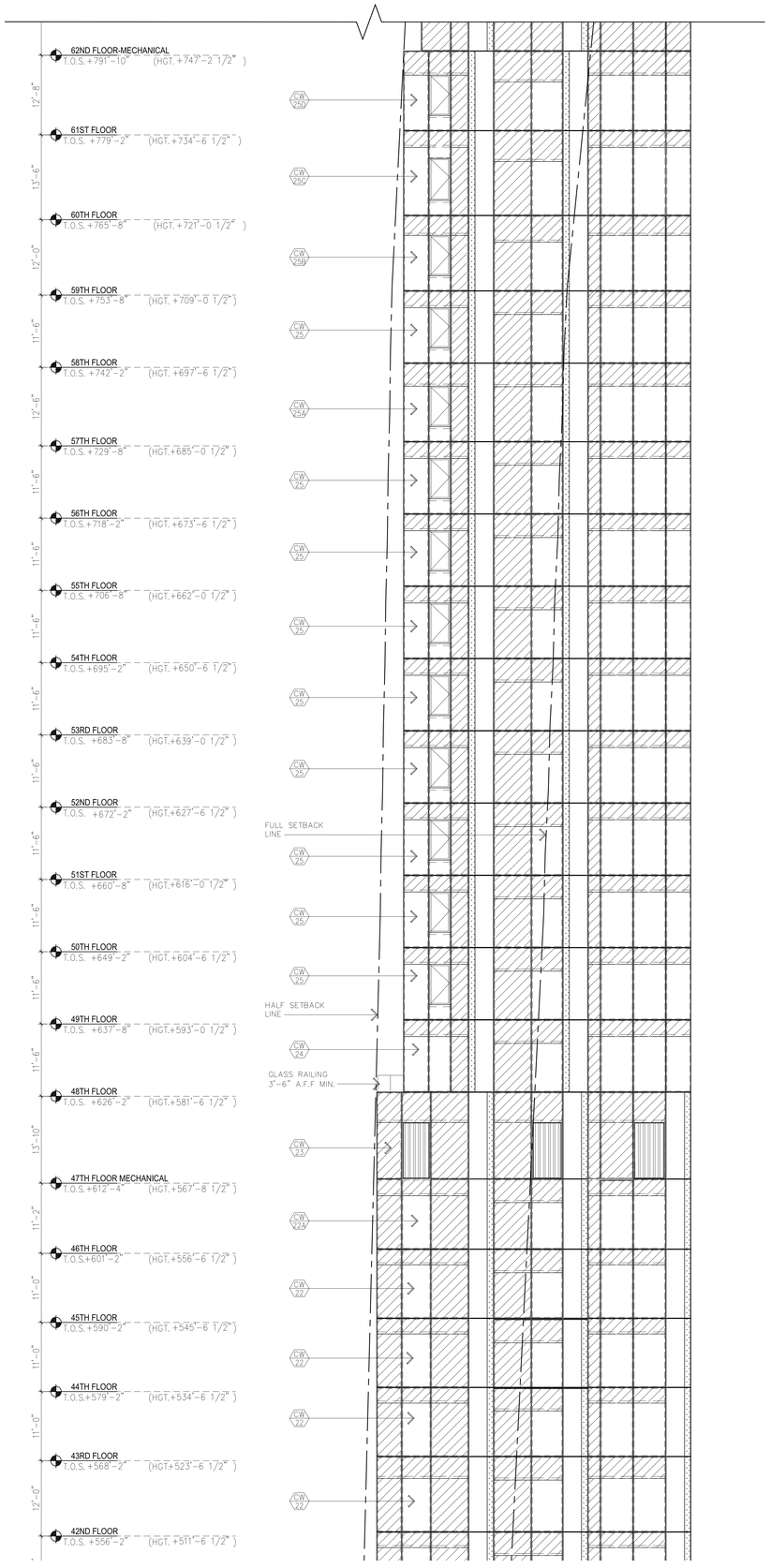
BUILDING ELEVATIONS - WEST

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

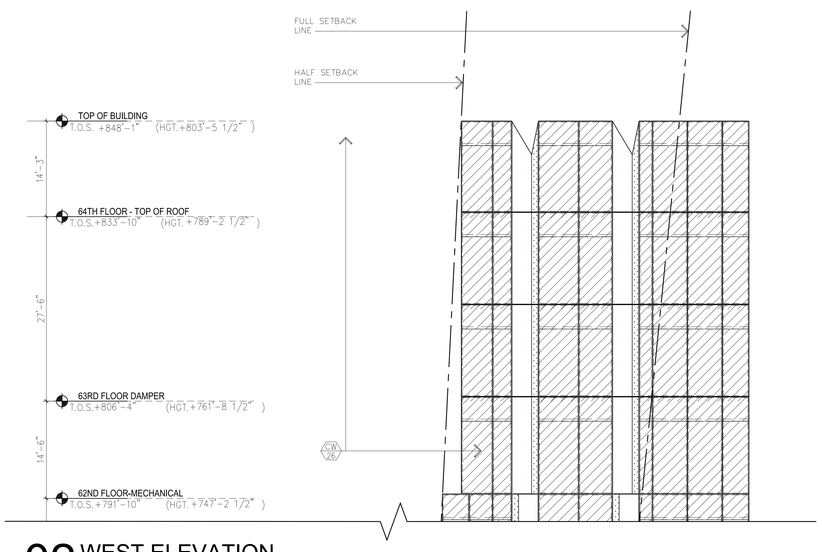
DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A203.01
SHEET. No.:	105 of 143

FILE No: T:\181 E9 (Inov)\2012\140 (Bar Yon)\Arch\181E9Conv_A2012_B&W(SS)HDN.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 421090628 Job Number
E1041562857 Scan Code



01 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



02 WEST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND
VISION GLASS
VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
TERRA COTTA, TC-01
TERRA COTTA, TC-02
LOUVER
INSULATED METAL PANEL
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/28/2016	ADDED EXTERIOR COORDINATION

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

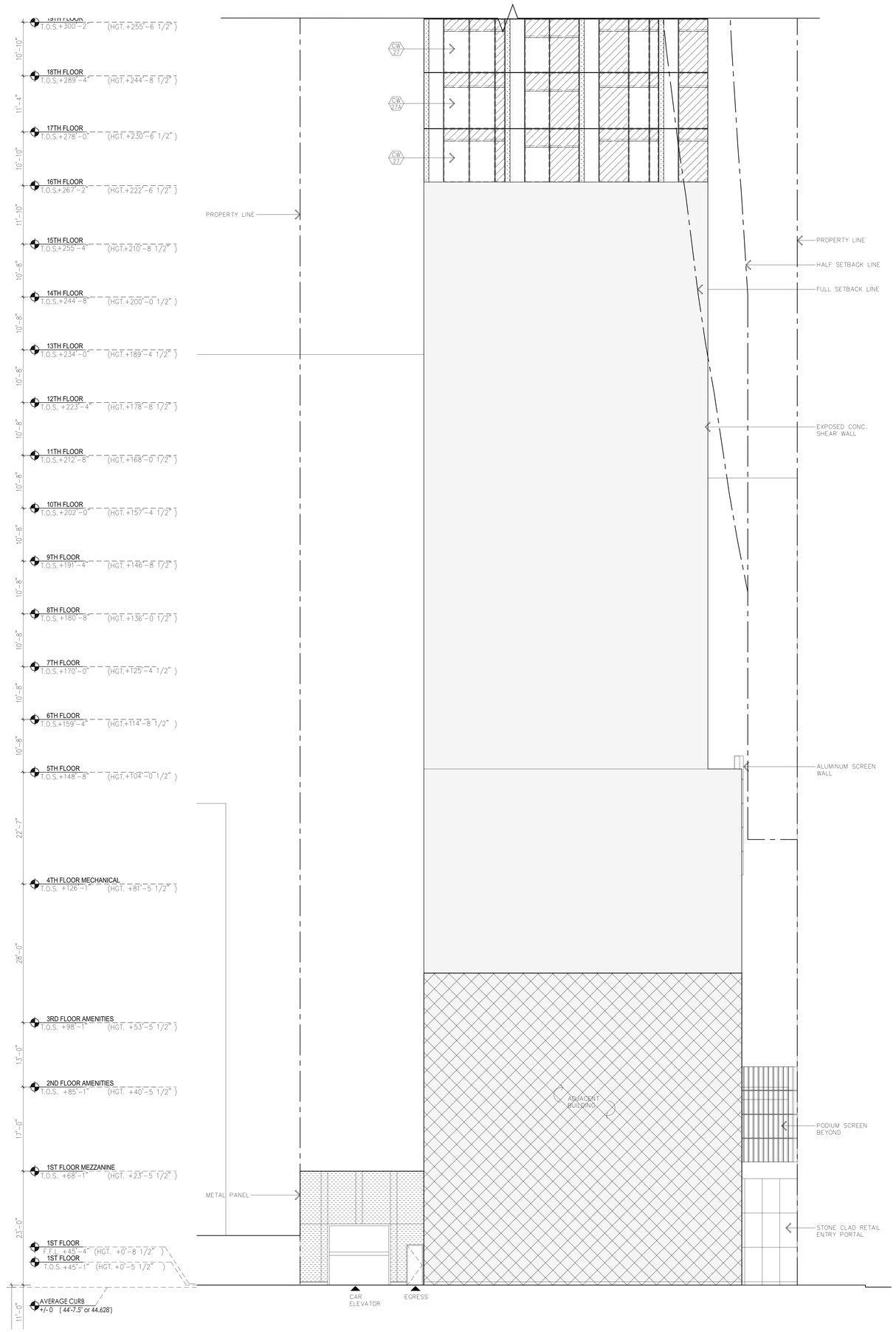
DRAWING TITLE:
BUILDING ELEVATIONS - WEST

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

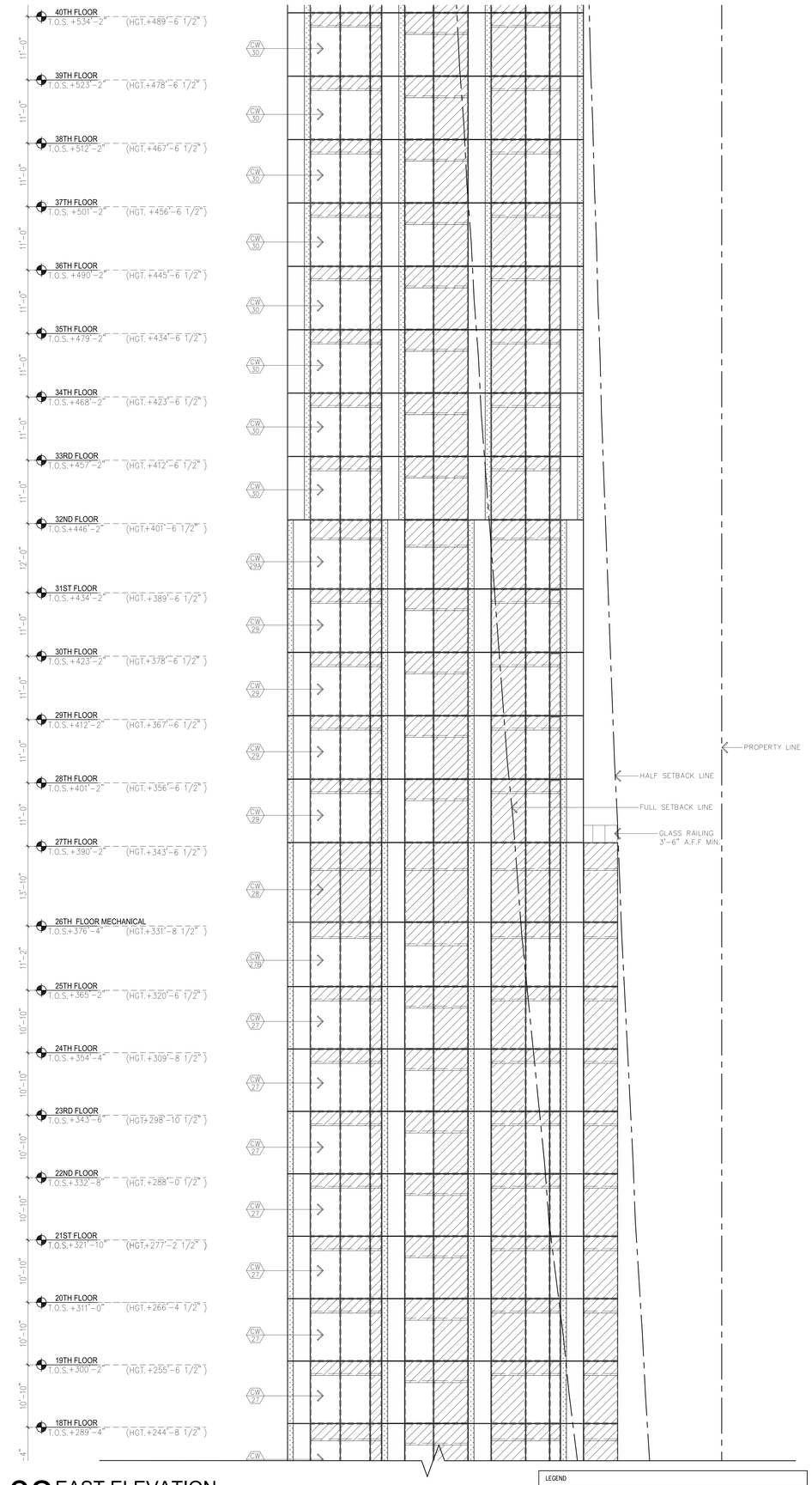
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A204.01
SHEET. No.: 106 of 143

FILE No: T:\2013\Jan\C2\02-2014\01\Rev\Rev2\rev1\138EAST.rvt, v2015-2, 5:43:26 PM, 0.0 HOVE.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 421189608 Job Number
421189608 Job Number



01 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



02 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND
VISION GLASS
VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
TERRA COTTA, TC-01
TERRA COTTA, TC-02
LOUVER
INSULATED METAL PANEL
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投英国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGE Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1 2 4 6 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

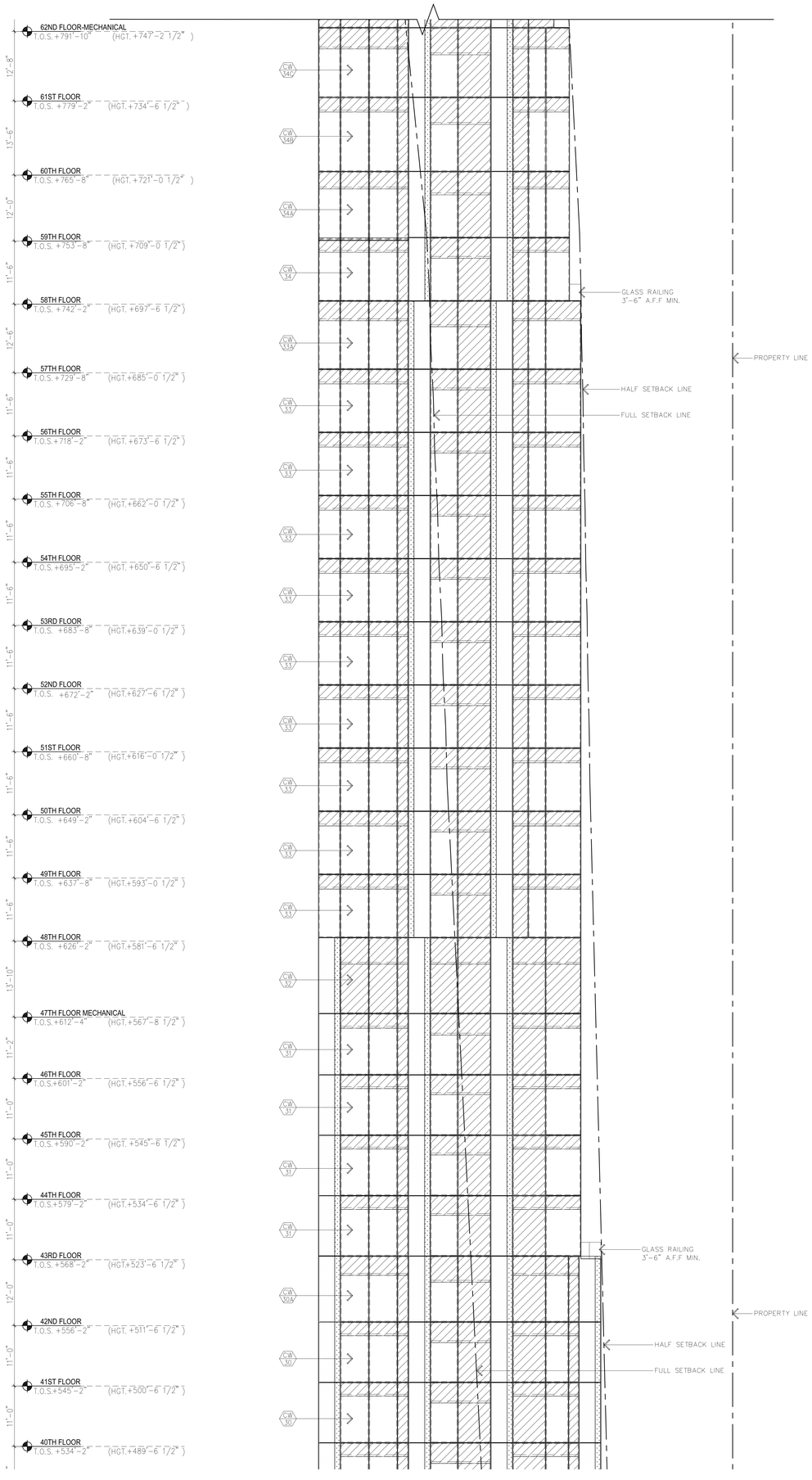
DRAWING TITLE:
BUILDING ELEVATIONS - EAST

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

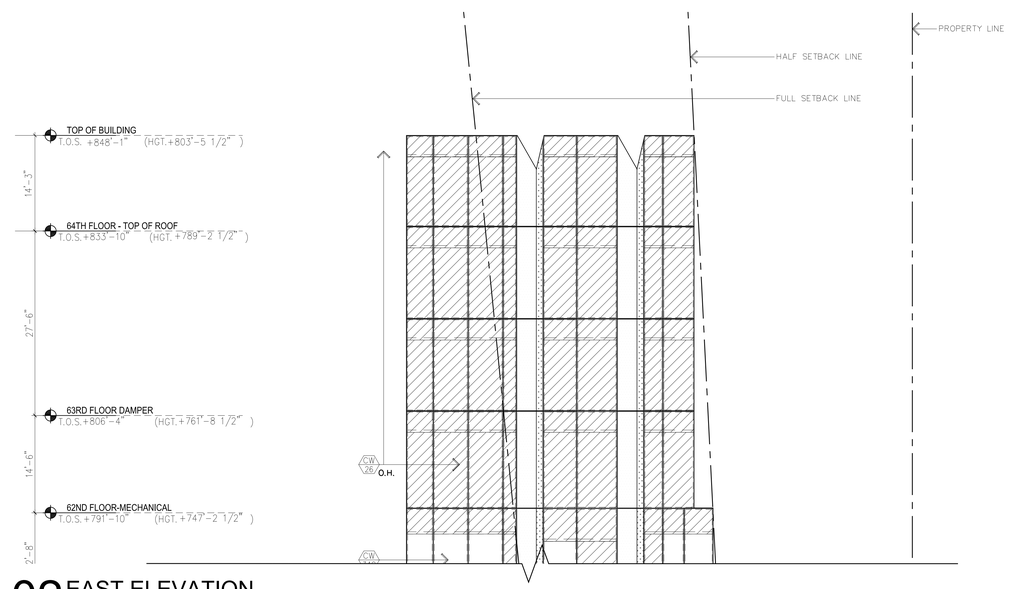
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A205.01
SHEET. No.: 107 of 143

FILE No: T:\2014 Jobs\CZ0012 22-40\Revit\Rvt\Sheets\138E50Th\Arch_A205.01_138E50E-E50-WEST.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 121195628 Job Number
B00057275 Scan Code



01 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



02 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND	
	VISION GLASS
	VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
	TERRA COTTA, TC-01
	TERRA COTTA, TC-02
	LOUVER
	INSULATED METAL PANEL
	CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投英国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

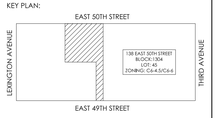
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1 2 4 6 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

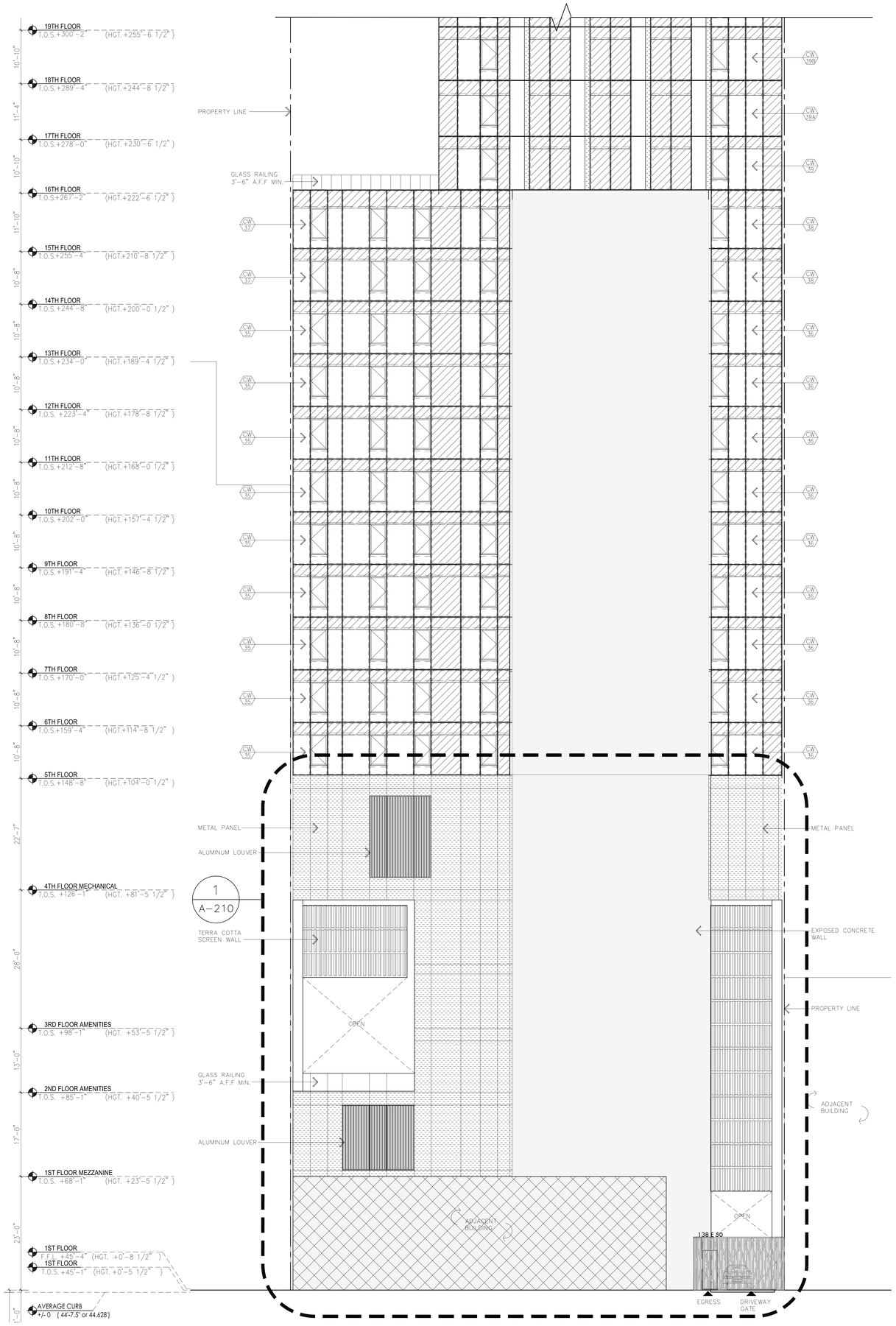
DRAWING TITLE:

BUILDING ELEVATIONS - EAST

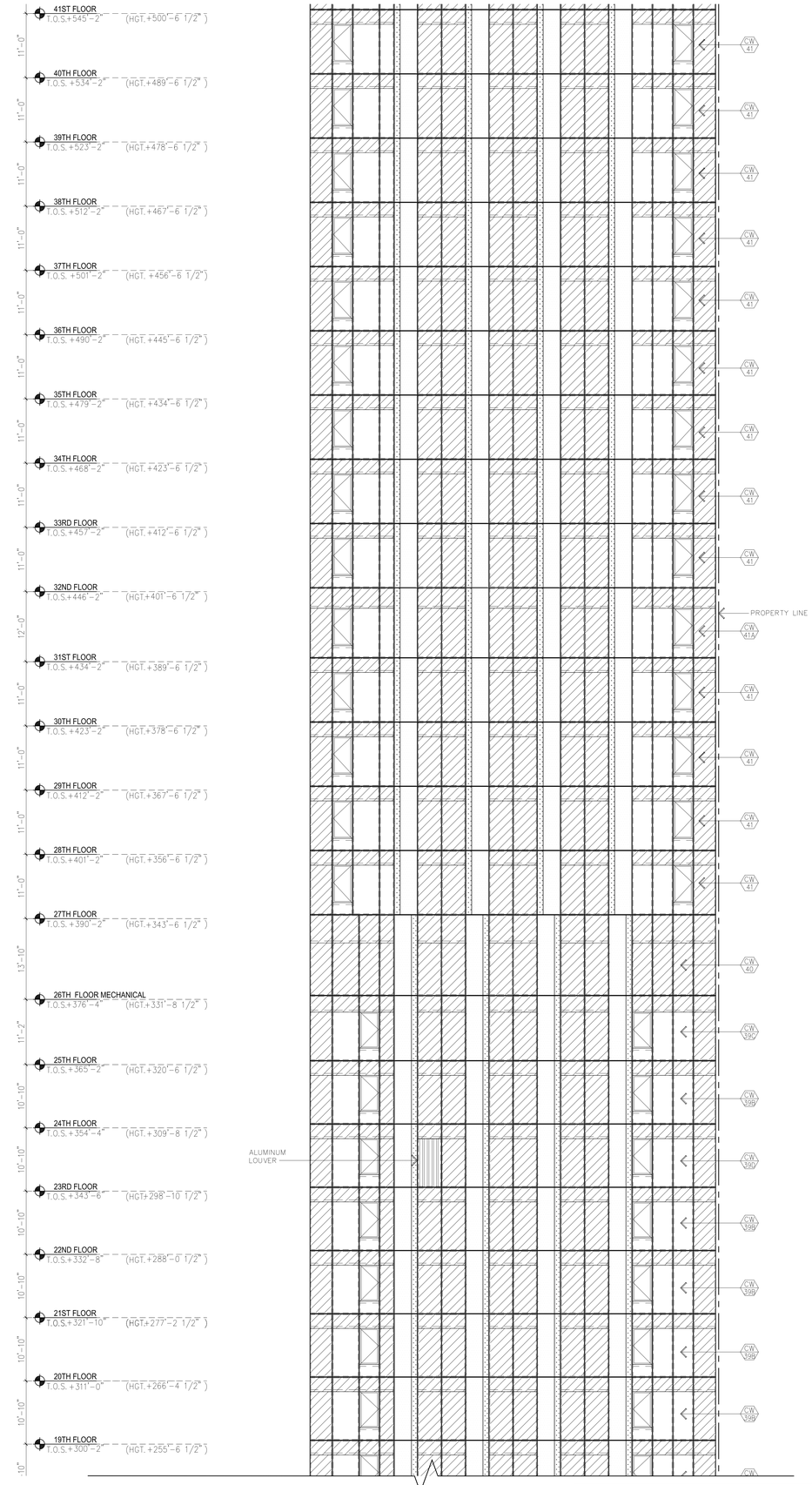
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A206.01
SHEET: No.:	108 of 143

FILE NO: T:\B138\Shed\CAD\12-14\B138Sch1Rev1\Sheet\138E50Sch1_A206.01_B138C12E14SDK2.dwg



01 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



02 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND
- VISION GLASS
- VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
- TERRA COTTA, TC-01
- TERRA COTTA, TC-02
- LOUVER
- INSULATED METAL PANEL
- CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

CITY OF BLDGS 421189628 Job Number
E1019952081 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 3 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

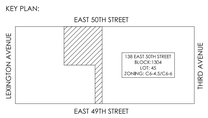
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1 2 4 6 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

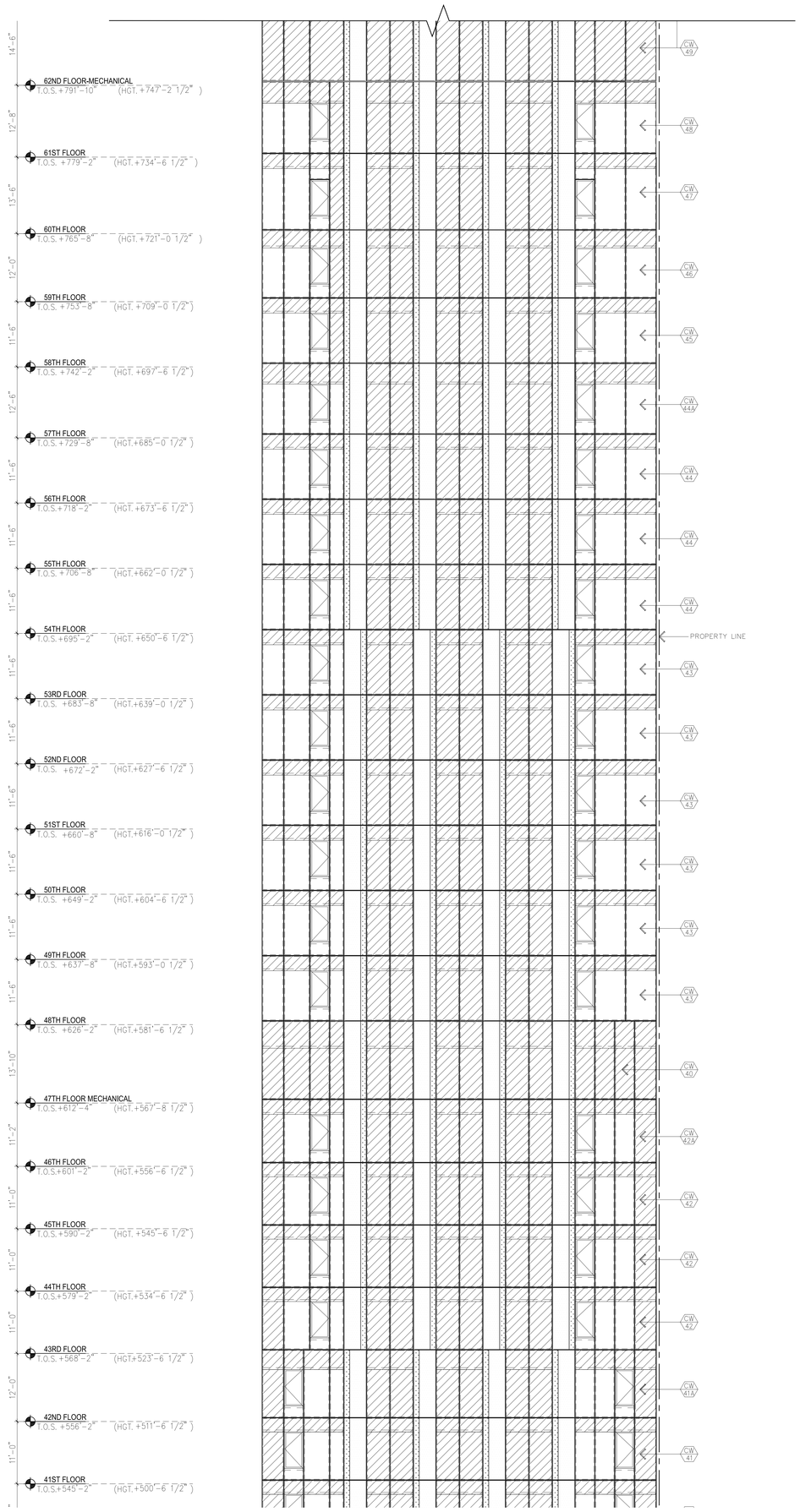
DRAWING TITLE:
BUILDING ELEVATIONS - SOUTH

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

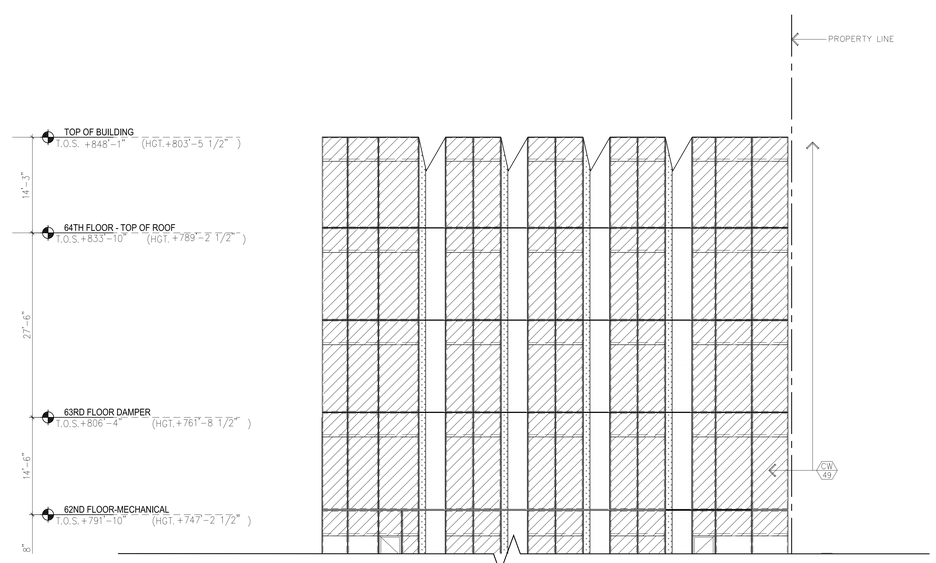
DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A207.01
SHEET. No.:	109 of 143

FILE No: T:\B138\Shared\2012\480\Revit\Sheet\138E50Cmb_ASD17_B&2M2.B2M4D.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 121195028 Job Number
E356525245 Scan Code



01 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



02 SOUTH ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND

- VISION GLASS
- VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
- TERRA COTTA, TC-01
- TERRA COTTA, TC-02
- LOUVER
- INSULATED METAL PANEL
- CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.F.P. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

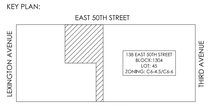
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

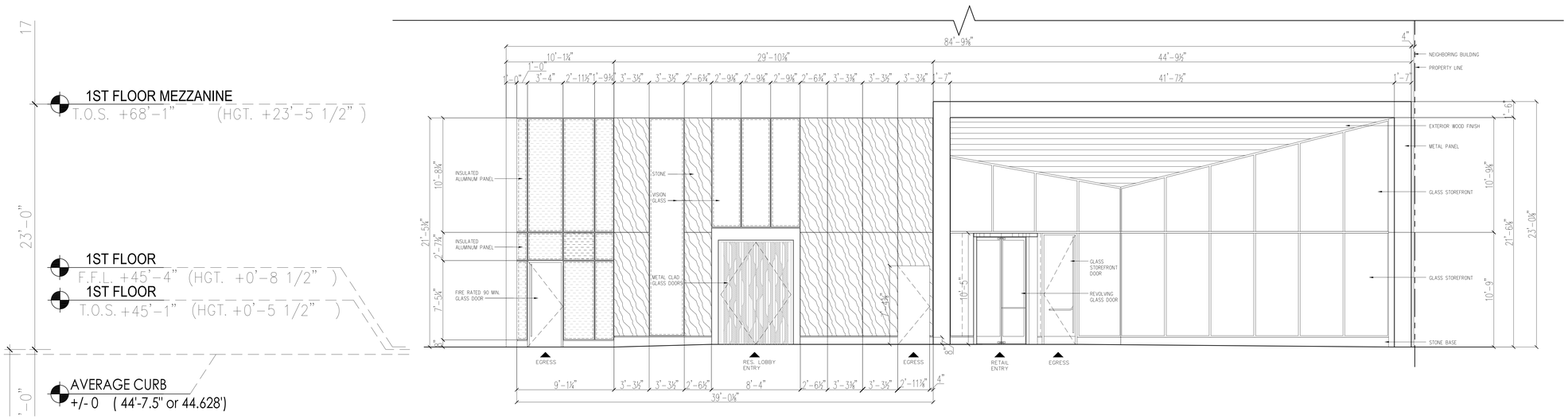
DRAWING TITLE:
BUILDING ELEVATIONS - SOUTH

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A208.01
SHEET. No.:	110 of 143

FILE NO: T:\2014\2014-88\CADD\2014-88 Revit Files\2014-88_138E50th Cntrl_ADD01_R16.3\2014-88 CNTRL R16.3.rvt

CITY OF BLDGS 121189028 Job Number
E300500170 Scan Code



01 NORTH ELEVATION STOREFRONT
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

LEGEND
VISION GLASS
VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
TERRA COTTA, TC-01
TERRA COTTA, TC-02
LOUVER
INSULATED METAL PANEL
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投英国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5655

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

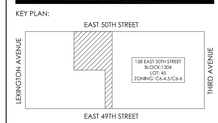
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

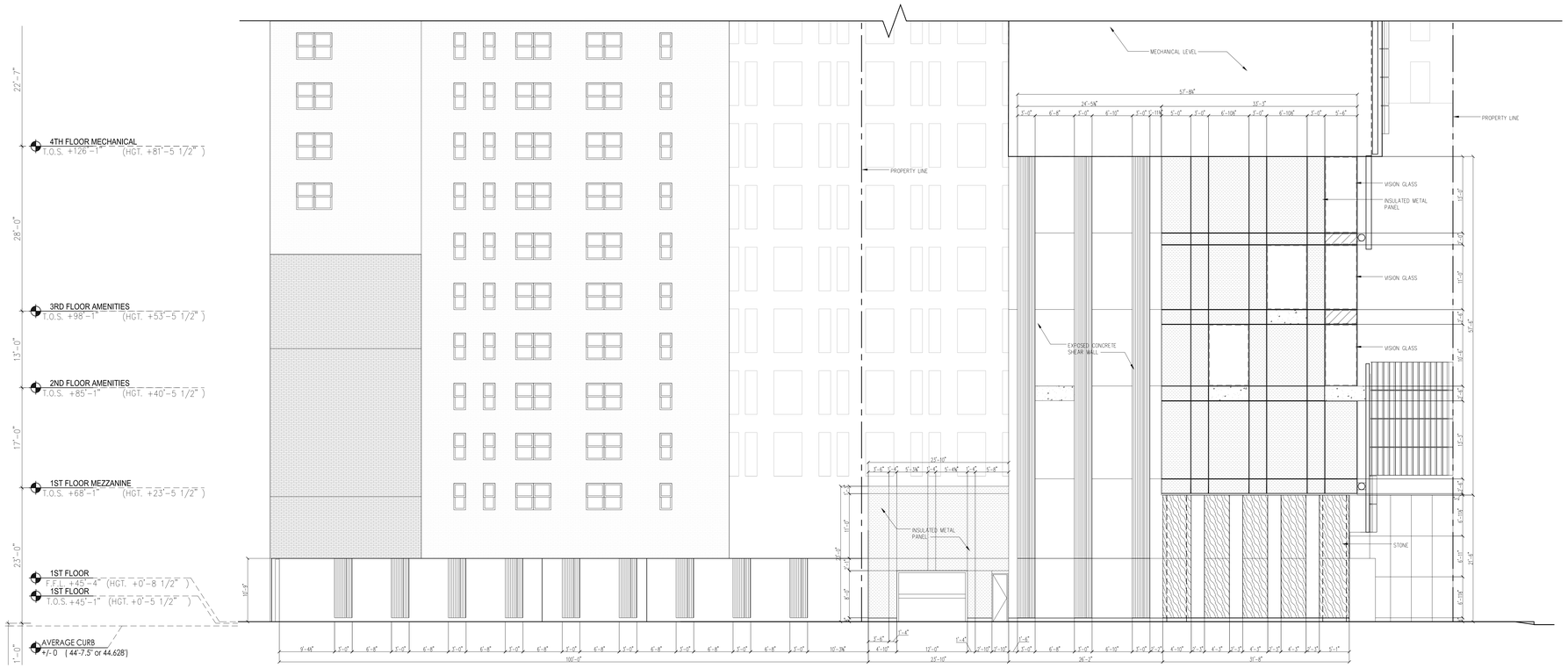
DRAWING TITLE:
BUILDING ELEVATIONS - SOUTH

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

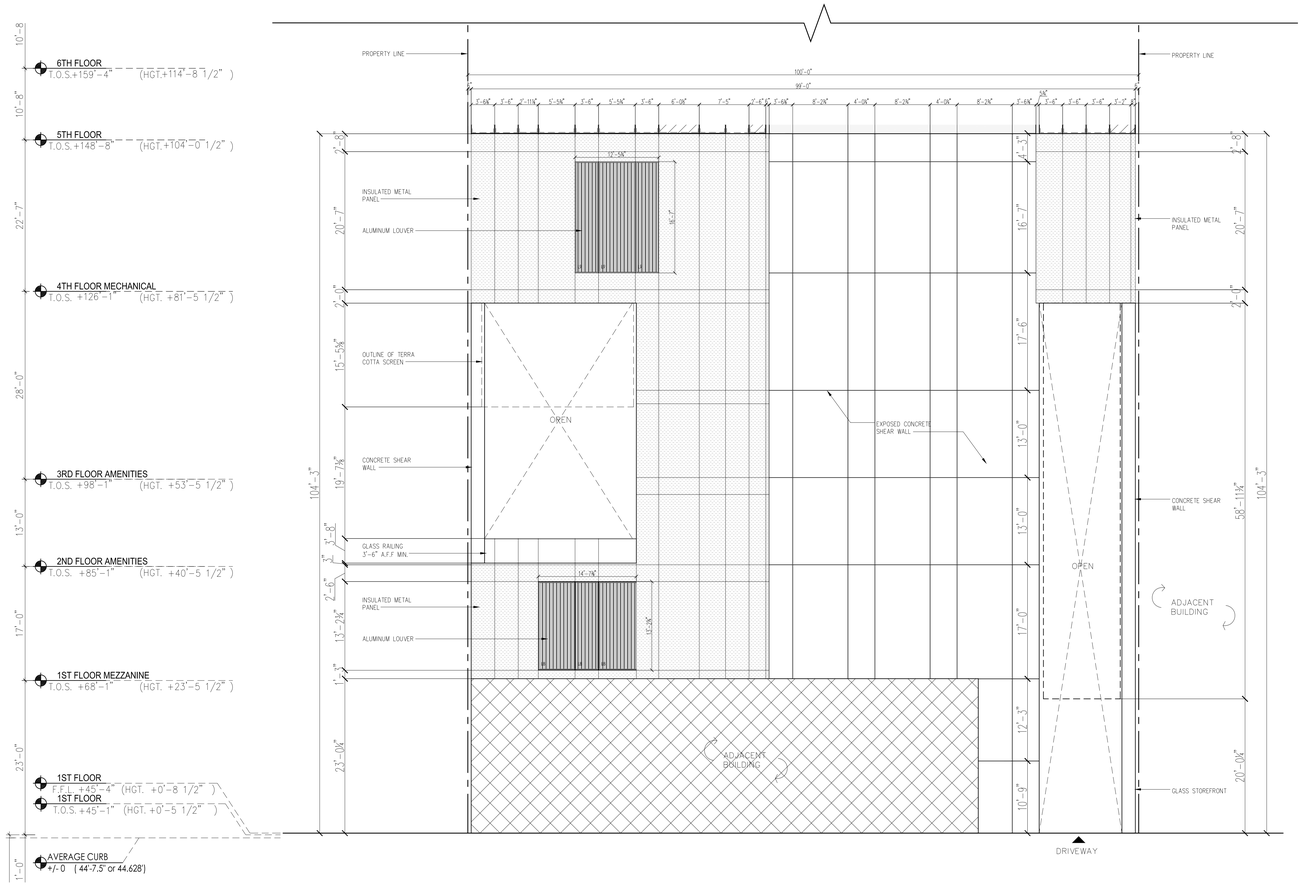
DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A209.01
SHEET. No.:	111 of 143

FILE No: T:\181 E 50 Street\CDOC\2014-88 Blue Plate\Sheet\138E50Cmm_ADD02\138E50CdSHEDNL.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 121090628 Job Number
121090628 Doc Code



02 EAST ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



01 SOUTH ELEVATION W/O SCREEN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

LEGEND
VISION GLASS
VISION GLASS W/ SHADOW BOX
TERRA COTTA, TC-01
TERRA COTTA, TC-02
LOUVER
INSULATED METAL PANEL
CAST IN PLACE CONCRETE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

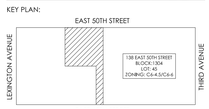
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

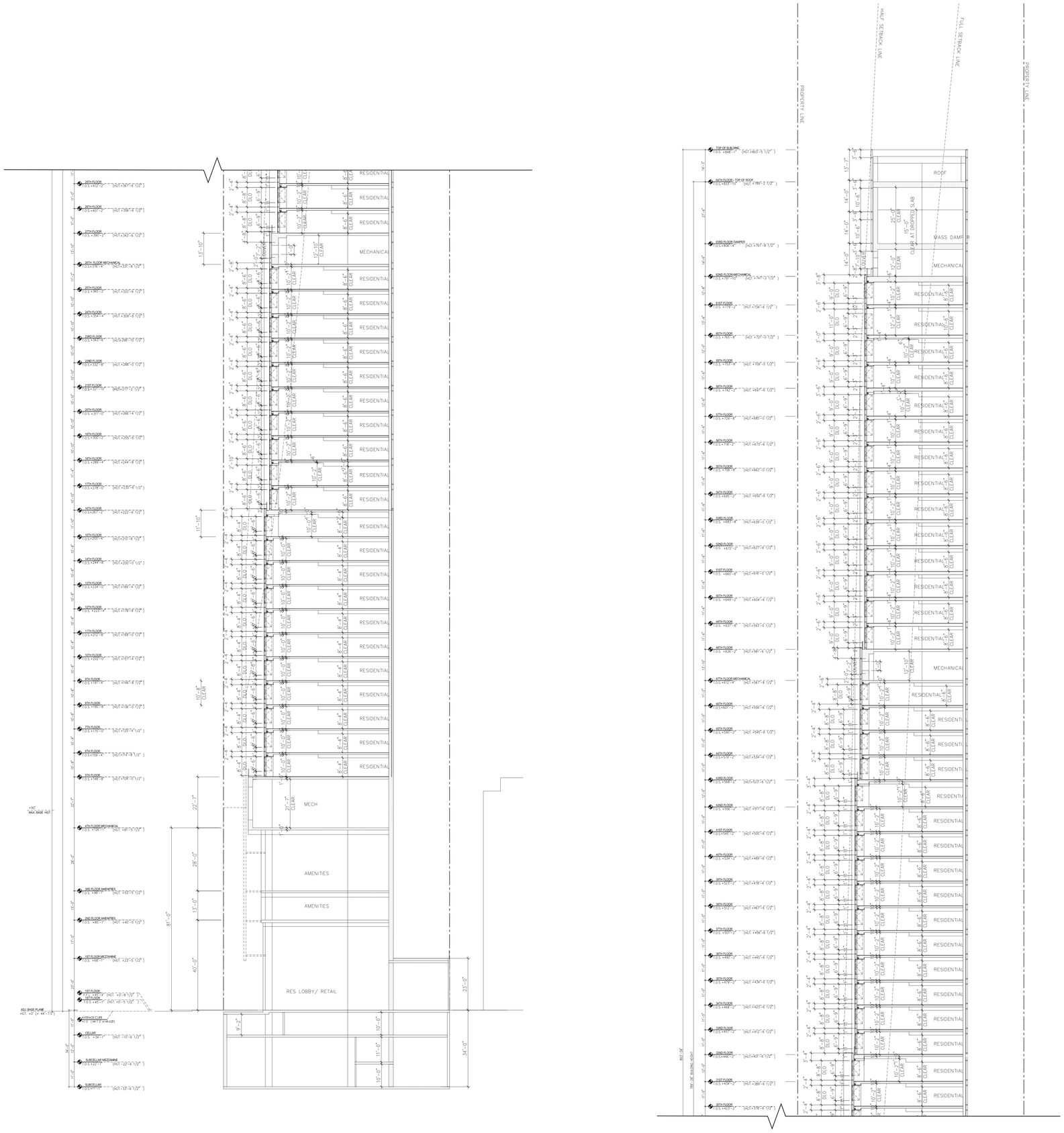
DRAWING TITLE:
BUILDING ELEVATIONS - SOUTH

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A210.01
SHEET. No.: 112 of 143

FILE No: T:\3D CD Data\CAD\12-088 Rio Pro\Dwn\1BEBH\arch_A210.01_BLDG ELEVATIONS.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 121095028 Job Number
E0640305341 Scan Code



01 NORTH SOUTH SECTION
SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

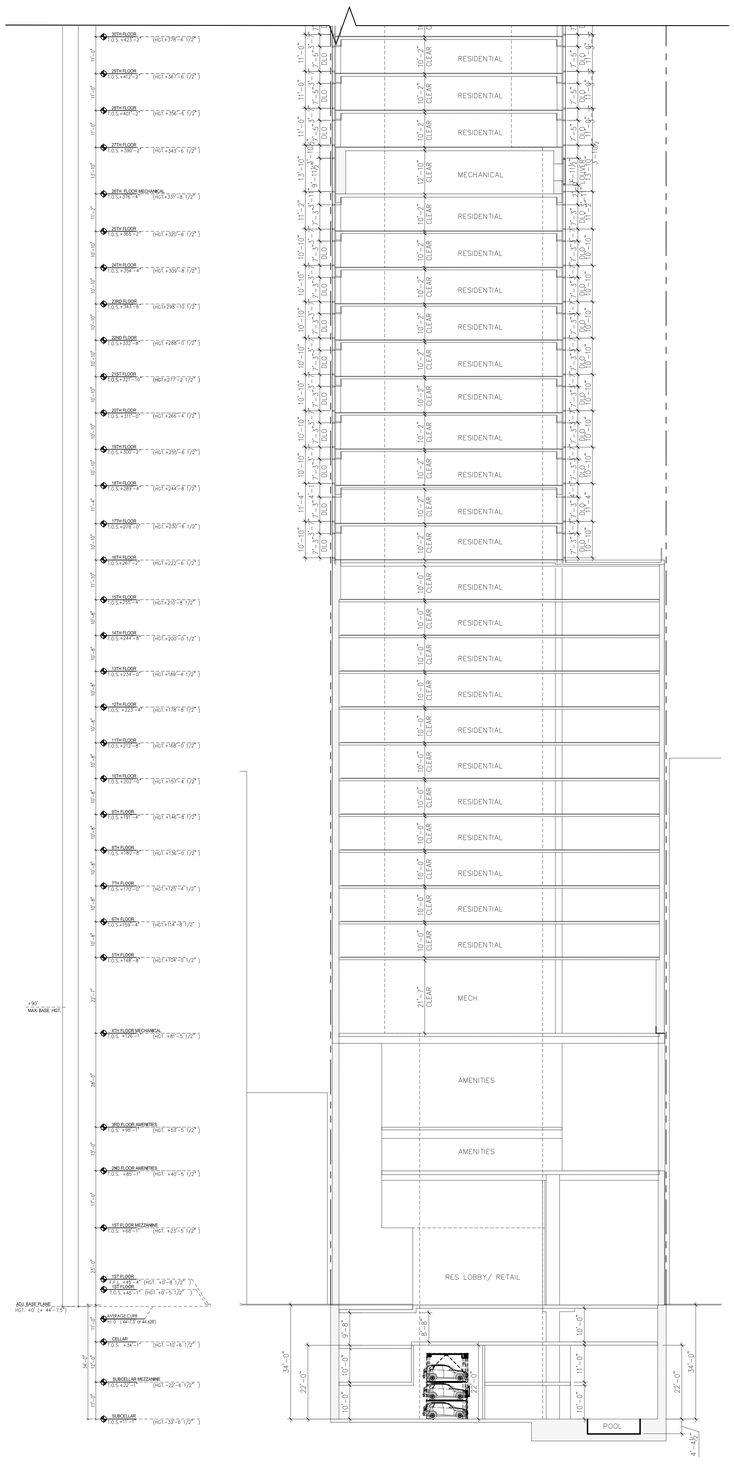
DRAWING TITLE:
BUILDING SECTION - NORTH/SOUTH

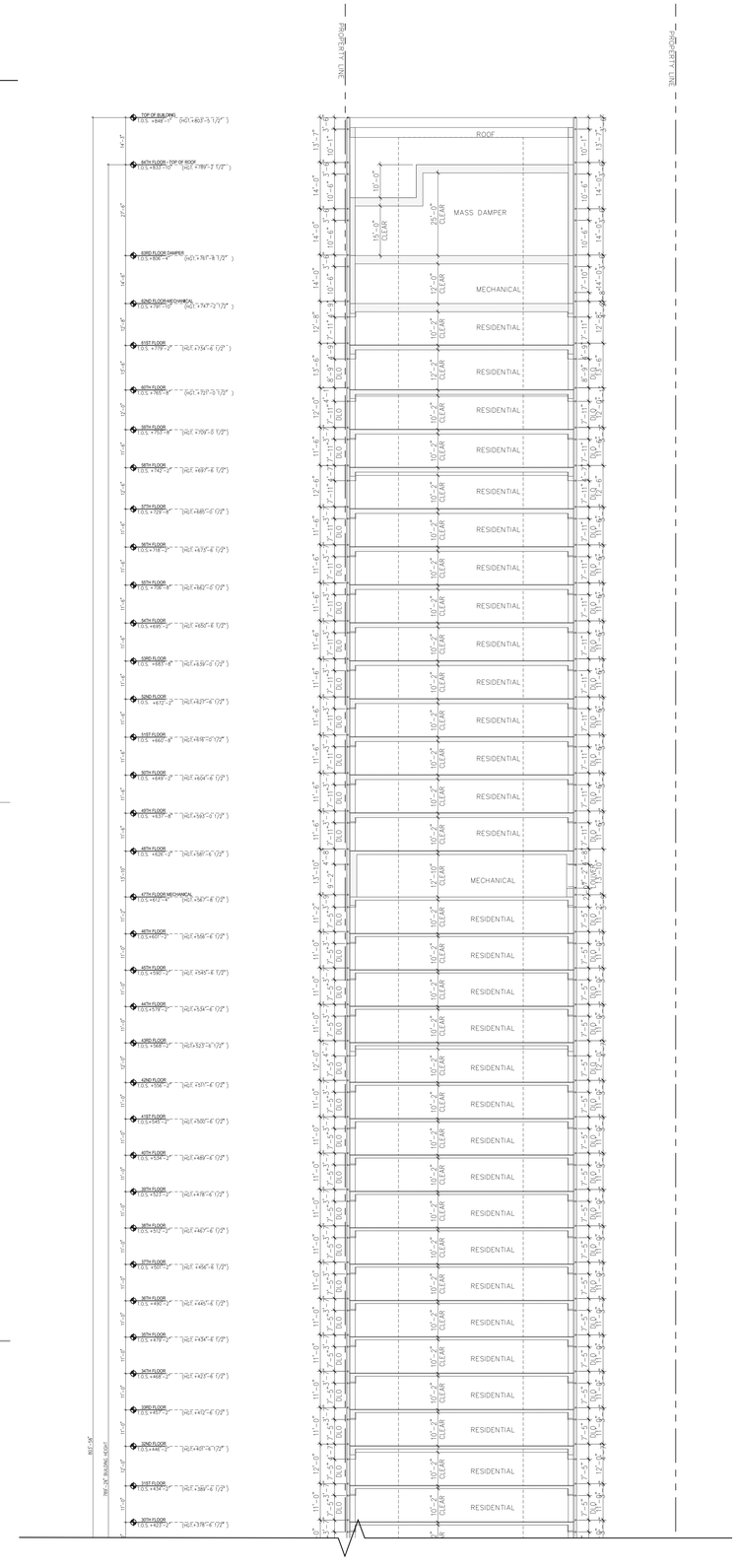
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A300.01
SHEET. No.: 113 of 143

FILE No: T:\B138 East 50th\CAD\12-0401\for Permit\138E50Cmb_AS01_B03NS-EW03A.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 421195028 Job Number
ES2271908B Scan Code





01 EAST WEST SECTION

SCALE: 1/16" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

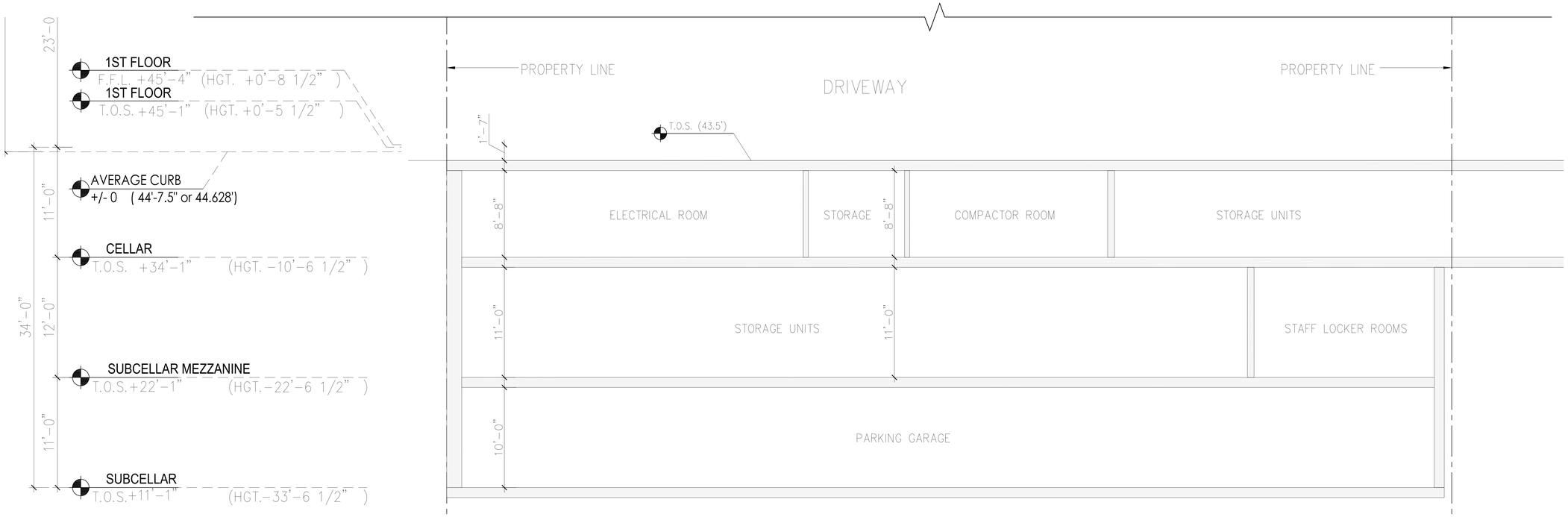
DRAWING TITLE:

BUILDING SECTION - EAST/ WEST

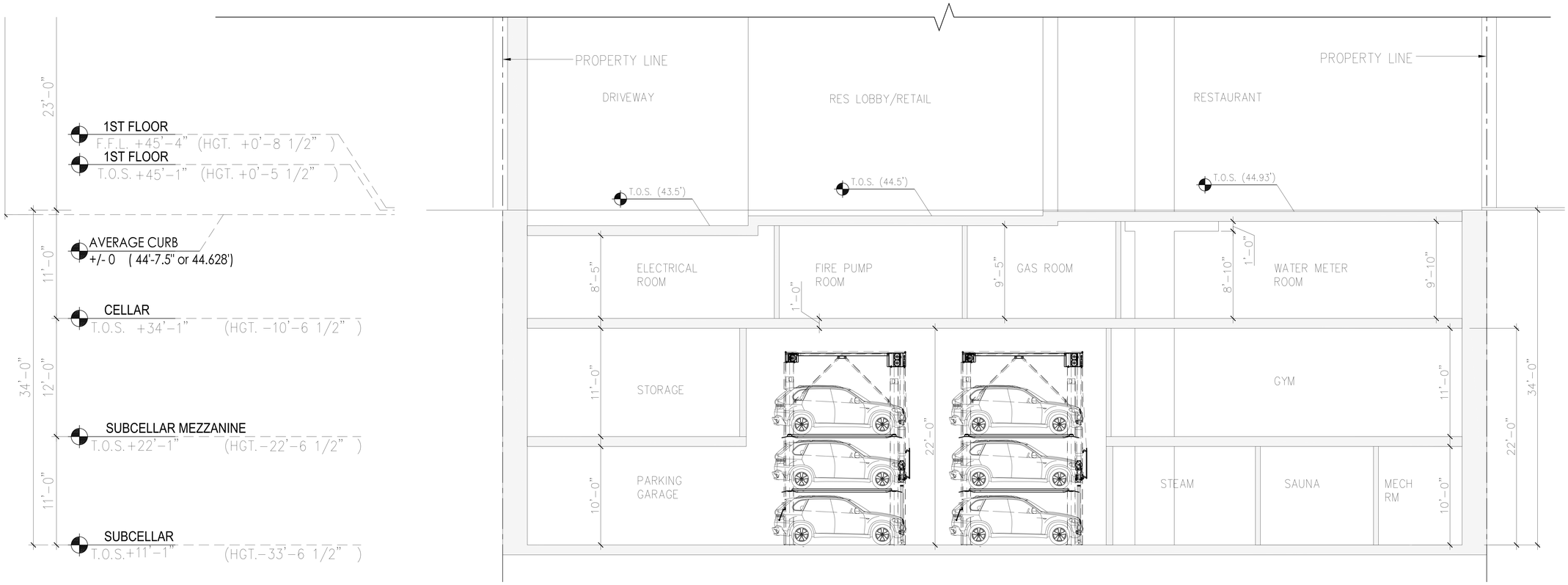
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG., No.: A301.01
SHEET. No.: 114 of 143

FILE No: T:\2014 Dir\Jobs\2-2014\88 Vitor Pierre\Sheets\138EDN-Cross_AS302.dwg\138EDN-EECOM-A.dwg



02 NORTH SOUTH SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



01 EAST WEST SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

CITY OF NEW YORK
CITY OF NEW YORK
Job Number
Scan Code

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5655

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 48
ZONING: C5-4,C5-2/C6-6
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

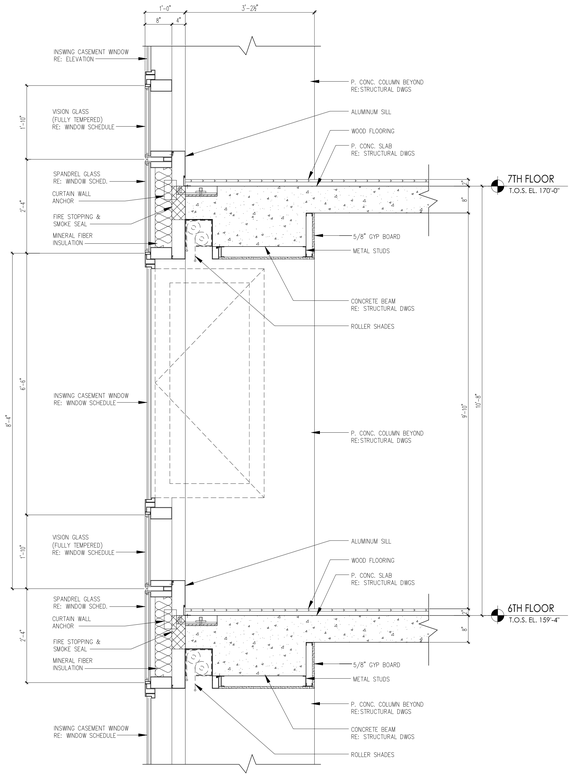
DRAWING TITLE:
BUILDING SECTIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

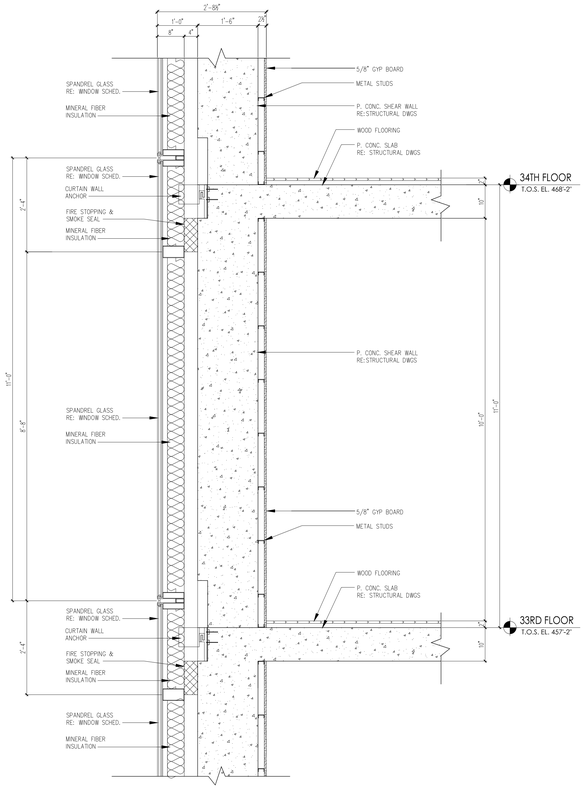
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A302.01
SHEET. No.: 115 of 143

FILE No: T:\181 E 50 Street\CDOC\2014-88 Rev Plans\Sheet-138E50Comm_02SEC.dwg, 02SEC, 8/26/2016 2:27:30 PM, by

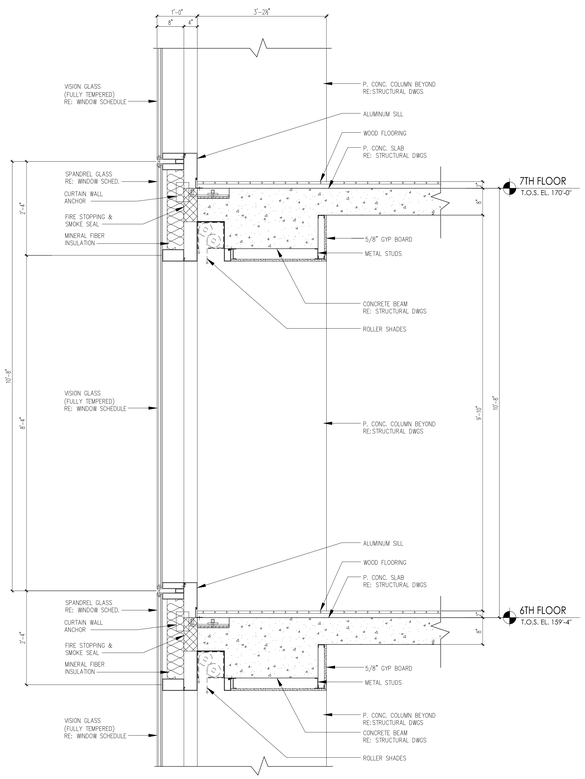
DEPT OF BLDGS 421496026 Job Number
E5419567545 Scan Code



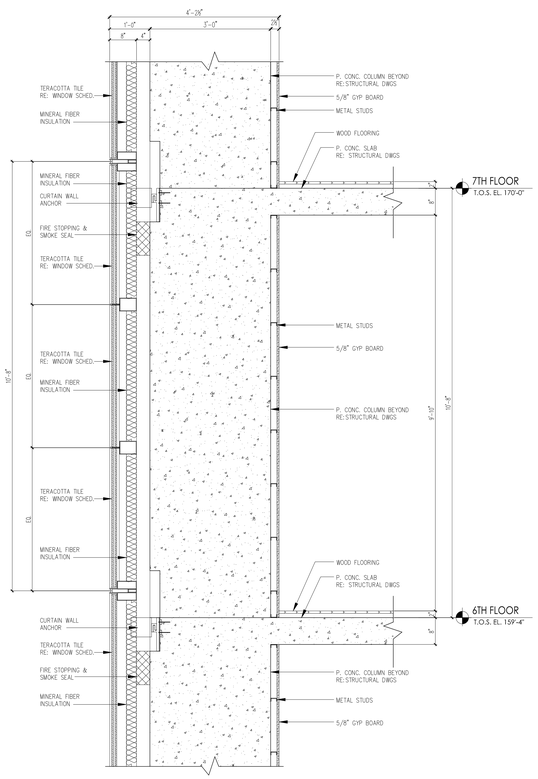
02 WALL SECTION B
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



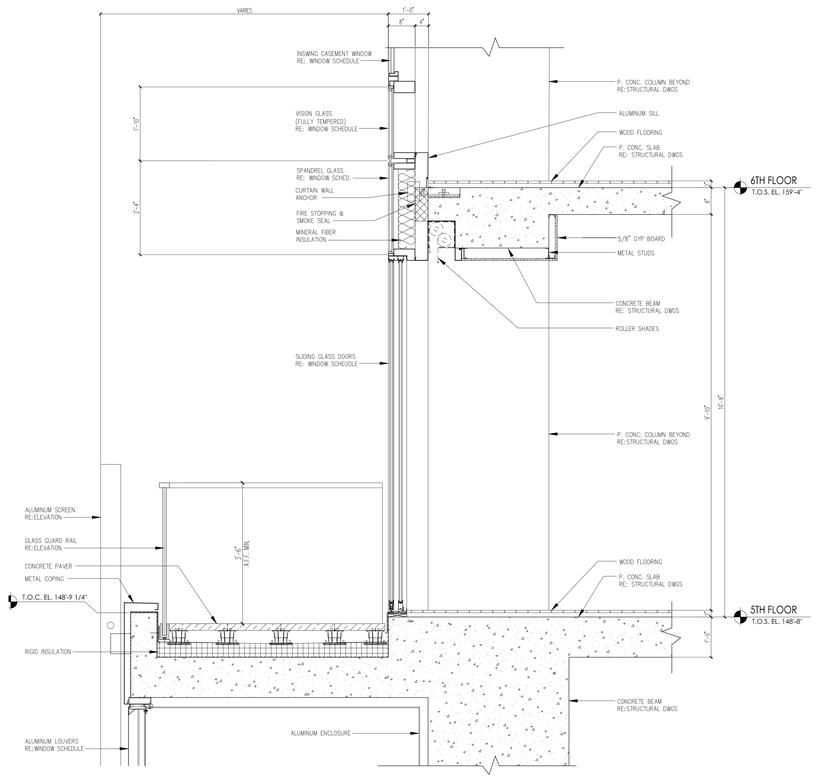
04 WALL SECTION D
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



01 WALL SECTION A
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



03 WALL SECTION C
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



05 WALL SECTION E
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
450 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

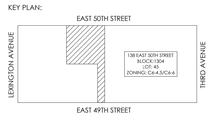
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

WALL SECTIONS

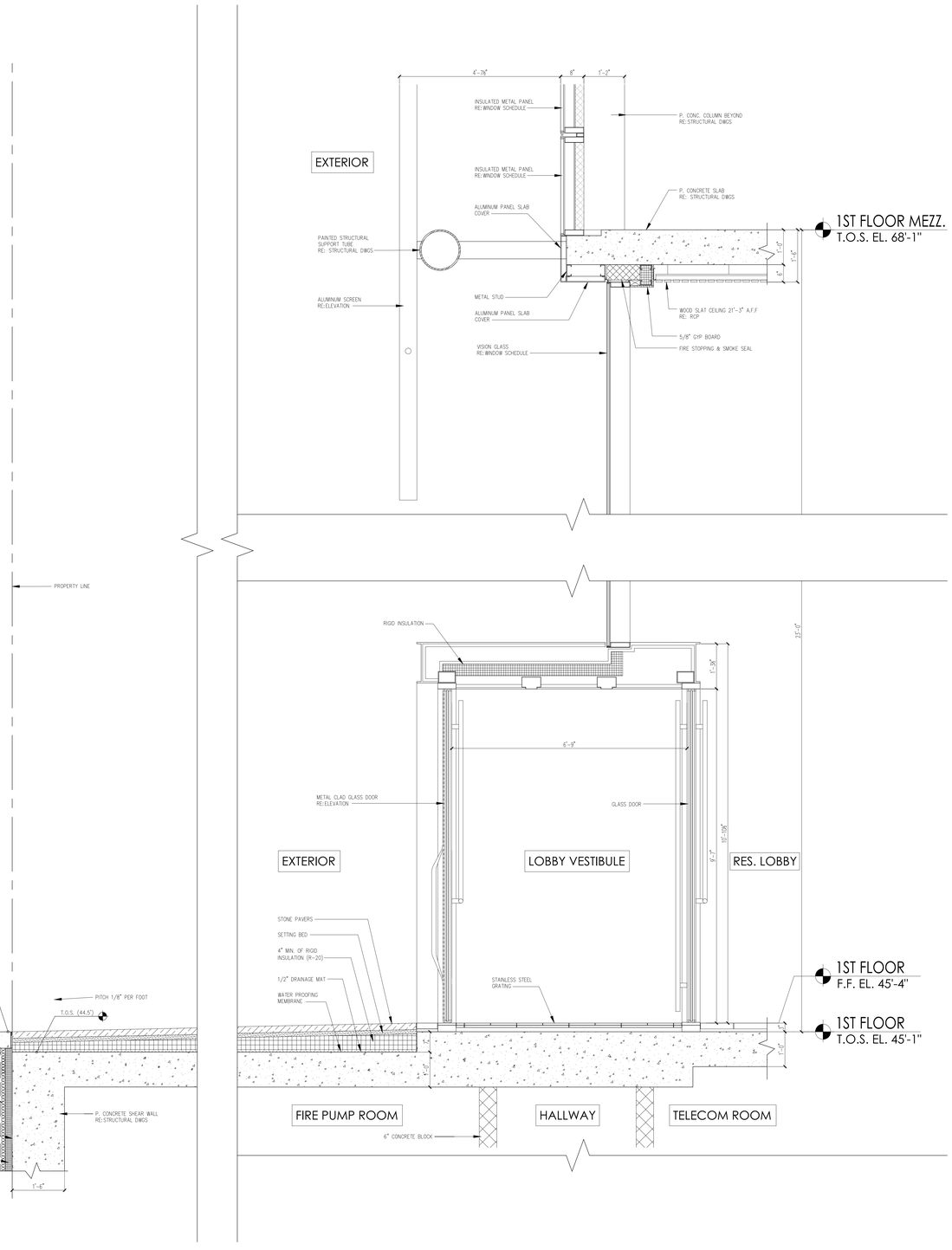
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT LAWRENCE A. SCHUETTE STATE OF NEW YORK

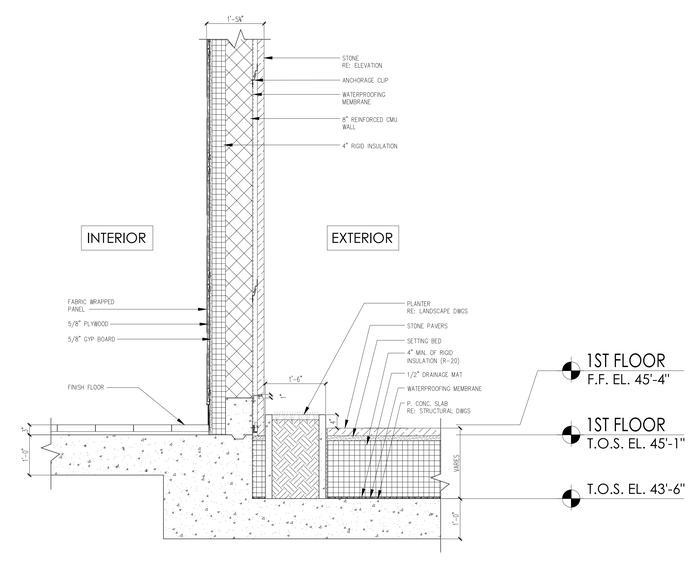
DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A303.01
SHEET. No.:	116 of 143

FILE No: T:\3D\Dwn\2400\2014-88\Revit\Sheet\3D\Dwn2400_V2v3D_Arch_3D3D01.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121095028 Job Number
E5247254625 Scan Code



01 WALL SECTION H
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



02 WALL SECTION I
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
450 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

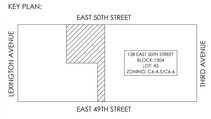
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
WALL SECTIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A304.01
SHEET. No.: 117 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street\CD\02-DD\A-000-Floor Plans\Sheet-138E50thCmb_KB-DB_V4.rvt, 2013CMB.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number

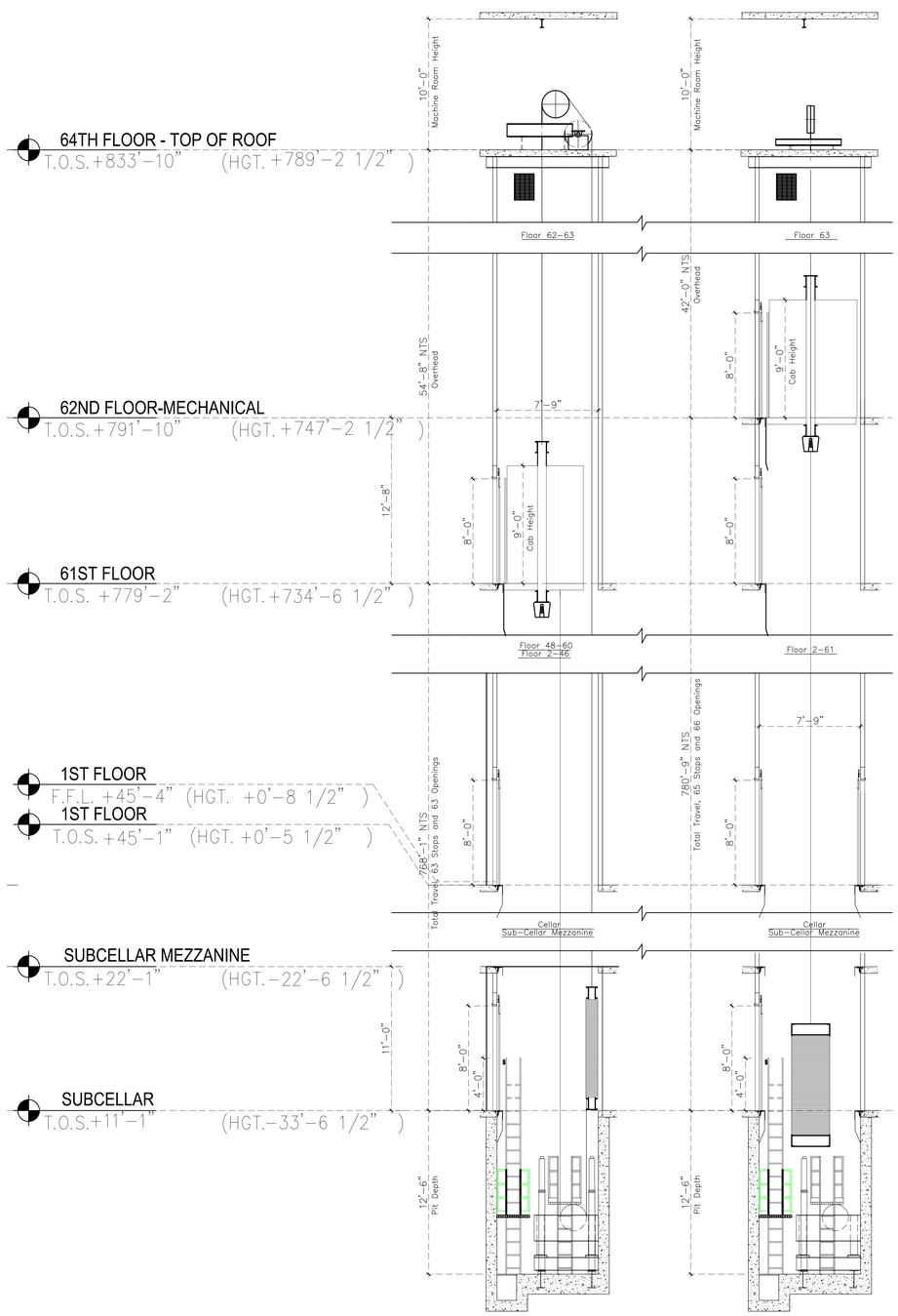
B25259792910 Scan Code

PE2	MACHINE ROOM REACTIONS (in lbs.)		
	ON MACHINE/MOTOR RAIL		
A	21,900	B	38,500
C	14,600	D	29,100
Dynamic load per ANSI 17.1 Rule 2.9.2			

PE2	ELEVATOR REACTIONS (in lbs.)		
	RAIL		PIT FLOOR
R1	1,550	W	53,200
R2	800	X	29,300
R3	29,250	Y	45,200
		Z	29,600 (UP PULL)
FORCES HAVE BEEN DOUBLED FOR IMPACT			
FORCES W AND X WILL NOT OCCUR SIMULTANEOUSLY			

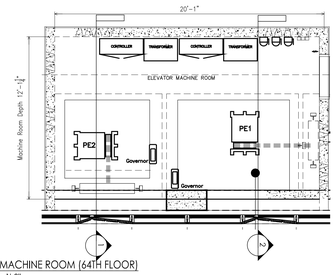
PE1	MACHINE ROOM REACTIONS (in lbs.)		
	ON MACHINE/MOTOR RAIL		
A	28,200	B	49,700
C	18,900	D	37,600
Dynamic load per ANSI 17.1 Rule 2.9.2			

PE1	ELEVATOR REACTIONS (in lbs.)		
	RAIL		PIT FLOOR
R1	1,600	W	71,200
R2	850	X	39,200
R3	39,150	Y	60,500
		Z	40,500 (UP PULL)
FORCES HAVE BEEN DOUBLED FOR IMPACT			
FORCES W AND X WILL NOT OCCUR SIMULTANEOUSLY			

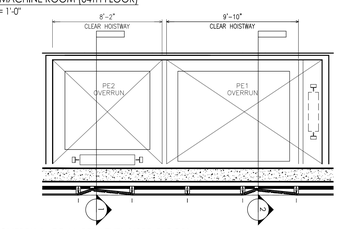


1 ELEVATOR PE 2 SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

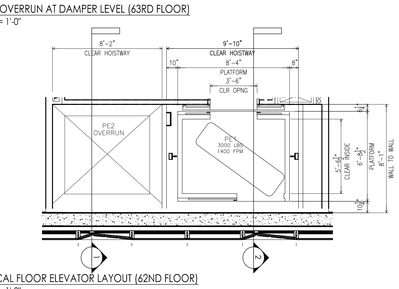
2 ELEVATOR PE 1 SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



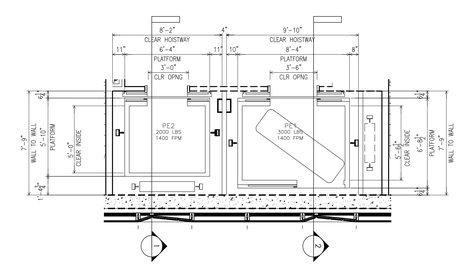
3F ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM (64TH FLOOR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



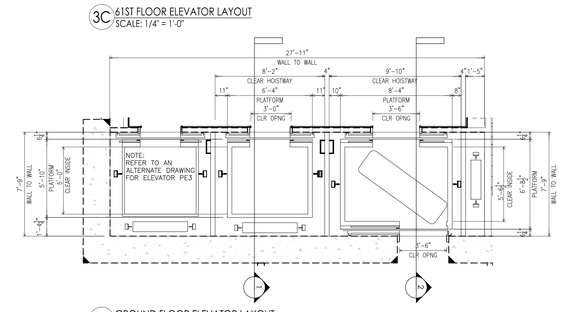
3E ELEVATOR OVERRUN AT DAMPER LEVEL (63RD FLOOR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



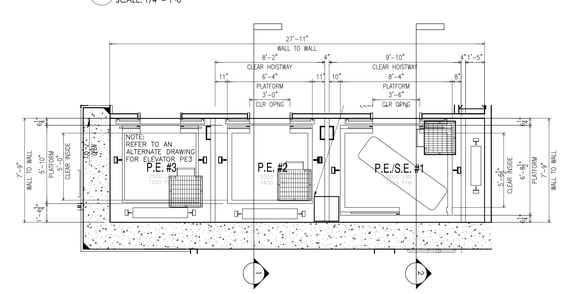
3D MECHANICAL FLOOR ELEVATOR LAYOUT (62ND FLOOR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3C 61ST FLOOR ELEVATOR LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3B GROUND FLOOR ELEVATOR LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3A TYPICAL ELEVATOR LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

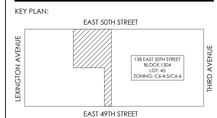
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
ELEVATOR PLANS AND SECTIONS: PE 1-2

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DWG. No.:
A-360.01
SHEET. No.: 118 of 143

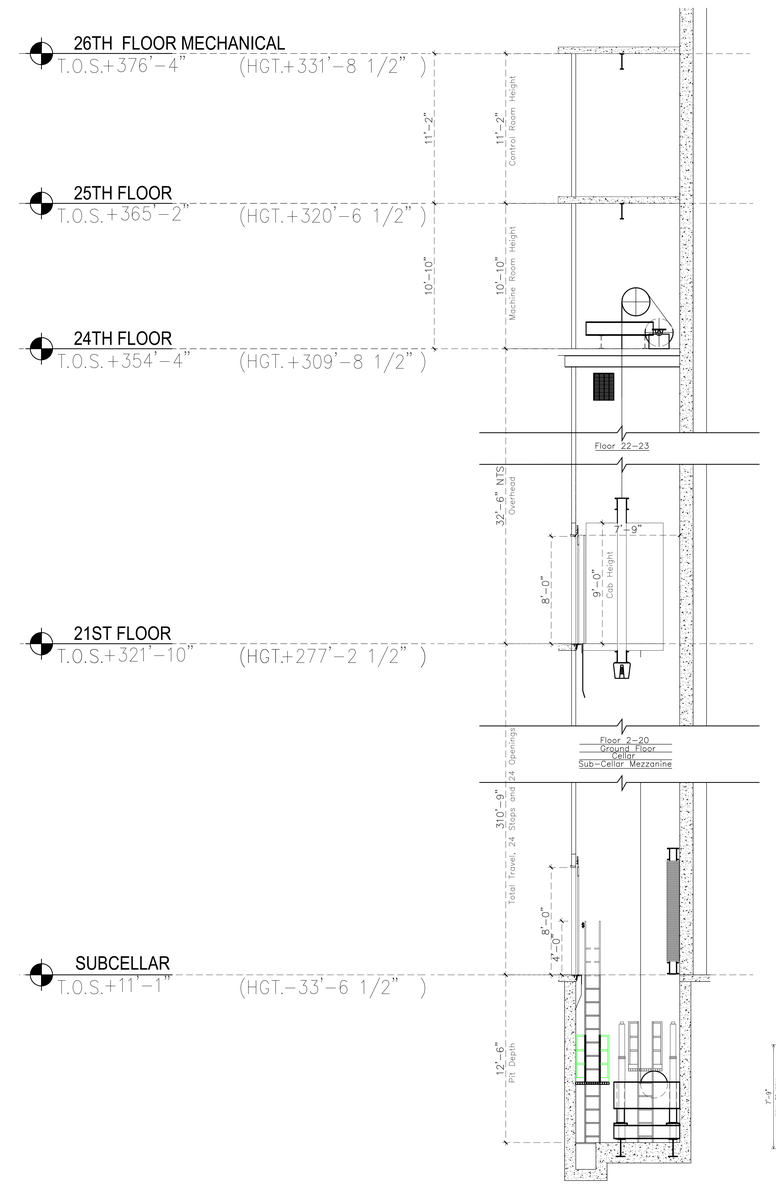
FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 421186628 Job Number
E350506911 Scan Code

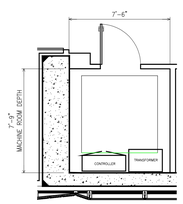
MACHINE ROOM REACTIONS (in lbs.)			
ON MACHINE/MOTOR RAIL			
A	19,300	B	34,000
C	12,900	D	25,700
Dynamic load per ANSI 17.1 Rule 2.9.2			

ELEVATOR REACTIONS (in lbs.)			
RAIL		PIT FLOOR	
R1	1,550	W	50,400
R2	800	X	27,800
R3	27,700	Y	42,900
		Z	28,600 (UP PULL)
FORCES HAVE BEEN DOUBLED FOR IMPACT			
FORCES W AND X WILL NOT OCCUR SIMULTANEOUSLY			

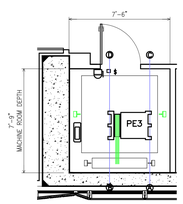
ELEVATOR REACTIONS (in lbs.)			
RAIL		IN PIT FLOOR	
R1	1,550	W	36,200
R2	800	X	8,100
R3	9,050	Z	18,100
FORCES HAVE BEEN DOUBLED FOR IMPACT			
FORCES W AND X WILL NOT OCCUR SIMULTANEOUSLY			



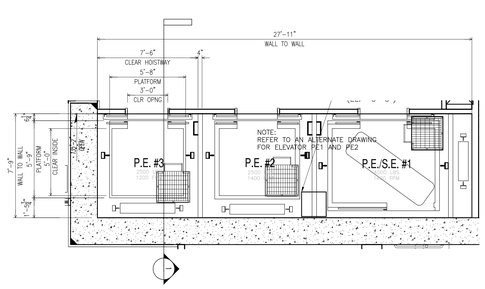
1 ELEVATOR PE 3 SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



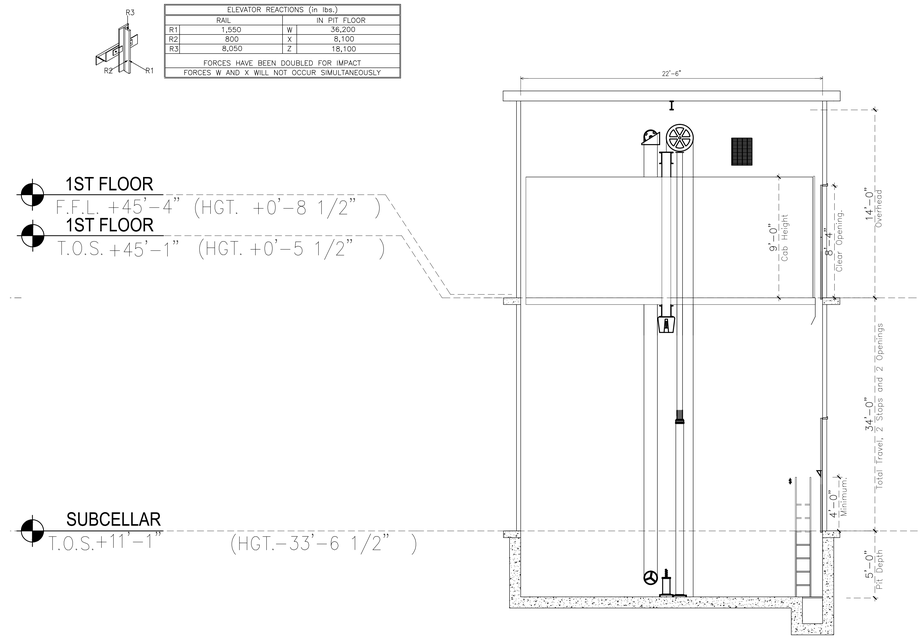
1C CONTROL ROOM (25TH FLOOR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



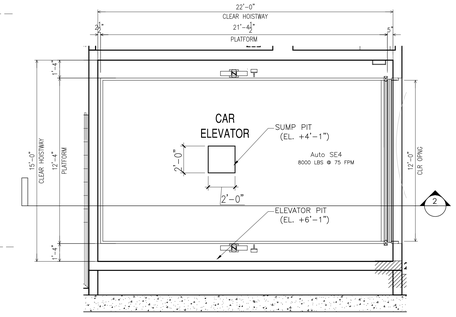
1B ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM (24TH FLOOR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1A TYPICAL ELEVATOR LAYOUT
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

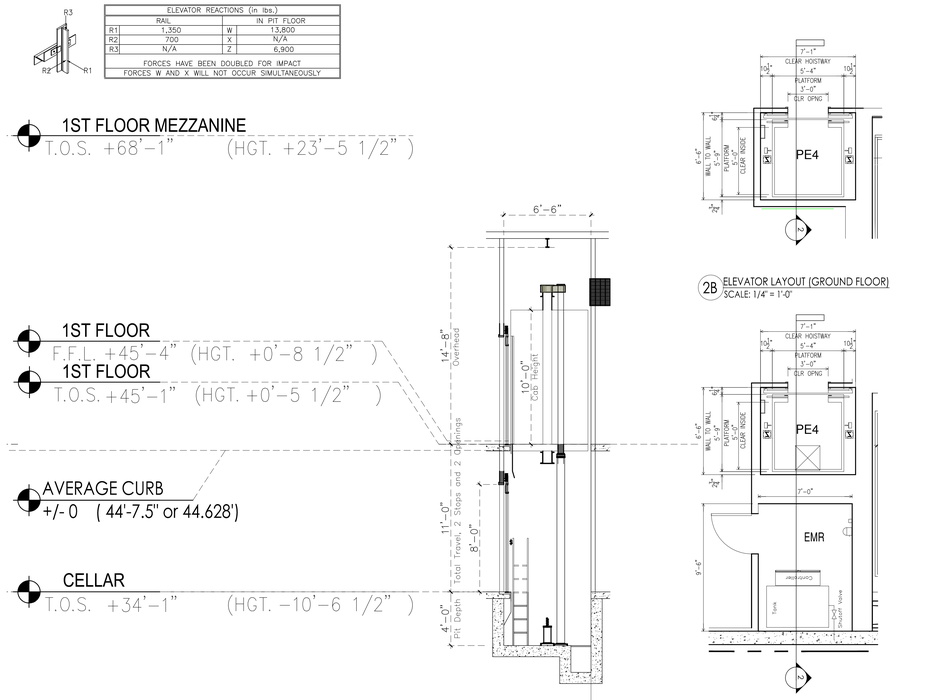


3 ELEVATOR SE 5 SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3A CAR ELEVATOR LAYOUT (SUB-CELLAR FLOOR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

ELEVATOR REACTIONS (in lbs.)			
RAIL		IN PIT FLOOR	
R1	1,350	W	13,800
R2	700	X	N/A
R3	N/A	Z	6,900
FORCES HAVE BEEN DOUBLED FOR IMPACT			
FORCES W AND X WILL NOT OCCUR SIMULTANEOUSLY			



2 ELEVATOR PE 4 SECTION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2B ELEVATOR LAYOUT (GROUND FLOOR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

2A ELEVATOR MACHINE ROOM (CELLAR FLOOR)
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADSON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR F.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 46
ZONING: C4-5/C4-4
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

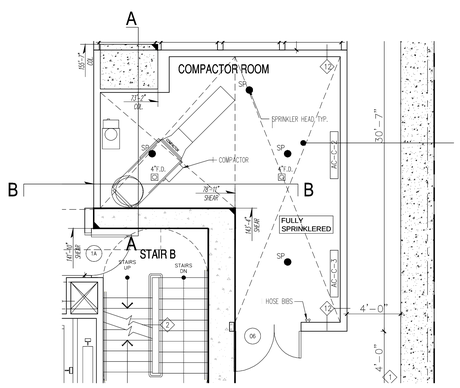
DRAWING TITLE:
ELEVATOR PLANS AND SECTIONS: PE3-4/SE5

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

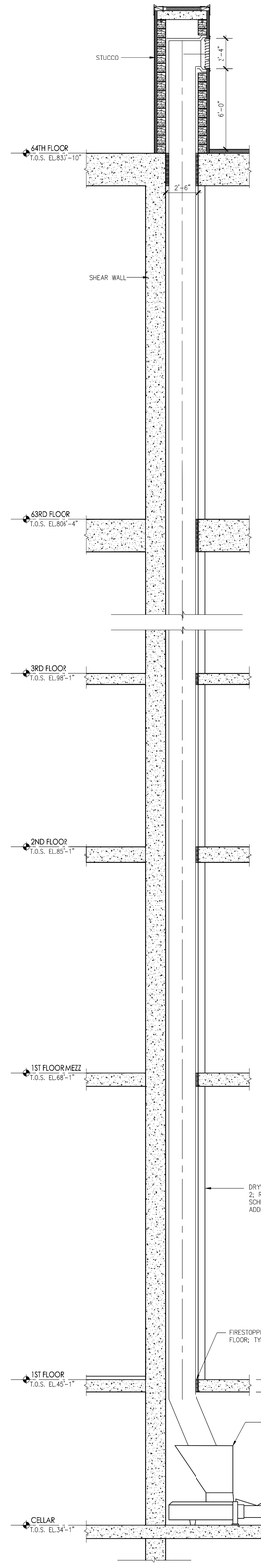
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DWG. No.: A-361.01
SHEET. No.: 119 of 143

FILE No:

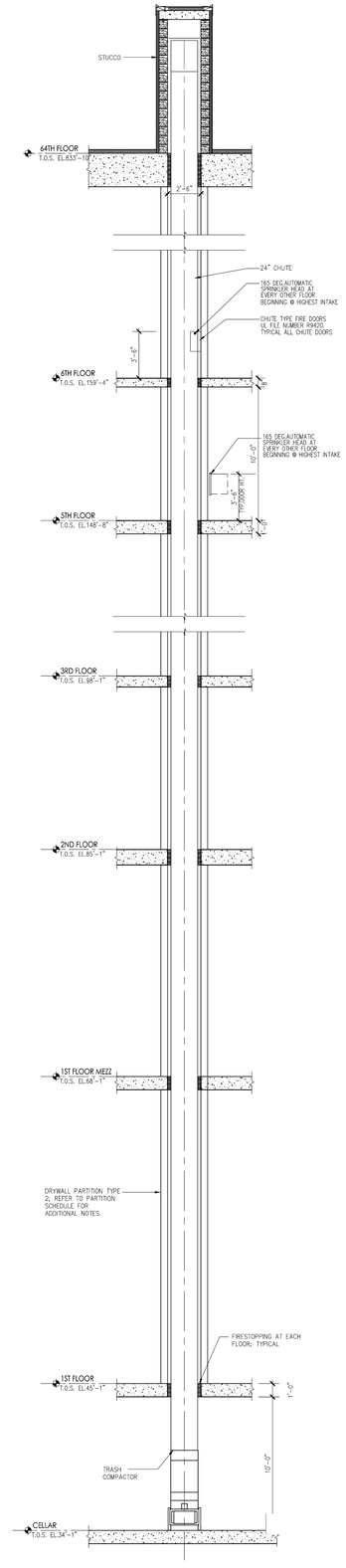
DEPT OF BLDGS 421189628 Job Number
E395536986 Scan Code



1 CELLAR PLAN @ TRASH CHUTE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 SECTION A-A
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



3 SECTION B-B
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

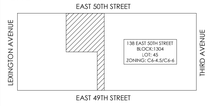
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

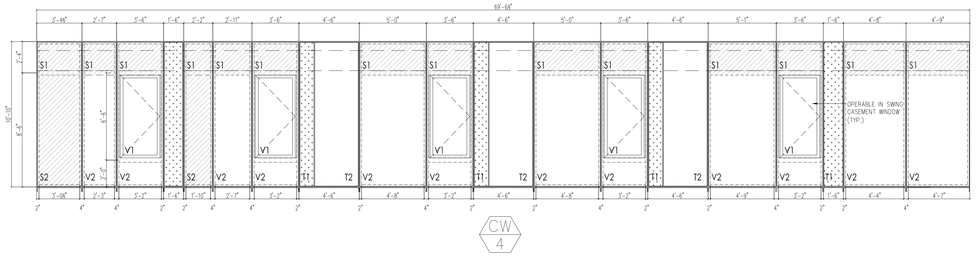
DRAWING TITLE:
TRASH CHUTE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

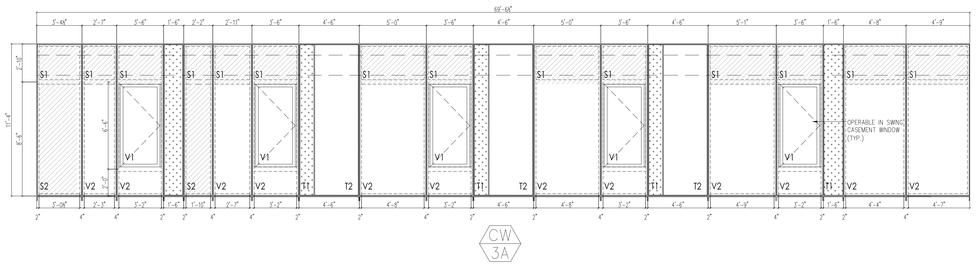
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DWG. No.: A-365.01
SHEET. No.: 120 of 143

FILE No:

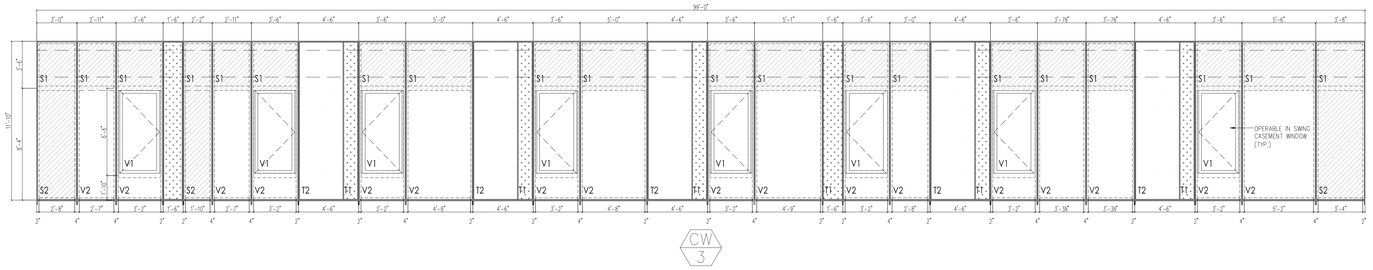
CITY OF BLDGS 421189608 Job Number
E3208342439 Form 0038



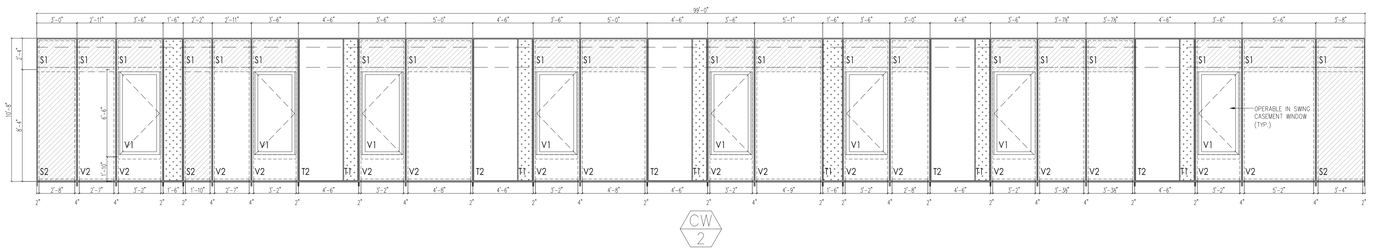
05 WINDOW TYPE CW4 - 16TH FLOOR, 18-24 FLOORS - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



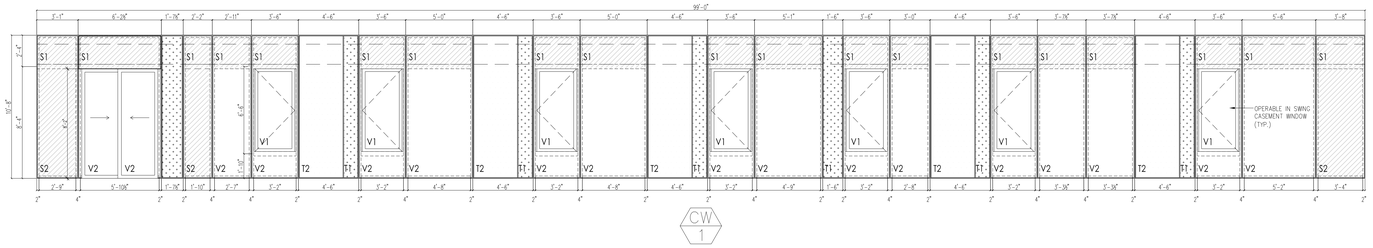
04 WINDOW TYPE CW3A - 17TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



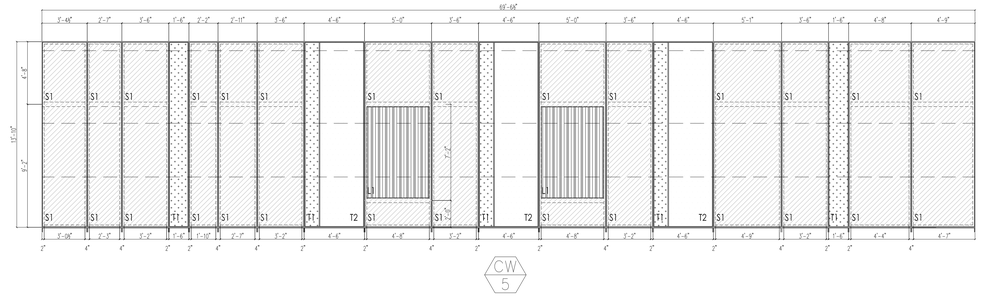
03 WINDOW TYPE CW3 - 15TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



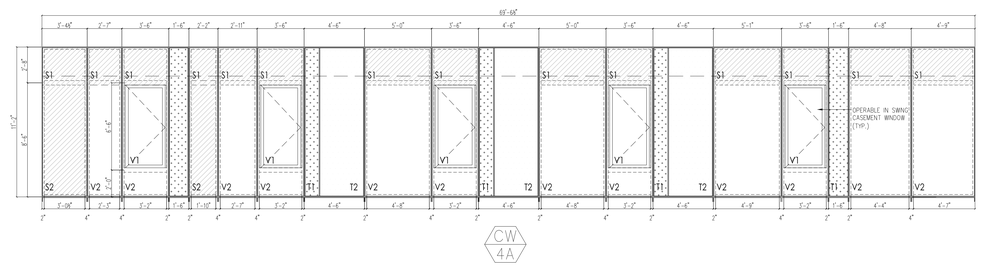
02 WINDOW TYPE CW2 - 6-14 FLOORS - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



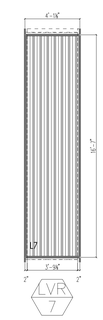
01 WINDOW TYPE CW1 - 5TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



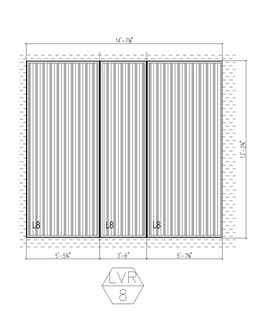
10 WINDOW TYPE CW5 - 26TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



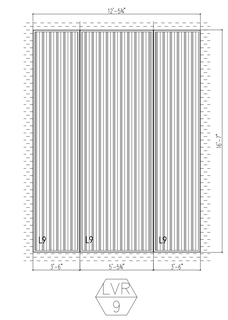
09 WINDOW TYPE CW4A - 25TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



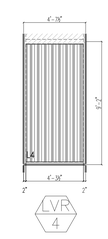
08 LOUVER TYPE 7
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



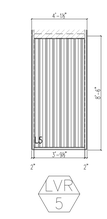
09 LOUVER TYPE 8
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



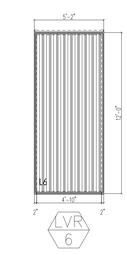
16 LOUVER TYPE 9
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



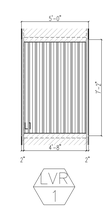
07 LOUVER TYPE 4
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



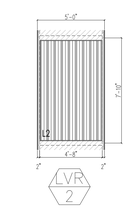
12 LOUVER TYPE 5
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



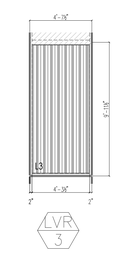
15 LOUVER TYPE 6
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



06 LOUVER TYPE 1
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



11 LOUVER TYPE 2
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



14 LOUVER TYPE 3
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC BuildApprove
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1 2 4 6 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 49
ZONING: C5-A-S/C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

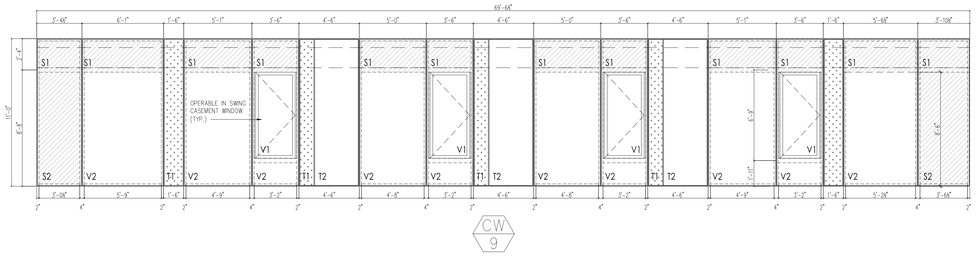
DRAWING TITLE:
WINDOW SCHEDULE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

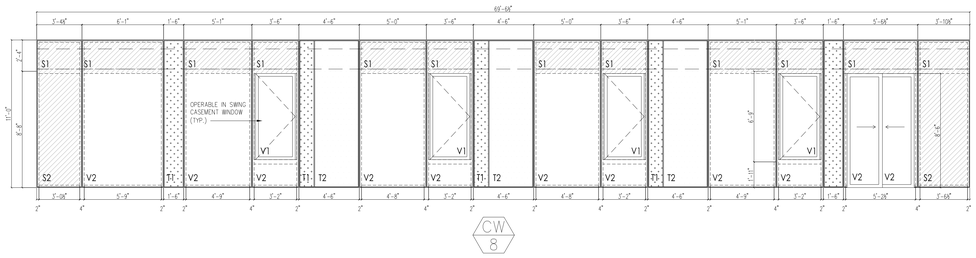
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A401.01
SHEET. No.: 121 of 143

FILE No: T:\2013\Dr\Jmen\2002-2014\01\Ver\Pers\Jmen\138E50st\ms_A01-01_WINDOW SCHEDULE.dwg

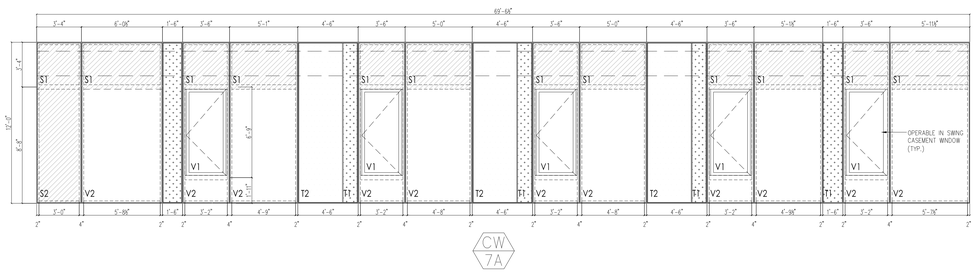
CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPT OF BLDGS 121890628 Job Number
Doc# 1 Scan Code



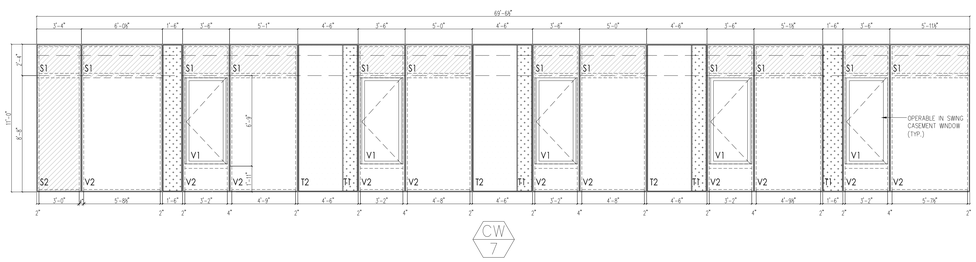
05 WINDOW TYPE CW9 - 33-41 FLOORS - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



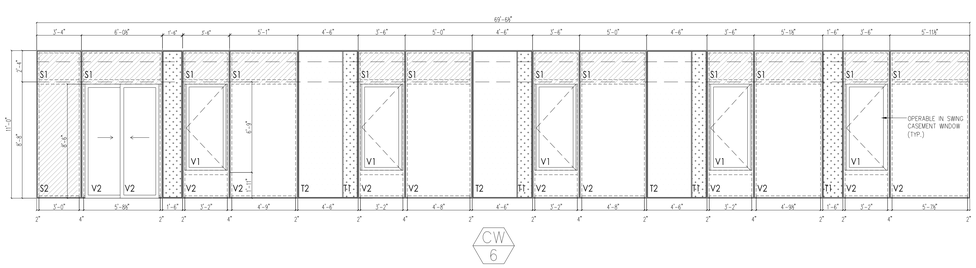
04 WINDOW TYPE CW8 - 32ND FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



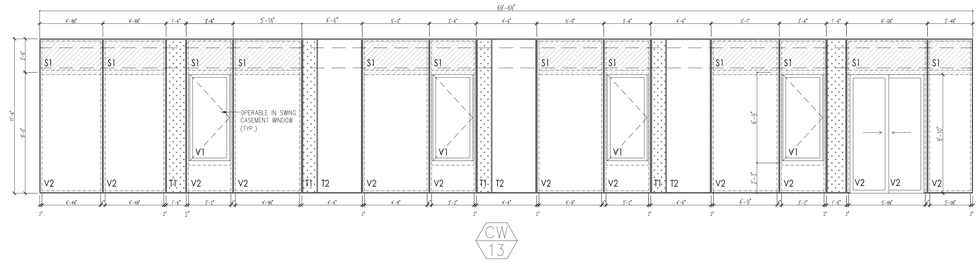
03 WINDOW TYPE CW7A - 31ST FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



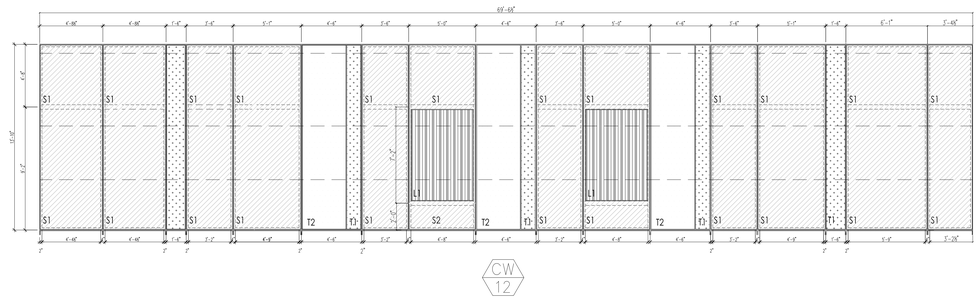
02 WINDOW TYPE CW7 - 28-30 FLOORS - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



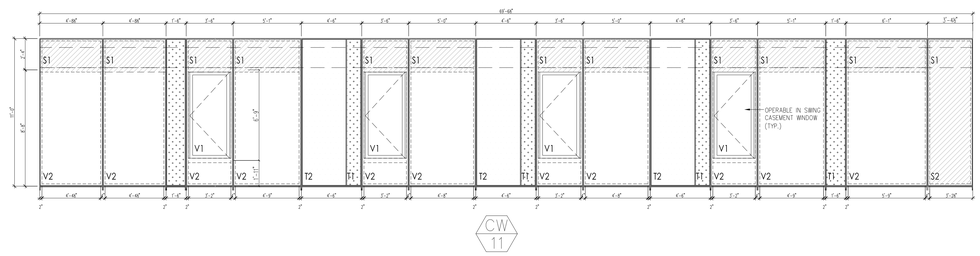
01 WINDOW TYPE CW6 - 27TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



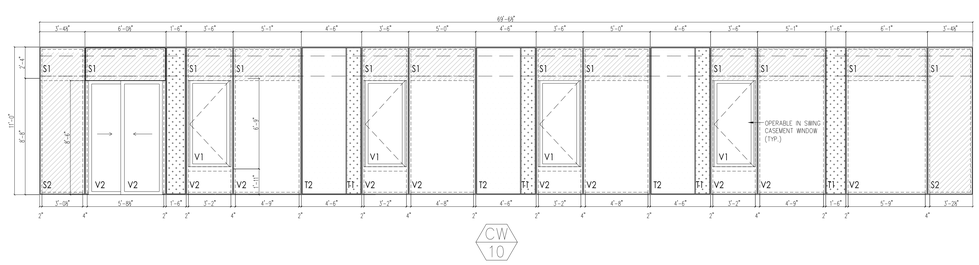
10 WINDOW TYPE CW13 - 48TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



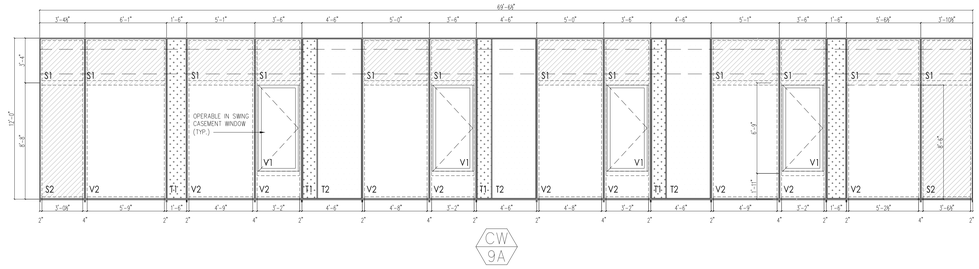
09 WINDOW TYPE CW12 - 47TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



08 WINDOW TYPE CW11 - 44-46 FLOORS - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



07 WINDOW TYPE CW10 - 43RD FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



06 WINDOW TYPE CW9A - 42ND FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
PARTIAL JOB APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1 2 4 6 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

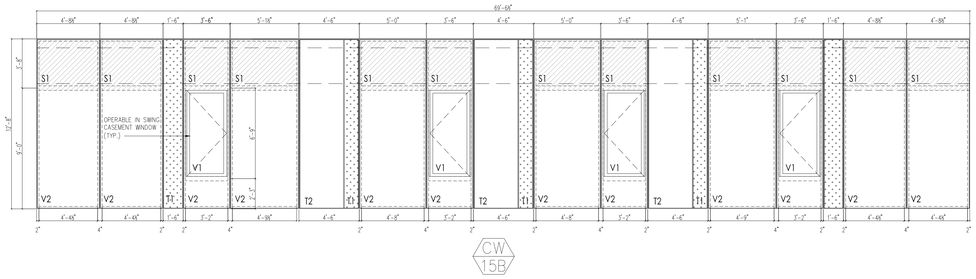
DRAWING TITLE:
WINDOW SCHEDULE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

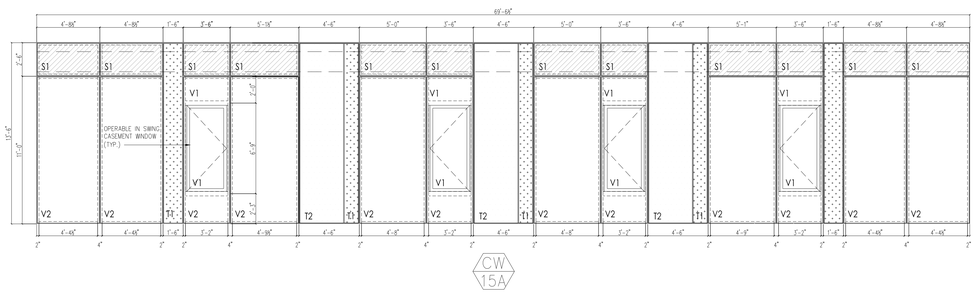
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A402.01
SHEET. No.: 122 of 143

FILE No: T:\2014 Dir Jnes\C2002-2014\01 Wor Rprt (Inert-1)\B03\Cz-Intl_ad-01_rf\NCD-V1CAD\a03.dwg

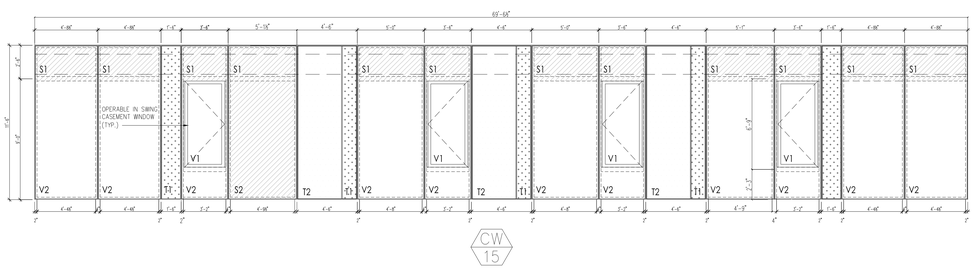
CITY OF BLDGS 121189628 Job Number
121070356170 Scan Code



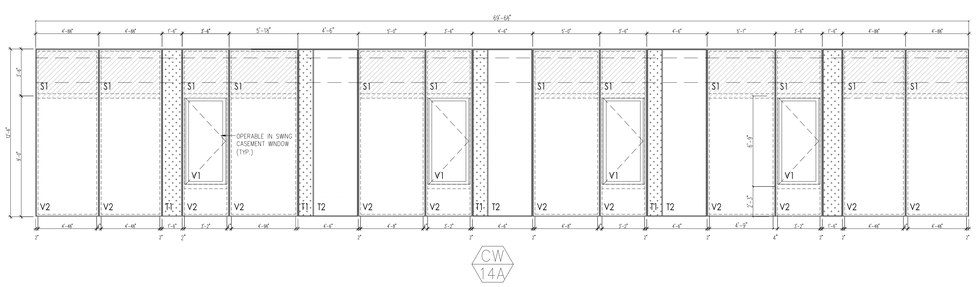
05 WINDOW TYPE CW15B - 61ST FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



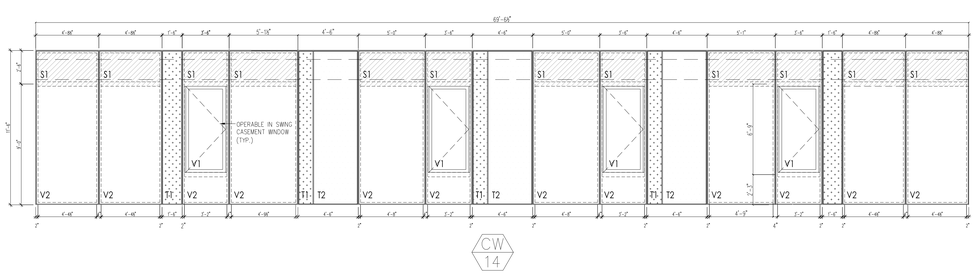
04 WINDOW TYPE CW15A - 60TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



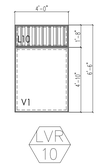
03 WINDOW TYPE CW15 - 58-59 FLOORS - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



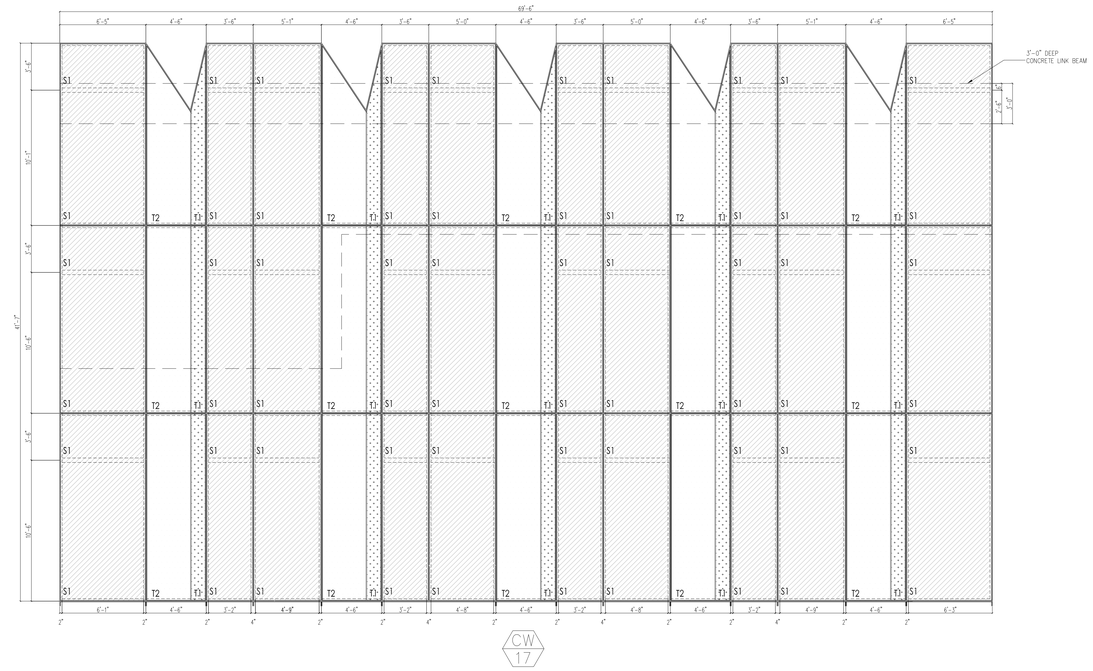
02 WINDOW TYPE CW14A - 57TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



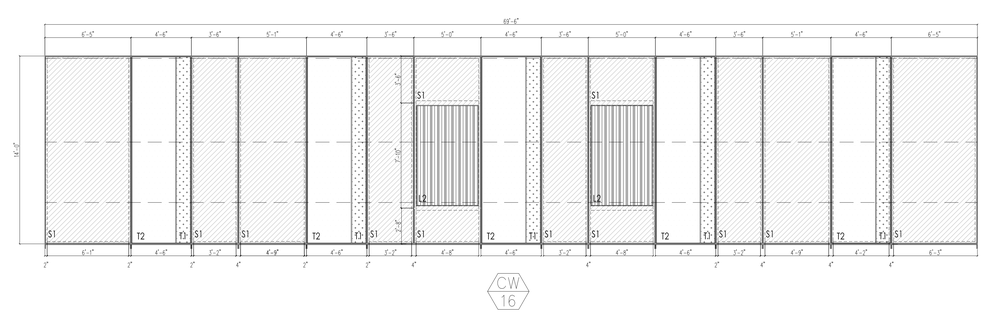
01 WINDOW TYPE CW14 - 49-56 FLOORS - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



08 LOUVER TYPE 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



07 WINDOW TYPE CW17 - 63-ROOF - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



06 WINDOW TYPE CW16 - 62ND FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投英国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.3055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

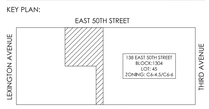
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

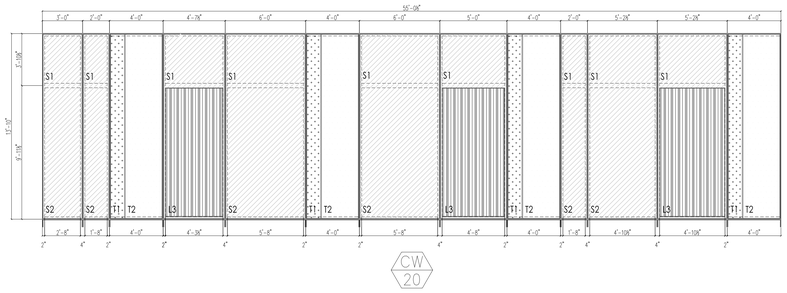
DRAWING TITLE:
WINDOW SCHEDULE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

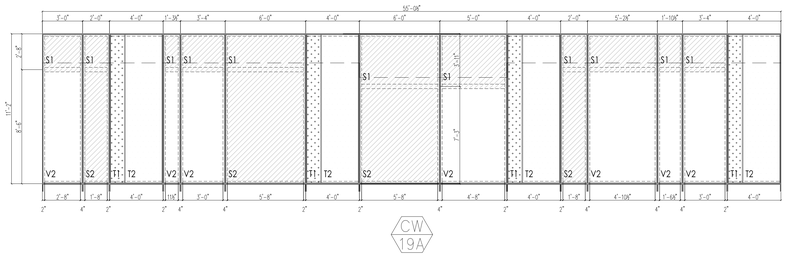
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A403.01
SHEET: No.: 123 of 143

FILE No: T:\138 E 50 Street\CAD\12-14-88 Rdy Files\Sheet-138E50Cmb_A403-A5_WIDOW SCHEDULE.dwg

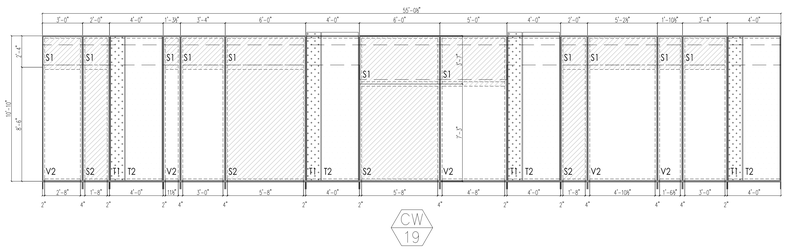
CITY OF BLDGS 121189628 Job Number
E2000059118 Work Order



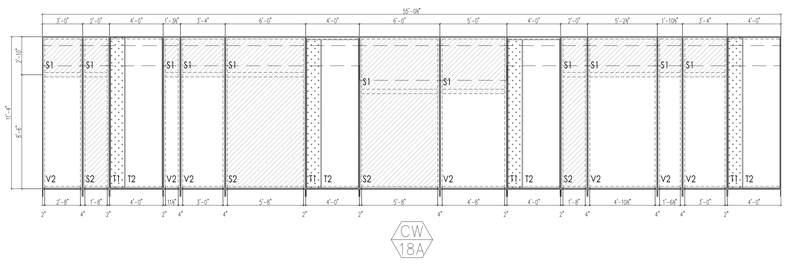
05 WINDOW TYPE CW20 - 26TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



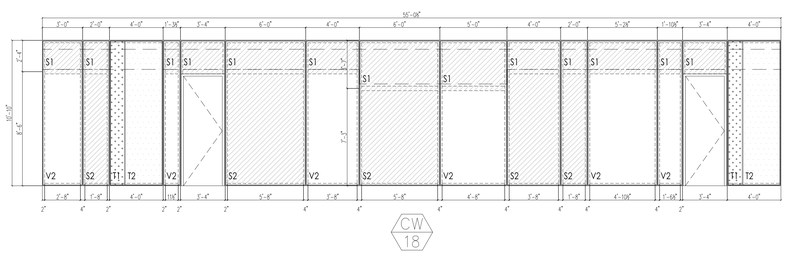
04 WINDOW TYPE CW19A - 25TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



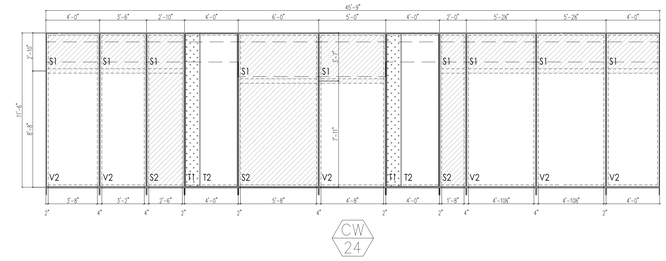
03 WINDOW TYPE CW19 - 18-24 FLOORS - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



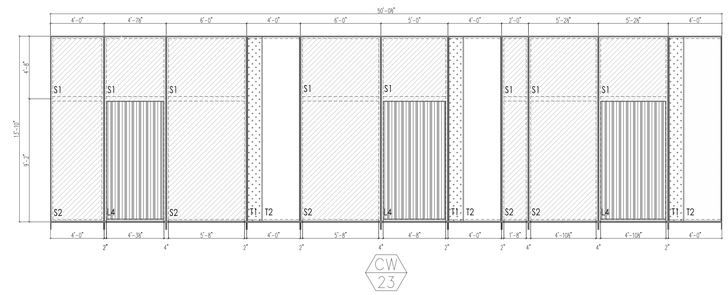
02 WINDOW TYPE CW18A - 17TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



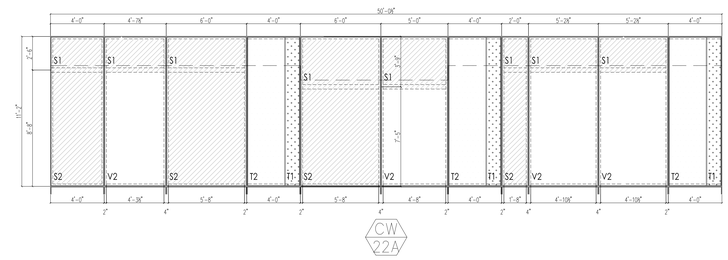
01 WINDOW TYPE CW18 - 16TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



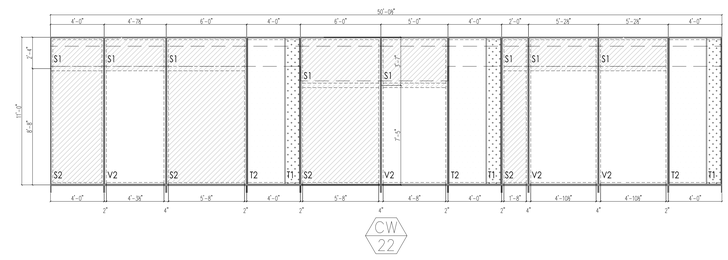
10 WINDOW TYPE CW24 - 48TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



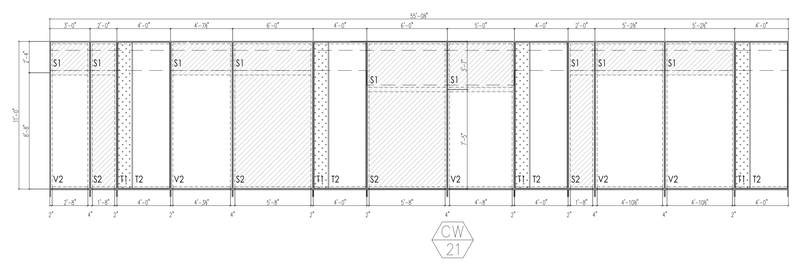
09 WINDOW TYPE CW23 - 47TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



08 WINDOW TYPE CW22A - 46TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



07 WINDOW TYPE CW22 - 32-45 FLOORS - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



06 WINDOW TYPE CW21 - 27-31 FLOORS - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.3055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

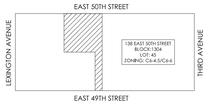
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1 2 4 6 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

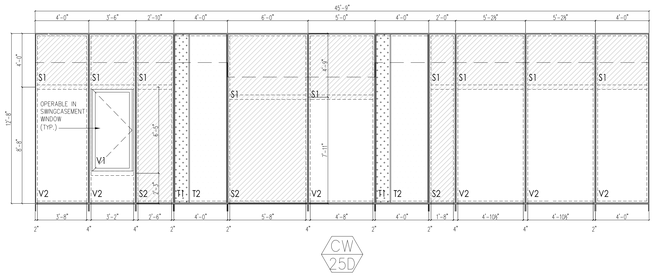
DRAWING TITLE:
WINDOW SCHEDULE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

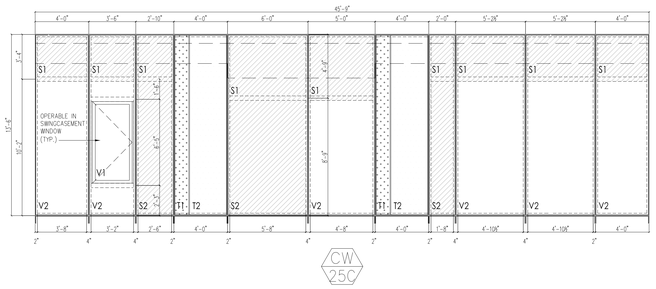
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A404.01
SHEET. No.: 124 of 143

FILE No: T:\2013\Dr\Jobs\CW\CC\2014\88\Bldg\Plans\Sheets\138EDH\Cmb_w20-w21-w19-w18-w24-w23-w22-w22A-w19A-w18A.dwg

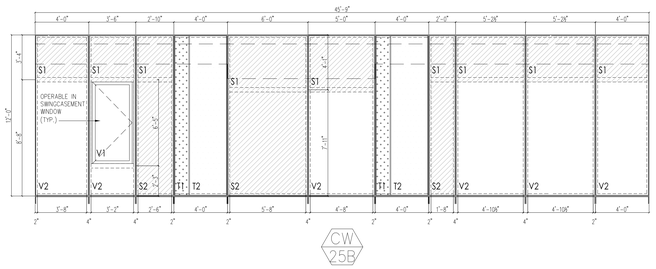
CITY OF BLDGS 121195028 Job Number
E120191700291 Work Order



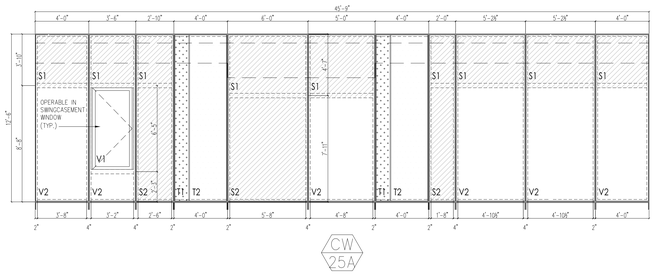
05 WINDOW TYPE CW25D - 61ST FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



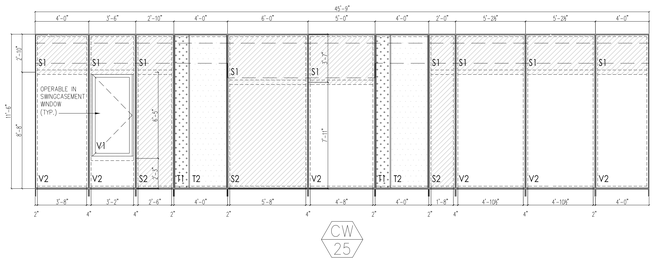
04 WINDOW TYPE CW25C - 60TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



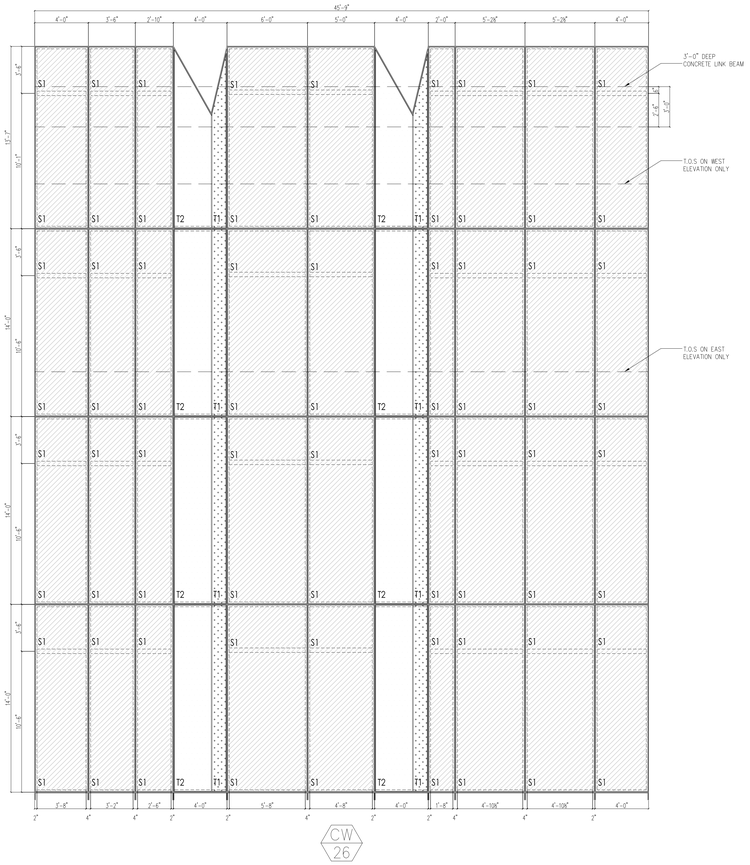
03 WINDOW TYPE CW25B - 59TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



02 WINDOW TYPE CW25A - 57TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



01 WINDOW TYPE CW25 - 49-56 FLOORS, 58TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



06 WINDOW TYPE CW26 - 62-ROOF - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.0055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1 2 4 6 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 45
ZONING: C4-4.5/C5-0
EAST 49TH STREET

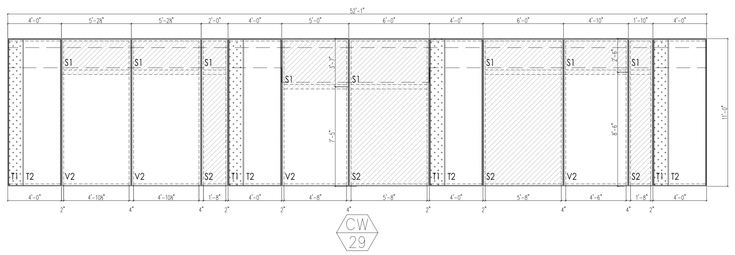
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
WINDOW SCHEDULE

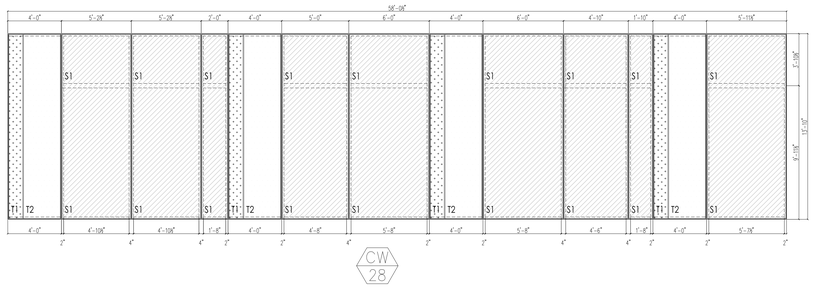
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A405.01
SHEET. No.: 125 of 143

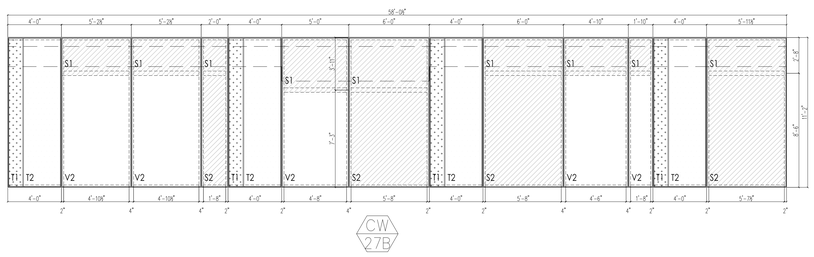
FILE No: J:\2014 Jobs\CZ0012 2014-88\1 Work Flow\2 Sheets\138E50th Cmb_MD-01-R3_WIN SCH V2-R3.dwg



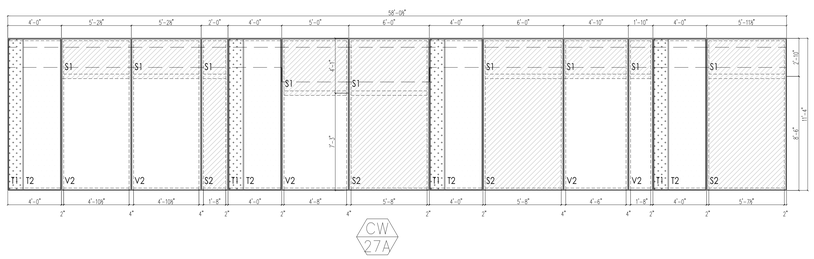
05 WINDOW TYPE CW29 - 27-30 FLOORS - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



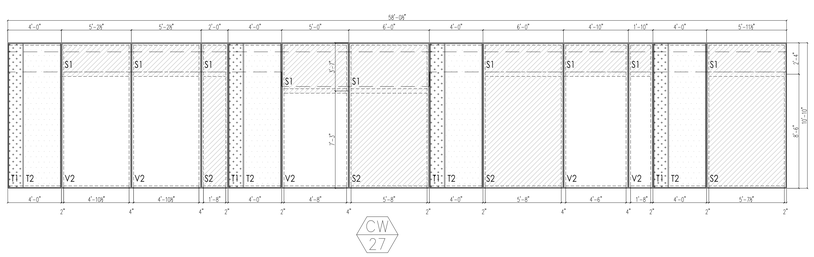
04 WINDOW TYPE CW28 - 26TH FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



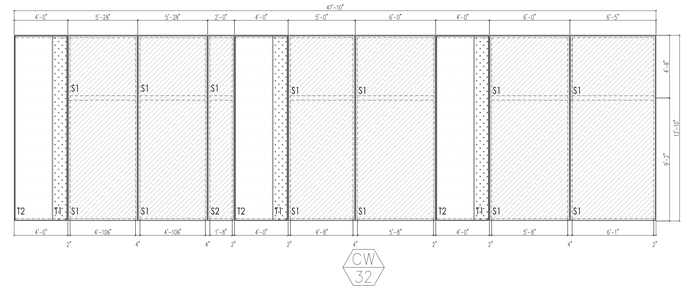
03 WINDOW TYPE CW27B - 25TH FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



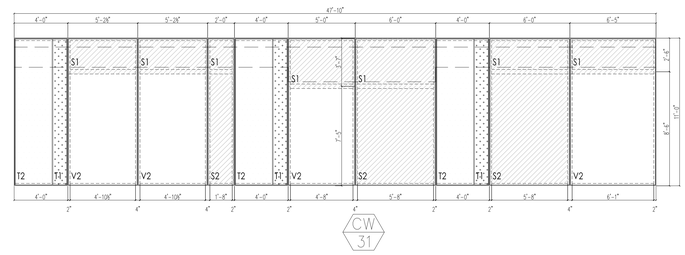
02 WINDOW TYPE CW27A - 17TH FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



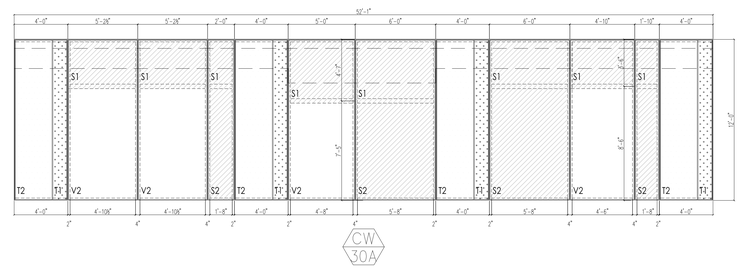
01 WINDOW TYPE CW27 - 16TH FLOOR, 18-24 FLOORS - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



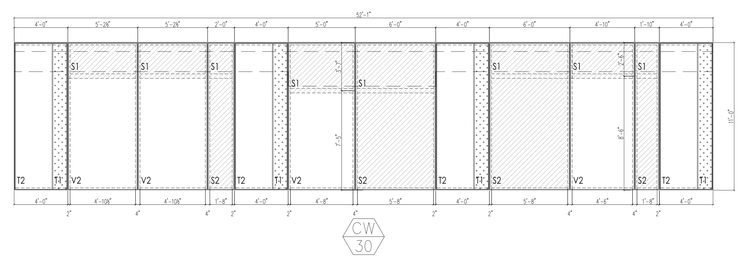
08 WINDOW TYPE CW32 - 47TH FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



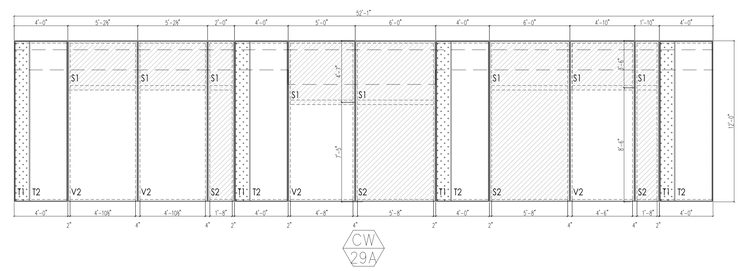
08 WINDOW TYPE CW31 - LEVELS 43-46 - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



08 WINDOW TYPE CW30A - 42ND FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



07 WINDOW TYPE CW30 - 32-41 FLOORS - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



06 WINDOW TYPE CW29A - 31ST FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

CITY OF NEW YORK
CITY OF NEW YORK
DEPT OF BLDGS 121195628 Job Number
E1000239698 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

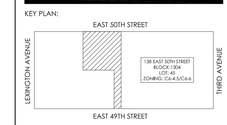
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



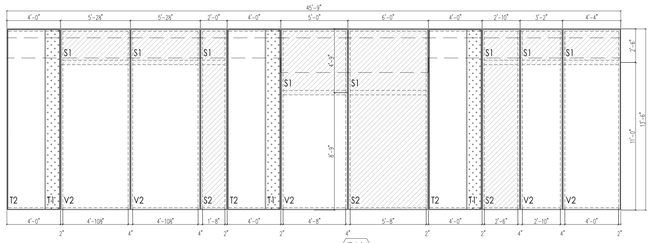
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
WINDOW SCHEDULE

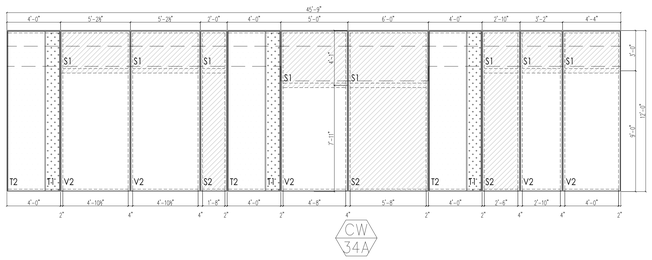
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A406.01
SHEET No.: 126 of 143

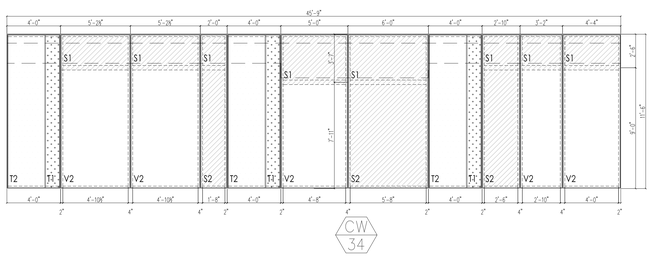
FILE No: T:\138 E 50 Street\CAD\C-2D\A400 Series Plans\Sheets\138E50Cmtrs_wD-v45_WIDOW SCHEDULE.dwg



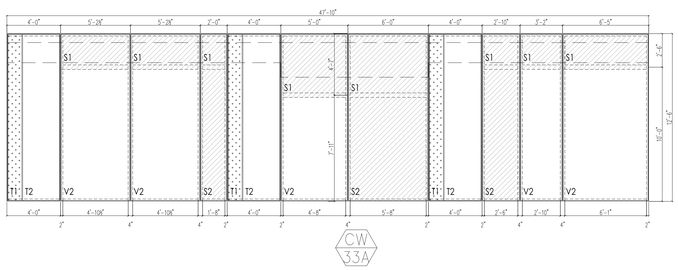
05 WINDOW TYPE CW34B - 60TH FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



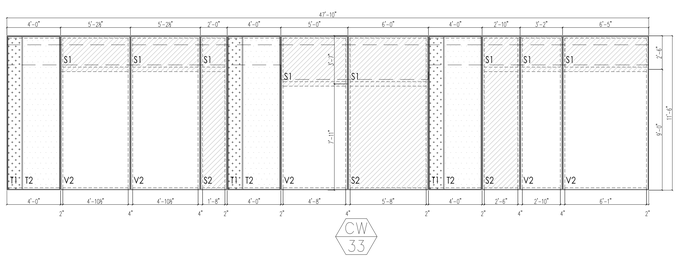
04 WINDOW TYPE CW34A - 59TH FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



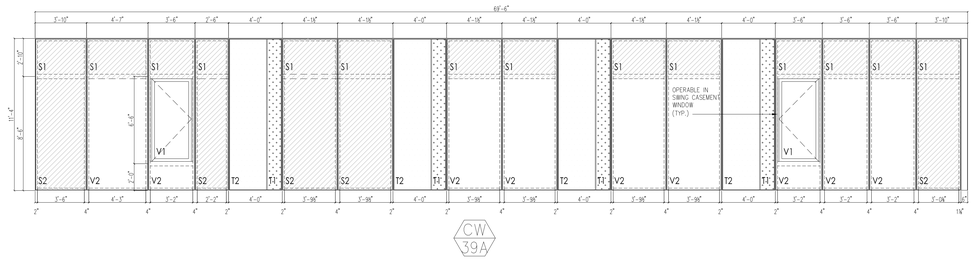
03 WINDOW TYPE CW34 - 58TH FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



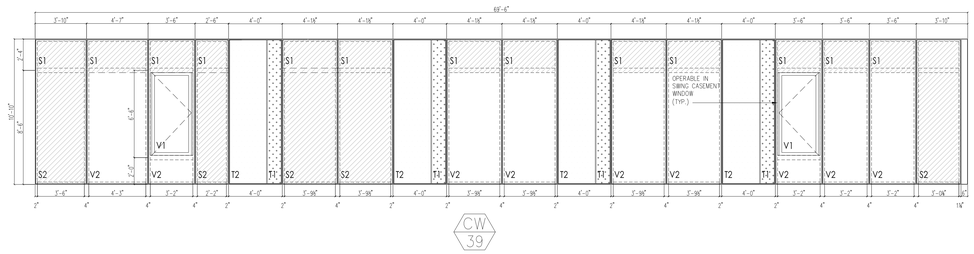
02 WINDOW TYPE CW33A - 57TH FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



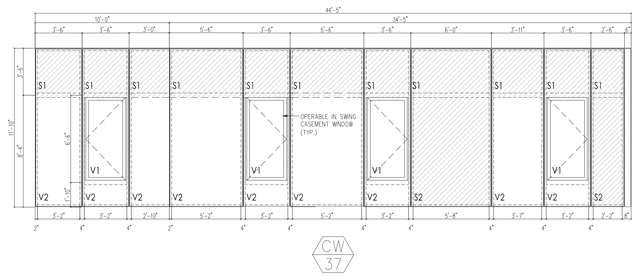
01 WINDOW TYPE CW33 - 48-56 FLOORS - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



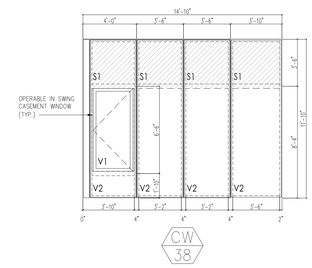
09 WINDOW TYPE CW39A - 17TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



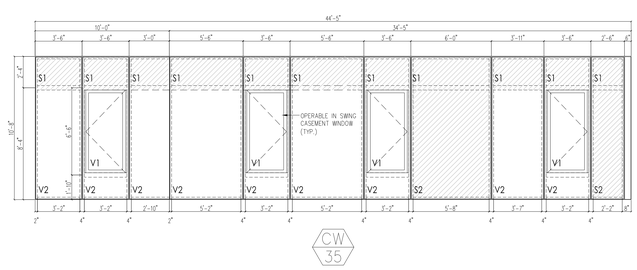
08 WINDOW TYPE CW39 - 16TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



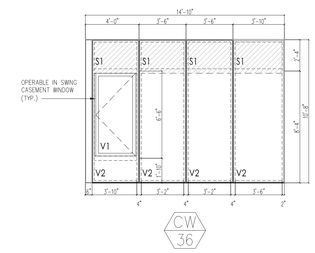
07 WINDOW TYPE CW37 - 15TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



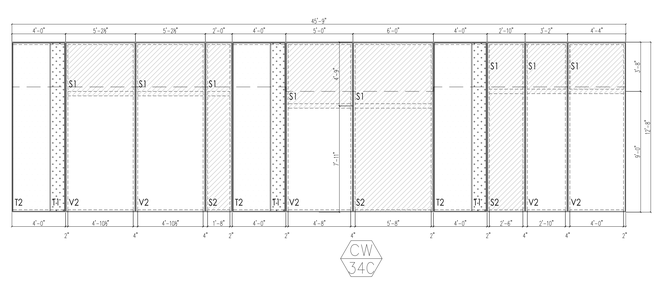
13 WINDOW TYPE CW38 - 15TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



07 WINDOW TYPE CW35 - 5-14 FLOORS - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



12 WINDOW TYPE CW36 - 5-14 FLOORS - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



06 WINDOW TYPE CW34C - 61ST FLOOR - EAST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

DEPT OF BLDGS 421196028 Job Number
E562782000 Doc Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/16/2016
NYC Development Hub

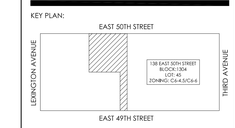
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

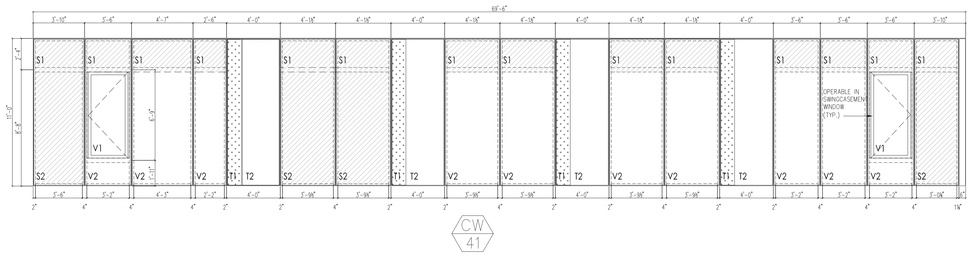
DRAWING TITLE:
WINDOW SCHEDULE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

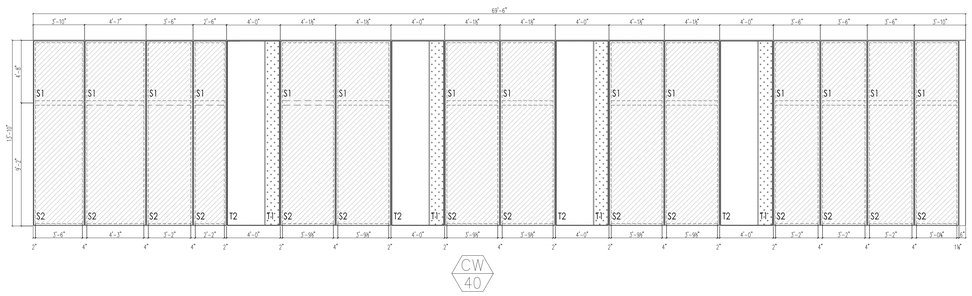
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A407.01
SHEET No.: 127 of 143

FILE No: T:\2013 ZB 138 East 52ND ZD-440 Mixt Use Plans\Sheets\138E50th Contr_set5-v45_4NOV14 SCHEDULE.dwg

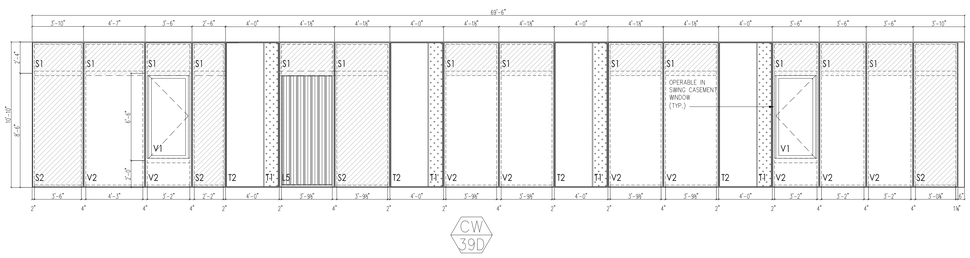
CITY OF BLDGS 421195028 Job Number
E5274269975 Scan Code



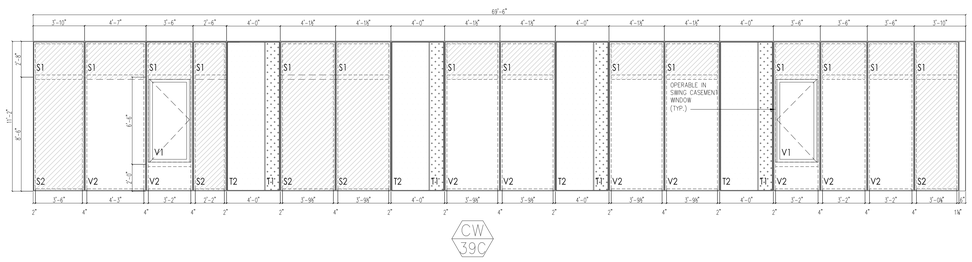
05 WINDOW TYPE CW41 - 27-30, 32-41 FLOORS - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



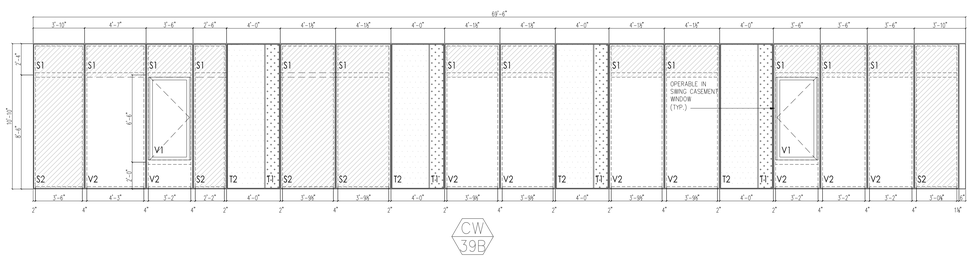
04 WINDOW TYPE CW40 - 26TH FLOOR, 47TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



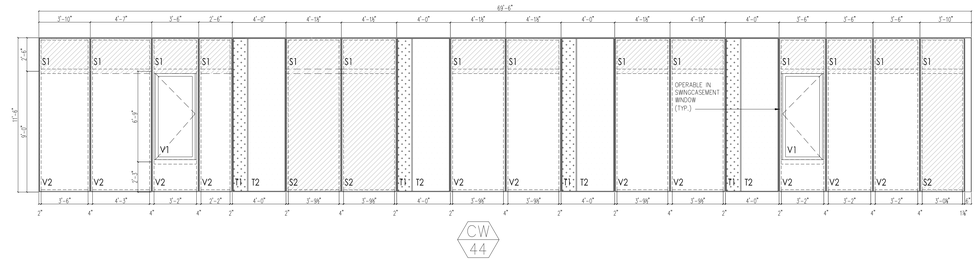
03 WINDOW TYPE CW39D - 23RD FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



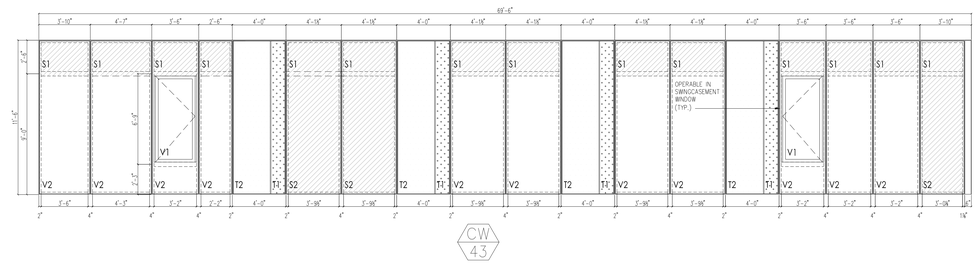
02 WINDOW TYPE CW39C - 25TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



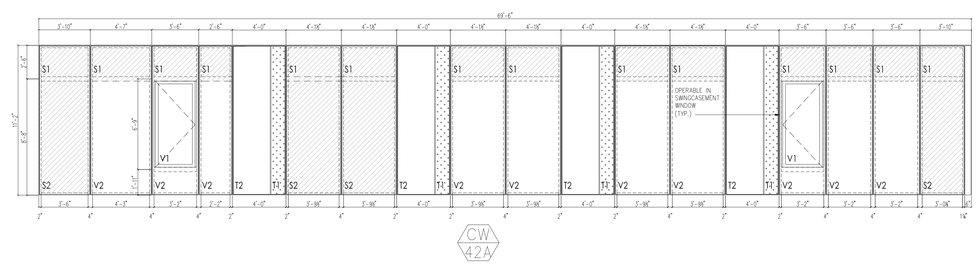
01 WINDOW TYPE CW39B - 18-22 FLOORS, 24TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



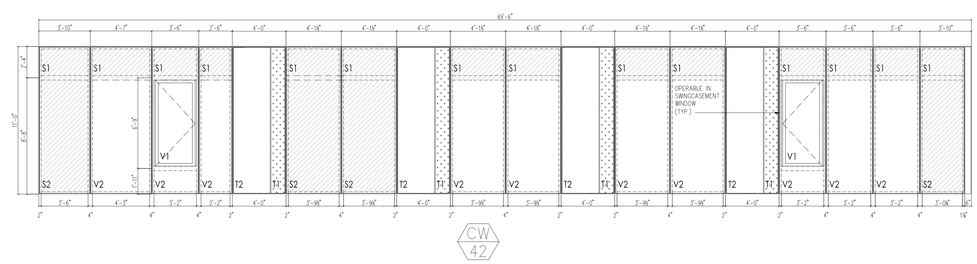
10 WINDOW TYPE CW44 - 54-56 FLOORS - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



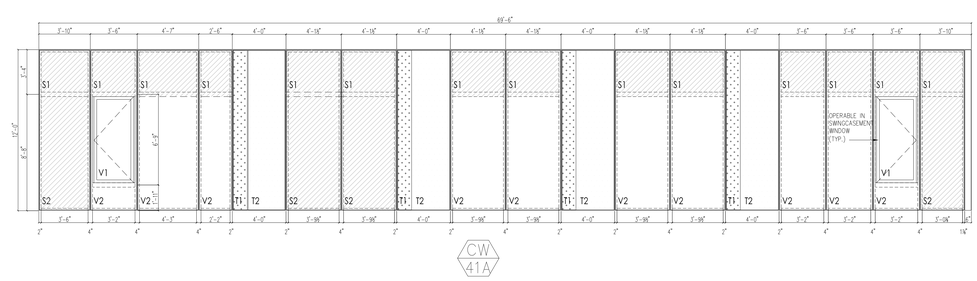
09 WINDOW TYPE CW43 - 48-53 FLOORS - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



08 WINDOW TYPE CW42A - 46TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



07 WINDOW TYPE CW42 - 43-45 FLOORS - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



06 WINDOW TYPE CW41A - 31ST, 42ND FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

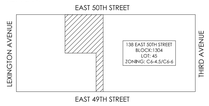
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

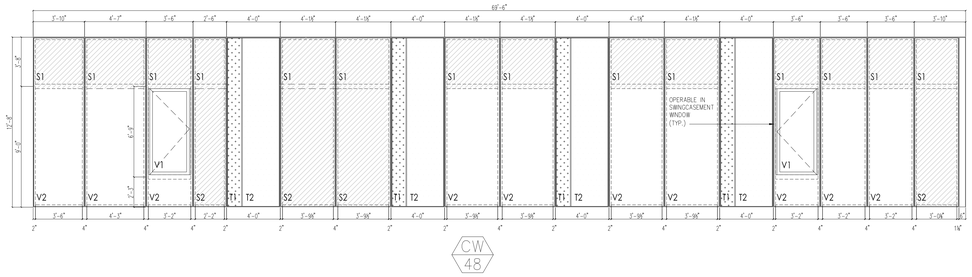
DRAWING TITLE:
WINDOW SCHEDULE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

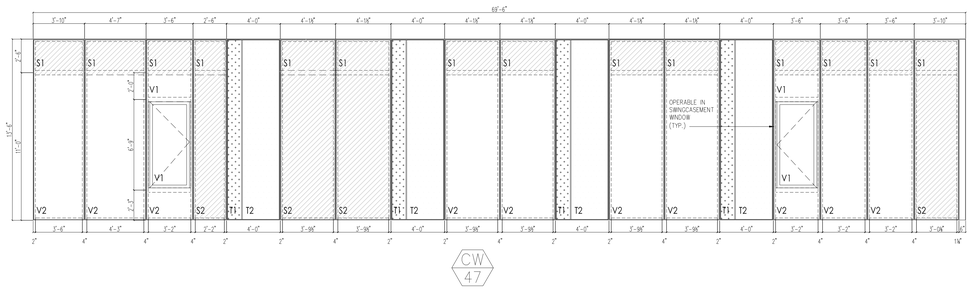
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG., No.:
A408.01
SHEET, No.: 128 of 143

FILE No: 1:\2014 Dir\Jobs\2400\2014-88\Revit Files\Sheets\138E50th Cmnt_v2014-03_4400V1CAD\A408.dwg

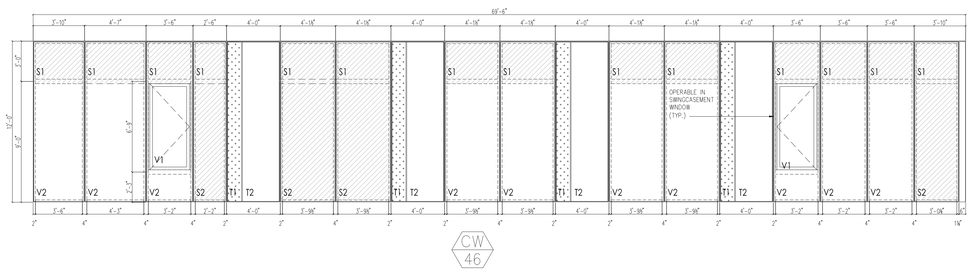
CITY OF BLDGS 121195028 Job Number
E1004190.0001 Scan Code



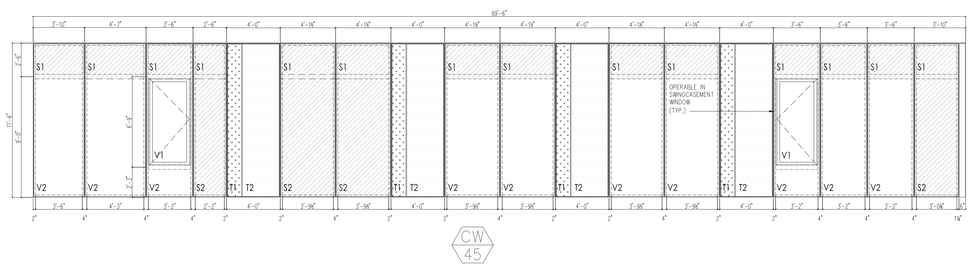
05 WINDOW TYPE CW48 - 61ST FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



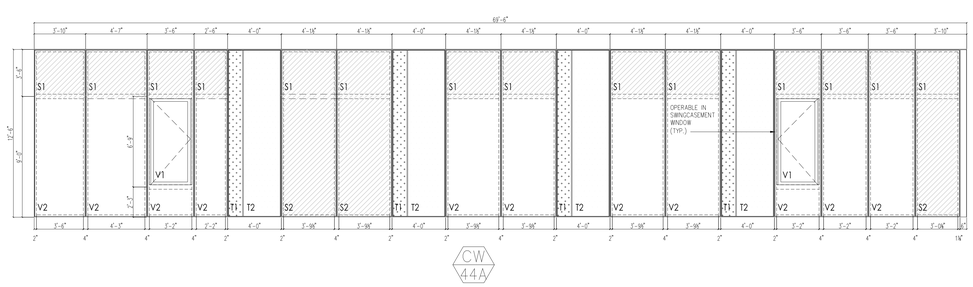
04 WINDOW TYPE CW47 - 60TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



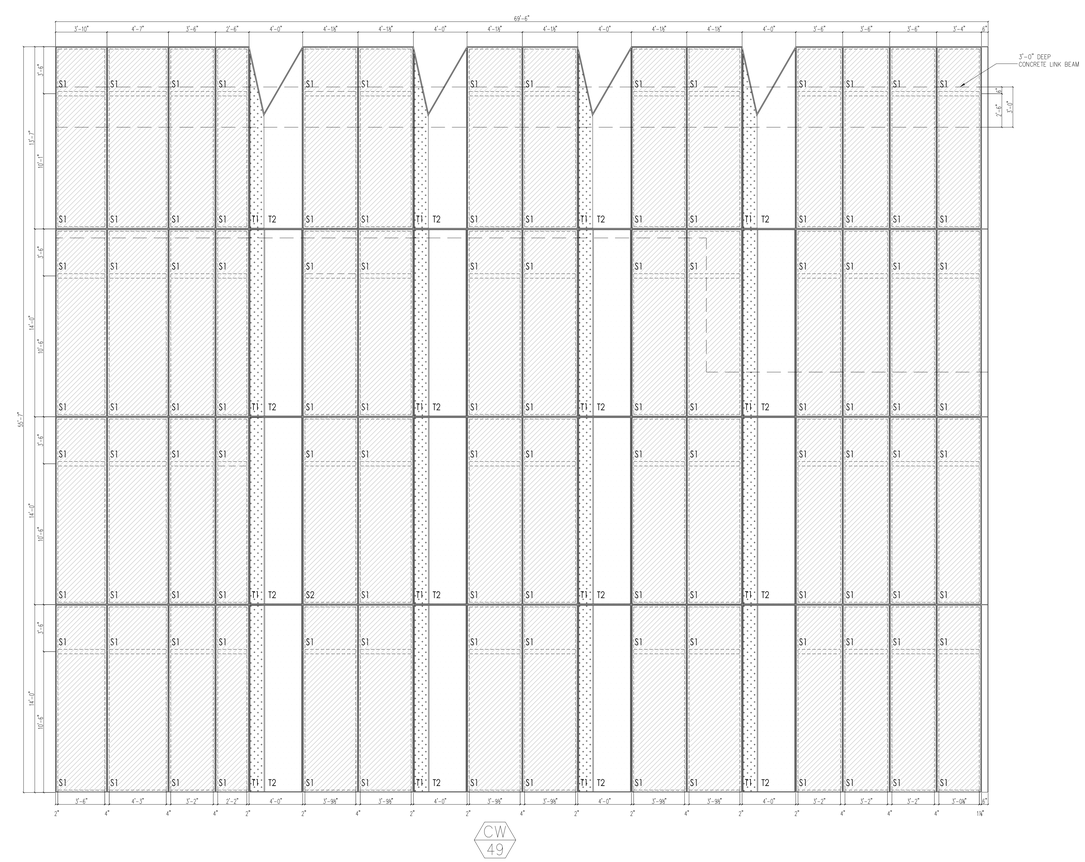
03 WINDOW TYPE CW46 - 59TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



02 WINDOW TYPE CW45 - 58TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



01 WINDOW TYPE CW44A - 57TH FLOOR - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



06 WINDOW TYPE CW49 - 62-ROOF - SOUTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
WINDOW SCHEDULE

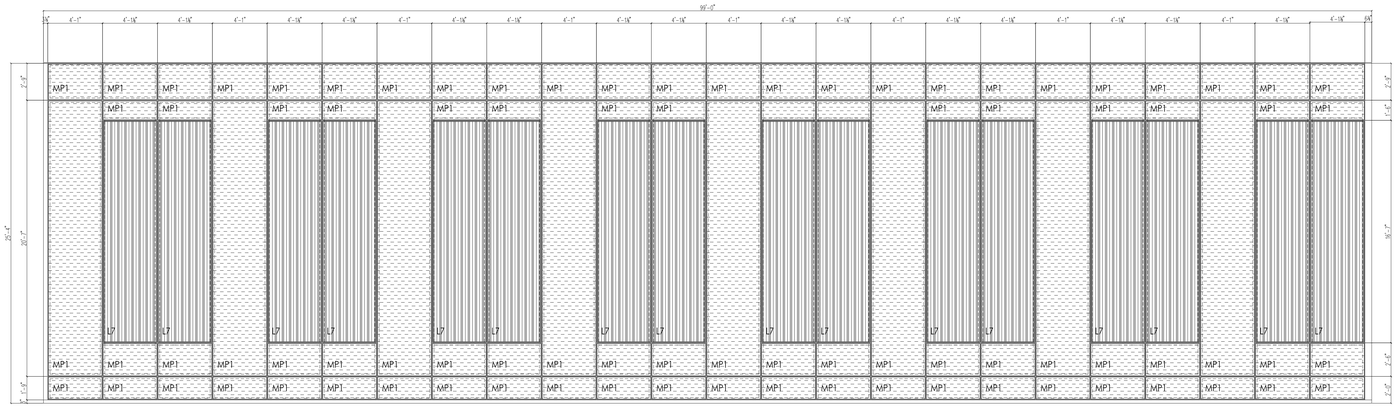
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A409.01
SHEET. No.: 129 of 143

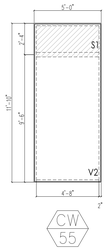
FILE No: T:\2013 ED Jones\CD\02 ZD-400\Bldg Plans\Jones-138EB50st.mdl, MD-415, VIEW CV\CW03.dwg

CITY OF BLDGS 121189028 Job Number
E1000250205 Scan Code

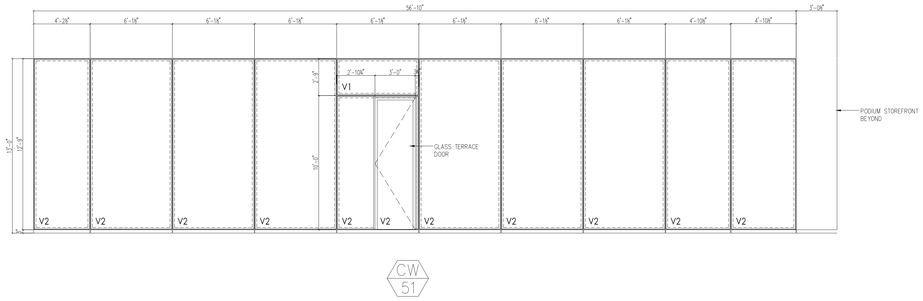
MATERIALS SCHEDULE	
V1	TYPICAL VISION GLASS
V2	TYPICAL TEMPERED VISION GLASS
S1	TYPICAL SPANDREL GLASS
S2	TYPICAL TEMPERED SPANDREL GLASS
T1	GLAZED SURFACE HIGH GLOSS FINISH TERRA COTTA CHEVRON
T2	GLAZED SURFACE, MATTE FINISH TERRA COTTA CHEVRON
MP1	INSULATED METAL PANEL
L#	ALUMINUM LOUVER – RE: LOUVER SCHEDULE A4.01



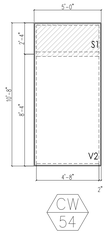
03 WINDOW TYPE CW53 - 4TH FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



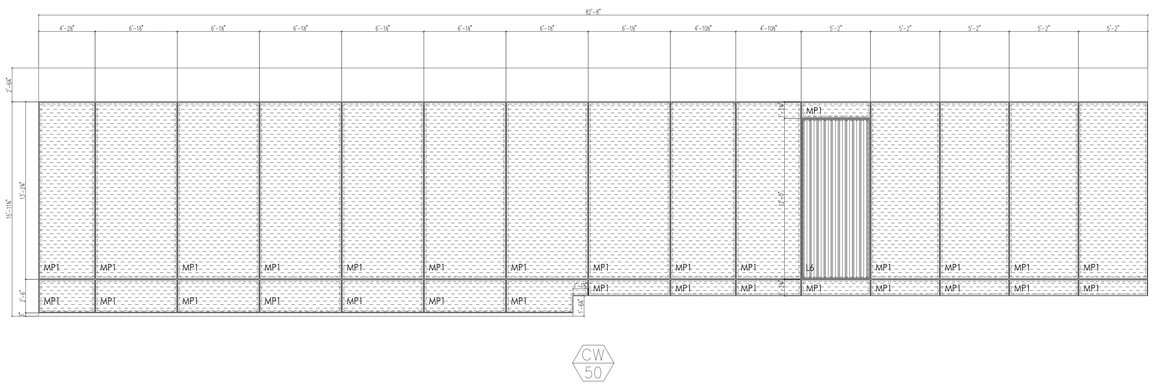
07 WINDOW TYPE CW55 - 15TH FLOOR - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



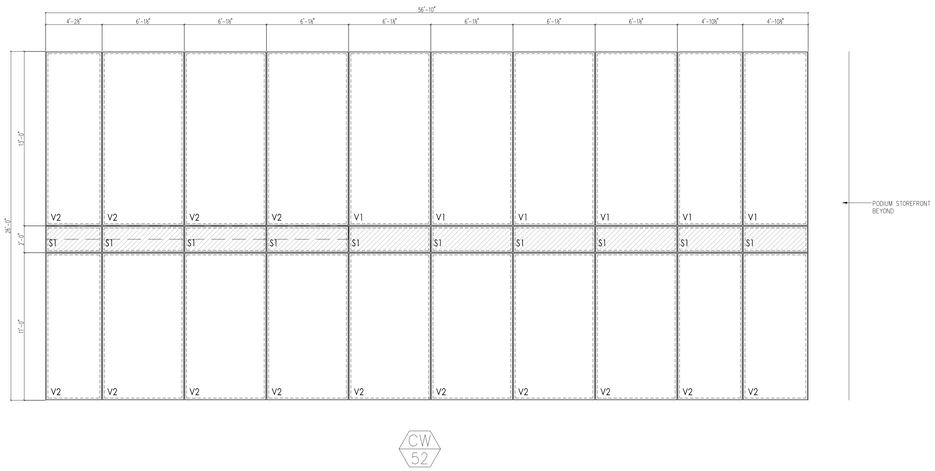
02 WINDOW TYPE CW51 - 2ND FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



06 WINDOW TYPE CW54 - 6-14 FLOORS - WEST FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



01 WINDOW TYPE CW50 - 1ST FLOOR MEZZ - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



05 WINDOW TYPE CW52 - 3RD FLOOR - NORTH FACADE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 48
ZONING: C5-A,C5-E,C6-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
WINDOW SCHEDULE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A410.01
SHEET. No.: 130 of 143

FILE No: T:\181 E 50 Street\2002 2014\B Blue Plan\Sheets 138E50Cmnt_14D141_4NOCH 12142015.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS121186028 Job Number
ES834236300 Scan Code

DOOR SCHEDULE

FLOOR	DOOR NO.	LOCATION	WIDTH	HT.	THICK	MATERIAL	TYPE	JAMB/HEAD	SADDLE	FPSC	HDWR	FINISH	REMARKS
SUB-CELLAR	SC-01	EGRESS EXTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	–	S-3	1 1/2 HR.			
	SC-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	SC-02	CHANGING ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	SC-03	W.C.	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	5	PT-7C	1 1/2 HR.		PT-7C	
	SC-04	W.C.	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	5	PT-7C	1 1/2 HR.		PT-7C	
	SC-05	STEAM ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	E	9		1 1/2 HR.			
	SC-06	SAUNA	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	E	9		1 1/2 HR.			
	SC-07	GYM ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	HM W/V.P.	A3	3	S-4	1 1/2 HR.		PT-16	
	SC-08	POOL	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	E	9		1 1/2 HR.			
	SC-09	POOL	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	E	9		1 1/2 HR.			
	SC-10	TREATMENT ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	E	9		1 1/2 HR.			
	SC-11	STEAM/SAUNA MECH. ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	SC-12	POOL MECH. ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	SC-13	W.C.	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	5	PT-7C	1 1/2 HR.		PT-7C	
	SC-14	ELECTRICAL STORAGE	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	6A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			
	SC-15	LOCKERS/CHANGING ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	E	9		1 1/2 HR.			
SUB-CELLAR MEZZANINE	SCM-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	SCM-02	STORAGE	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	SCM-03	STAFF LOCKERS	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	6A	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	SCM-04	W.C.	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	5	PT-7C	1 1/2 HR.		PT-7C	
	SCM-05	EMR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	1A	S-2	1 1/2 HR.			
	SCM-06	GYM ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	HM W/V.P.	A3	3	S-4	1 1/2 HR.		PT-16	
	SCM-07	POOL DEHUMIDIFICATION UNIT	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
CELLAR	C-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	C-02	BIKE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	6A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			
	C-03	FIRE PUMP/GAS/WATER/TELECOM/ATS	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	1A	S-2	1 1/2 HR.			
	C-04	ELECTRICAL ROOM	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	6A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			DOUBLE DOORS
	C-04A	ELECTRICAL ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	6A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			
	C-05	STORAGE	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	C-06	COMPACTOR ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	6A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			DOUBLE DOORS
	C-07	STORM DETENTION TANK/WATER METER	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	6A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			DOUBLE DOORS
	C-08	RETAIL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	1A	S-2	1 1/2 HR.			
FIRST FLOOR	1-S1	RETAIL LOBBY ENTRY	3'-0"	9'-0"	1 3/4"	SS	–	7	–	–			STOREFRONT, ADA HOLD OPEN
	1-S2	RESIDENTIAL LOBBY ENTRANCE	6'-0"	9'-6"	1 3/4"	SS	–	7	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	1-S3	DROP-OFF/VESTIBULE ENTRY	3'-0	9'-0"	–	GLASS	E	7	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			FIRE RATED GLASS
	1-01	EGRESS EXTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	–	S-3	1 1/2 HR.			
	1-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	1-01B	EGRESS INTERIOR	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	1-02	PACKAGE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	1A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			
	1-03	FIRE COMMAND CENTER POCKET DOOR	4'-5"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	1A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			
	E-1	ELEVATOR P.E./S.E.#1	3'-6"	8'-0"	–	H.M.	R	17	–	–			
	E-2	ELEVATOR P.E.#2	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	H.M.	R	17	–	–			
	E-3	ELEVATOR P.E.#3	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	H.M.	R	17	–	–			
FIRST FLOOR MEZZANINE	1M-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	1M-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
SECOND FLOOR	2-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	2-02	ENTRANCE	6'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	F	9	–	1 1/2 HR.			DOUBLE DOORS
	2-03	CLOSET	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	2-04	W/C	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	E	5	PT-7C			PT-7C	
	2-05	W/C	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	5	PT-7C			PT-7C	
	2-06	KITCHEN	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS		9	–				
	2-07	KITCHEN (POCKET DOOR)	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD		10	–				
	2-08	TERRACE	5'-8"	8'-0"	1 3/4"					1 1/2 HR.			DOUBLE DOORS
	2-09	TERRACE	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"					1 1/2 HR.			
THIRD FLOOR	3-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	3-02	ENTRANCE	6'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	F	9	–				DOUBLE DOORS
	3-03	CONFERENCE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	E	9	–				
	3-04	CLOSET	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	3-05	CLOSET	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	3-06	GAME ROOM/MULTI-PURPOSE POCKET	5'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–				
	3-07	W/C	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	E	5	PT-7C			PT-7C	
4 TH FLOOR	4-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
5TH-14TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
15TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
16TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS

DOOR SCHEDULE

FLOOR	DOOR NO.	LOCATION	WIDTH	HT.	THICK	MATERIAL	TYPE	JAMB/HEAD	SADDLE	FPSC	HDWR	FINISH	REMARKS
17TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
18TH-23RD FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
24TH-25TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	EMR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	1A	S-2	1 1/2 HR.			
26 TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	6'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1				DOUBLE DOORS
	T-03	ELECTRICAL ROOM	6'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	6A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-04	MECHANICAL ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1				
27TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
28TH-30TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
31ST FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
32ND FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 5'-0"	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 2'-10"	2'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			

DOOR NOTES

1. ALL DOORS TO HAVE A ¾" UNDERCUT, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. ALL FIRE DOORS AT ALL LEVELS TO BE "TOTAL DOOR", OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH CONCEALED SYNCHRONIZED CLOSERS, MAGNETIC DOOR RELEASE AND FLUSH PANIC HARDWARE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

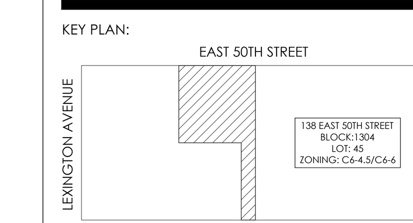
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
DOOR SCHEDULE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DWG. No.:
A-411.01
SHEET. No.: 131 of 143
FILE No:

DOOR SCHEDULE

FLOOR	DOOR NO.	LOCATION	WIDTH	HT.	THICK	MATERIAL	TYPE	JAMB/ HEAD	SADDLE	FPSC	HDWR	FINISH	REMARKS
33RD-36TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 5'-0"	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 2'-10"	2'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
37TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 5'-0"	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 2'-10"	2'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
38TH-40TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 5'-0"	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 2'-10"	2'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
41ST FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 5'-0"	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 2'-10"	2'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
42ND FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 5'-0"	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 2'-10"	2'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
43RD FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 5'-0"	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
44TH-46TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 5'-0"	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			

DOOR SCHEDULE

FLOOR	DOOR NO.	LOCATION	WIDTH	HT.	THICK	MATERIAL	TYPE	JAMB/ HEAD	SADDLE	FPSC	HDWR	FINISH	REMARKS
47 TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	MECHANICAL ROOM	6'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1				DOUBLE DOORS
	T-03	ELECTRICAL ROOM	6'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	6A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-04	FIRE PUMP ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1				
48H FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 4'-10"	4'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 2'-10"	2'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
48TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 4'-10"	4'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 2'-10"	2'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
49TH-56TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 4'-10"	4'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 2'-10"	2'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
57TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 4'-10"	4'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
58TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 4'-10"	4'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
59TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 4'-10"	4'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
60TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 4'-10"	4'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 5'-0"	5'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-13	POCKET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			
	T-14	LIFT	2'-6"	8'-0"	–	H.M.	R	17					

DOOR NOTES

1. ALL DOORS TO HAVE A ¾" UNDERCUT, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. ALL FIRE DOORS AT ALL LEVELS TO BE "TOTAL DOOR", OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH CONCEALED SYNCHRONIZED CLOSERS, MAGNETIC DOOR RELEASE AND FLUSH PANIC HARDWARE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES213547049 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
DOOR SCHEDULE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DWG. No.:
A-412.01
SHEET. No.: 132 of 143
FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 421496028 Job Number
E5254563978 Scan Code

DOOR SCHEDULE

FLOOR	DOOR NO.	LOCATION	WIDTH	HT.	THICK	MATERIAL	TYPE	JAMB/ HEAD	SADDLE	FPSC	HDWR	FINISH	REMARKS
61ST FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	REFUSE ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	C	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			WITH ADA HOLD OPEN
	T-03	ELECTRICAL	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-04	APARTMENT ENTRY	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	B	3	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			
	T-05	CLOSET DOOR 4'-0"	4'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-06A	CLOSET DOOR 2'-6"	2'-6"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06B	CLOSET DOOR 2'-0"	2'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06C	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06D	CLOSET DOOR 2'-11"	2'-11"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			
	T-06F	CLOSET DOOR 4'-10"	4'-10"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-07	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	2'-4"	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-08	BATHROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	S-1	–			
	T-09	BEDROOM DOOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	A1	1	–	–			
	T-10	CLOSET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D	1	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-11	POCKET DOOR 3'-0"	3'-0"	8'-0"	–	GLASS	G	10	–	–			
	T-12	POCKET DOOR 3'-2"	3'-2"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	WD	H	10	–	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-13	WASHER AND DRYER DOOR	5'-0'	8-0"	1 3/4"	WD	D1	3	S-2	–			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-14	LIFT	2'-6"	8'-0"	–	H.M.	R	17					
62ND FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
	T-02	ELECTRICAL ROOM	6'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	6A	S-4	1 1/2 HR.			DOUBLE DOORS
	T-03	FIRE PUMP ROOM	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	A	2	S-1				
63RD FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)
64TH FLOOR	T-01A	EGRESS INTERIOR	3'-0"	8'-0"	1 3/4"	H.M.	S	8	S-1	1 1/2 HR.			H.M. (TEMPERATURE RISE)

DOOR NOTES

1. ALL DOORS TO HAVE A ½" UNDERCUT, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. ALL FIRE DOORS AT ALL LEVELS TO BE "TOTAL DOOR", OR APPROVED EQUAL WITH CONCEALED SYNCHRONIZED CLOSERS, MAGNETIC DOOR RELEASE AND FLUSH PANIC HARDWARE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADSON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

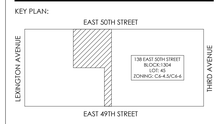
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

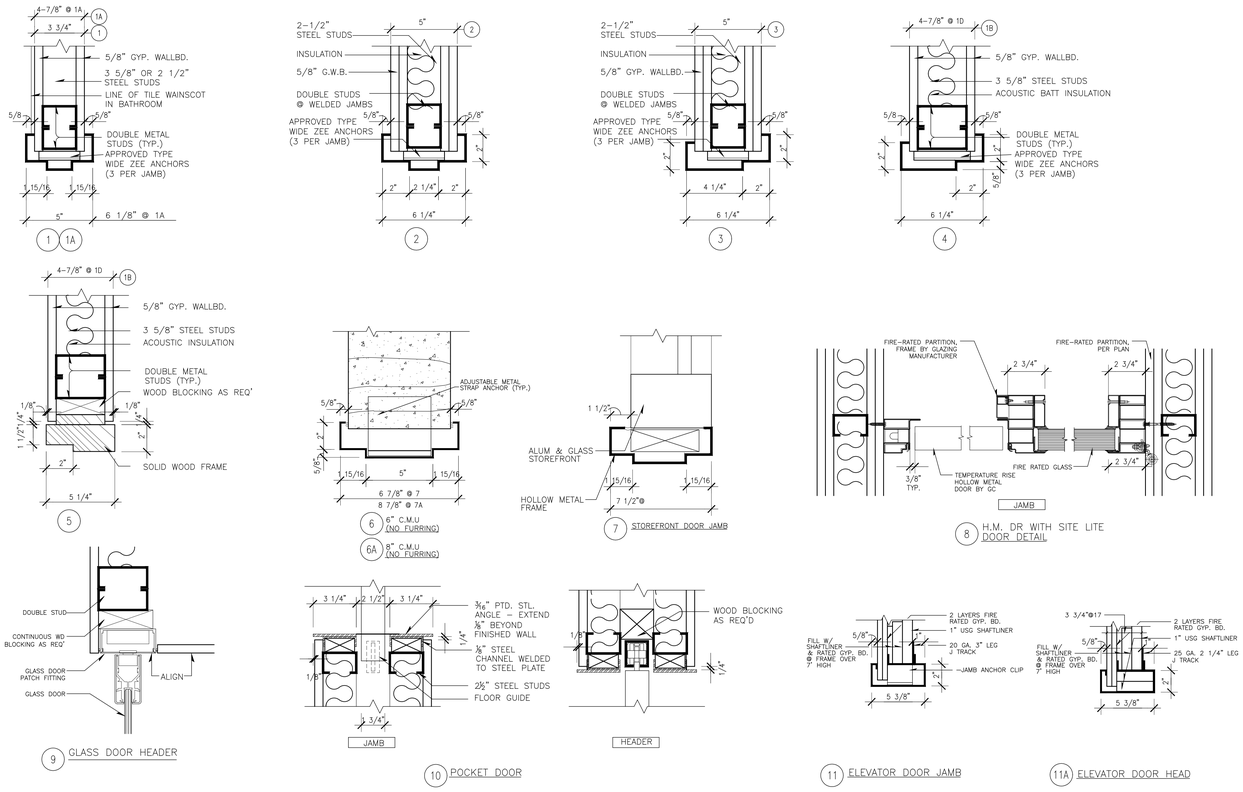
DOOR SCHEDULE

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
DWG. No.:	A-413.01
SHEET. No.:	133 of 143

FILE No:



9 GLASS DOOR HEADER

10 POCKET DOOR

11 ELEVATOR DOOR JAMB

11A ELEVATOR DOOR HEAD

8 H.M. DR WITH SITE LITE DOOR DETAIL

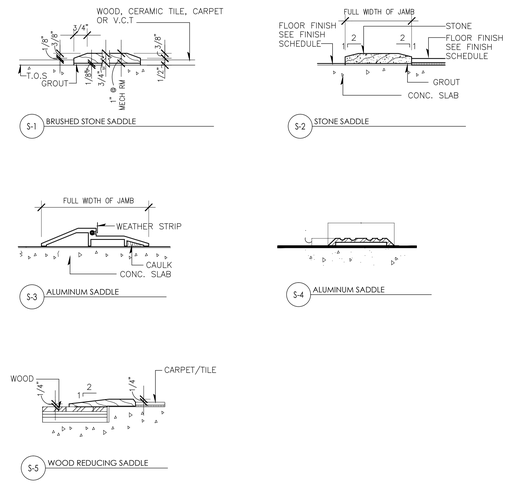
6 6" C.M.U (NO FURRING)

6A 8" C.M.U (NO FURRING)

7 STOREFRONT DOOR JAMB

JAMB TYPES

SCALE:3"=1'-0"



S-1 BRUSHED STONE SADDLE

S-2 STONE SADDLE

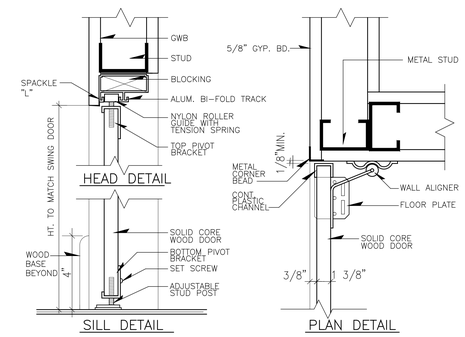
S-3 ALUMINUM SADDLE

S-4 ALUMINUM SADDLE

S-5 WOOD REDUCING SADDLE

SADDLE TYPES

SCALE:3"=1'-0"



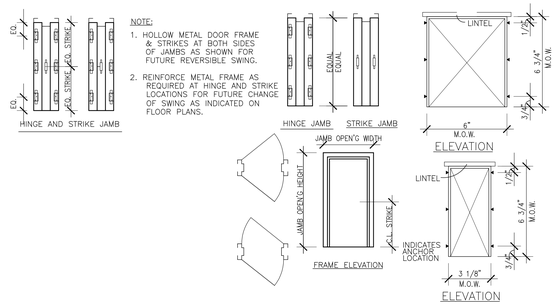
HEAD DETAIL

SILL DETAIL

PLAN DETAIL

BI-FOLD DOOR DETAILS

SCALE: N.T.S.



NOTE:

1. HOLLOW METAL DOOR FRAME & STRIKES AT BOTH SIDES OF JAMBS AS SHOWN FOR FUTURE REVERSIBLE SWING.
2. REINFORCE METAL FRAME AS REQUIRED AT HINGE AND STRIKE LOCATIONS FOR FUTURE CHANGE OF SWING AS INDICATED ON FLOOR PLANS.

FRAME DETAILS AT MASONRY OPENING

SCALE: N.T.S.

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT:
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1304
LOT 42
ZONING: C6-4.5/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

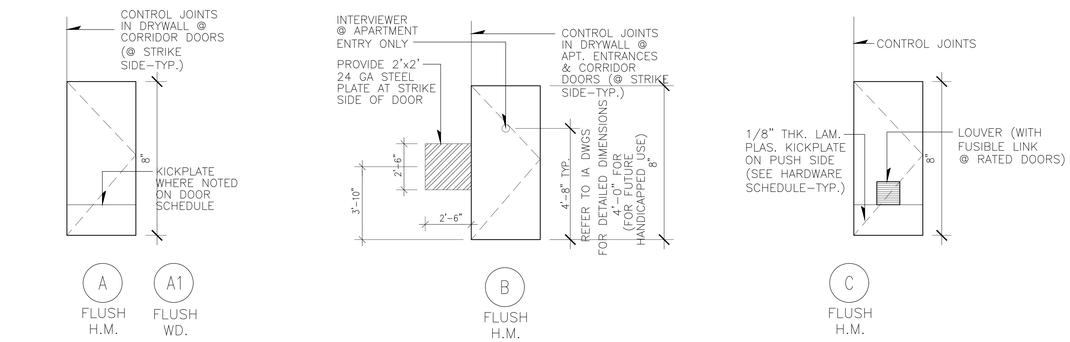
PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

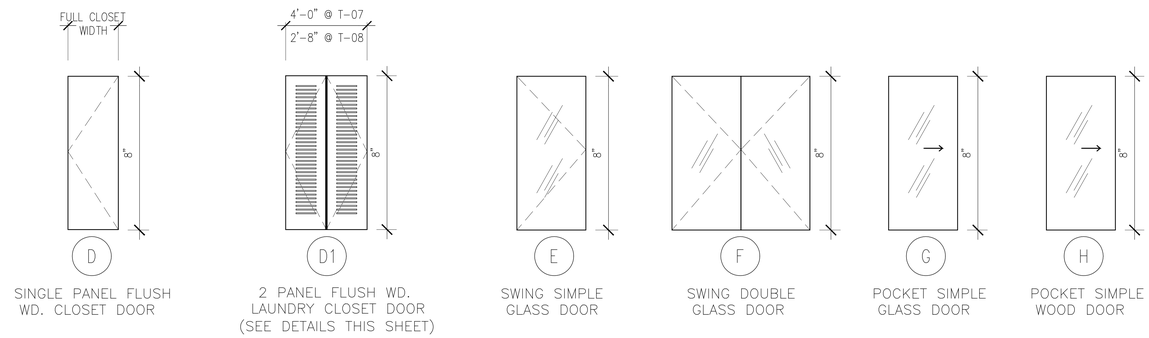
DRAWING TITLE:
DOOR DETAILS

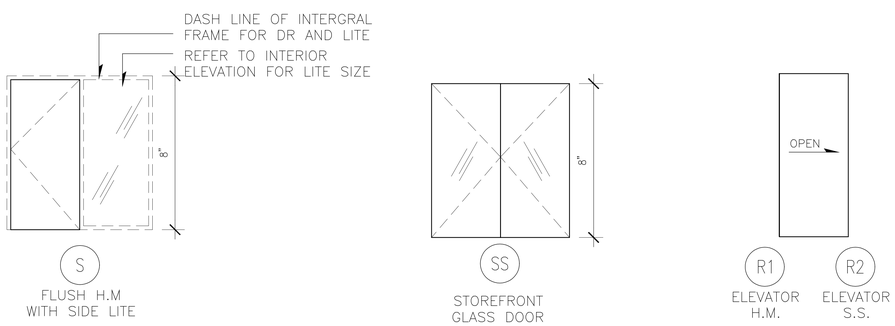
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
CERTIFIED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DWG. No.: A-414.01
SHEET No.: 134 of 143

FILE No:

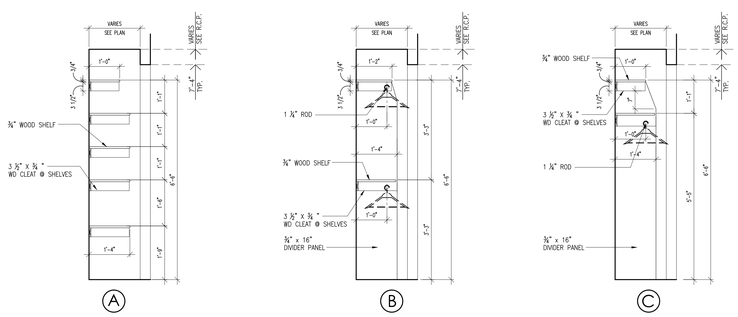






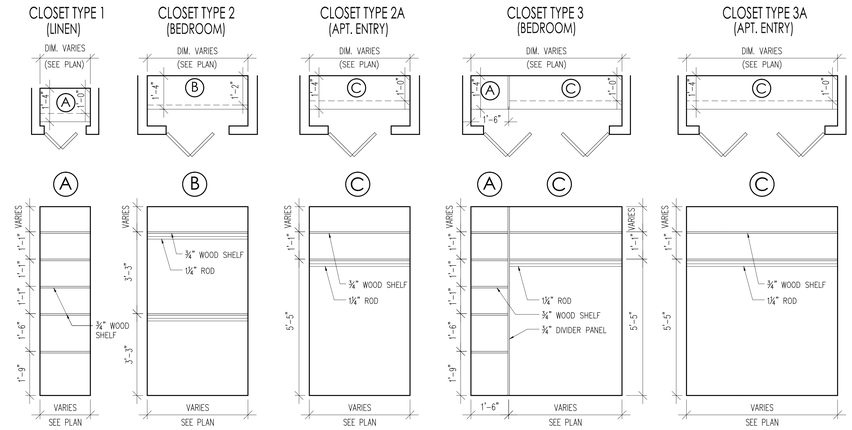
DOOR TYPES

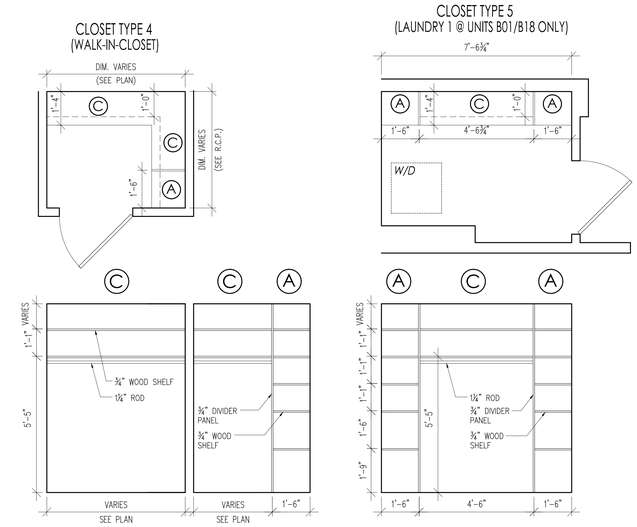
SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

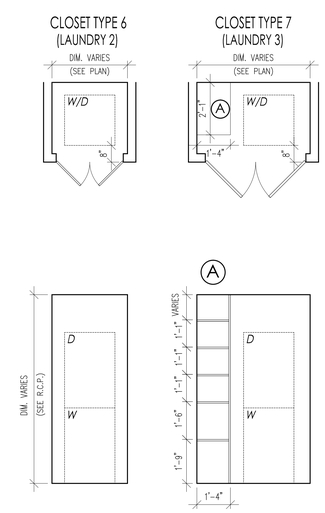


CLOSET SECTIONS

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

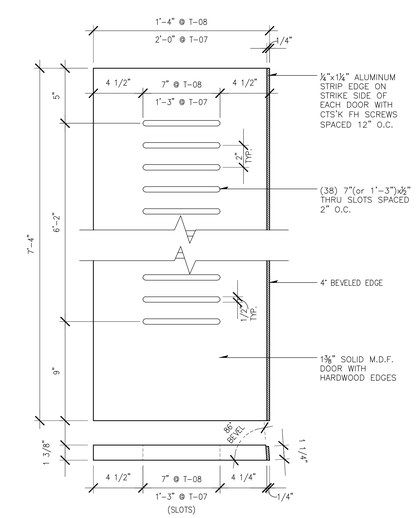






CLOSET TYPES

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE



LAUNDRY DOOR DETAILS

SCALE: NOT TO SCALE

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADSON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

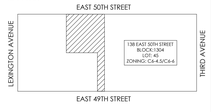
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0 1 2 4 6 10
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

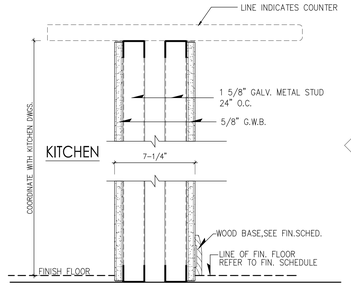
DRAWING TITLE:

DOOR ELEVATIONS AND CLOSETS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-68
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DWG. No.:
A-415.01
SHEET. No.: 135 of 143

FILE No:



1D @ KITCHEN PASS-THRU
NO RATING

MAXIMUM CLEAR HEIGHTS ALLOWED FOR INTERIOR WALLS:

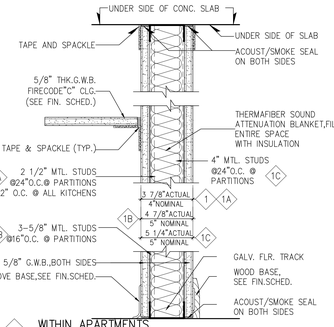
	1 5/8" STEEL STUD	2 1/2" STEEL STUD	3 1/2" STEEL STUD	3 5/8" STEEL STUD
24" O.C.	10'-3"	12'-6"	14'-4"	14'-8"
16" O.C.	11'-8"	14'-4"	16'-5"	16'-9"

IF CLEAR HEIGHT IS GREATER THAN INDICATED, A WIDER STEEL STUD MUST BE USED.

MAXIMUM CLEAR HEIGHTS ALLOWED FOR SHAFT WALLS:

	2 1/2" STEEL C-H STUD	4" STEEL C-H STUD	6" C-H STEEL STUD
24" O.C.	12'-11"	18'-7"	26'-6"

IF CLEAR HEIGHT IS GREATER THAN INDICATED, A WIDER STEEL STUD MUST BE USED.



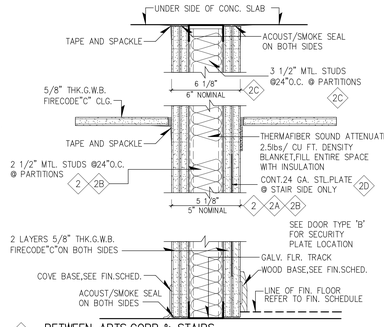
1 WITHIN APARTMENTS
NO RATING

1A W.R. GYP.BD. @ BATHROOMS
BATHROOM SIDE ONLY

1B PARTITION
3 5/8" METAL STUDS

1C PARTITION
20 GA. METAL STUDS

* NOTE :
PROVIDE: 20GA. EQUIVALENT FOR WALL PARTITIONS.
20GA. EQUIVALENT AT KITCHEN PASS THRU AND WALLS WHERE UPPER CABINETS ARE LOCATED.



2 BETWEEN APTS,CORR.& STAIRS
2HR.RATG.STC-53.BSA CAL.#542-68M,MEA#111-72M UL#U419

2A W.R. GYP.BD. @ BATHROOMS

2B BETWEEN APARTMENTS
(2HR.RATG.STC-53.BSA CAL.#542-68M,MEA#111-72M UL#U419
((2) LAYER 5/8" GYP - 2 1/2" METAL STUDS (2) LAYERS 5/8" GYP))

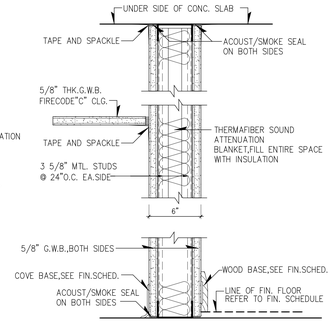
2C WALL BEHIND APT. RANGES
2HR. RATG. (3 5/8" METAL STUDS) *W.R. GYP. BOARD @ BATHROOM SIDE

2D @ STAIRS /REFUSE CHUTE
2HR.RATG.STC-53.BSA CAL.#542-68M,MEA#111-72M UL#U419
STAIR WALLS USE 3 1/2" STUD

NOTE:
INSIDE LAYER ONLY @ STAIRS AND INSIDE ELECTRICAL CLOSETS AND COMMUNICATION CLOSETS SHALL BE MOLD RESISTANT BOARD

* NOTE :
TYPE 2 AND 2D AT STAIR & REFUSE CHUTE ENCLOSURES PER 1RCNY AND BC 1014-01, THE INTERIOR FACE GYP. BOARD IS TO BE IMPACT RESISTANT, LISTED BY AN APPROVED AGENCY TO ASTM 1629-06, IMPACT CLASSIFICATION LEVEL 2 AND THE BASE LAYER SHALL BE A MIN. 5/8" GYP. BOARD.

STUDS TO BE 3 1/2" MIN. COLD FORMED STEEL FRAMING AT LEAST 20 GAUGE. VERTICALS ARE TO BE SPACED 24" O.C. MAX.



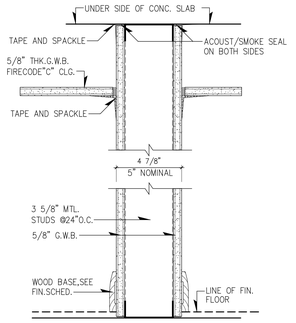
3 WITHIN APARTMENTS
@ ELEC.PANEL BD.WALL & @ N/D BOX WALL

NOTE:
W.R. GYP.BD. @ BATHROOMS BATHROOM SIDE ONLY

RUNNERS SHALL BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE FLOOR AND CEILING TO STRUCTURAL ELEMENT MEMBERS.

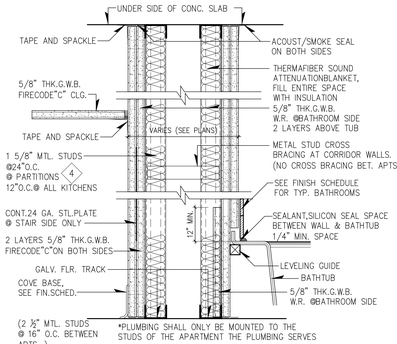
WALL BOARDS SHALL BE ATTACHED W/ NO. 8 SELF-DRILLING BUGLE-HEAD SCREWS 12" O.C. MAX. W/ A MIN. DEPTH OF 5/8" PENETRATION INTO THE WALL CAVITY.

JOINTS BETWEEN ADJOINING SHEETS OF WALL BD. SHALL BE STAGGERED FROM BASE LAYER W/ FACE PANEL LAYER



3A WITHIN APARTMENTS
@ C.J. & VZ PANEL BD.WALL

NOTE:
W.R. GYP.BD. @ BATHROOMS BATHROOM SIDE ONLY



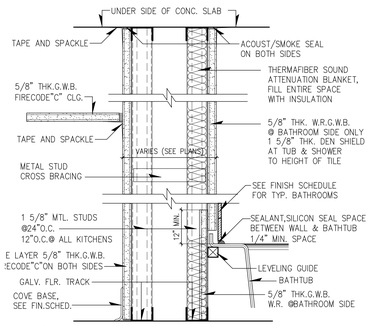
(2 1/2" MTL. STUDS @ 16" O.C. BETWEEN APTS.)

*PLUMBING SHALL ONLY BE MOUNTED TO THE STUDS OF THE APARTMENT THE PLUMBING SERVES

4 BATHROOMS & KITCHENS PIPE CHASE @ PUBLIC CORR. & BETWEEN APTS.
2 HR. FIRE RATING STC:50
BSA CAL #176-70-SM MEA #111-72M UL#U420

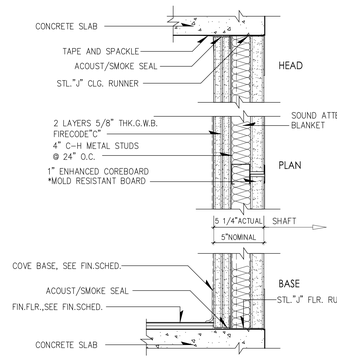
4a BATHROOMS & KITCHENS PIPE CHASE @ PUBLIC CORR. & BETWEEN APTS.
2 HR. FIRE RATING STC:50
BSA CAL #176-70-SM MEA #111-72M UL#U420

NOTE: NO CROSS BRACING

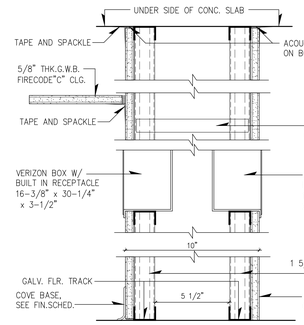


(2 1/2" MTL. STUDS @ 16" O.C. BETWEEN APTS.)

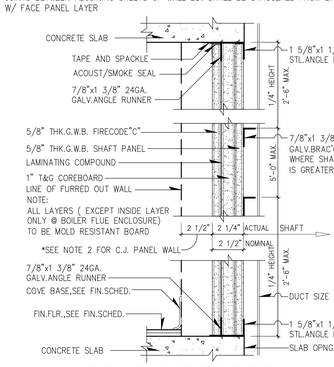
5 BATHROOMS & KITCHENS PIPE CHASE WITHIN APARTMENTS



6 ELEVATOR SHAFT WALL
2 HR. FIRE RATING
BSA CAL #354-76-SM UL#U438/U467

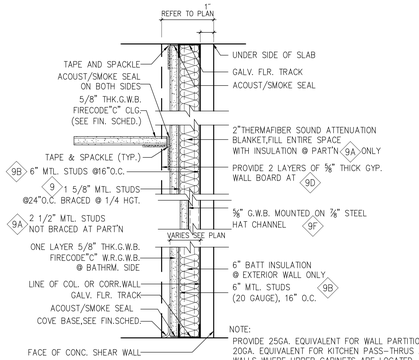


7 ABUTTING PANELS WITHIN APARTMENTS
COMMUNICATION & VERIZON BOXES



8 VENT SHAFT @ KITCHEN,BATHROOM, BOILER FLUE & CORRIDOR
2 HR. FIRE RATING
BSA CAL #898-47 -SM UL#U505

NOTE:
1. PROVIDE INSULATION AT THE DRYWALL PORTION OF BOILER FLUE ENCLOSURE.
2. AT C.J. PANEL LOCATION, PROVIDE 3 5/8" GLAV. METAL STUD.
3. AT APARTMENT PANEL PROVIDE 4" STUD.



NOTE:
PROVIDE 25GA. EQUIVALENT FOR WALL PARTITIONS. 20GA. EQUIVALENT FOR KITCHEN PASS-THRUS AND WALLS WHERE UPPER CABINETS ARE LOCATED.

9 FURRING AT COLUMNS
NO INSULATION REQ'D - NO RATING

9A FURRING AT STAIRS & ELEVATOR SHEAR WALLS **
(ADD THERMAFIBER SOUND ATTENUATION BLANKET BEHIND ELEVATOR, TRASH CHUTE AND DEMISING WALLS ONLY)

9B 6 1/2" FURRING
(ADD 6" BATT INSULATION AT EXTERIOR WALL & STAIRS ONLY)

9C FURRING AT EXTERIOR WALL
2" INSULATION REQ'D

9D 2HR. FIRE RATED FURRING
2" INSULATION REQ'D

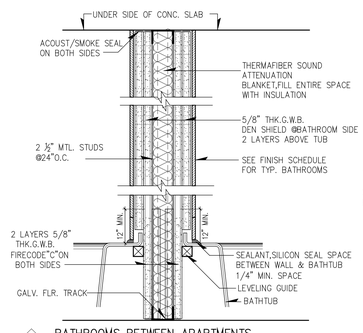
9E 2 1/2" FURRING
(WITH INSULATION)

9F 1 1/2" FURRING
NO INSULATION REQ'D - NO RATING

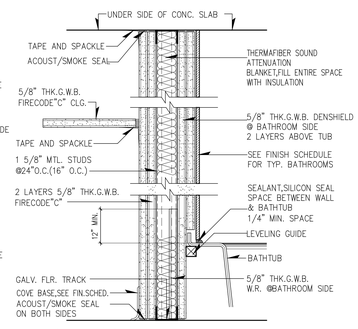
** NOTE: PARTITION TYPE '9A' AND '9D' ARE NOT BRACED TO ELEVATOR CONCRETE SHEAR WALL.

** 2-LAYERS OF 5/8" GYPSUM BOARD

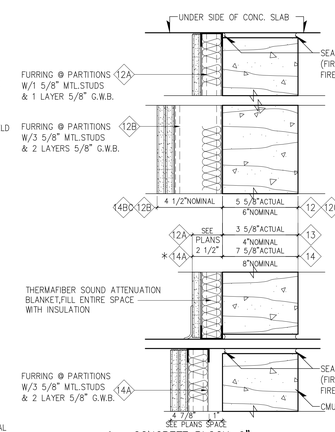
***PROVIDE 4" FURRING AT N/D BOX/ELECTRICAL PANEL WALL



10 BATHROOMS BETWEEN APARTMENTS
1 HR. FIRE RATING
BSA CAL #35-66SM-MEA #111-72M UL# U419



11 BATHROOM AT CORRIDORS & APARTMENTS
2 HR. FIRE RATING STC:53
BSA CAL #542-68M-MEA #111-72M UL# U419



12 CONCRETE BLOCK-6"
2 HR. FIRE RATING (FILL IN 100% SOLID)
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914

12A CONCRETE BLOCK-6"
2 HR. FIRE RATING (WITH 2 1/2" FURRING)
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914

12B CONCRETE BLOCK-6"
2 HR. FIRE RATING (WITH 5" FURRING)
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914

12C CONCRETE BLOCK-6" *
3 HR. FIRE RATING (FILL IN 100% SOLID)*
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914

12D CONCRETE BLOCK-6"
2 HR. FIRE RATING (2 1/2" FURRING ON BOTH SIDES)
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914

13 CONCRETE BLOCK-4"
2 HR. FIRE RATING
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914

* NOTE :
PROVIDE MOLD RESISTANT WALL BOARDS @ LAUNDRY ROOM. PROVIDE ONE LAYER 5/8" W.R.G.W.B. @ BATHROOM SIDE PROVIDE 4" FURRING AT N/D BOX WALL

14 CONCRETE BLOCK-8"
2 HR. FIRE RATING
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914

14A CONCRETE BLOCK-8" *
2 HR. FIRE RATING (WITH 2 1/2" FURRING)
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914

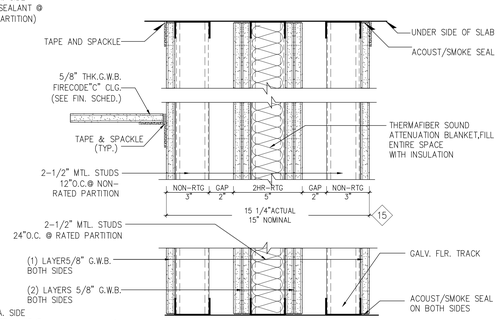
14B CONCRETE BLOCK-8" *
2 HR. FIRE RATING (WITH 4 1/2" FURRING)
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914

14C CONCRETE BLOCK-8" *
3 HR. FIRE RATING (70% SOLID CMU)
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914

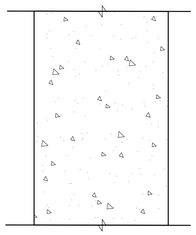
14D CONCRETE BLOCK-8"
2 HR. FIRE RATING (WITH 2 1/2" FURRING ON BOTH SIDES)
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914 (PROVIDE WR. GYP. @ BATHROOM SIDE)

14E CONCRETE BLOCK-8"
2 HR. FIRE RATING (FILLED SOLID)
BSA CAL #638-41-SM UL#U914 (PROVIDE WR. GYP. @ BATHROOM SIDE)

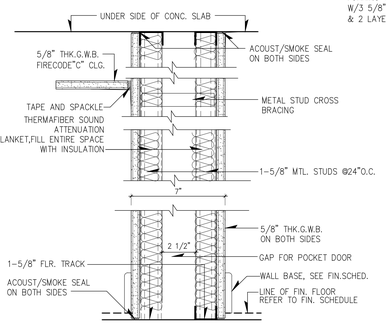
* NOTE :
PROVIDE MOLD RESISTANT WALL BOARDS @ LAUNDRY ROOM.



15 BETWEEN KITCHENS
5" NON-RATED, 5" 2 HR. RATING, 5" NON-RATED UL#U419



16 CONCRETE WALL- VARIOUS THICKNESSES



17 POCKET DOOR
NOT RATED, ACCOMODATING POCKET DOOR

NOTES :
1. PROVIDE 20 GAUGE METAL GROUNDS ON METAL STUDS AT ALL PARTITIONS TO RECEIVE KITCHEN AND BATHROOM CABINETS, HANDRAILS, GRAB BARS, MOLDINGS, ETC.
2. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXTENT OF HORIZONTAL FIRE RATED ENCLOSURES.

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896628 Job Number
E-B-S-B-2176298 Scan Code

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 977-9400
FAX.: (212) 977-9387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th St.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADSON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 3 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/01/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/24" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK 1304 LOT 41 ZONING: C4-4/C4-6
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
PARTITION SCHEDULE

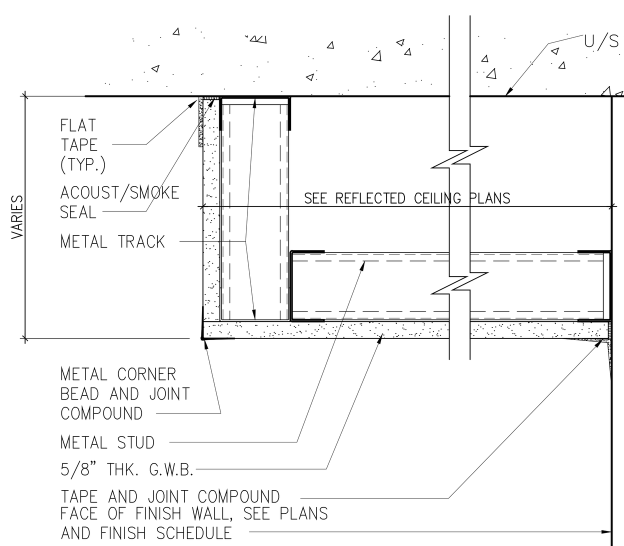
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DWG. No.: A-420.01
SHEET. No.: 136 of 143

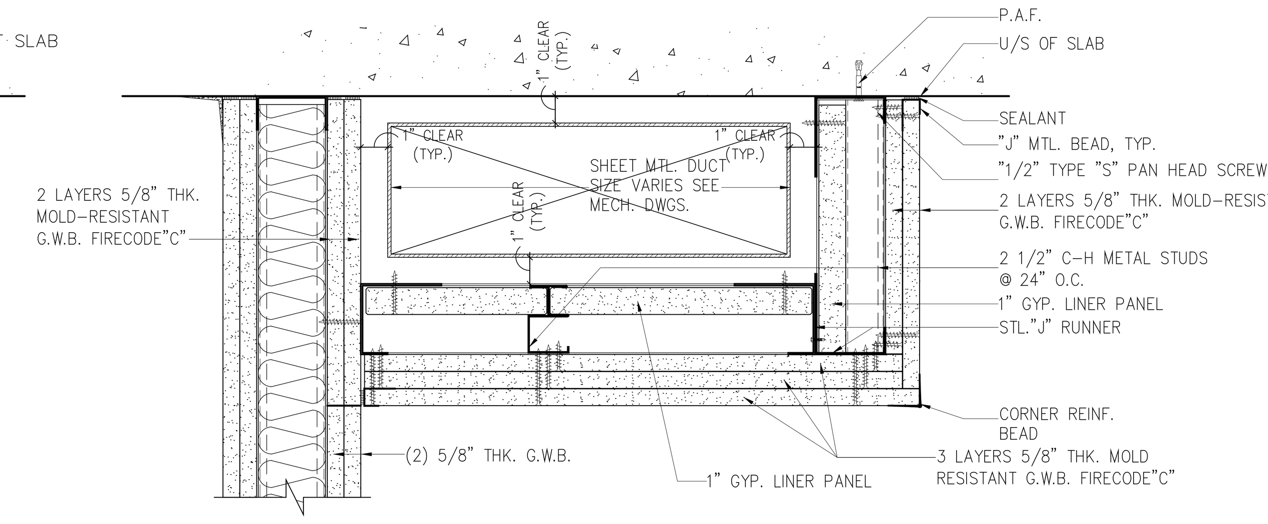
FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
ES757403635 Scan Code

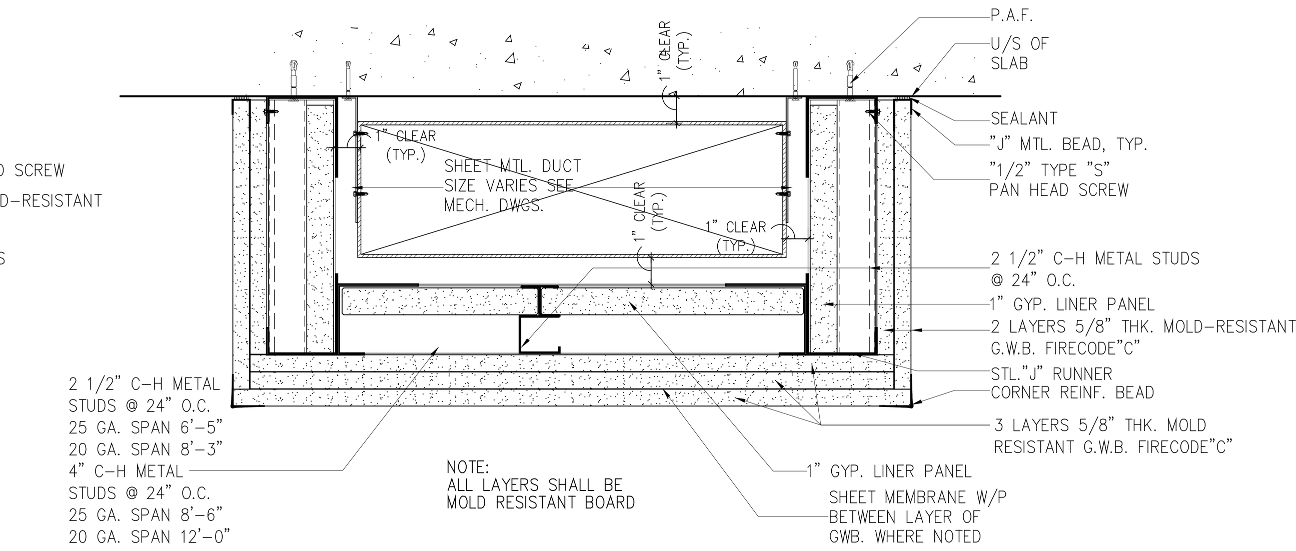
CEILING DETAILS



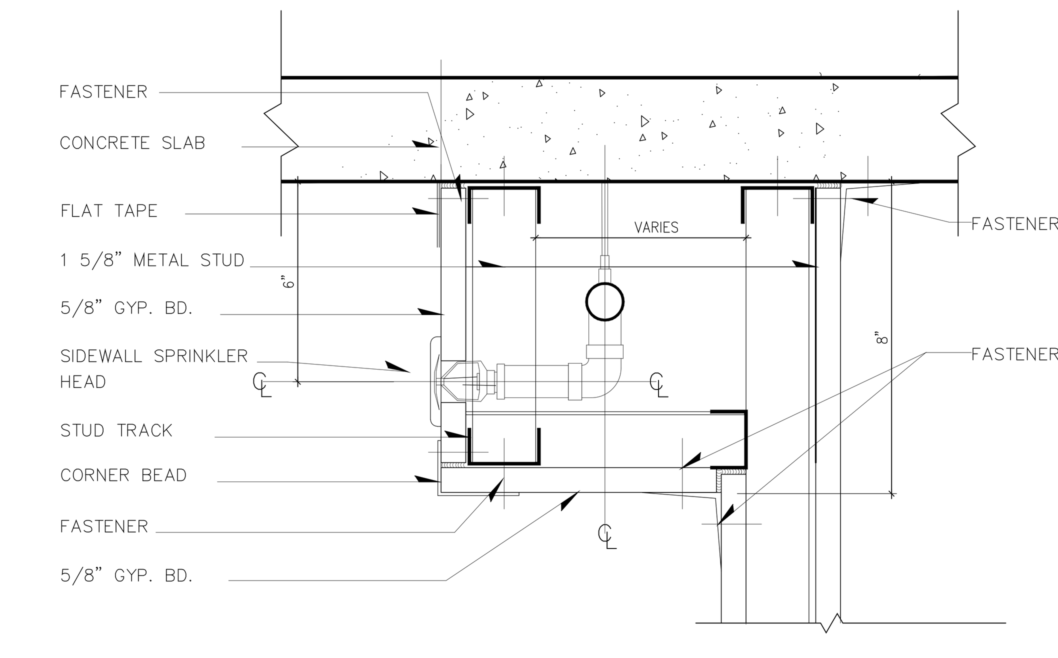
SOFFIT DETAIL AT APARTMENTS AND CORRIDOR
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"



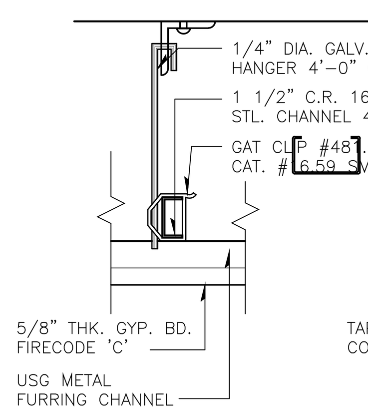
SECTION AT HORIZONTAL DUCT FIRE PROTECTION
2 HR. FIRE RATING SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"
BSA CAL. #277-83-SM



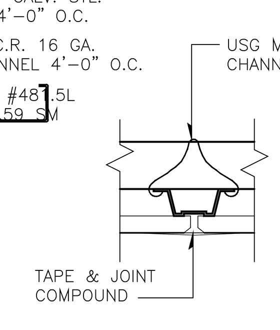
SECTION AT HORIZONTAL DUCT FIRE PROTECTION
2 HR. FIRE RATING SCALE: 3"=1'-0"
BSA CAL. #277-83-SM



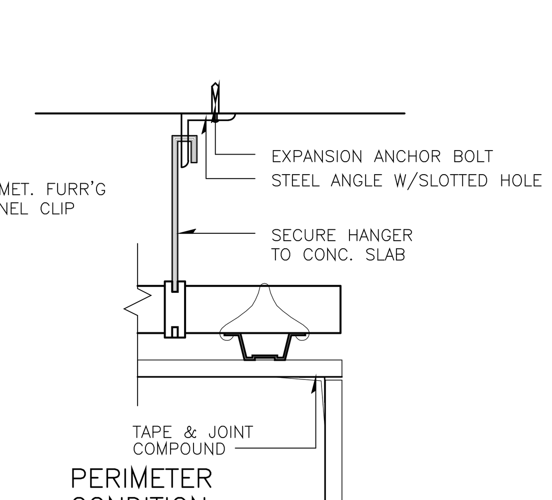
SOFFIT DETAIL AT APARTMENTS AT CORRIDORS WITH SIDEWALL SPRINKLER HEAD
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"



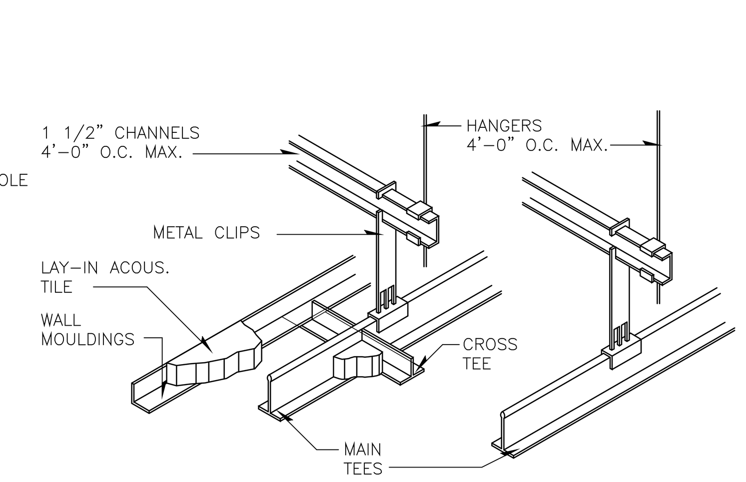
SECTION
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"



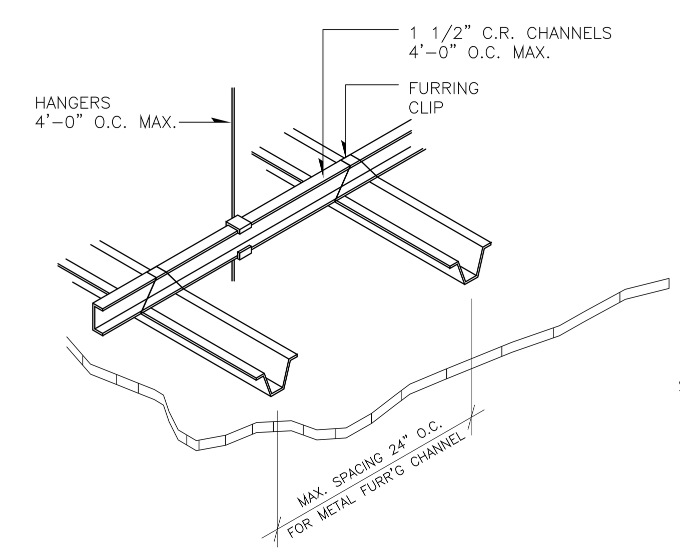
SECTION
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"



PERIMETER CONDITION
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

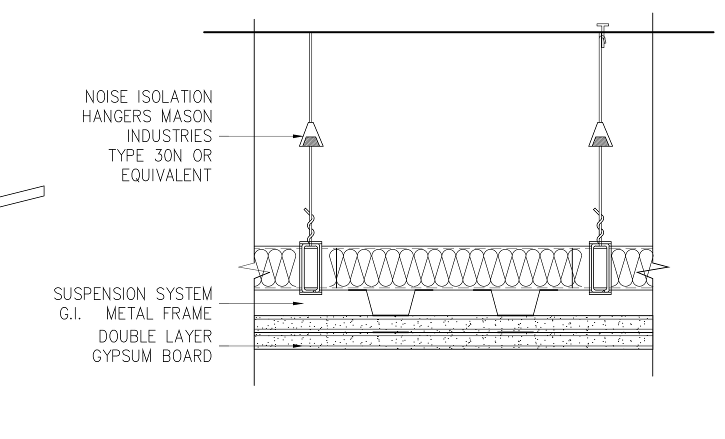


TYP. LAY-IN ACOUST/SMOKSEAL TILE CLG. DET.
SEE FINISH SCHEDULE N.T.S.



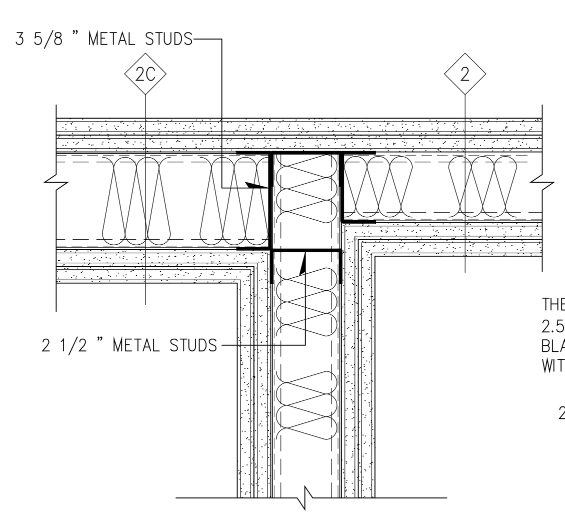
GYPSUM WALLBOARD HUNG CLG.DETAILS
N.T.S.

HUNG CEILING DETAIL

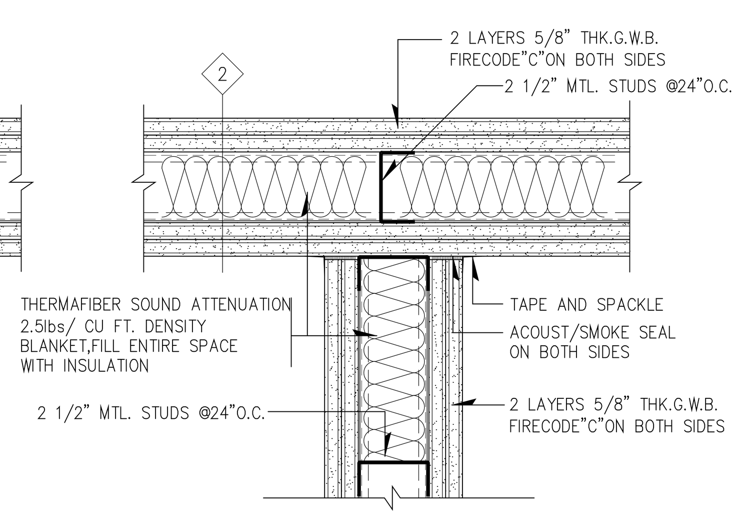


SOUND BARRIER SYSTEM AT EXERCISE ROOM
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"

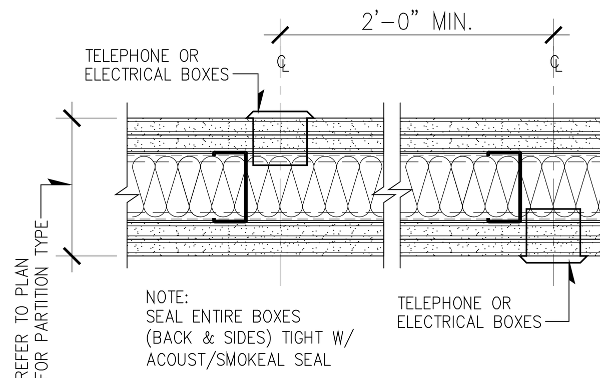
PARTITION PLAN DETAILS



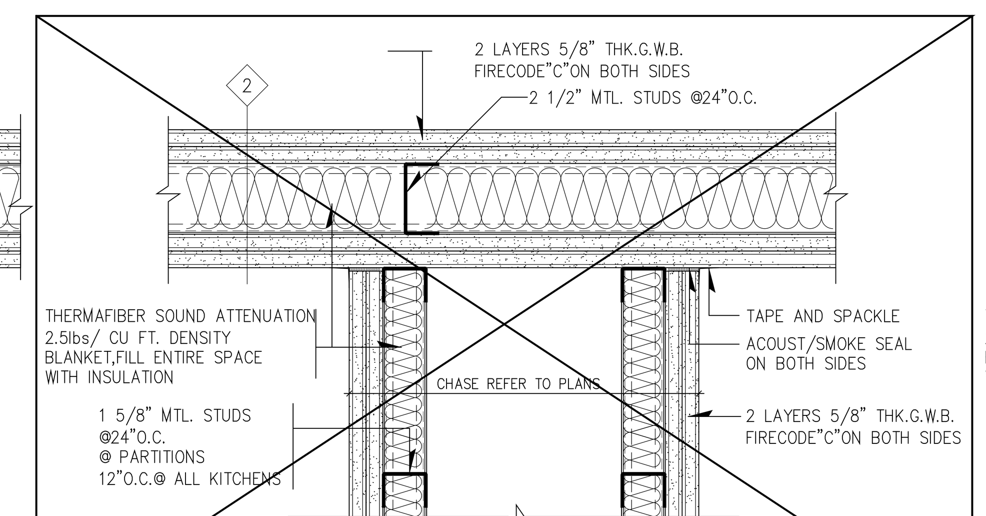
A TYP. DETAIL @ 2 1/2"-3 5/8" STUD WALL TRANSITIONS



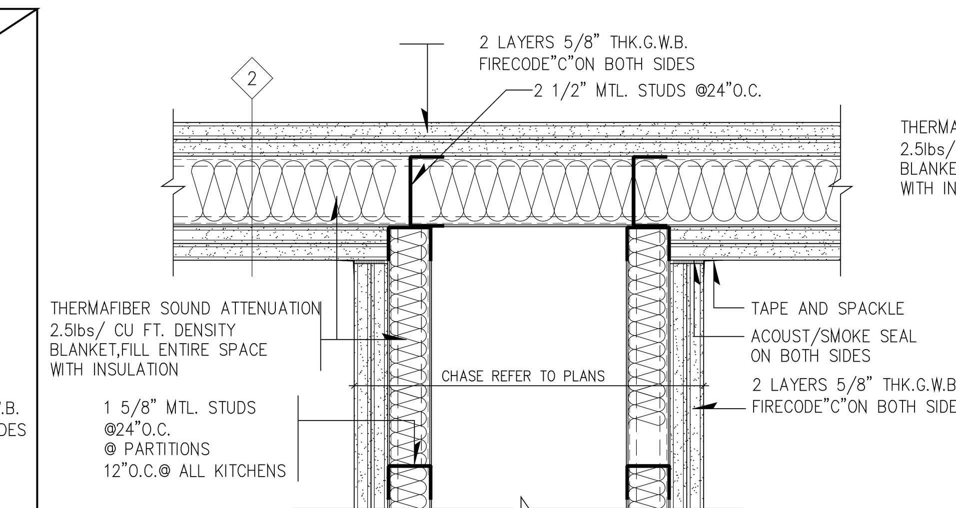
B TYP. DETAIL @2HR. "T" INTERSECTION



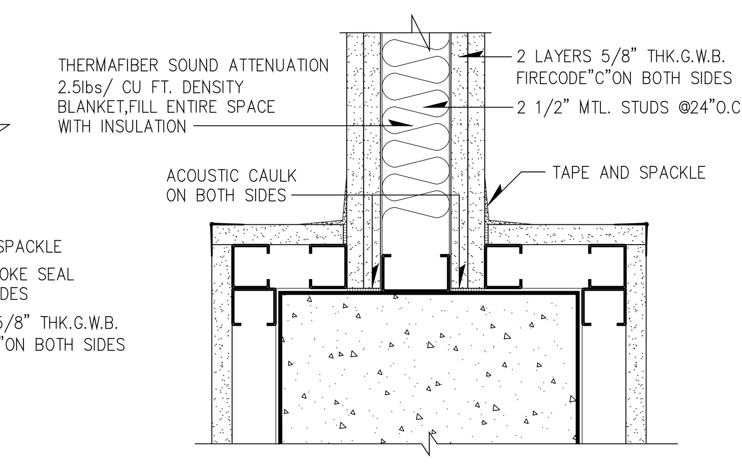
C PLAN DETAIL OF ADJACENT ELECTRICAL BOXES



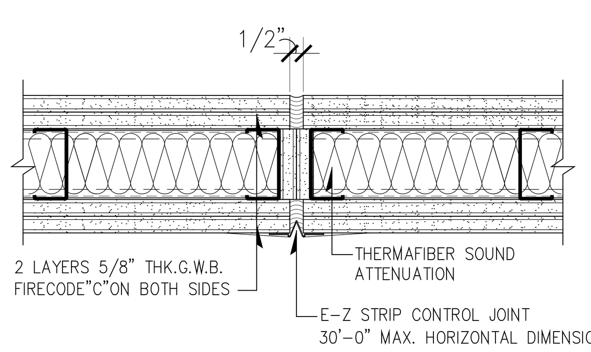
D TYP. INTERSECTION DETAIL @2HR RATED CHASE TO CORRIDOR WALL



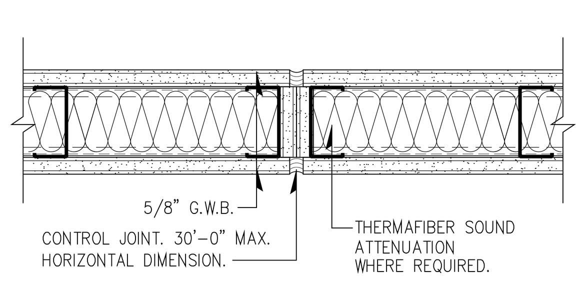
E TYP. INTERSECTION DETAIL @2HR RATED CHASE TO CORRIDOR WALL



F DEMISING PARTITION AT EXTERIOR WALL/ COLUMN

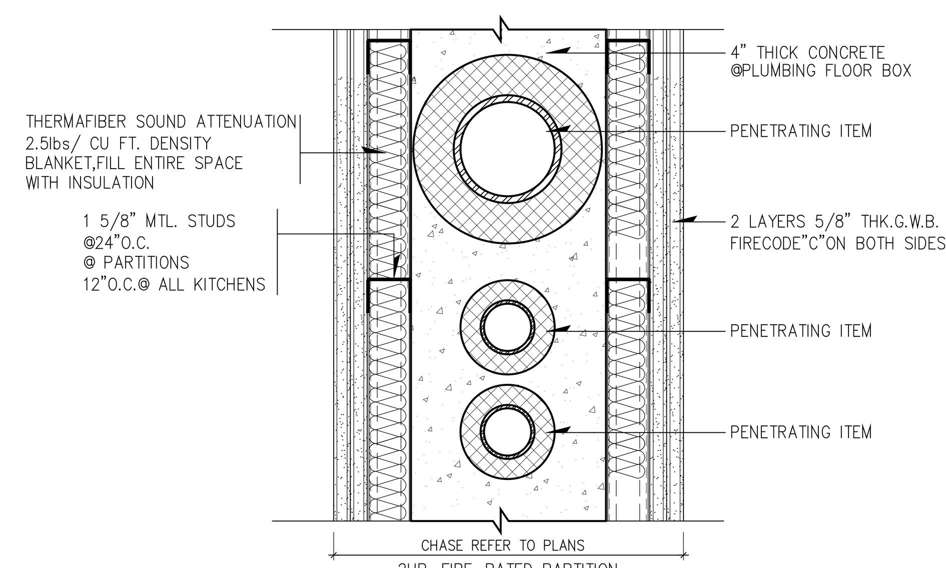


G PLAN DETAIL OF CONTROL JOINT @ 2HR FIRE-RATED WALL

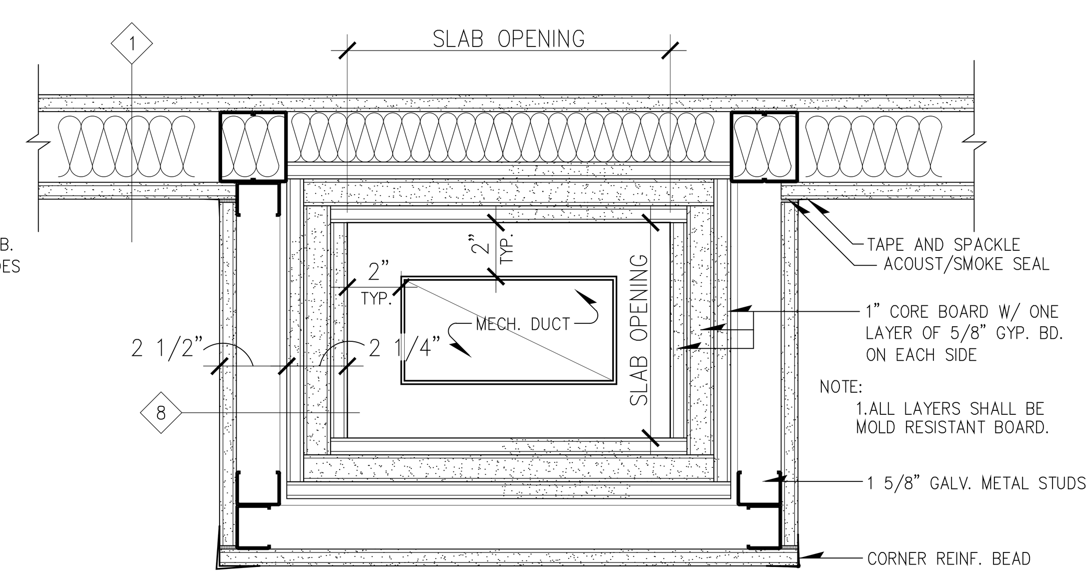


H PLAN DETAIL OF CONTROL JOINT @ NON FIRE-RATED WALL

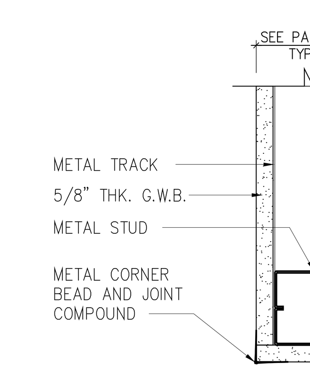
NOTES :
1. PROVIDE 20 GAUGE METAL GROUNDS ON METAL STUDS AT ALL PARTITIONS TO RECEIVE KITCHEN AND BATHROOM CABINETS, HANDRAILS, GRAB BARS, MOLDINGS ETC.
2. SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXTENT OF HORIZONTAL FIRE RATED ENCLOSURES.



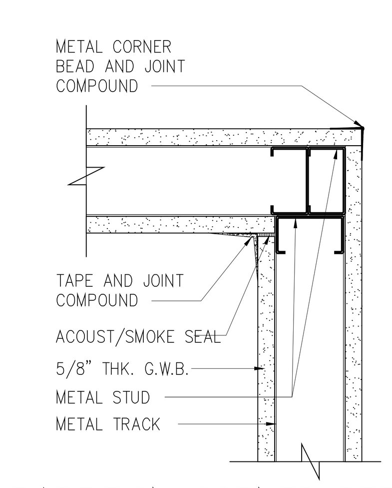
I PLAN DETAIL OF PENETRATION THRU CONCRETE SLAB @PLUMBING FLOOR BOX WITHIN A 2HR FIRE-RATED CHASE WALL
NOTE: FIRE-SAFE NOT REQUIRED AT PENETRATION



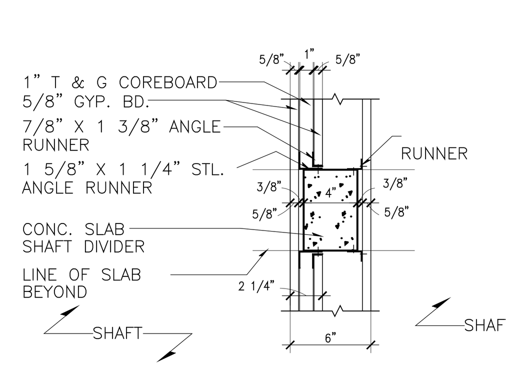
J PLAN DETAIL OF 2HR. RATED MECH. SHAFT ENCLOSURE



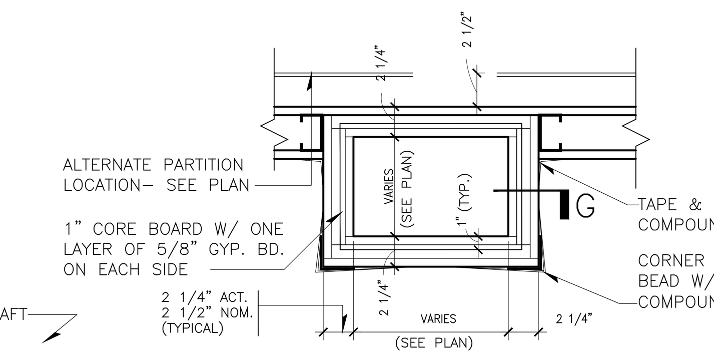
PARTITION END DETAIL
CORNER REINFORCING SCALE: 3"=1'-0"



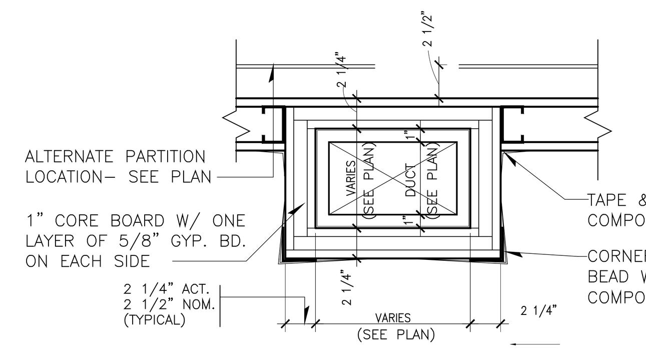
PARTITION CORNER DETAIL
SCALE: 3"=1'-0"



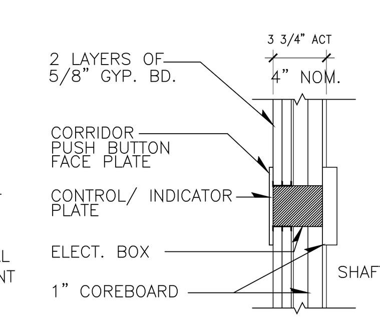
DETAIL @ BACK TO BACK T.V. SHAFTS
SCALE: 1 1/2"= 1'-0"



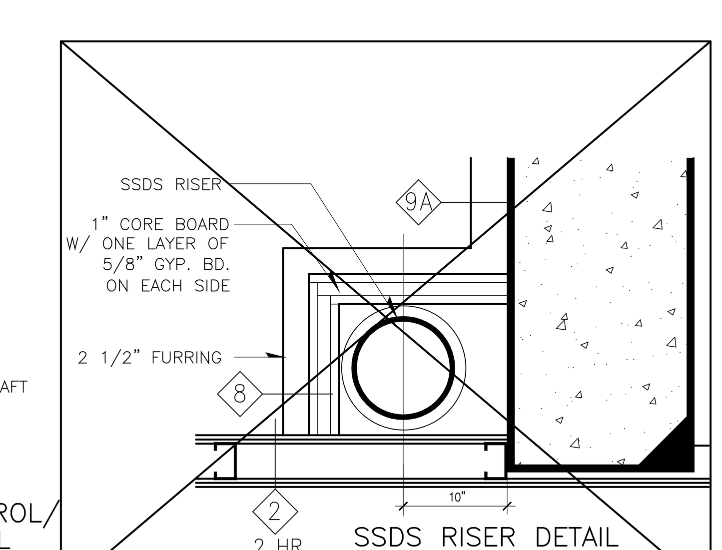
SHAFT WALL- NO LINER
SCALE: 1 1/2"= 1'-0"



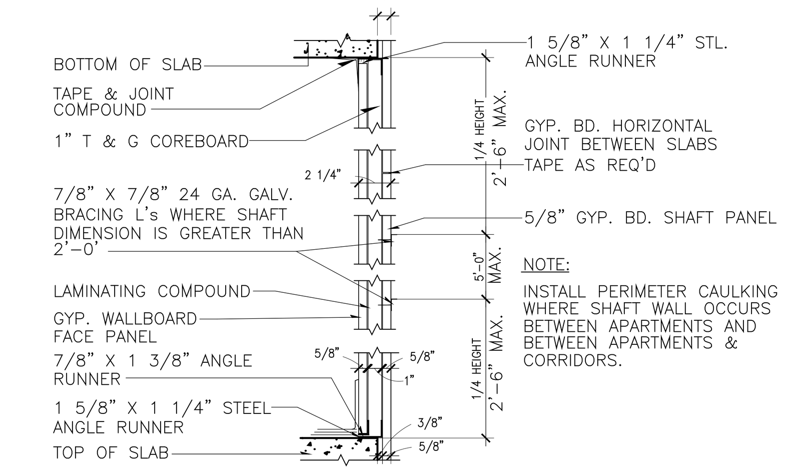
SHAFT WALL- METAL LINER
SCALE: 1 1/2"= 1'-0"



TYP. ELEVATOR CONTROL/ INDICATOR BOX DETAIL
SCALE 1 1/2" = 1'



SSDS RISER DETAIL
SCALE: 1 1/2"= 1'-0"



NOTE:
INSTALL PERIMETER CAULKING WHERE SHAFT WALL OCCURS BETWEEN APARTMENTS AND BETWEEN APARTMENTS & CORRIDORS.

DETAIL @ T.V. SHAFT WALL
SCALE: 1 1/2"= 1'-0"

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCEArchitects, LLP
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

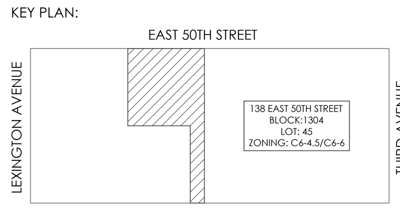
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:


PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
PARTITION DETAILS

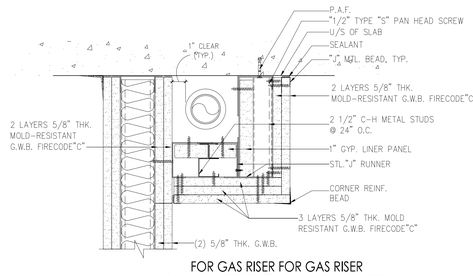
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT ROBERT LAUDENSCHLAGER No. 022227 STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DWG. No.:
A-421.00

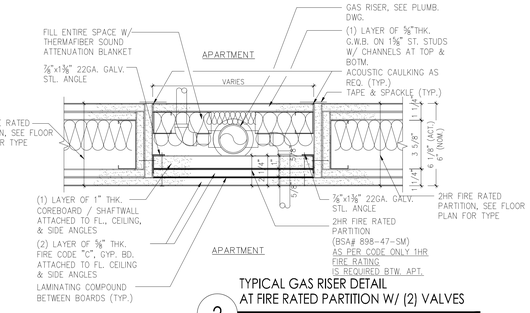
SHEET. No.: 137 of 143

FILE No:

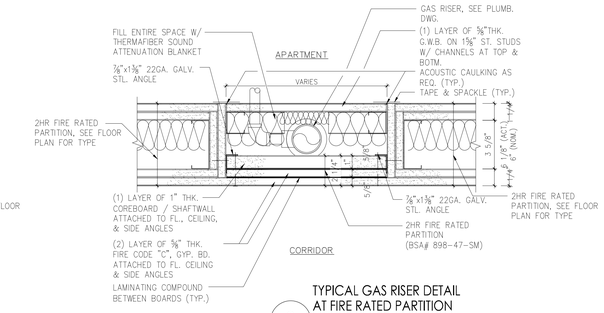
GAS PIPE RISER DETAILS



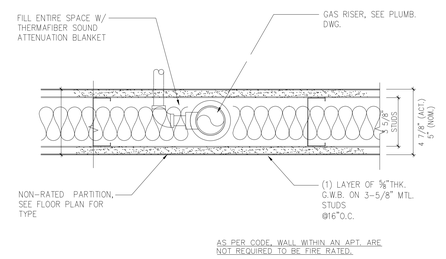
1 FOR GAS RISER FOR GAS RISER
2 HR. FIRE RATING: BSA CAL. #277-83-SM
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



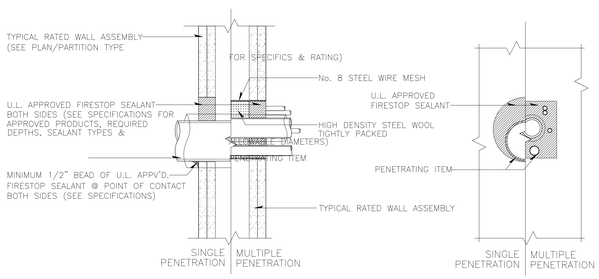
2 TYPICAL GAS RISER DETAIL
AT FIRE RATED PARTITION W/ (2) VALVES
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



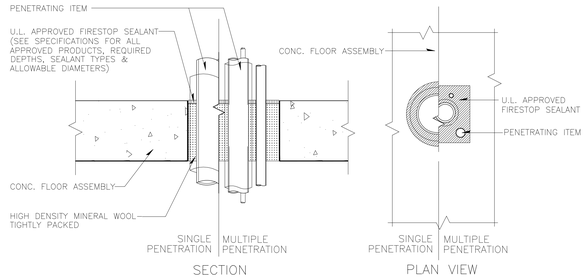
3 TYPICAL GAS RISER DETAIL
AT FIRE RATED PARTITION
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



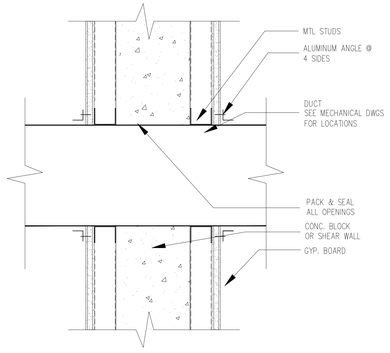
4 TYPICAL GAS RISER DETAIL
AT NON-RATED PARTITION WITHIN AN APT.
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



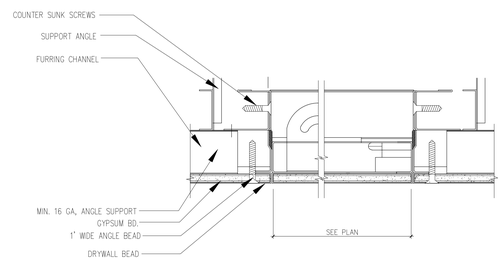
TYPICAL FIRESTOPING @ THROUGH WALL PENETRATIONS
NOTE: TYPICAL @ ALL THROUGH WALL PENETRATIONS IN ALL RATED PARTITIONS
N.T.S.



TYPICAL FIRESTOPING @ THROUGH FLOOR PENETRATIONS
NOTE: TYPICAL @ ALL THROUGH FLOOR PENETRATIONS
N.T.S.



HORIZONTAL DUCT PENETRATIONS



SECTION THRU CEILING ACCESS DOOR

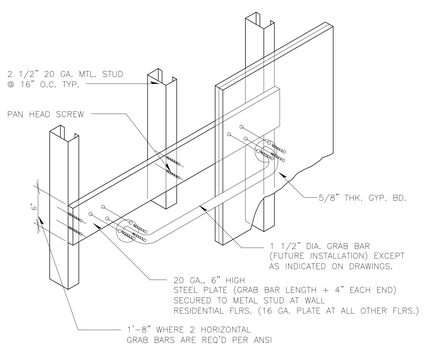
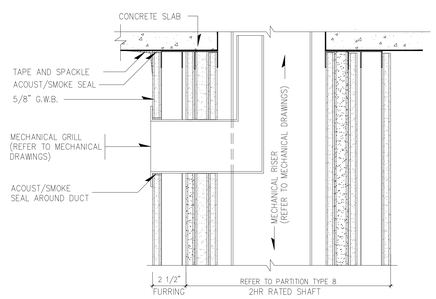
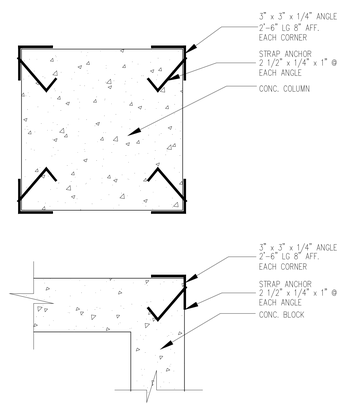


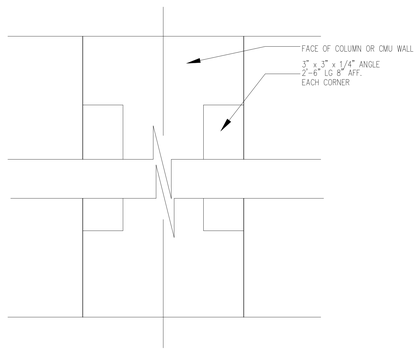
PLATE DETAIL FOR FUTURE & ACTUAL GRAB BAR INSTALLATION AT METAL STUD WALL
SEE BATHROOM ELEV. FOR LOCATION
N.T.S.



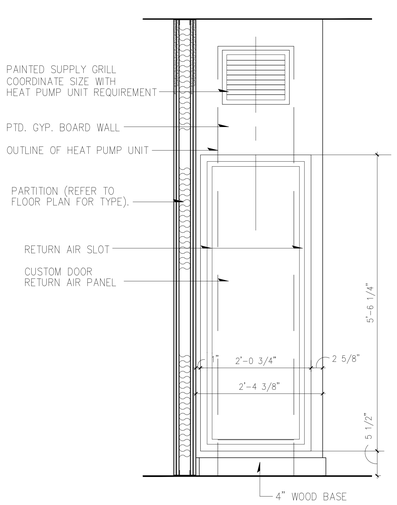
TYPICAL SEAL @VENT SHAFT COLLAR

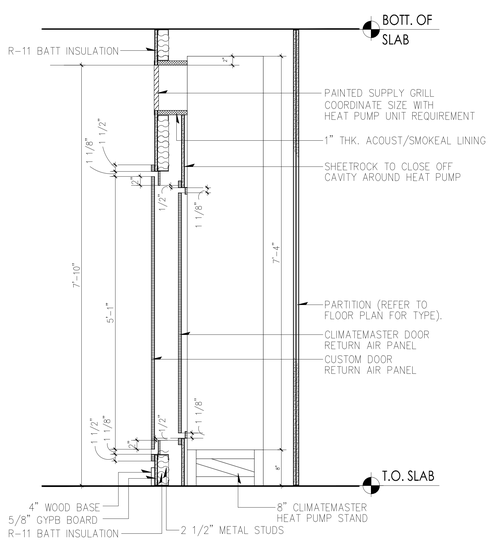


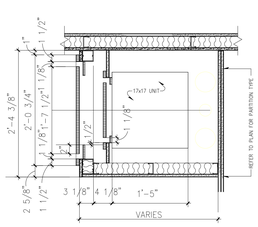
TYPICAL CORNER GUARD DETAIL
WHERE EXPOSED



TYPICAL CORNER GUARD DETAIL ELEVATION
WHERE EXPOSED







VERTICAL HEAT PUMP PLAN

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C./ we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADSON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET BLOCK 1304 LOT: 41 ZONING: C6-4.5/C4-6
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
PARTITION DETAILS

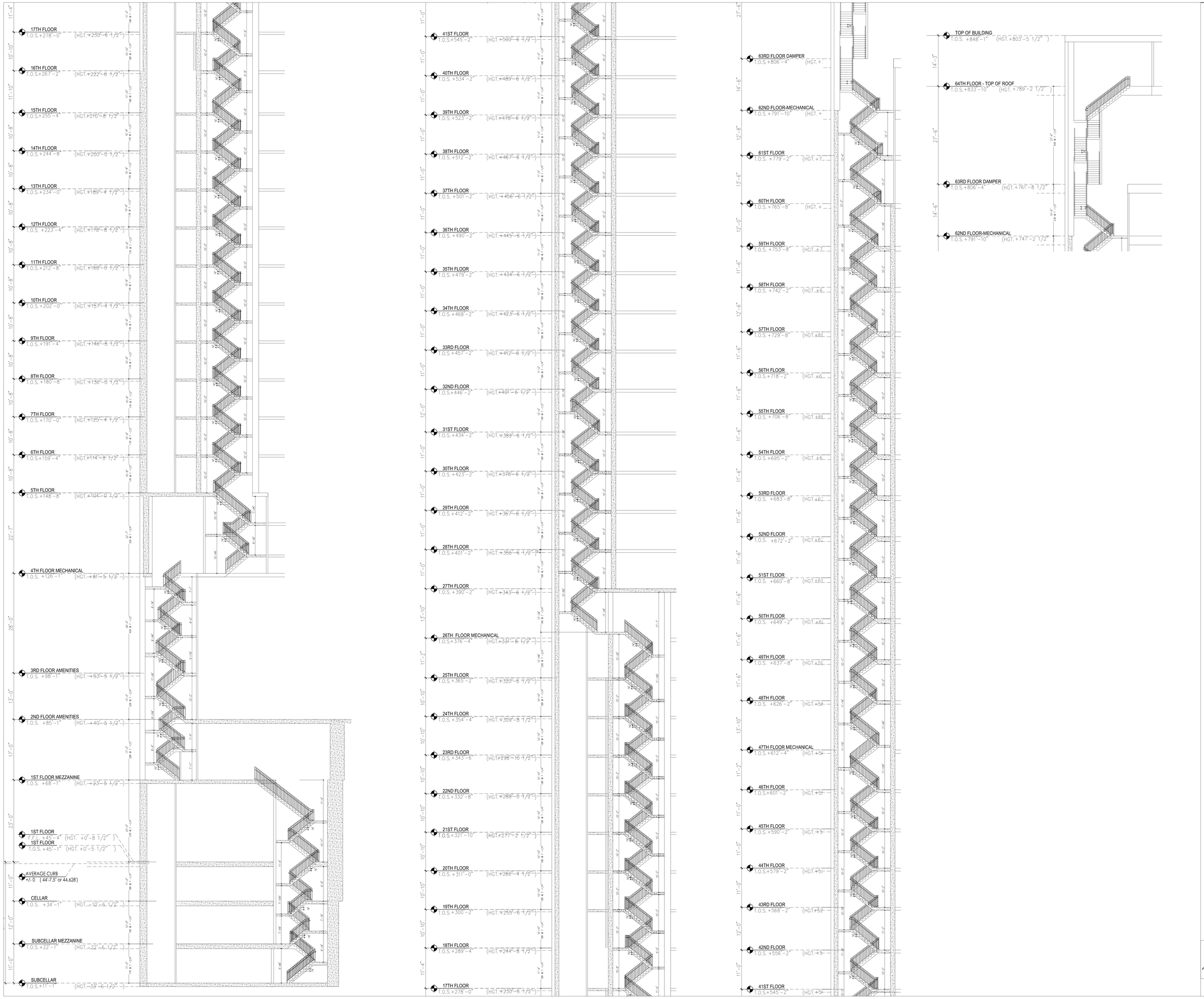
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DWG. No.: A-422.01
SHEET. No.: 138 of 143

FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896628 Job Number

E5706550085 Scan Code



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:

CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
450 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:

SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :

Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:

WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:

MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:

Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:

JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:

Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:

Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:

Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

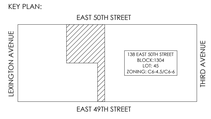
D.O.B. NUMBER:

NB#

NORTH:

0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

STAIR "A"
SECTION

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

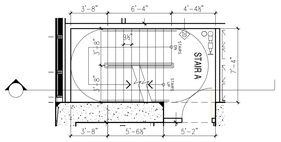
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:

A450.01

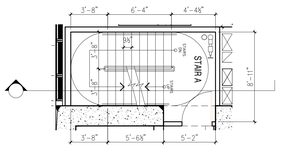
SHEET. No.: 139 of 143

FILE No: T:\BIDDING\Sheet\2002-2014-88\Bldg Plans\Sheet\-138EBN(Core)_A450-A_Stair Section.dwg

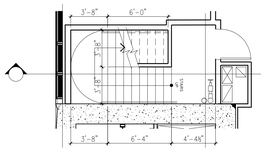
DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E3L05905000 Scan Code



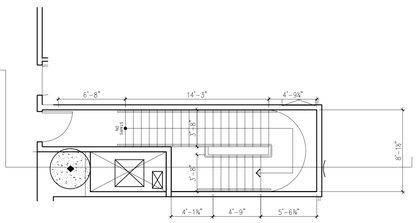
7A STAIR "A" 3RD LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

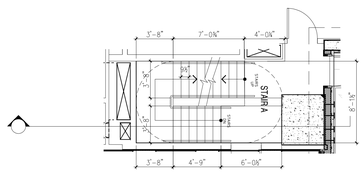


6A STAIR "A" 2ND LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

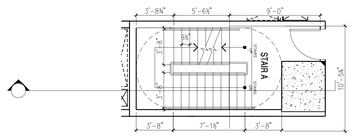


5A STAIR "A" 1ST MEZZ LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

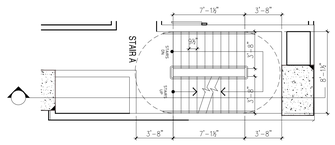




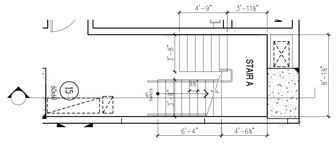
4A STAIR "A" 1ST LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



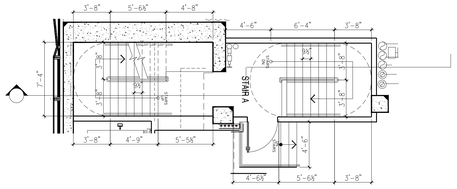
3A STAIR "A" CELLAR LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



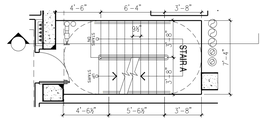
2A STAIR "A"SUB-CELLAR MEZZ LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



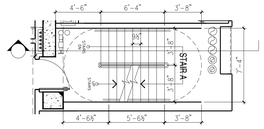
1A STAIR "A"SUB-CELLAR LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



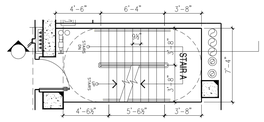
14A STAIR "A" 26TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



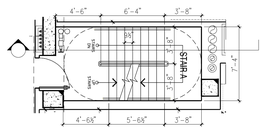
13A STAIR "A" 18TH-25TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



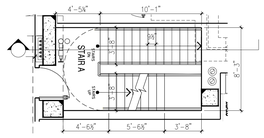
12A STAIR "A" 17TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



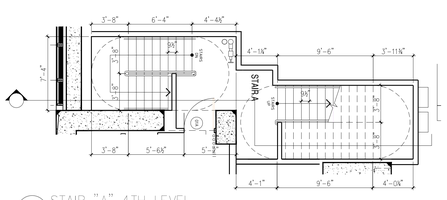
11A STAIR "A" 16TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



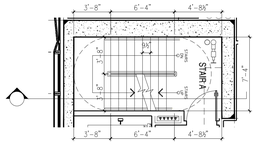
10A STAIR "A" 6TH-15TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



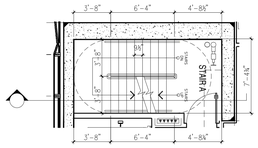
9A STAIR "A" 5TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



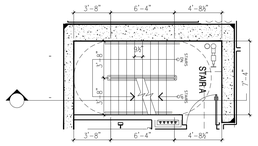
8A STAIR "A" 4TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



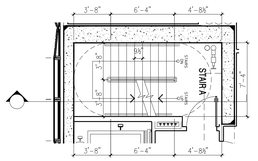
21A STAIR "A" 44TH-46TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



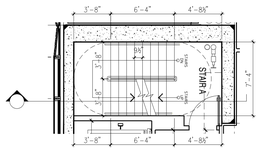
20A STAIR "A" 43RD LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



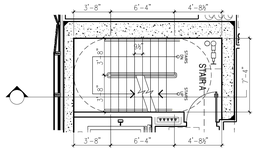
19A STAIR "A" 38TH-42ND LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



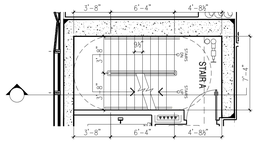
18A STAIR "A" 33RD-37TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



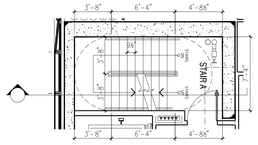
17A STAIR "A" 32ND LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



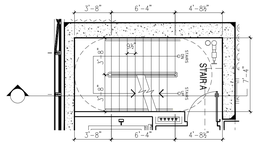
16A STAIR "A" 28TH-31ST LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



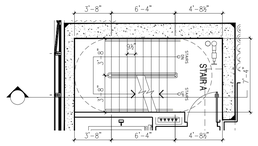
15A STAIR "A" 27TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



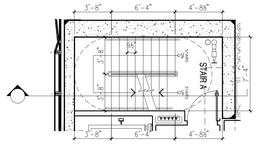
27A STAIR "A" 60TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



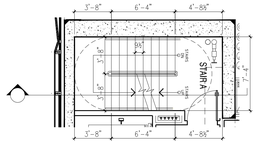
26A STAIR "A" 59TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



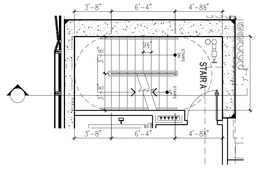
25A STAIR "A" 58TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



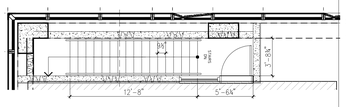
24A STAIR "A" 49TH-57TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



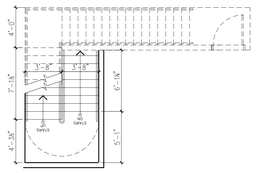
23A STAIR "A" 48TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



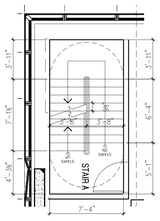
22A STAIR "A" 47TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



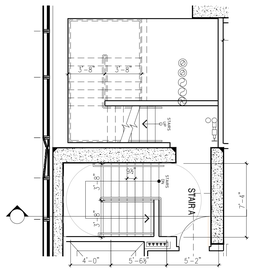
32A STAIR "A" 64TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



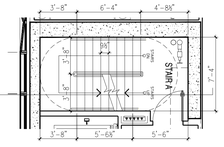
31A STAIR "A" TRANSITION LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



30A STAIR "A" 63RD LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



29A STAIR "A" 62ND LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



28A STAIR "A" 61ST LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
450 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

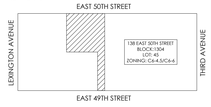
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
STAIR "A"
PLANS

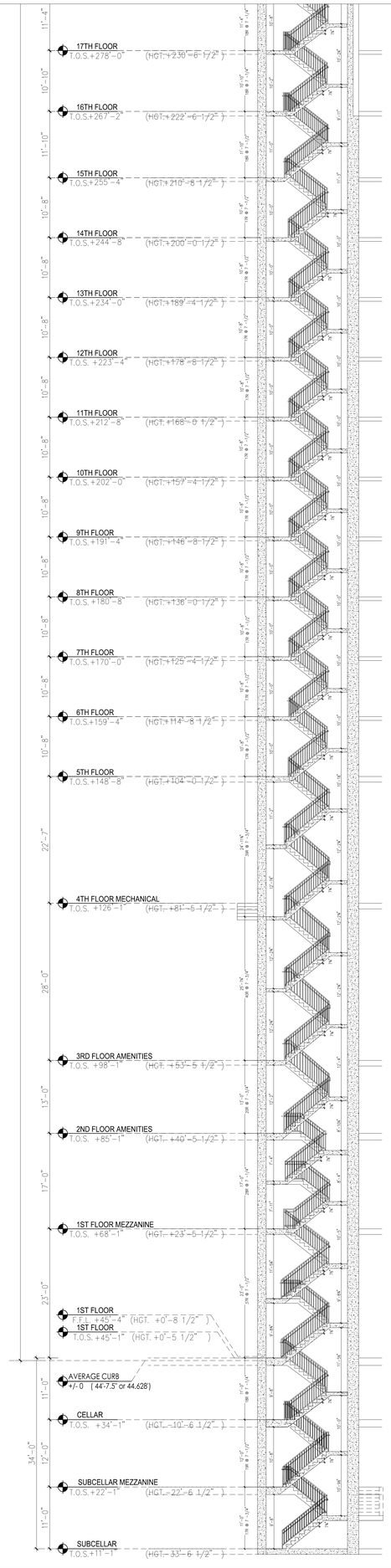
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

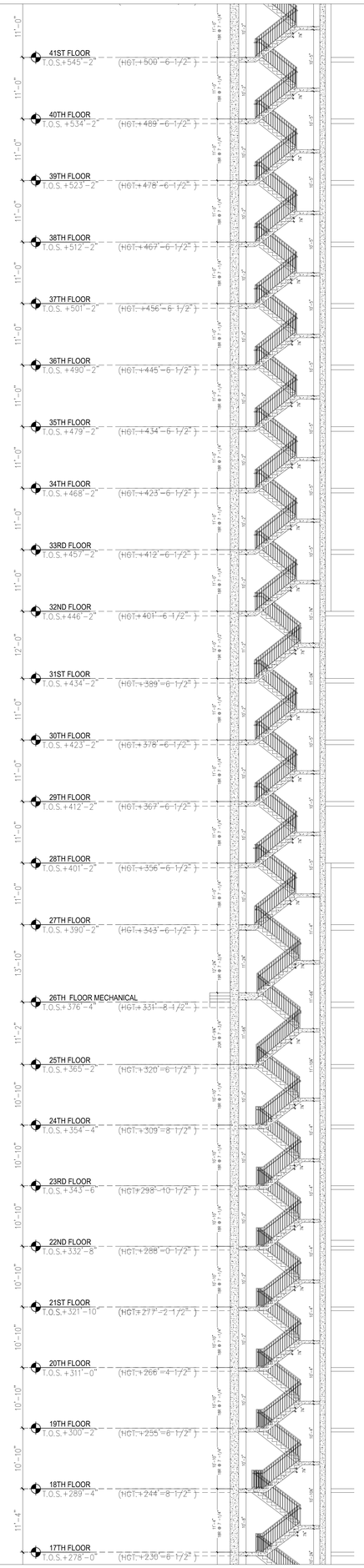
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A451.01
SHEET. No.: 140 of 143

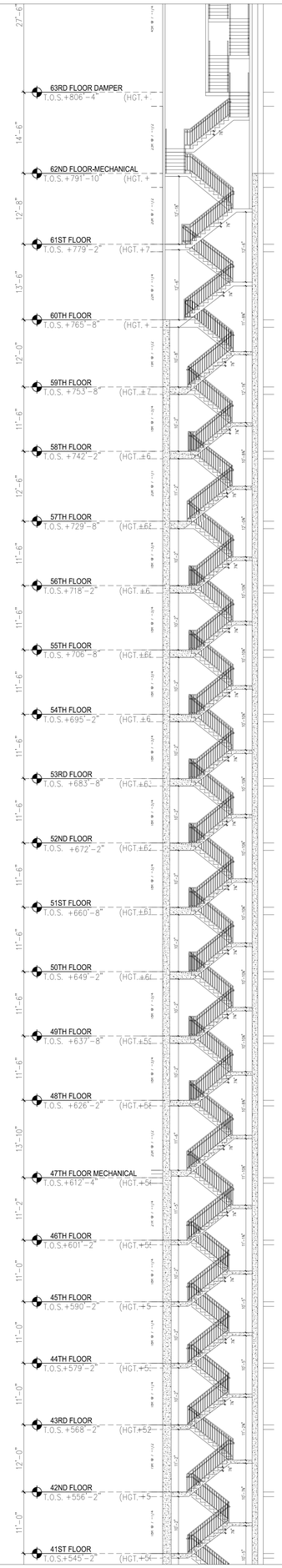
FILE No: T:\2013\Dft\Sheet\2400\2014-88\Floor Plans\Sheet\138EPCnrd_NB-04_Sp\Section.dwg

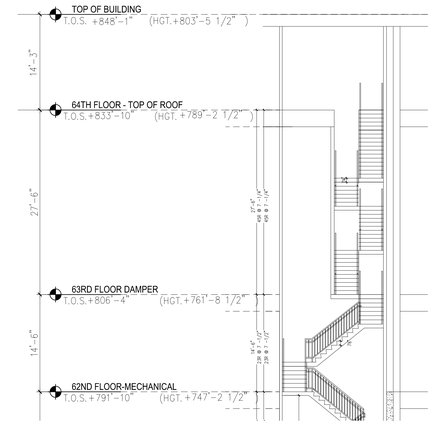
DEPT OF BLDGS 121896028 Job Number

E500597359 Scan Code

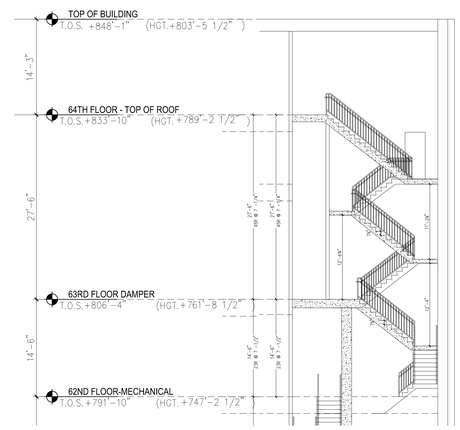




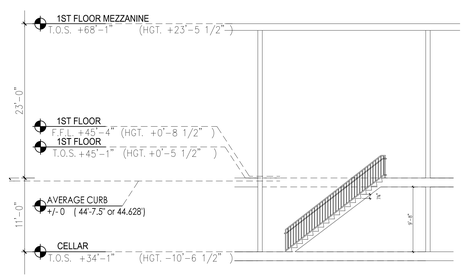


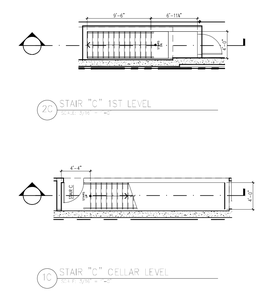


1 STAIR B SECTION 1
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



2 STAIR B SECTION 2
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"





3 STAIR C PLANS/SECTION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
450 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th St.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 3 of 3/25
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 41
ZONING: C4-4,5/C4-6
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
STAIR "B" - "C"
SECTION

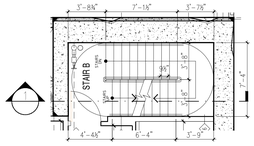
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A450.01
SHEET. No.:	141 of 143

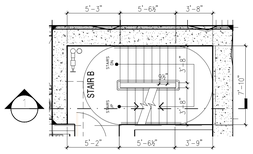
FILE No: T:\2013\Dr\Sean\CN002-22-14@1/8in=1foot\Sheet\138E50th.mdl-A450.3 Sp\Section.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 421496028 Job Number

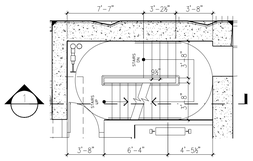
E3407663355 Scan Code



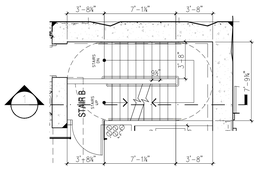
7B STAIR "B" 3RD LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



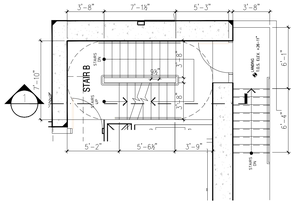
6B STAIR "B" 2ND LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



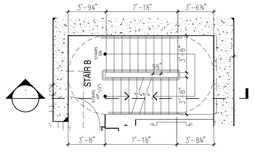
5B STAIR "B" 1ST MEZZ LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



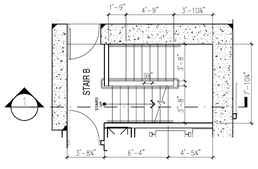
4B STAIR "B" 1ST LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



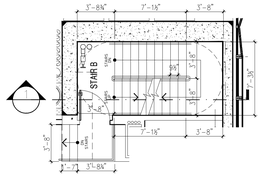
3B STAIR "B" CELLAR LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



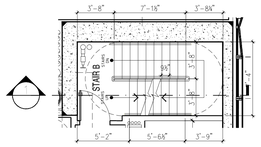
2B STAIR "B" SUB-CELLAR MEZZ LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



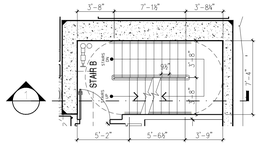
1B STAIR "B"SUB-CELLAR LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



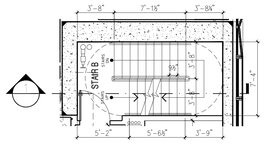
14B STAIR "B" 26TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



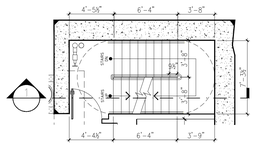
13B STAIR "B" 18TH-25TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



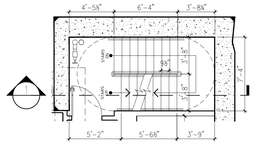
12B STAIR "B" 17TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



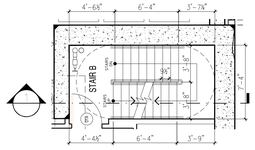
11B STAIR "B" 16TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



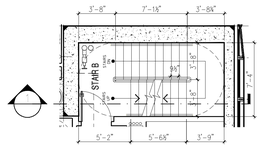
10B STAIR "B" 6TH-15TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



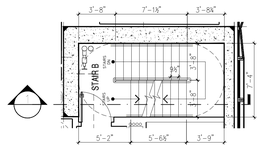
9B STAIR "B" 5TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



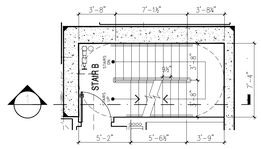
8B STAIR "B 4TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



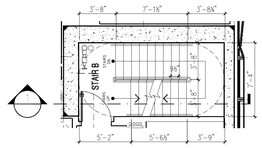
21B STAIR "B" 44TH-46TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



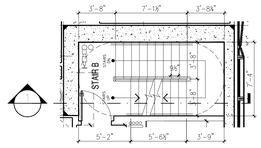
20B STAIR "B" 43RD LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



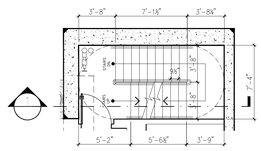
19B STAIR "B" 38TH-42ND LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



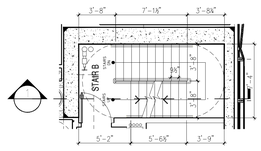
18B STAIR "B" 33RD-37TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



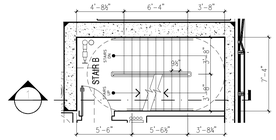
17B STAIR "B" 32ND LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



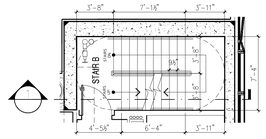
16B STAIR "B" 28TH-31ST LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



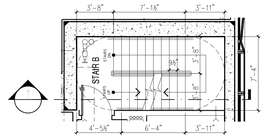
15B STAIR "B" 27TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



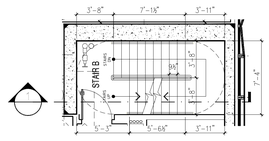
27B STAIR "B" 60TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



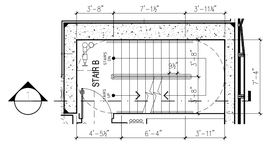
26B STAIR "B" 59TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



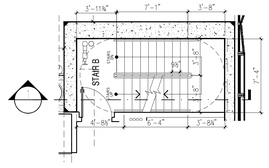
25B STAIR "B" 58TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



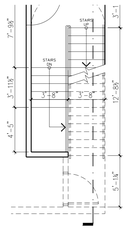
24B STAIR "B" 49TH-57TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



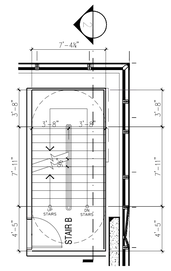
23B STAIR "B" 48TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



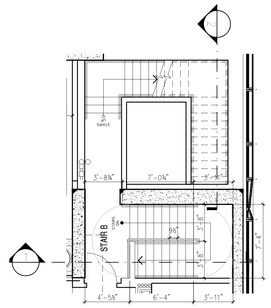
22B STAIR "B" 47TH LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



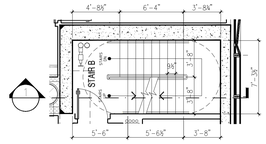
31B STAIR "B" TRANSITION LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



30B STAIR "B" 63RD LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



29B STAIR "B" 62ND LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"



28B STAIR "B" 61ST LEVEL
SCALE: 3/16" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
450 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-0888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

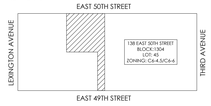
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

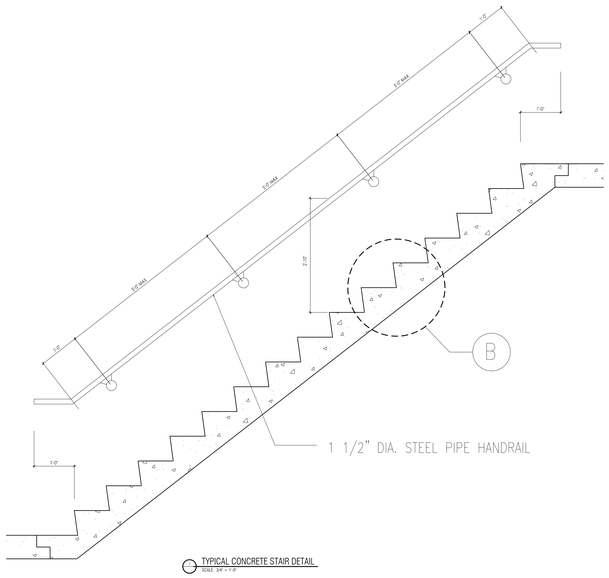
DRAWING TITLE:
STAIR "B"
PLANS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

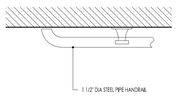
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A453.01
SHEET. No.: 142 of 143

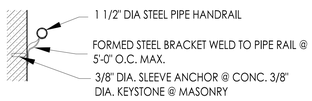
FILE No: T:\138 E 50th Street\C3-002 (21-48)\Revit Files\Sheet\138E50th Cross_AB-04L\Stair Section.dwg

DEPT OF BLDGS 121195028 Job Number
E524793790 Scan Code

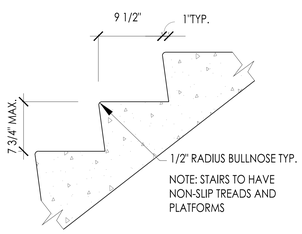


TYPICAL CONCRETE STAIR DETAIL
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"



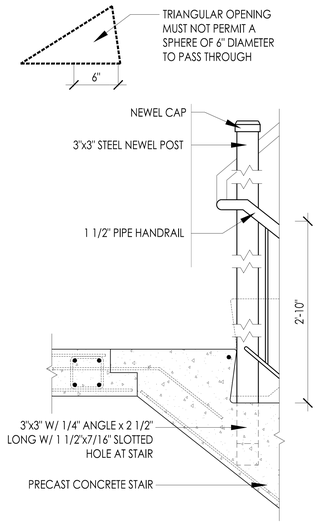


HANDRAIL DETAIL @ MASONRY WALL
C SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"

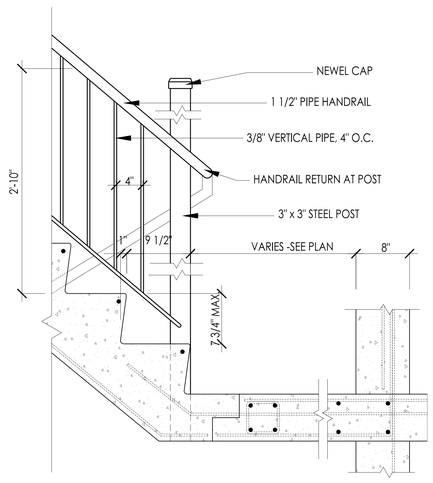


B STAIR NOSING DETAIL, TYP.
SCALE: 1-1/2" = 1'-0"

2 DETAIL @ LANDING
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 DETAIL @ INTERM. LANDING
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



D TYPICAL RAIL DETAIL
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

SHOP DWG. NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS, MATERIAL & FINISH SAMPLES OF NEW RAILINGS, BRACKETS, TREADS, INSERTS & TRIM. ALL SHOP DRAWINGS, MATERIAL & FINISH SAMPLES TO BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW & APPROVAL BY ARCHITECT PRIOR TO ORDER, FABRICATION AND/OR INSTALLATION.
2. ALL PAINTED SURFACES TO RECEIVE (3) THREE COATS (TYPICAL) U.O.N.
3. ALL RAILINGS, FITTINGS, ETC. ARE TO MEET ALL REQUIRED HORIZONTAL LOADS AS REQ'D. BY THE NEW YORK CITY BLDG. CODE & OTHER GOVERNING CODES.
4. STAIR & RAILING CONTRACTORS SHALL FULLY INSPECT ALL FIELD CONDITIONS FOR COMPLETE SCOPE OF WORK & FIELD VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS, HEIGHTS, ETC. ANY DISCREPANCIES FOUND WITH THESE DOCUMENTS MUST BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO BID SUBMISSION.

COORDINATION NOTES
SCALE: N.T.S.

3 DETAIL @ INTERM. LANDING
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 3 of 10/25
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

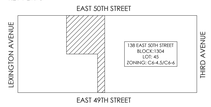
PRELIMINARY
NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE:	REVISION:
01/22/2016	ISSUED FOR P.A.A

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

STAIR SECTION DETAILS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

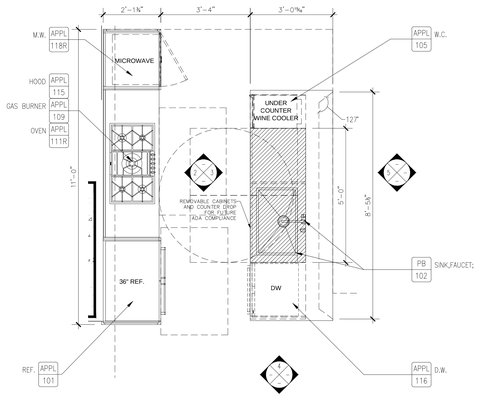
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:	
PROJECT No:	2014-88
DRAWN BY:	XX
CHECKED BY:	XX
DWG. No.:	A454.01
SHEET. No.:	143 of 143

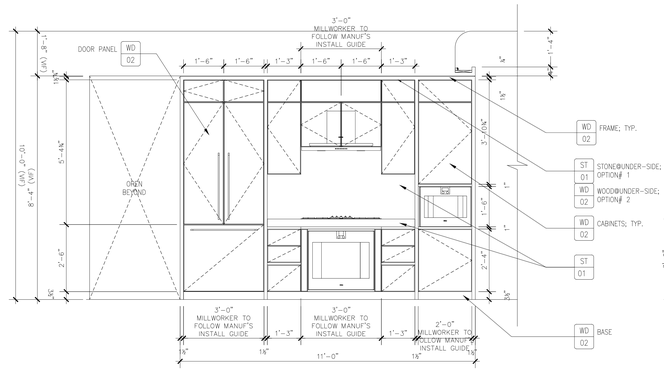
FILE No: T:\2014\Dwg\CD\02-22-14\B\Stair Plans\Sheet\138EP-Ext.Stair_A454.01_Stair Section.dwg

FINISH NOTE:

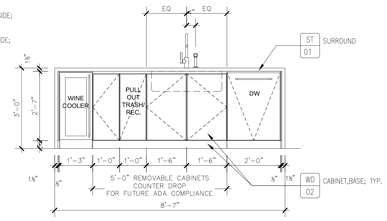
WD 02	WOOD – TYPICAL AT ALL MILLWORK CABINETS, FRAMES, BASEBOARD, APPLIANCE DOOR PANELS U.O.N
ST 01	STONE – TYPICAL AT COUNTER, APRON, SIDE/BACK SPLASH, ISLAND U.O.N.



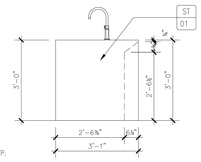
1 KITCHEN TYPE K1 (UNIT– A, 5F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



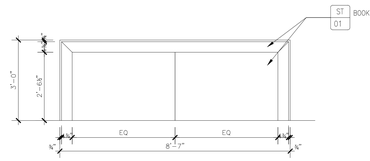
2 KITCHEN (K1) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



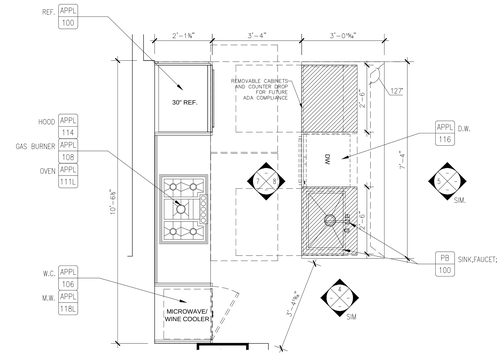
3 KITCHEN (K1) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



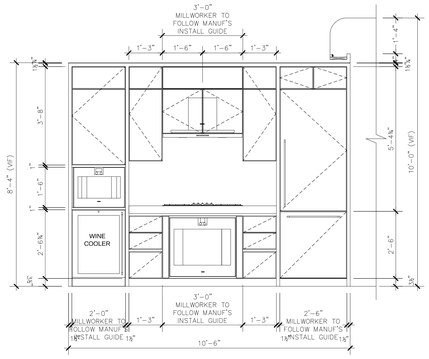
4 KITCHEN (K1) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



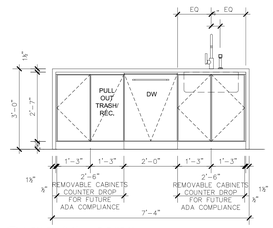
5 KITCHEN (K1) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



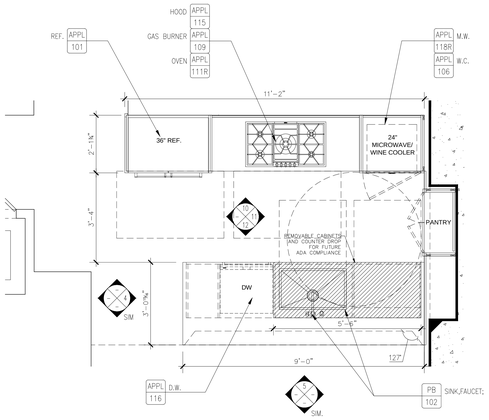
6 KITCHEN TYPE K2 (UNIT B, 5F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



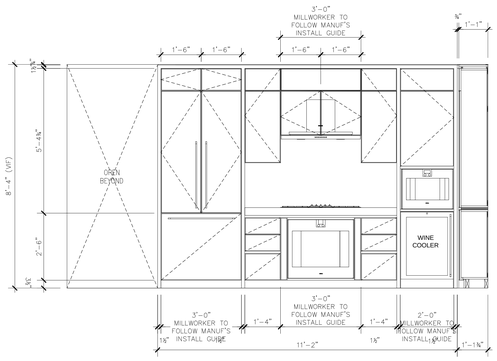
7 KITCHEN (K2) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



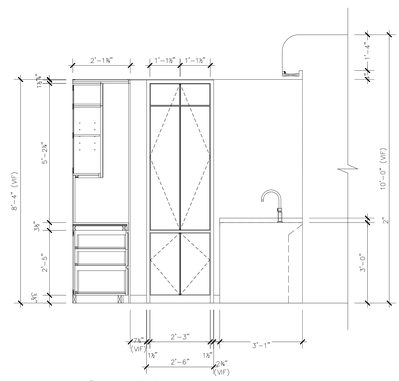
8 KITCHEN (K2) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



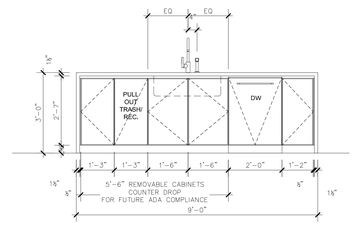
9 KITCHEN TYPE K3 (UNIT–C, 5F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



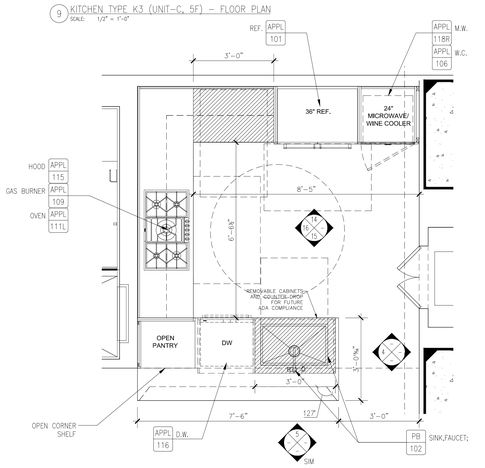
10 KITCHEN (K3) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



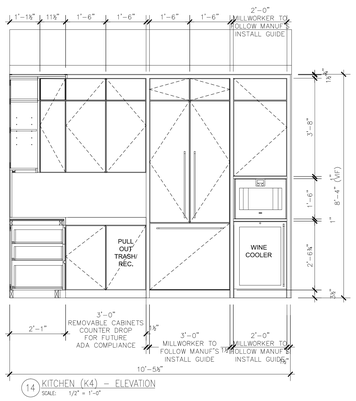
11 KITCHEN (K3) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



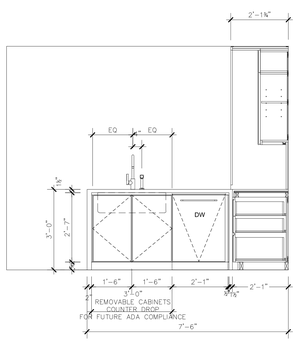
12 KITCHEN (K3) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



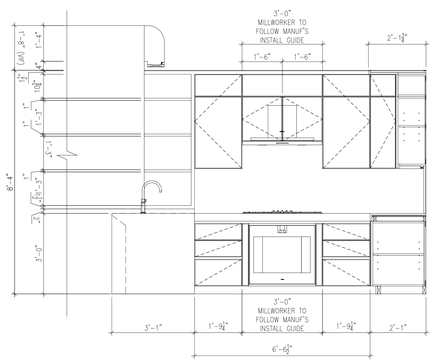
13 KITCHEN TYPE K4 (UNIT–D, 5F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



14 KITCHEN (K4) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



15 KITCHEN (K4) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



16 KITCHEN (K4) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

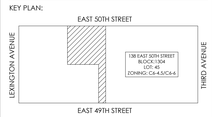
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 3 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

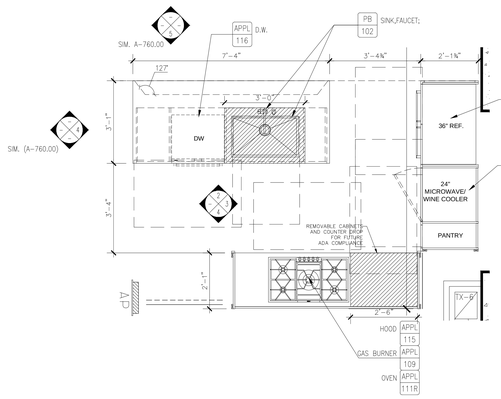
DRAWING TITLE:
KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN & ELEVATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

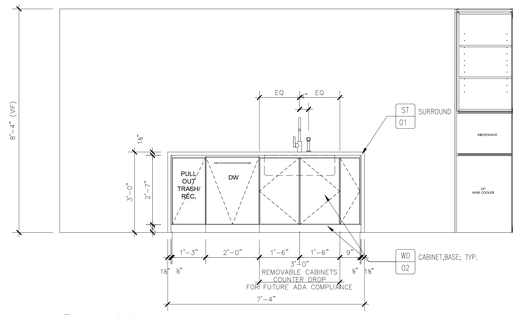
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A–760.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

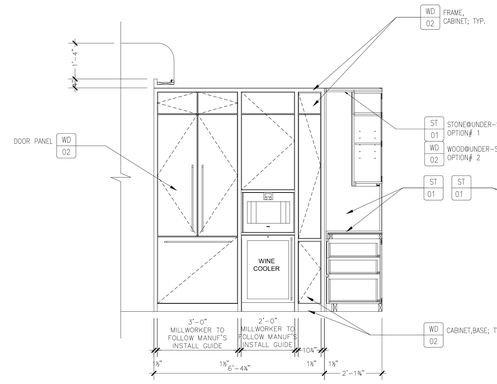
DEPT OF BLDGS 421896026 Job Number
E302295309 Scan Code



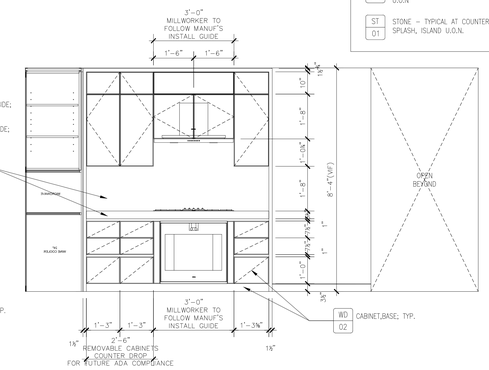
1 KITCHEN TYPE K5 (UNIT-B,16F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 KITCHEN (K5) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



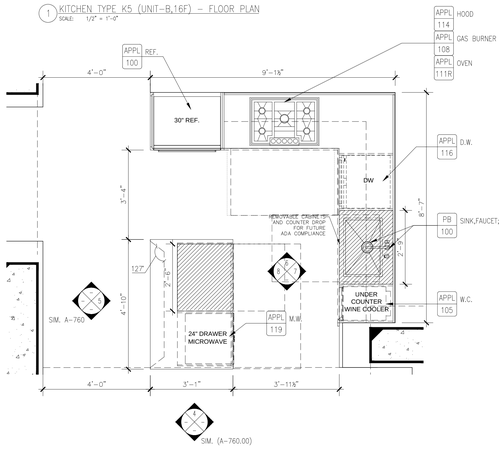
3 KITCHEN (K5) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



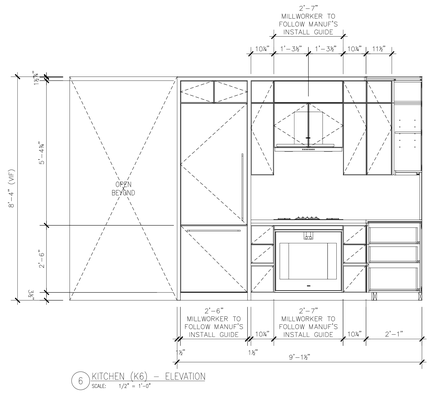
4 KITCHEN (K5) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

FINISH NOTE:

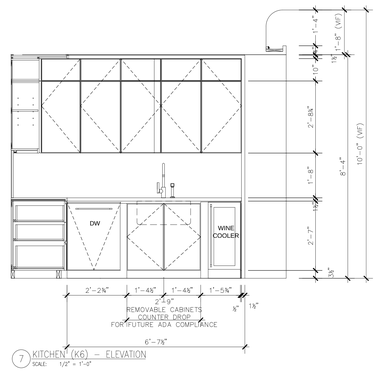
WD 02	WOOD – TYPICAL AT ALL MILLWORK CABINETS, FRAMES, BASEBOARD, APPLIANCE DOOR PANELS U.O.N
ST 01	STONE – TYPICAL AT COUNTER, APRON, SIDE/BAC SPLASH, ISLAND U.O.N.



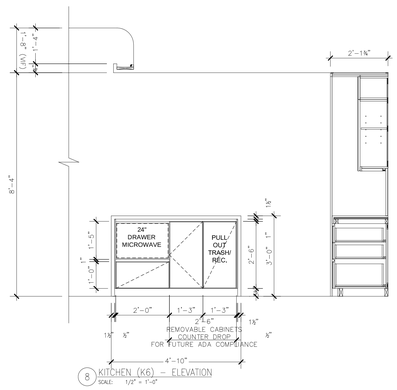
5 KITCHEN TYPE K6 (UNIT-A, 18-23F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



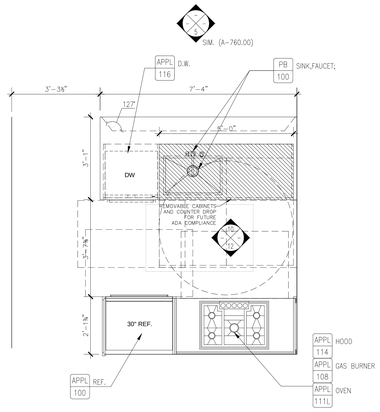
6 KITCHEN (K6) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



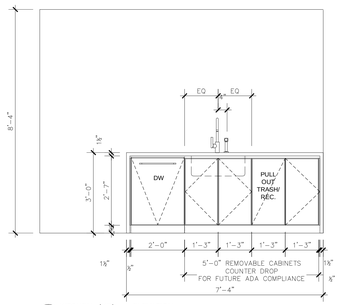
7 KITCHEN (K6) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



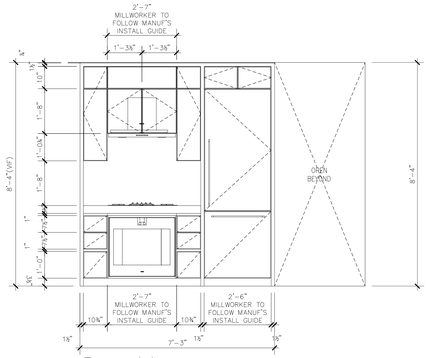
8 KITCHEN (K6) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



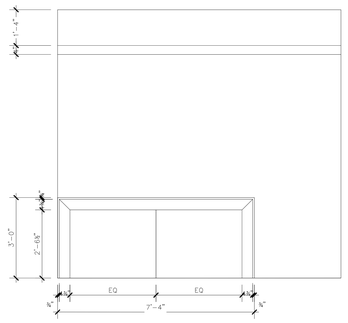
9 KITCHEN TYPE K7 (UNIT-B, 18-23F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



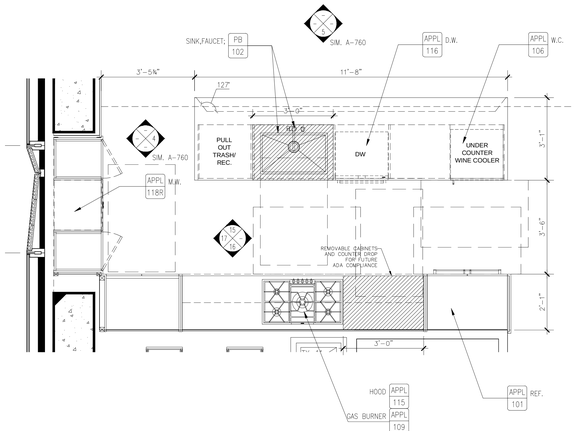
10 KITCHEN (K7) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



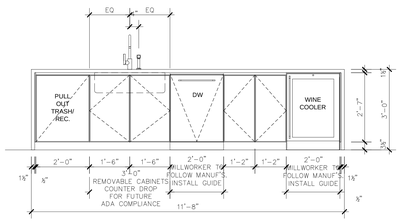
12 KITCHEN (K7) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



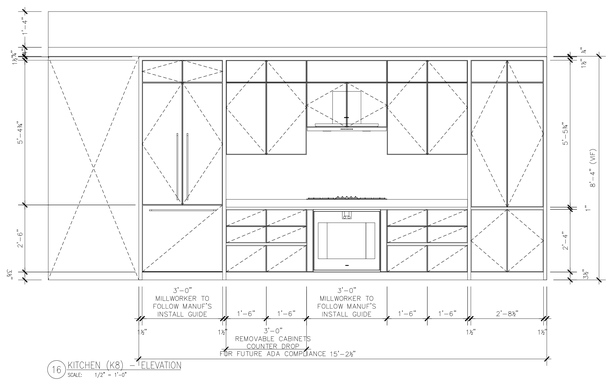
13 KITCHEN (K7) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



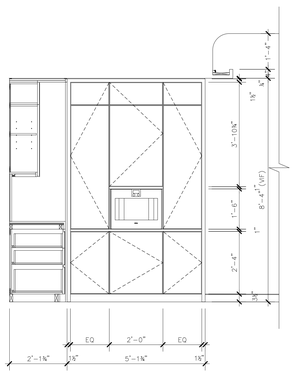
14 KITCHEN TYPE K8 (UNIT-A, 27F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



15 KITCHEN (K8) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



16 KITCHEN (K8) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



17 KITCHEN (K8) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th St.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

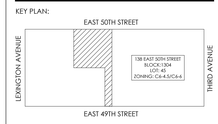
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN & ELEVATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-761.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

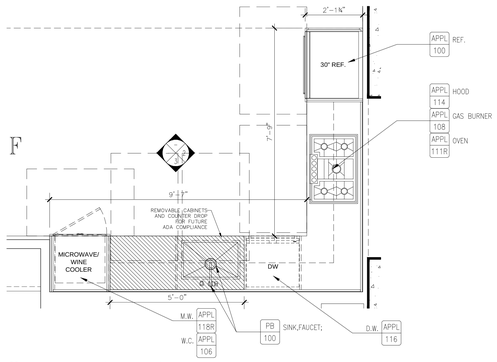
FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 121195028 Job Number

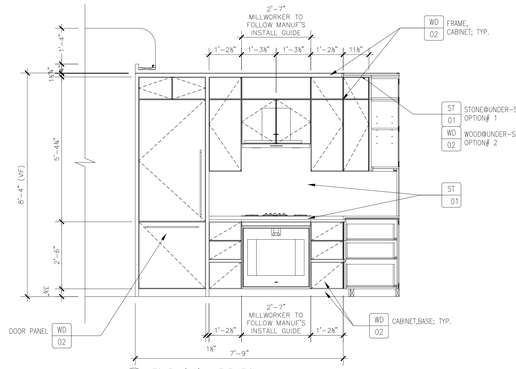
E5240527790 Scan Code

FINISH NOTE:

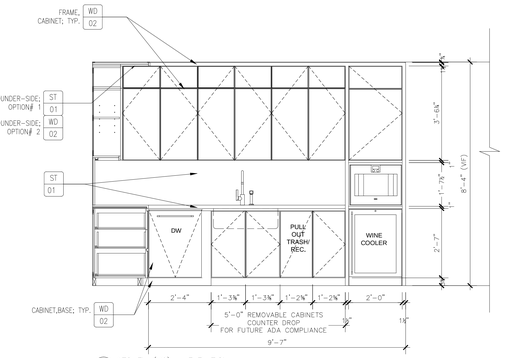
WD 02	WOOD – TYPICAL AT ALL MILLWORK CABINETS, FRAMES, BASEBOARD, APPLIANCE DOOR PANELS U.O.N
ST 01	STONE – TYPICAL AT COUNTER, APRON, SIDE/BACK SPLASH, ISLAND U.O.N.



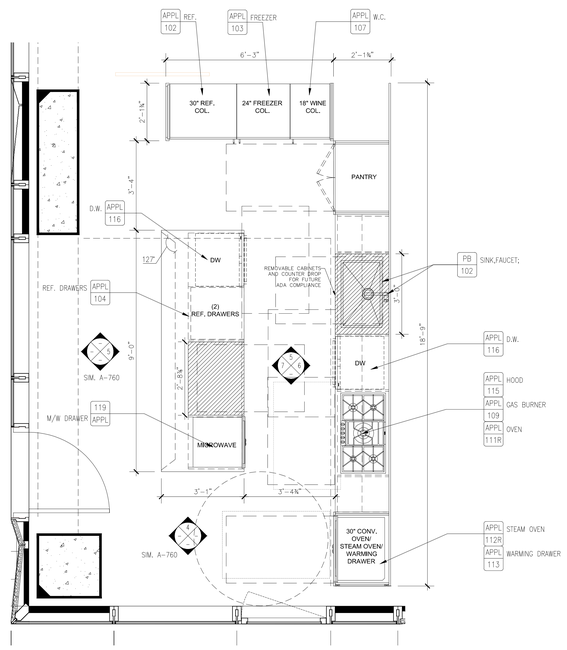
1 KITCHEN TYPE K9 (UNIT-B, 43F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



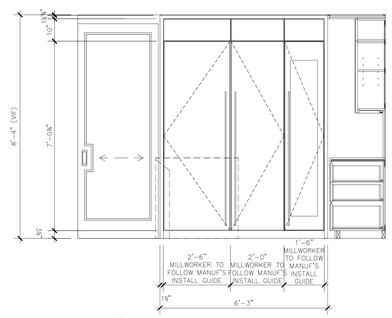
2 KITCHEN (K9) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



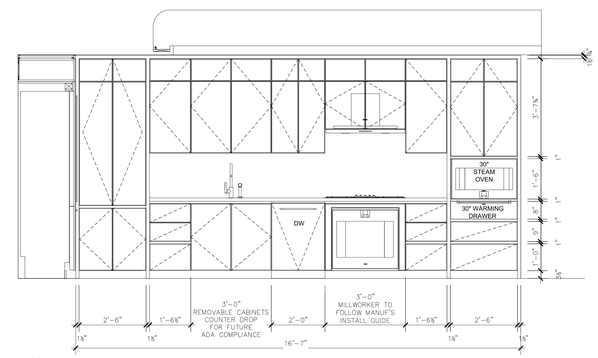
3 KITCHEN (K9) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



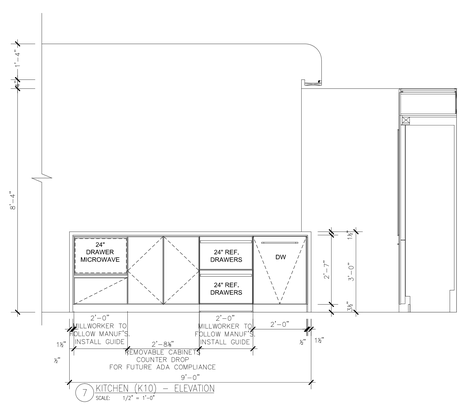
4 KITCHEN TYPE K10 (UNIT-A, 16F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 KITCHEN (K10) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 KITCHEN (K10) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



7 KITCHEN (K10) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th St.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

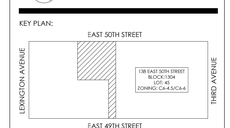
Marguerite Baril, RA
Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

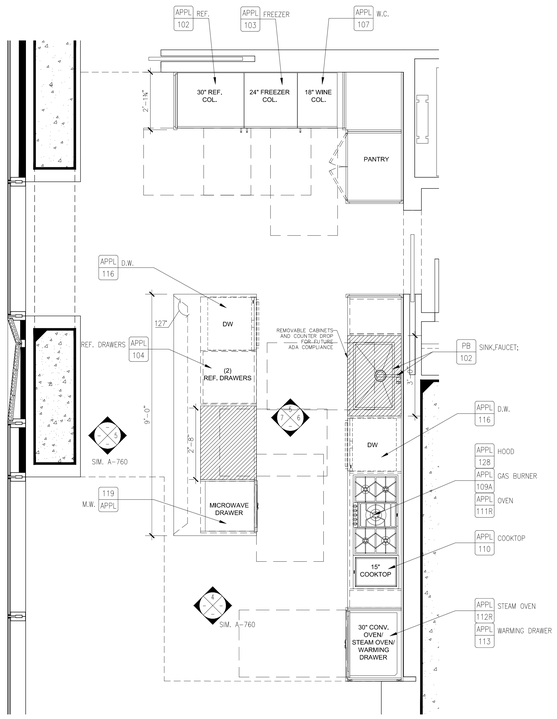
KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN & ELEVATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

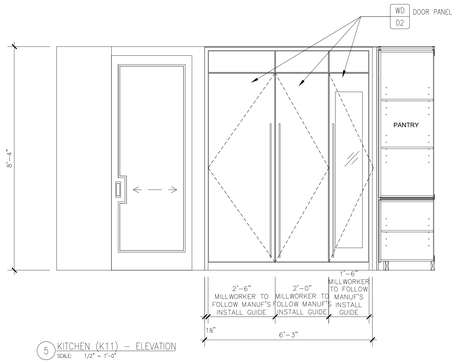
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-762.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

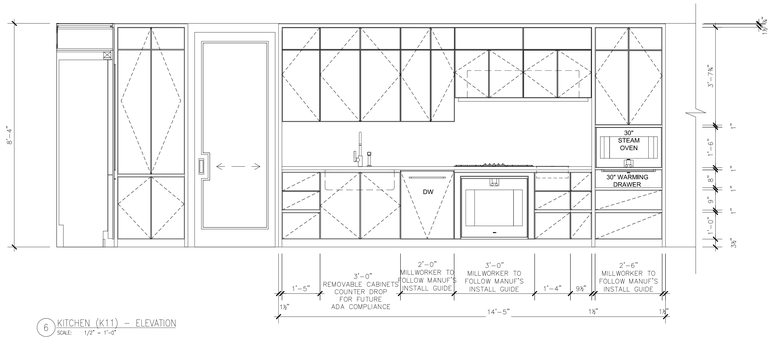
FILE No:



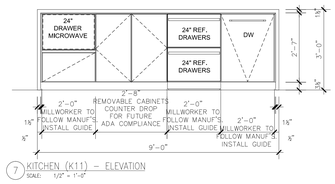
4 KITCHEN TYPE K11 (60F) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 KITCHEN (K11) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 KITCHEN (K11) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



7 KITCHEN (K11) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

FINISH NOTE:

WD 02	WOOD – TYPICAL AT ALL MILLWORK CABINETS, FRAMES, BASEBOARD, APPLIANCE DOOR PANELS U.O.N
ST 01	STONE – TYPICAL AT COUNTER, APRON, SIDE/BACK SPLASH, ISLAND U.O.N.

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

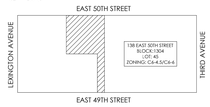
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

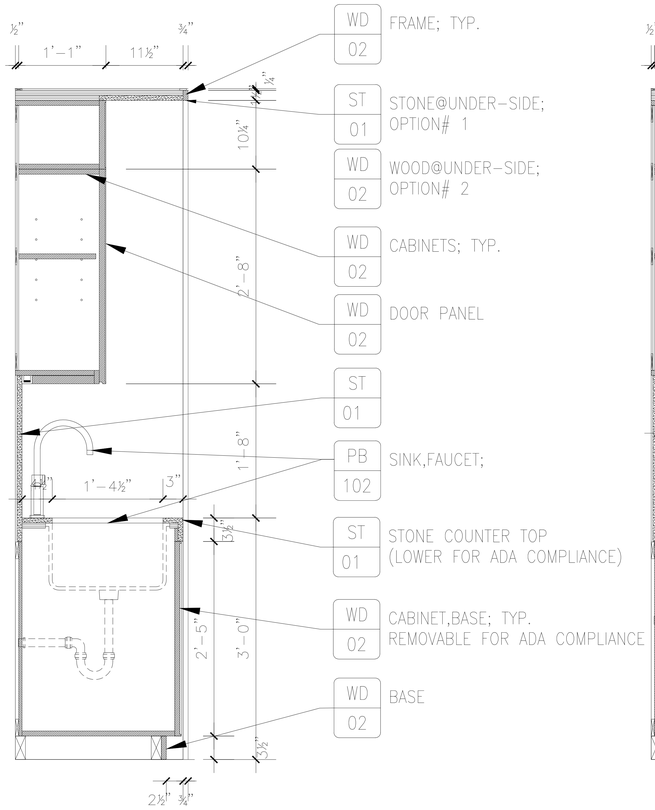
DRAWING TITLE:
KITCHEN ENLARGED PLAN & ELEVATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

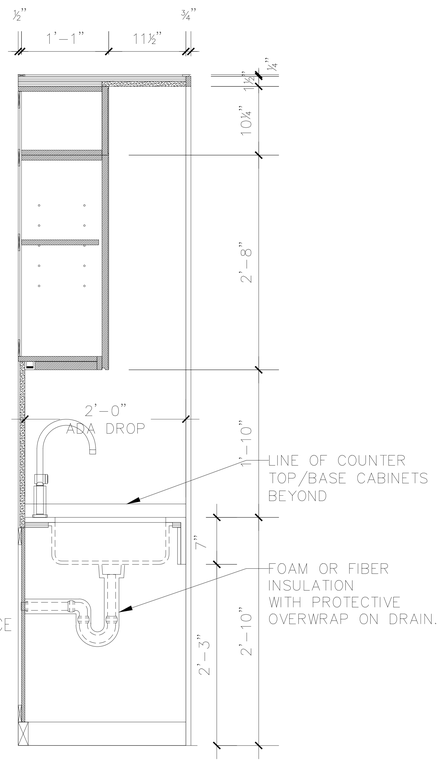
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-763.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

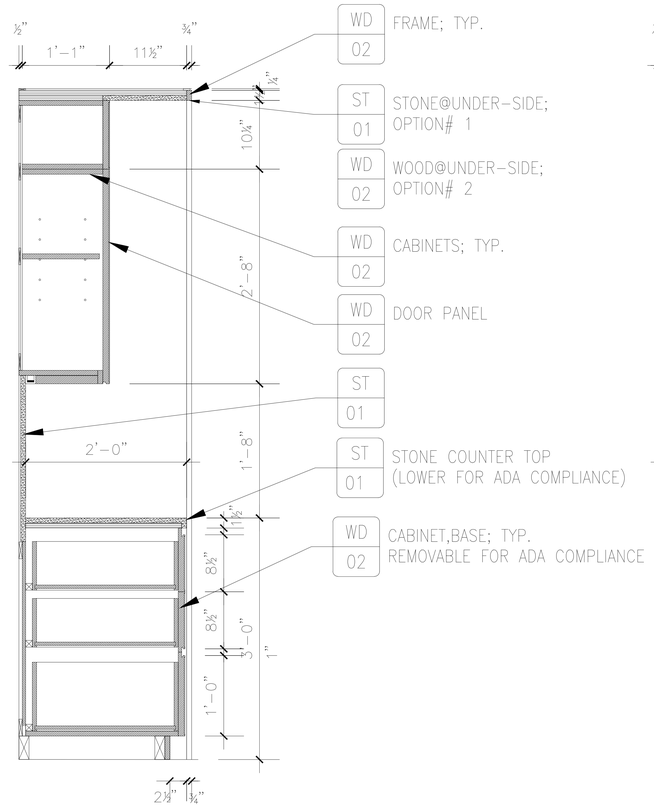
DEPT OF BLDGS 421090628 Job Number
E3506952043 Scan Code



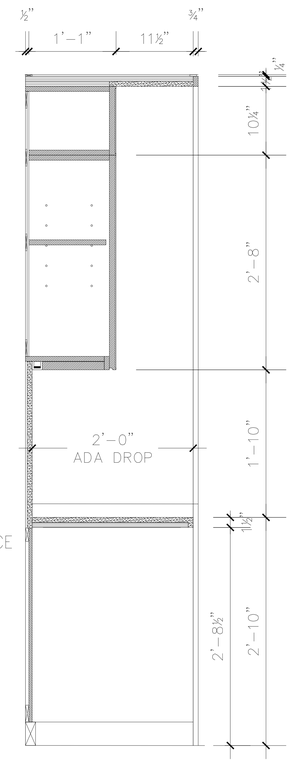
2 SECTION – COUNTER AT SINK
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"



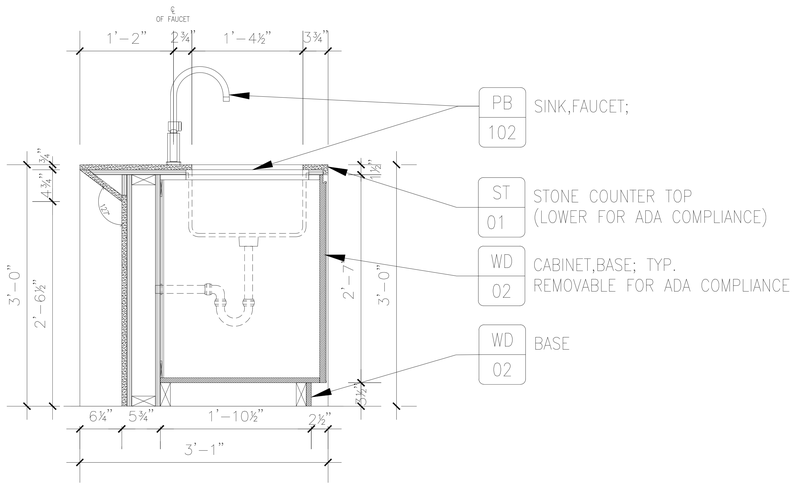
2 SECTION – ADA COMPLIANT COUNTER AT SINK
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"



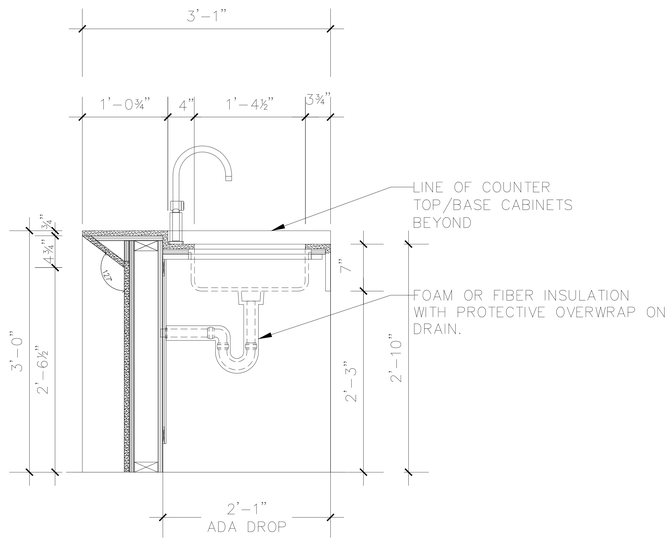
4A SECTION – COUNTER AT DRAWER (1 1/2" APRON)
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"



4A SECTION – ADA COMPLIANT COUNTER
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"



1 ISLAND – SECTION AT SINK
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"



1 ISLAND – SECTION AT ADA COMPLIANT SINK
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投控股 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
115 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADSON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

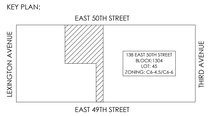
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

KITCHEN – DETAILS

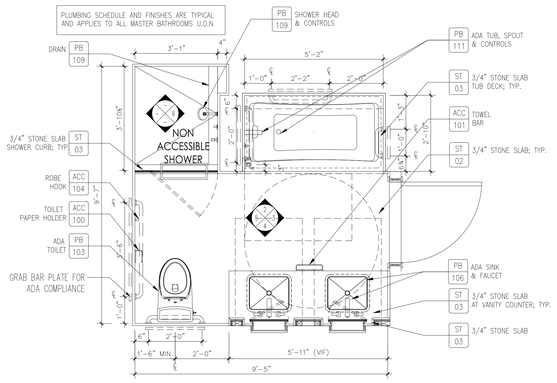
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT STATE OF NEW YORK

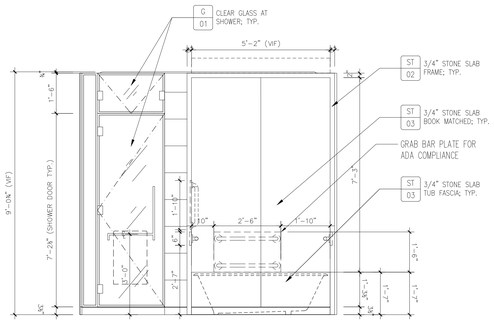
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A–764.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

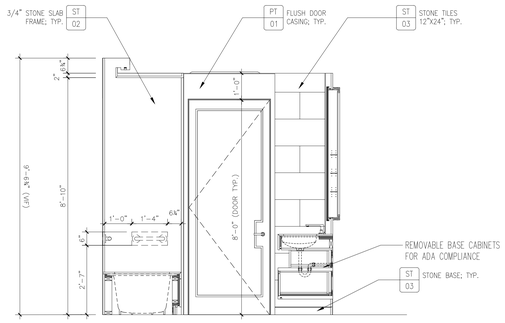
DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E300093439B5 Scan Code



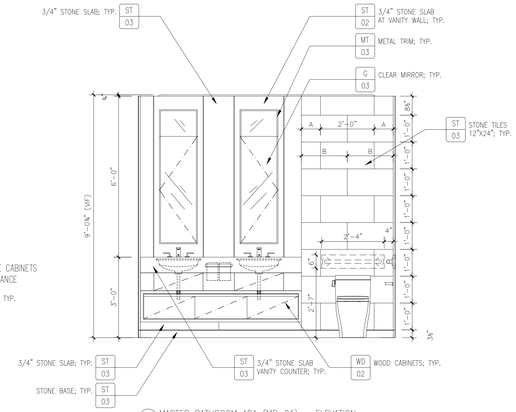
1 MASTER BATHROOM TYPE A (MB-01) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



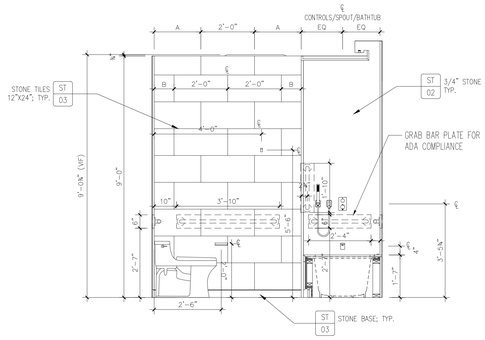
2 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



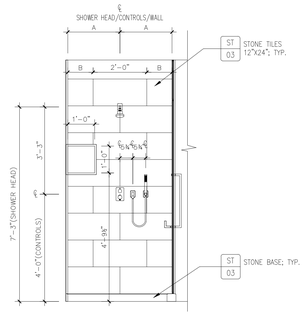
3 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



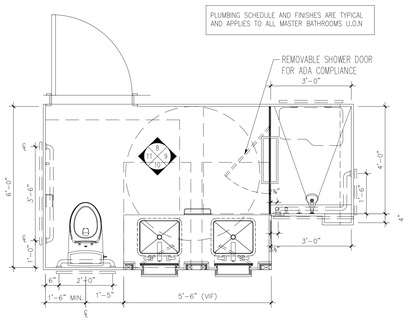
4 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



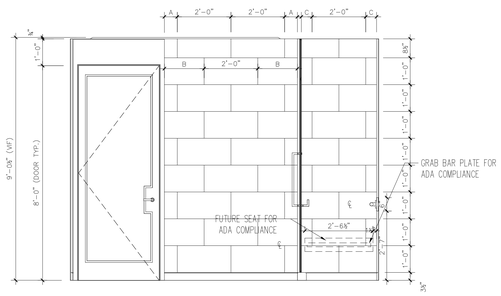
5 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



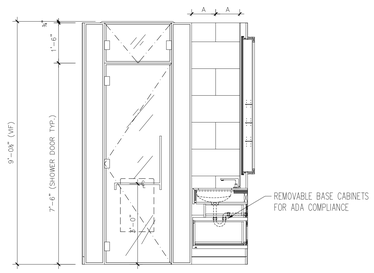
6 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



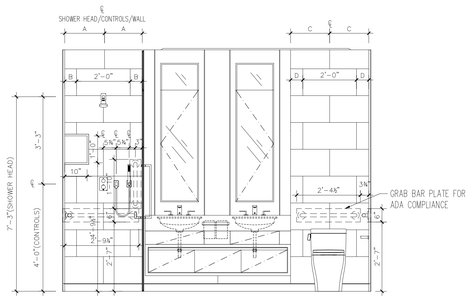
7 MASTER BATHROOM TYPE A (MB-02) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



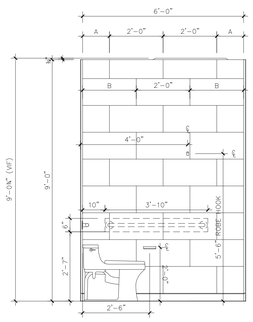
8 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



9 MASTER BATHROOM AD (MB-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



11 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.5053 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

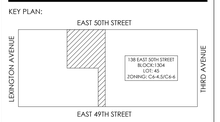
EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:


PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

MASTER BATHROOMS
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

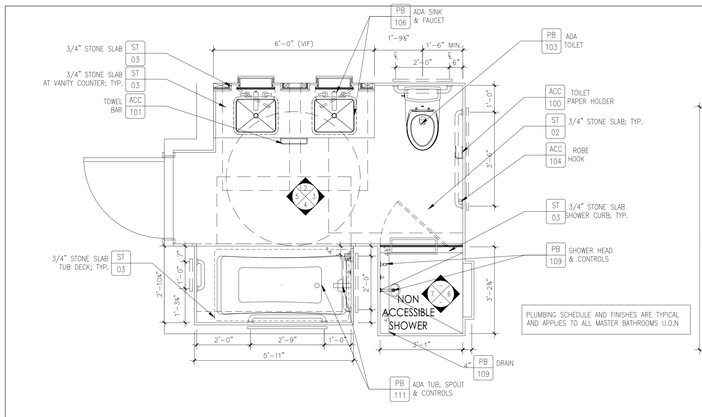
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-765.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

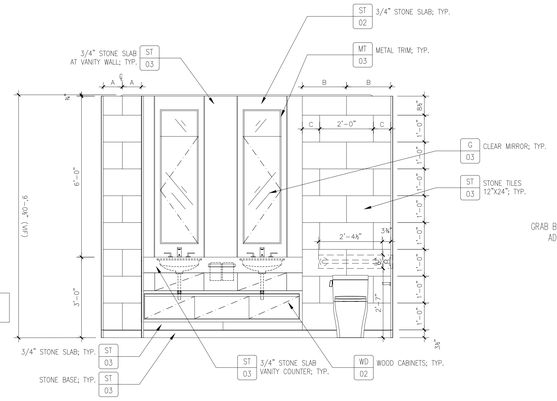
FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 121895628 Job Number
E5325095420 Scan Code

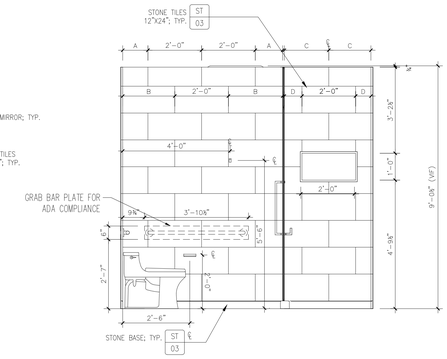


PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES ARE TYPICAL AND APPLIES TO ALL MASTER BATHROOMS U.O.N

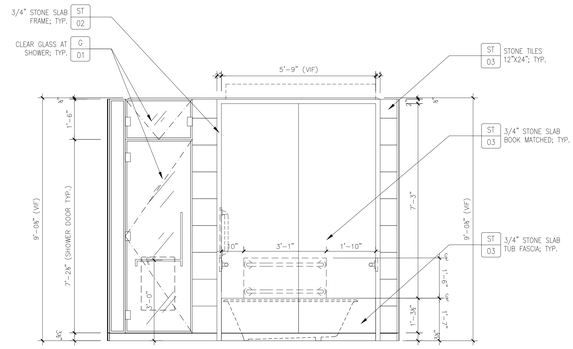
1 MASTER BATHROOM TYPE A (MB-03) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



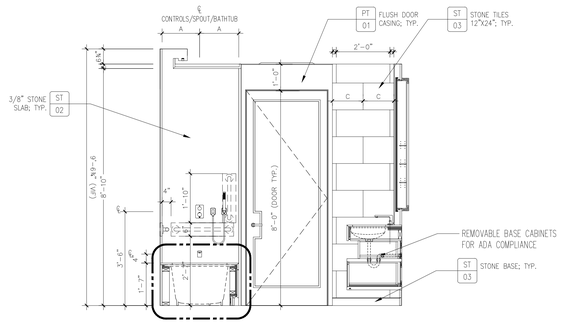
2 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



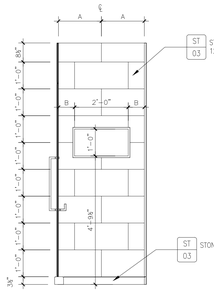
3 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



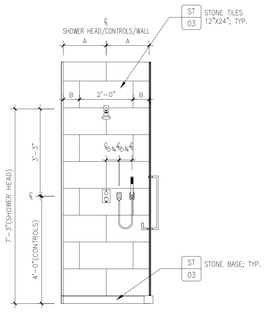
4 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



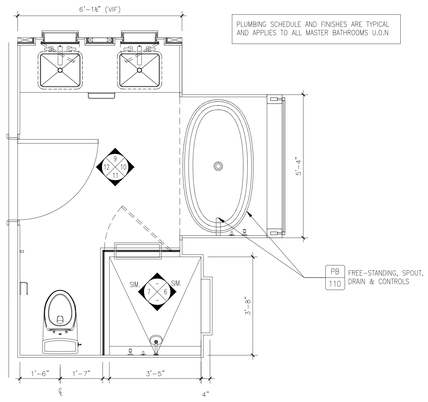
5 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



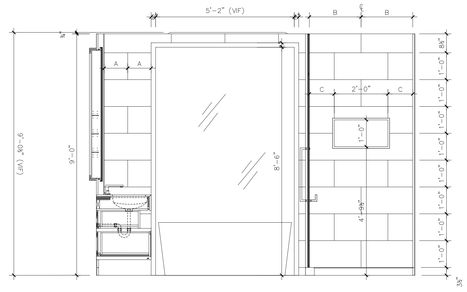
7 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



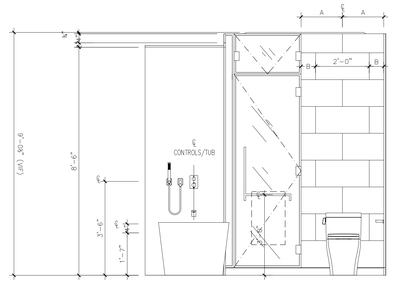
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES ARE TYPICAL AND APPLIES TO ALL MASTER BATHROOMS U.O.N

8 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-04) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

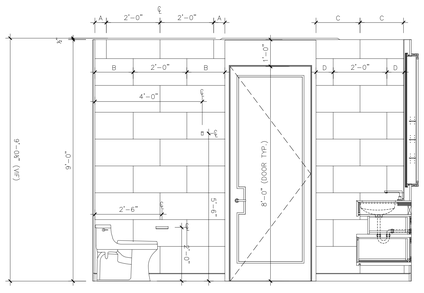
9 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



11 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



12 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th St.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

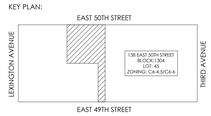
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
MASTER BATHROOMS
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

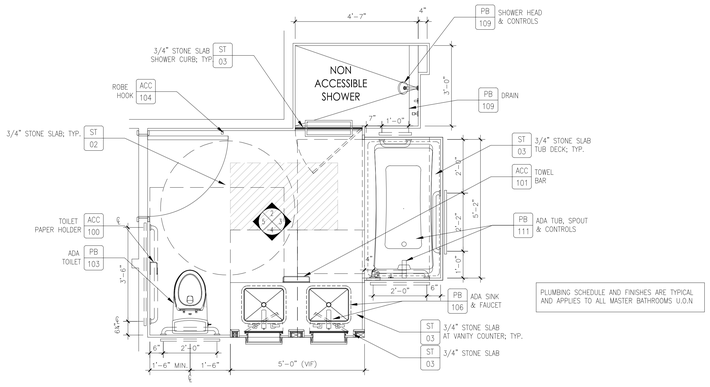
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

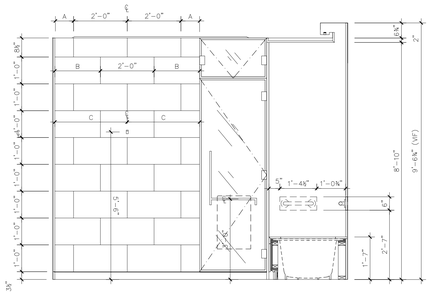
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-766.00
SHEET No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

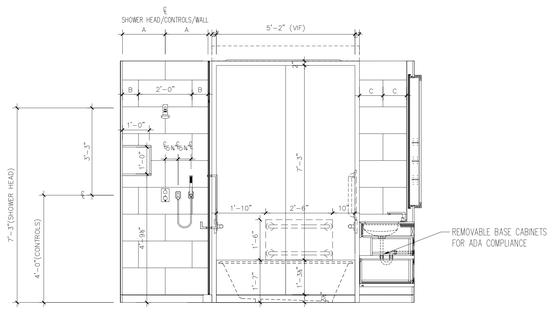
DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E350597004 Scan Code



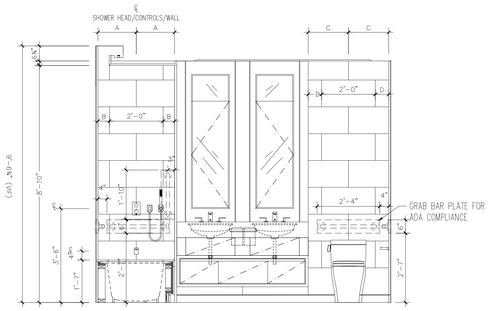
1 MASTER BATHROOM TYPE A (MB-05) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



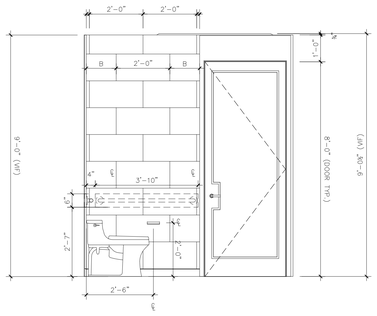
2 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



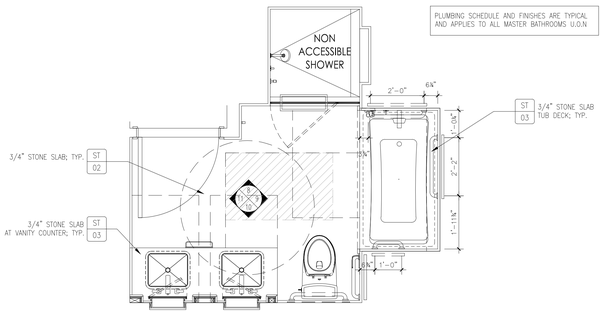
3 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



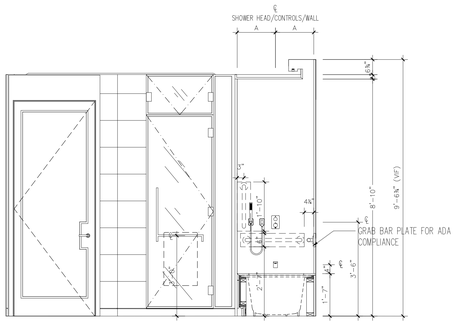
5 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



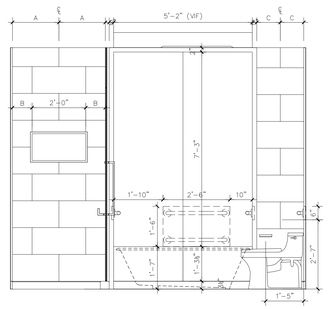
6 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



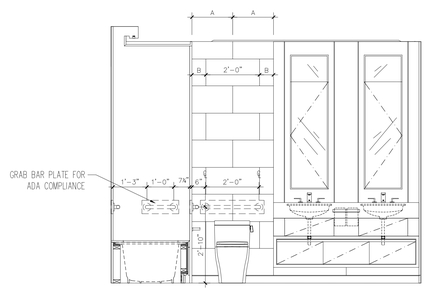
7 MASTER BATHROOM TYPE A (MB-06) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



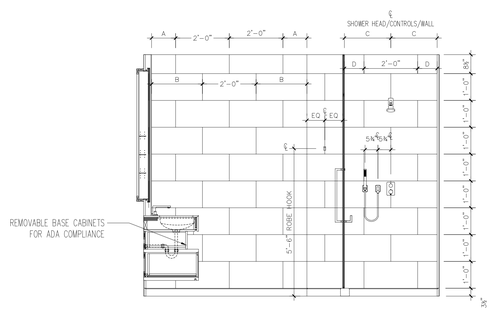
8 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-06) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



9 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-06) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-06) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



11 MASTER BATHROOM ADA (MB-06) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.3055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK: 1304
LOT: 44
ZONING: C4-6/C6-4
EAST 49TH STREET

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
MASTER BATHROOMS
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

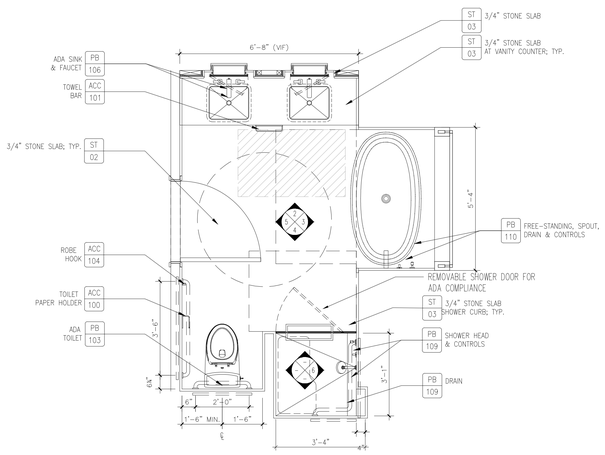
SEAL & SIGNATURE:
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-767.00
SHEET No.: 063 of 143

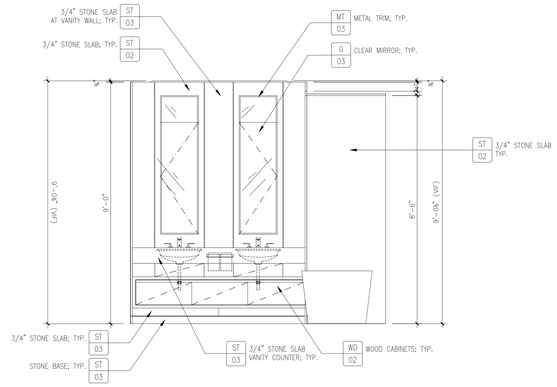
FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E360261436 Scan Code

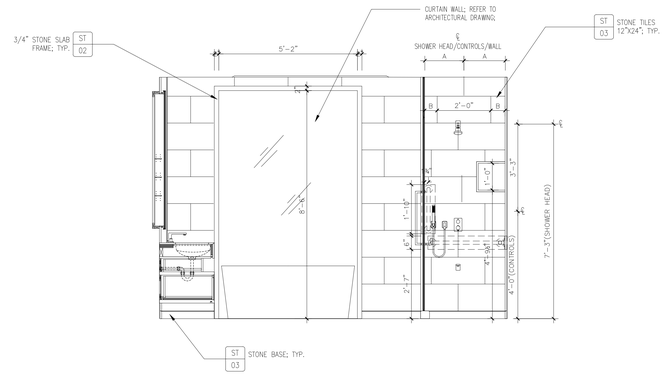
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES ARE TYPICAL AND APPLIES TO ALL MASTER BATHROOMS U.O.N



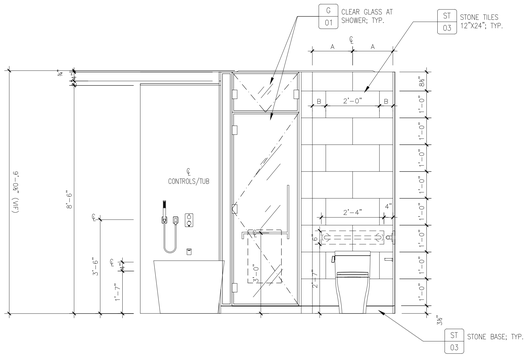
1 MASTER BATHROOM TYPE A (MB-07) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



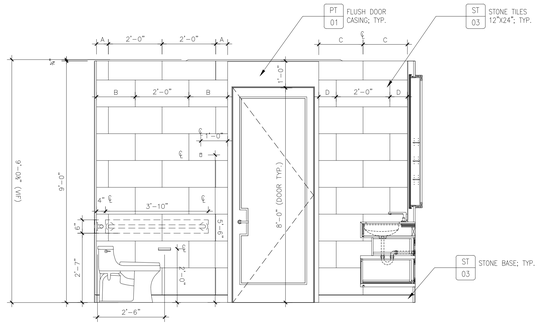
2 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-07) ADA – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-07) ADA – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

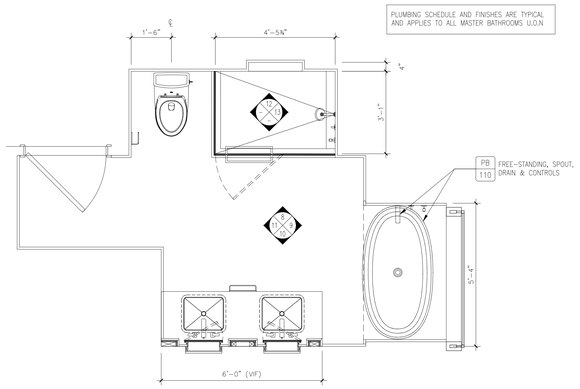


4 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-07) ADA – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

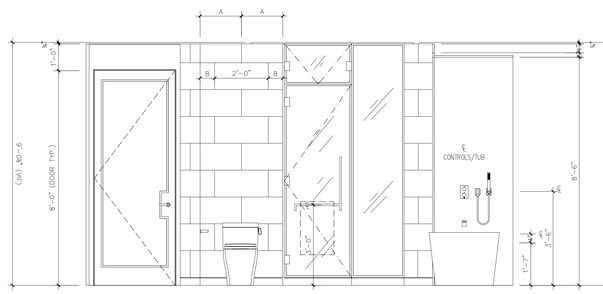


5 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-07) ADA – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

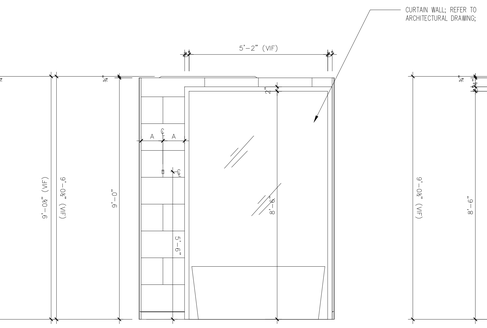
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES ARE TYPICAL AND APPLIES TO ALL MASTER BATHROOMS U.O.N



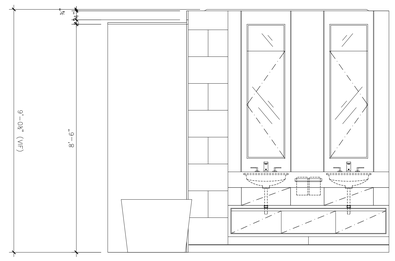
7 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-08) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



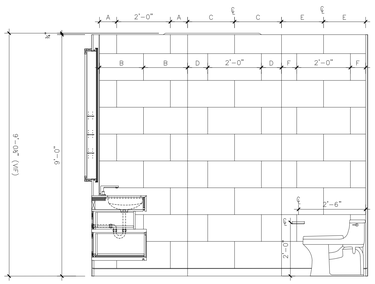
8 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-08) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



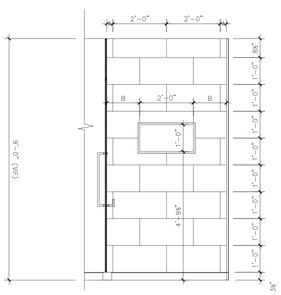
9 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-08) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



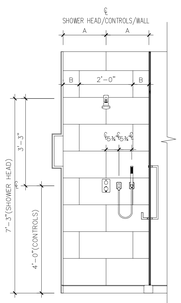
10 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-08) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



11 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-08) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



12 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-08) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



13 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-08) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
115 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

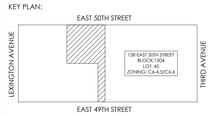
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

MASTER BATHROOMS
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

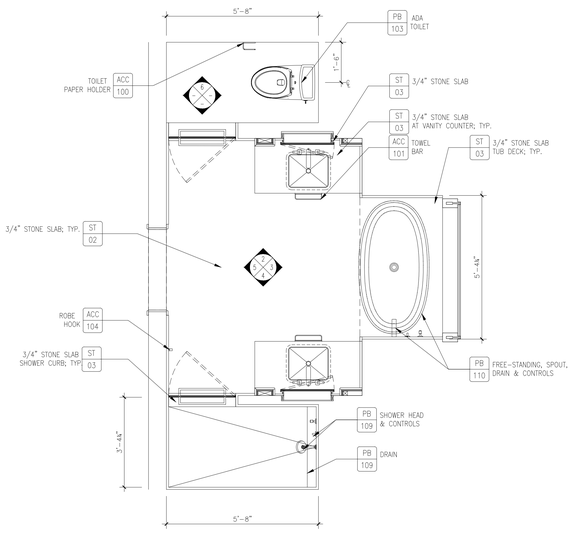
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

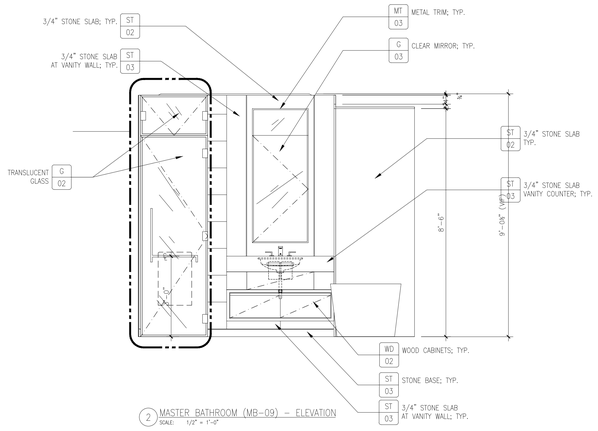
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-768.00
SHEET No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

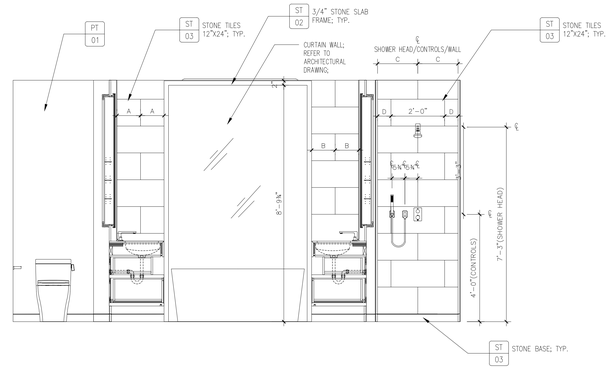
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES ARE TYPICAL AND APPLIES TO ALL MASTER BATHROOMS U.O.N



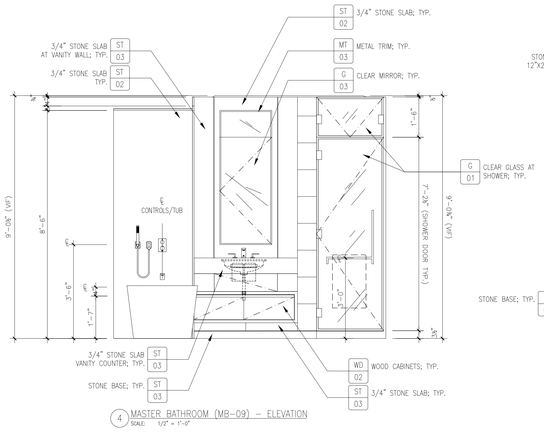
1 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-09) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



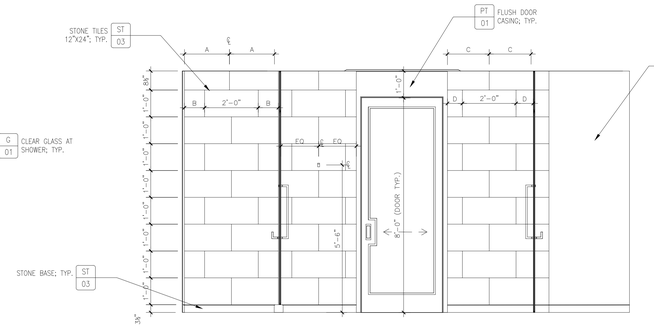
2 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-09) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



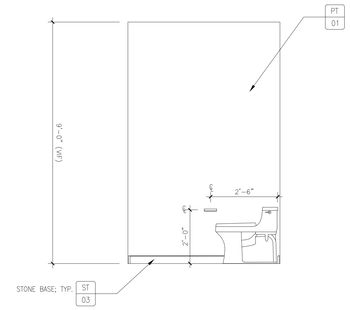
3 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-09) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-09) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-09) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



6 MASTER BATHROOM (MB-09) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th St.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

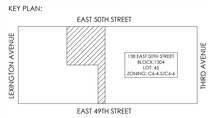
Marguerite Baril, RA
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

MASTER BATHROOMS
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

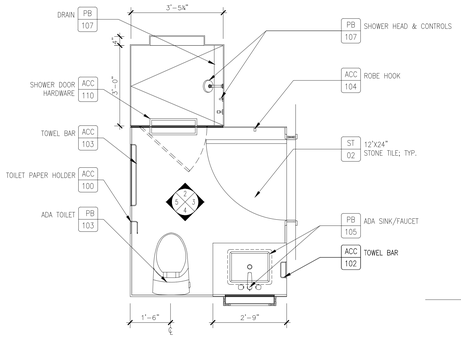
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

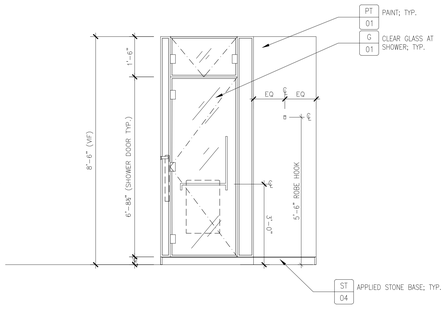
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-769.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

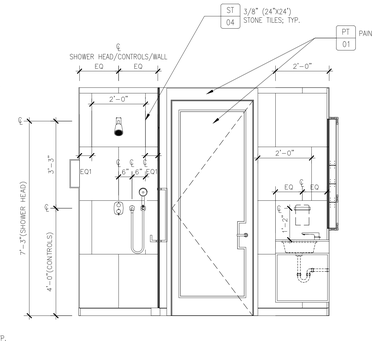
DEPT OF BLDGS 421090628 Job Number
E245390840 Scan Code



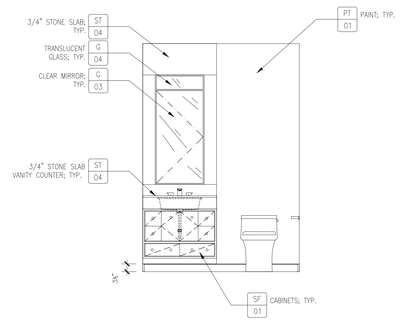
1 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-01) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



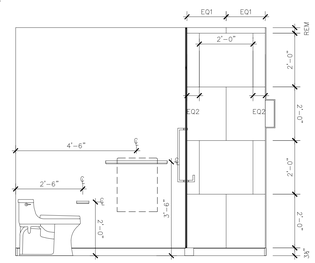
2 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



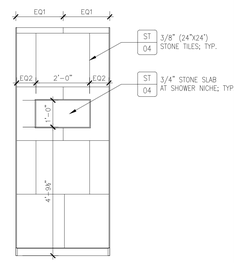
3 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

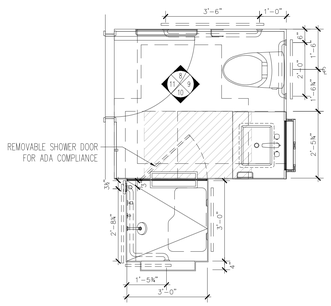


5 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

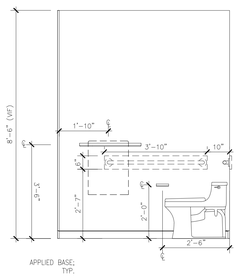


6 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

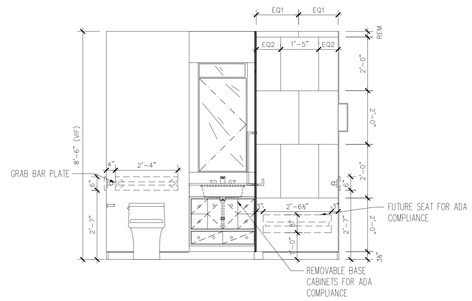
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES APPLY TO ALL SECONDARY BATHROOMS LISTED BELOW U.O.N



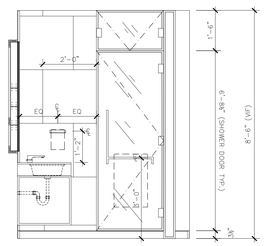
7 SECONDARY BATHROOM APPENDIX P (SB-02) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



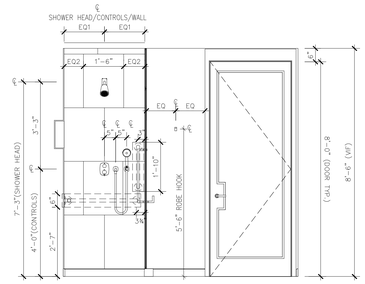
8 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



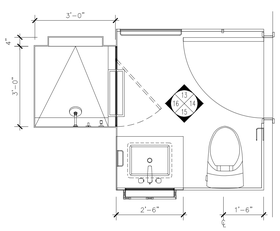
9 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



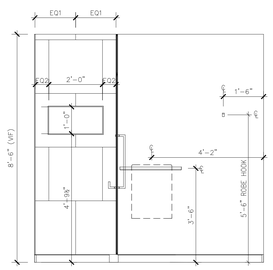
10 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



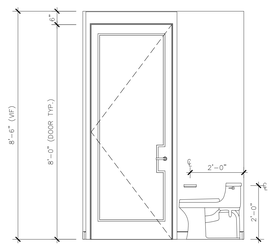
11 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



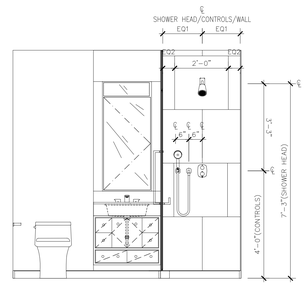
12 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-03) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



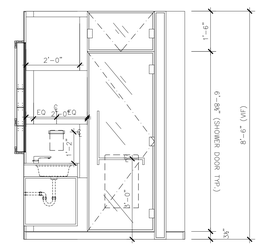
13 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



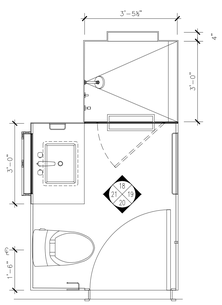
14 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



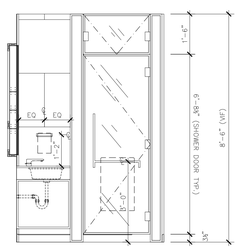
15 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



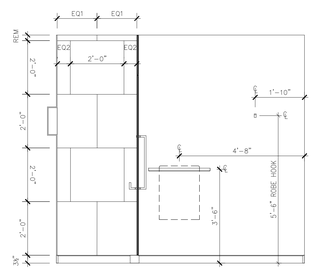
16 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



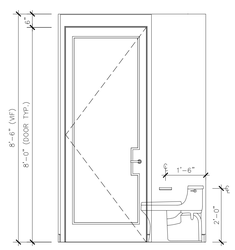
17 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-04) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



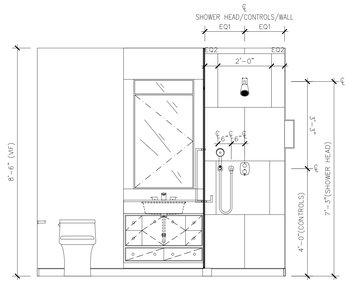
18 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



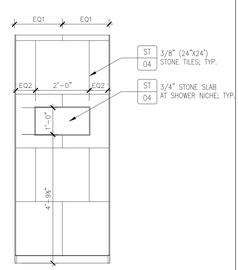
19 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



20 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



21 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



22 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

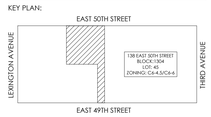
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

SECONDARY BATHROOM
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

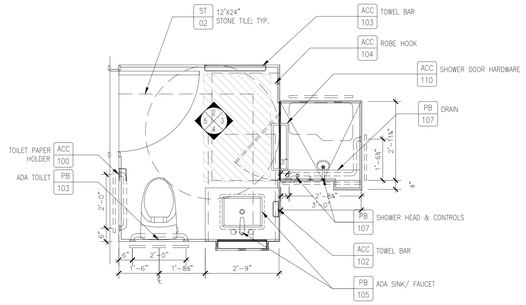
REGISTERED ARCHITECT
STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-770.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

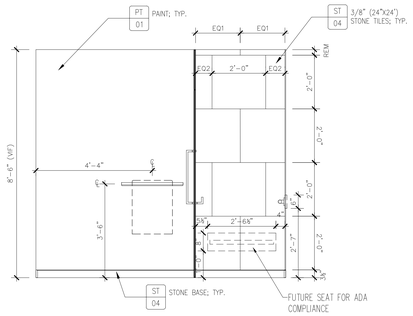
FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 121895028 Job Number

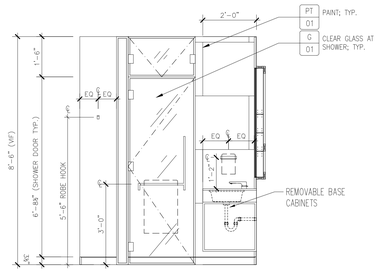
E342483845 Scan Code



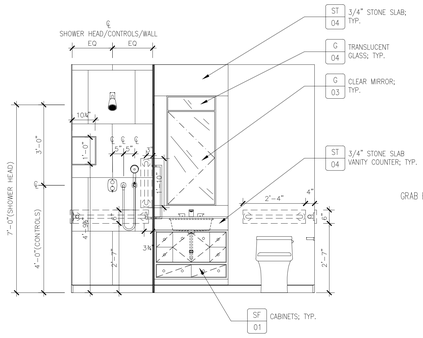
1 SECONDARY BATHROOM TYPE A (SB-05) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



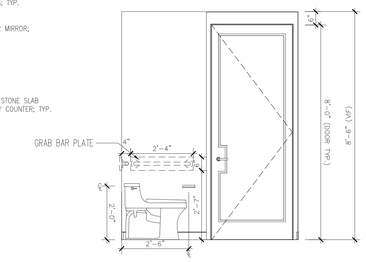
2 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

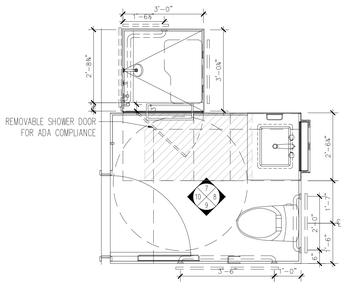


4 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

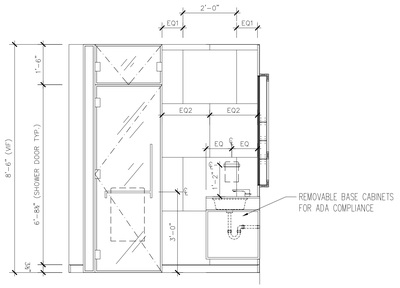


5 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

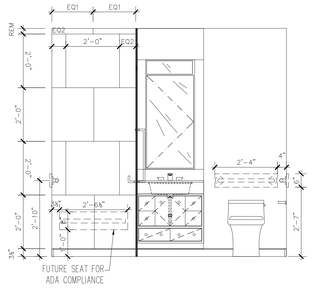
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES APPLY TO ALL SECONDARY BATHROOMS LISTED BELOW U.O.N



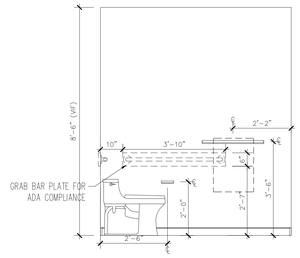
6 SECONDARY BATHROOM TYPE A (SB-06) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



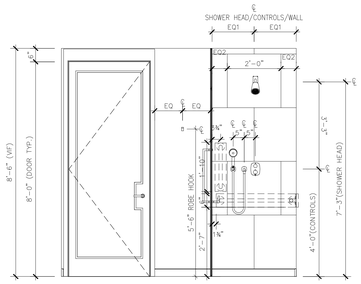
7 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-06) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



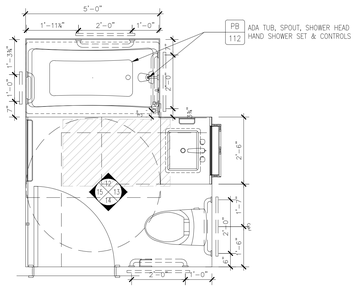
8 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-06) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



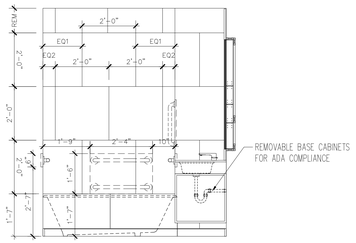
9 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-06) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



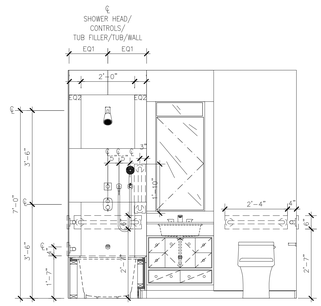
10 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-06) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



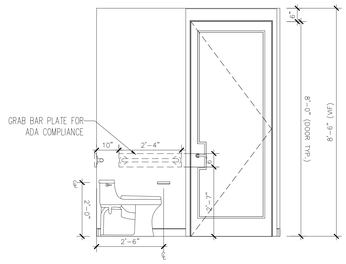
11 SECONDARY BATHROOM TYPE A (SB-07) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



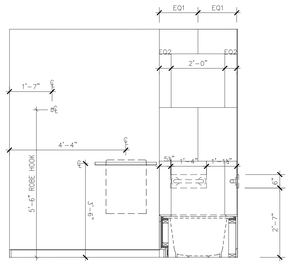
12 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-07) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



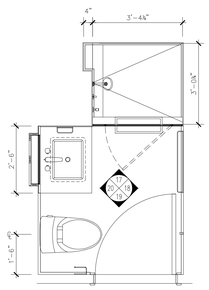
13 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-07) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



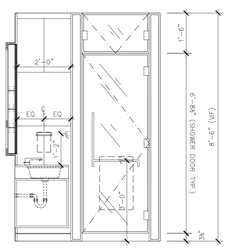
14 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-07) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



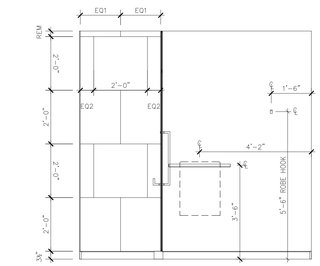
15 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-07) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



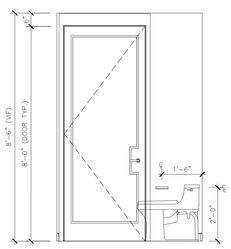
16 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-08) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



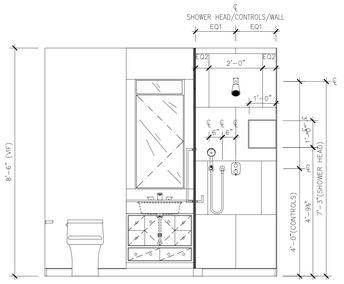
17 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-08) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



18 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-08) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



19 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-08) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



20 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-08) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:
EAST 50TH STREET
LEXINGTON AVENUE
THIRD AVENUE
EAST 49TH STREET
138 EAST 50TH STREET
BLOCK 1304
LOT 41
ZONING: C4-4/C6-4

PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
SECONDARY BATHROOM PLANS & ELEVATIONS

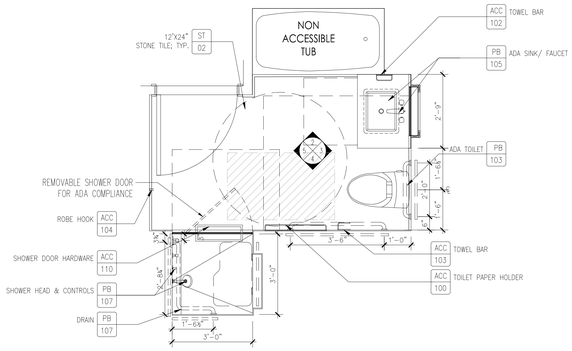
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-771.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

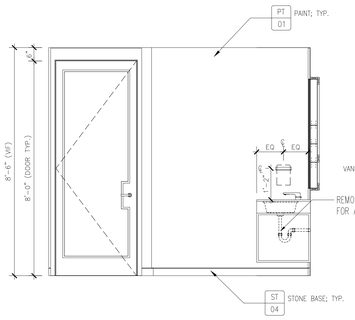
FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 421189628 Job Number

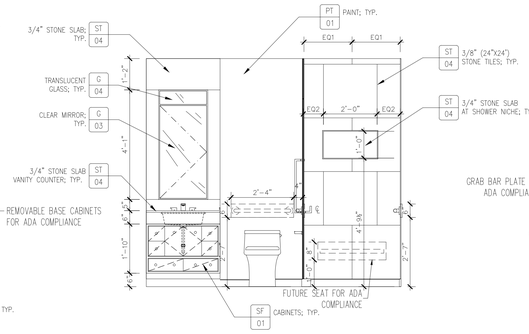
E500221506505 Scan Code



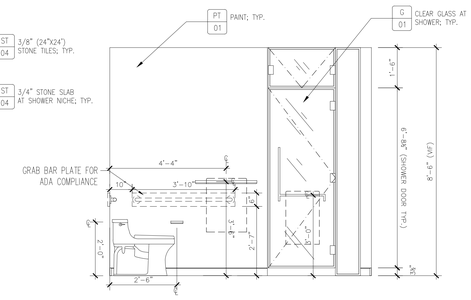
1 SECONDARY BATHROOM TYPE A (SB-09) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



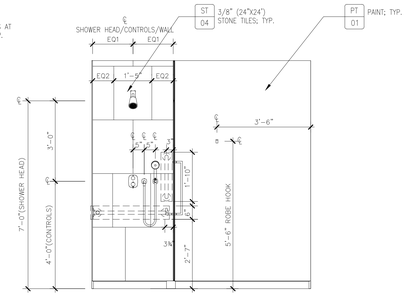
2 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-09) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-09) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

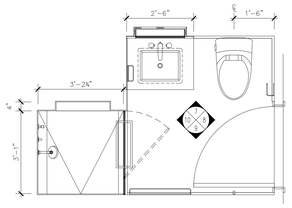


4 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-09) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

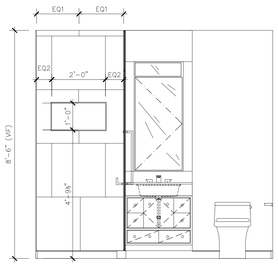


5 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-09) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

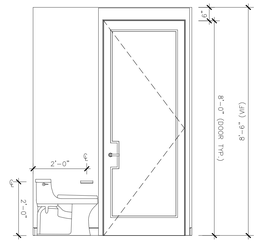
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES APPLY TO ALL SECONDARY BATHROOMS LISTED BELOW U.O.N



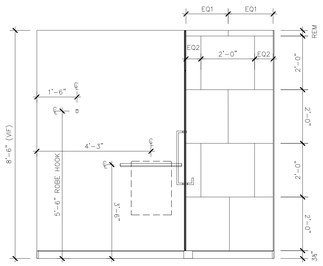
6 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-10) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



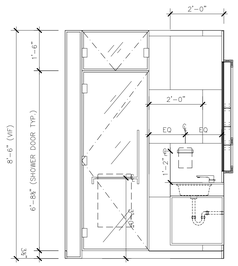
7 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-10) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



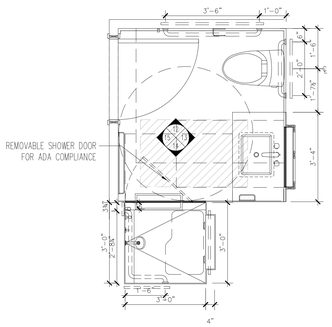
8 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-10) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



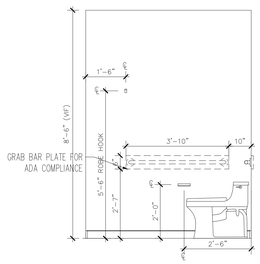
9 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-10) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



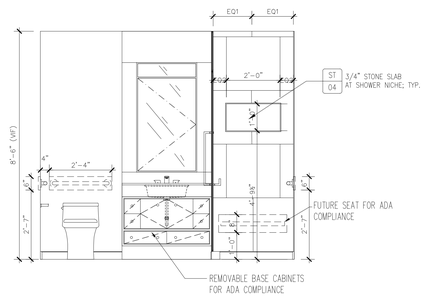
10 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-10) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



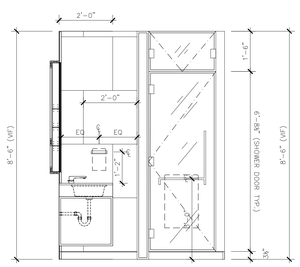
11 SECONDARY BATHROOM TYPE A (SB-11) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



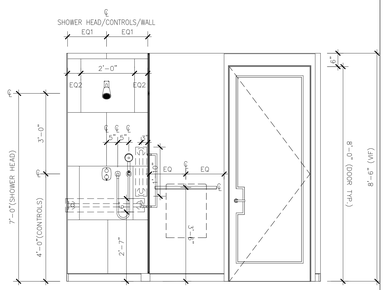
12 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-11) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



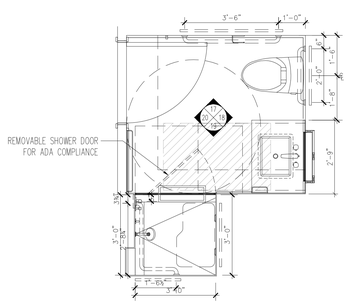
13 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-11) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



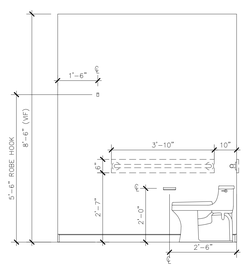
14 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-11) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



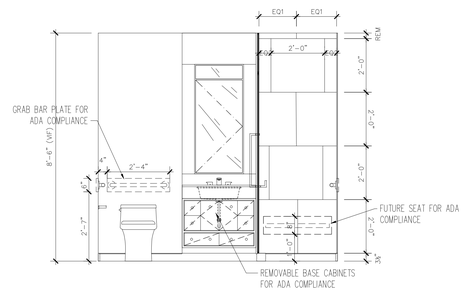
15 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-11) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



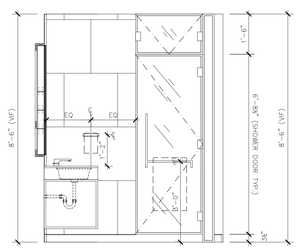
15 SECONDARY BATHROOM TYPE A (SB-12) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



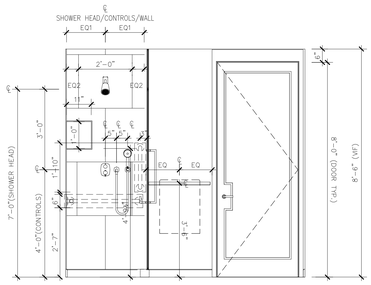
16 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-12) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



17 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-12) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



18 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-12) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



18 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-12) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

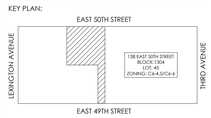
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

SECONDARY BATHROOM
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

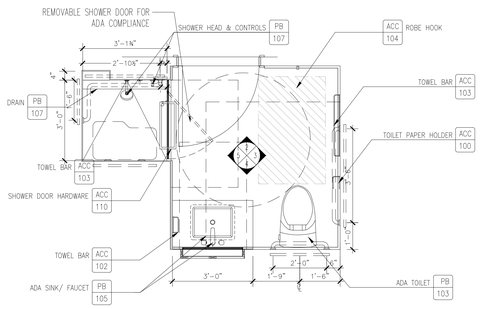
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

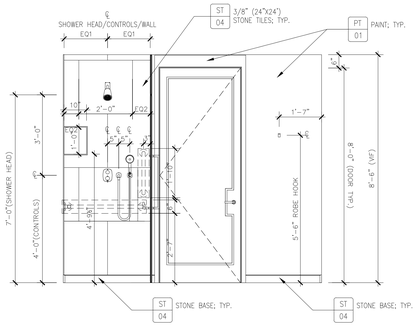
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-772.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

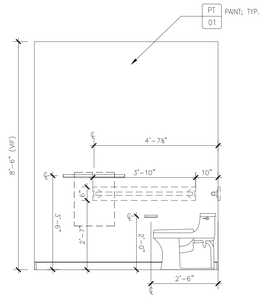
DEPT OF BLDGS 421196026 Job Number
E359728818B5 Scan Code



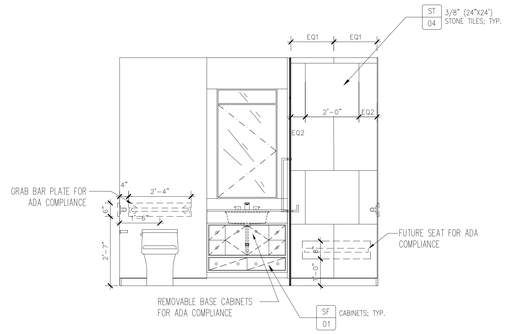
1 SECONDARY BATHROOM TYPE A (SB-13) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



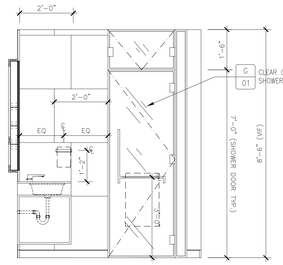
2 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-13) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-13) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

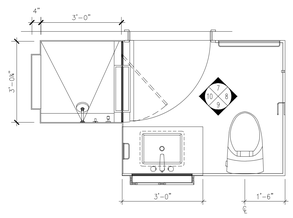


4 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-13) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

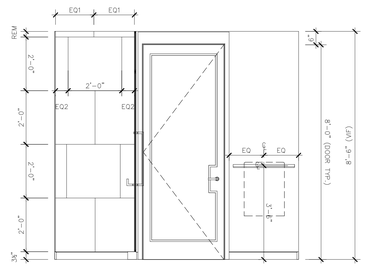


5 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-13) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

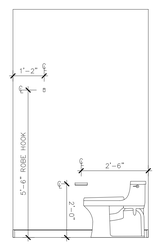
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES APPLY TO ALL SECONDARY BATHROOMS LISTED BELOW U.O.N



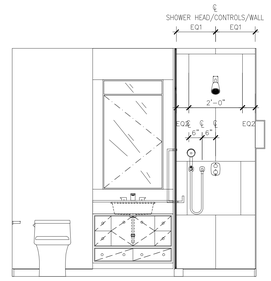
6 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-14) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



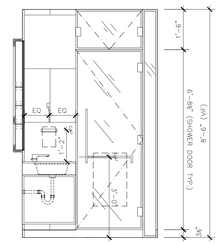
7 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-14) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



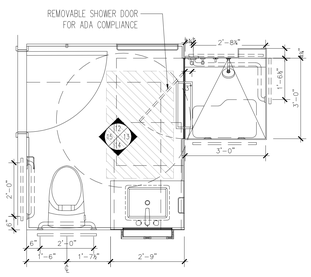
8 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-14) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



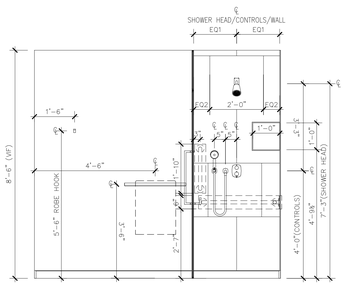
9 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-14) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



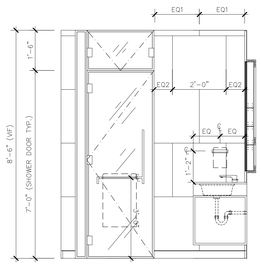
10 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-14) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



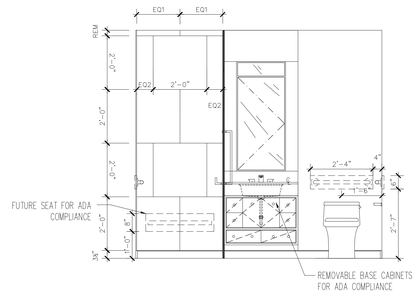
11 SECONDARY BATHROOM TYPE A (SB-15) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



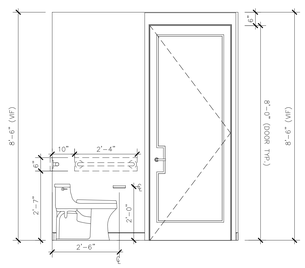
12 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-15) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



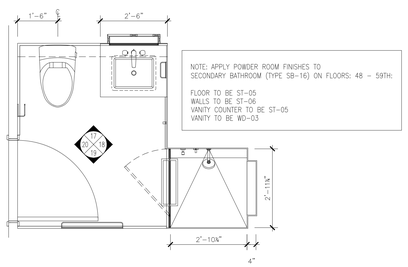
13 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-15) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



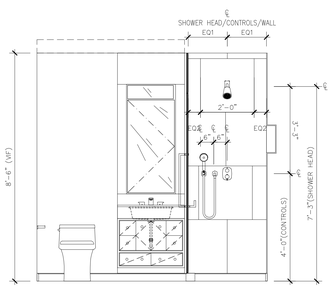
14 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-15) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



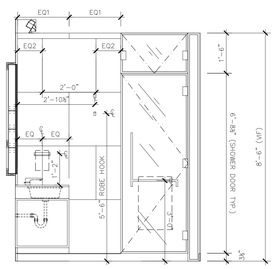
15 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-15) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



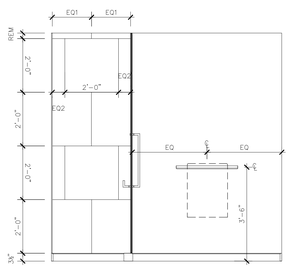
16 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-16) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



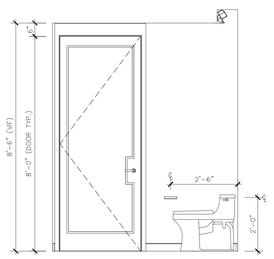
17 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-16) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



18 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-16) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



19 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-16) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



20 SECONDARY BATHROOM (SB-16) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

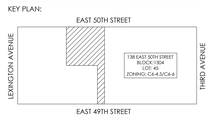
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

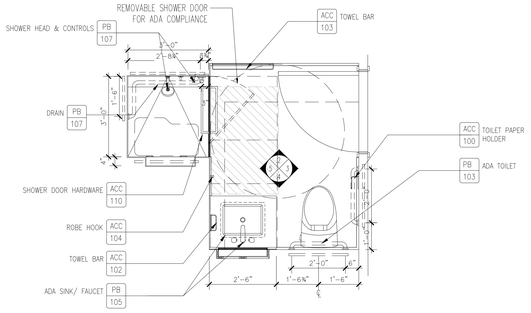
SECONDARY BATHROOM
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

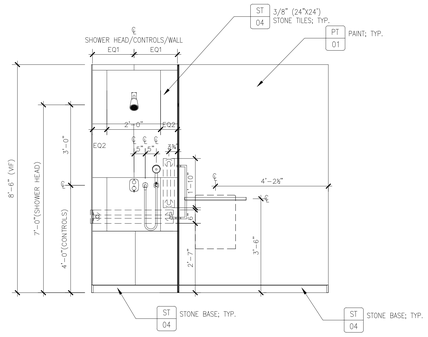
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-773.00
SHEET No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

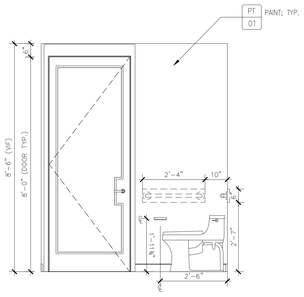
DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E5220549046 Scan Code



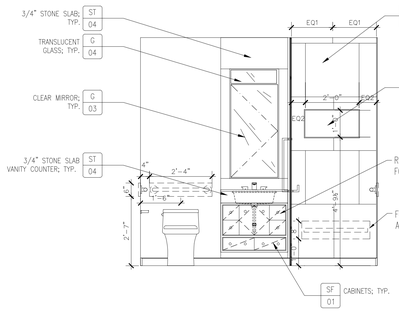
1 SECONDARY BATHROOM TYPE A (SB-17) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



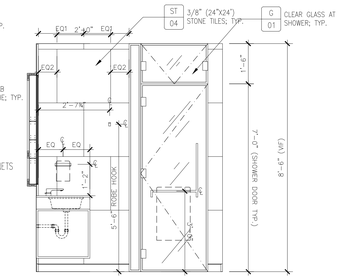
2 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-17) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-17) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

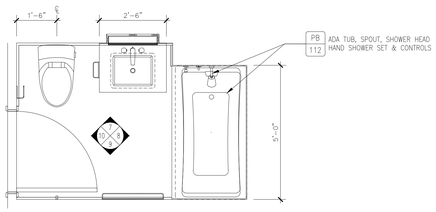


4 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-17) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

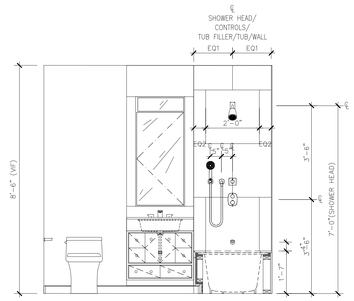


5 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-17) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

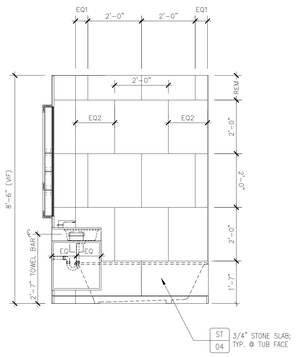
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES APPLY TO ALL SECONDARY BATHROOMS LISTED BELOW U.O.N



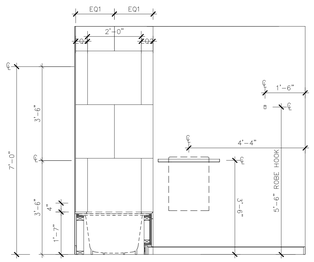
6 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-18) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



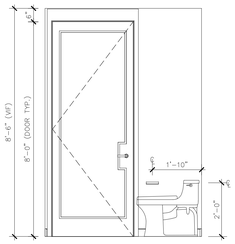
7 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-18) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



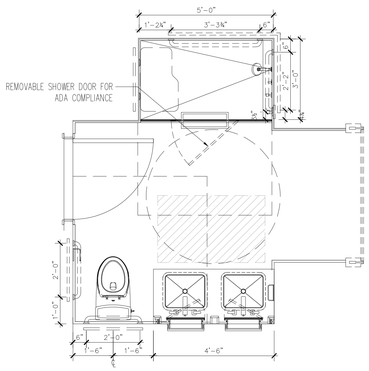
8 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-18) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



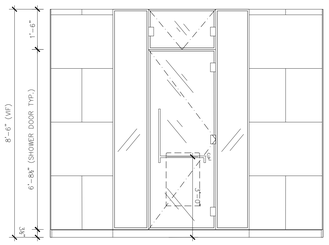
9 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-18) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



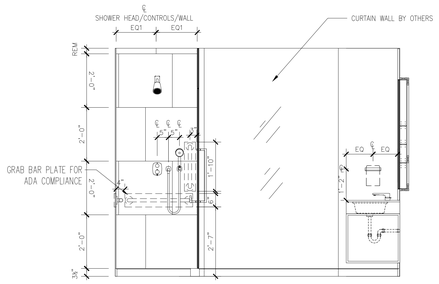
10 SECONDARY BATHROOM ADA (SB-18) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



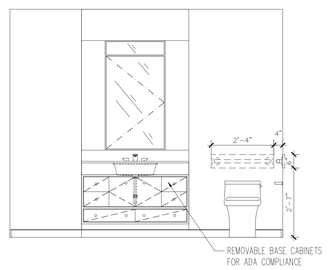
11 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE TYPE A (SB-19) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



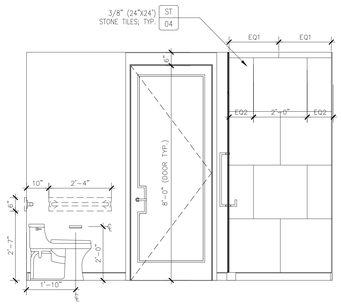
12 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-19) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



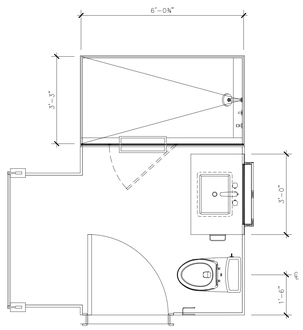
13 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-19) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



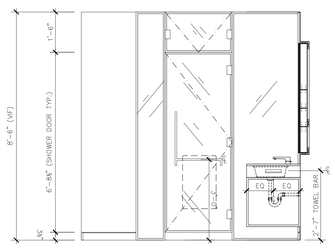
14 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-19) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



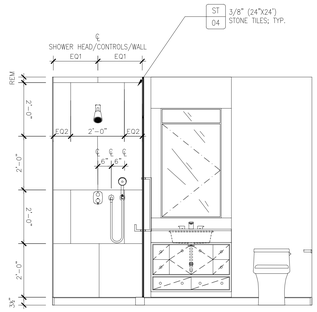
15 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-19) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



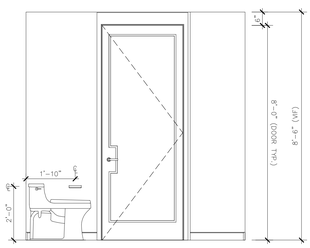
16 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-20) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



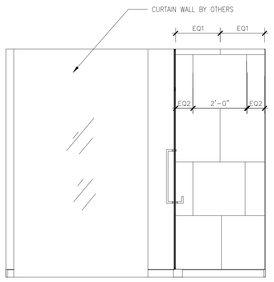
17 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-20) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



18 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-20) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



18 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-20) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



18 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-20) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
110 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

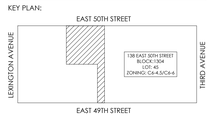
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

SECONDARY BATHROOM PLANS & ELEVATIONS

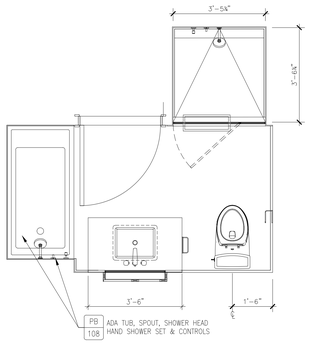
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

REGISTERED ARCHITECT MARGUERITE BARIL STATE OF NEW YORK

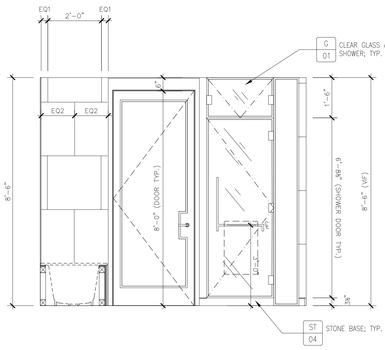
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-774.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

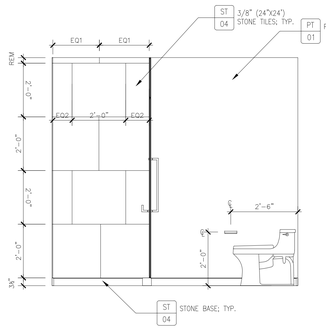
DEPT OF BLDGS 421095028 Job Number
E383439570S Scan Code



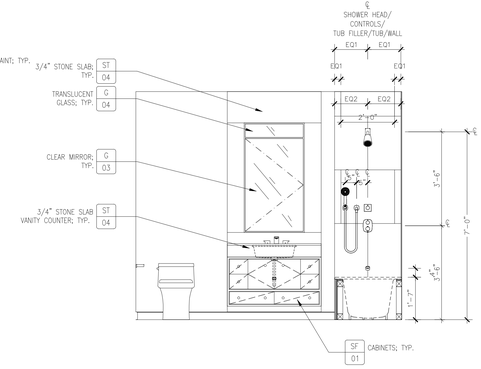
1 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-21) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



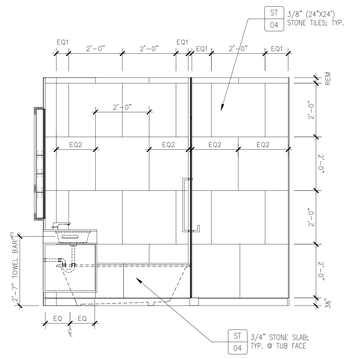
2 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-21) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-21) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

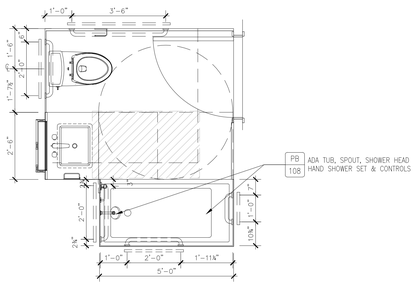


3 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-21) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

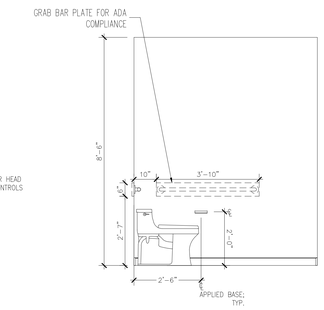


3 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-21) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

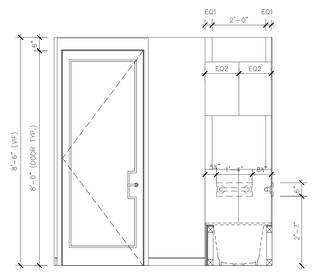
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES APPLY TO ALL SECONDARY BATHROOMS LISTED BELOW U.O.N



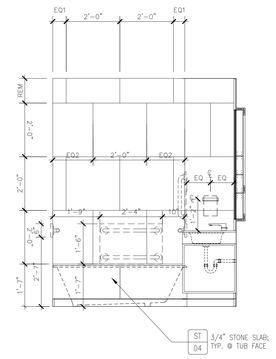
6 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE TYPE A (SB-22) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



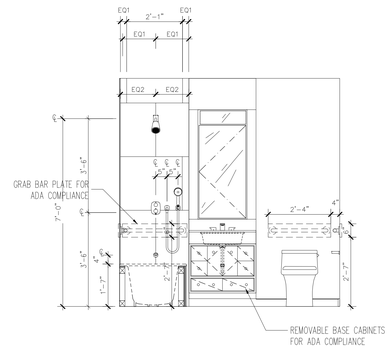
7 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-22) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



8 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-22) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



9 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-22) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 SECONDARY BATHROOM PENTHOUSE (SB-22) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投置业集团 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX.: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

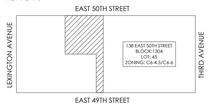
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

SECONDARY BATHROOM
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

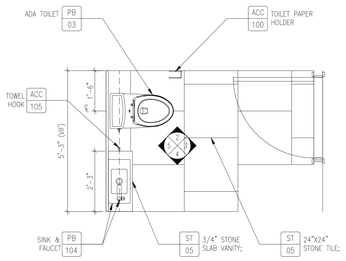
REGISTERED ARCHITECT STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-775.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

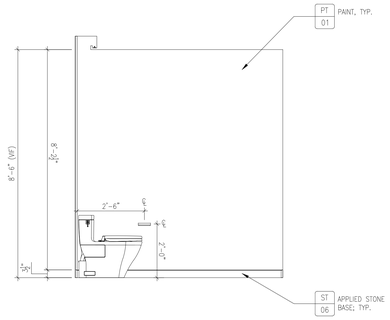
FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 421896628 Job Number
E5342297908 Scan Code

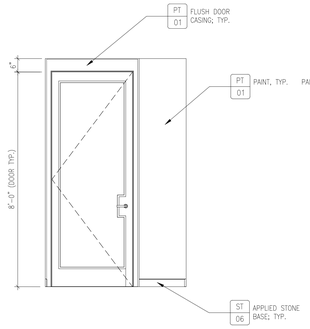
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES ARE TYPICAL AND APPLIES TO ALL POWDER ROOMS U.O.N



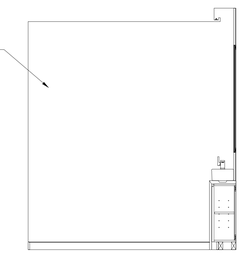
1 POWDER ROOM (PR-01) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



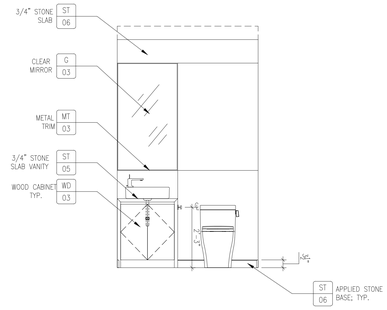
2 POWDER ROOM (PR-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 POWDER ROOM (PR-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

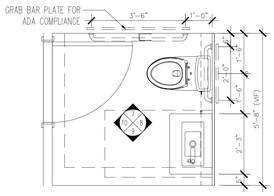


4 POWDER ROOM (PR-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

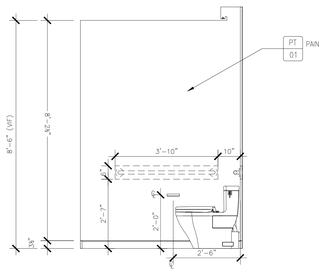


5 POWDER ROOM (PR-01) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

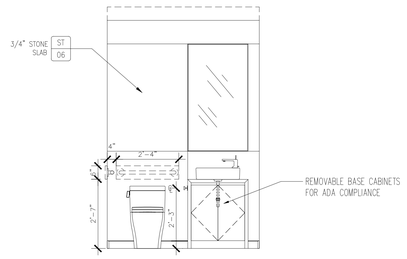
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES ARE TYPICAL AND APPLIES TO ALL POWDER ROOMS U.O.N



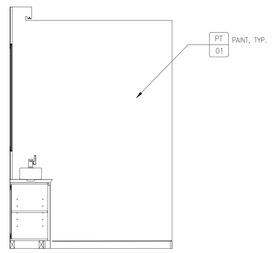
6 POWDER ROOM APPENDIX P (PR-02) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



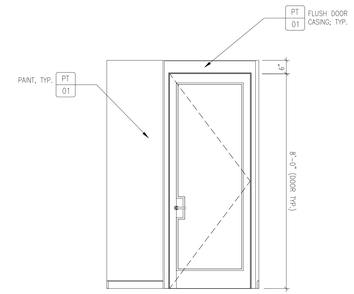
7 POWDER ROOM ADA (PR-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



8 POWDER ROOM ADA (PR-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

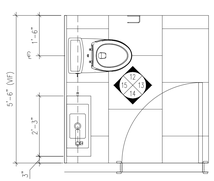


9 POWDER ROOM ADA (PR-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

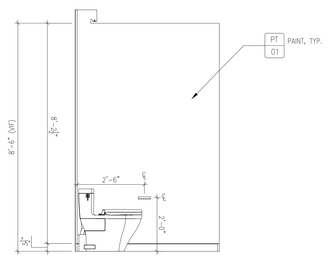


10 POWDER ROOM ADA (PR-02) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

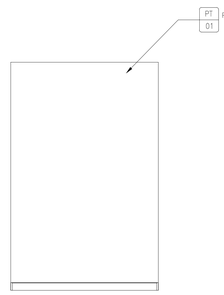
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES ARE TYPICAL AND APPLIES TO ALL POWDER ROOMS U.O.N



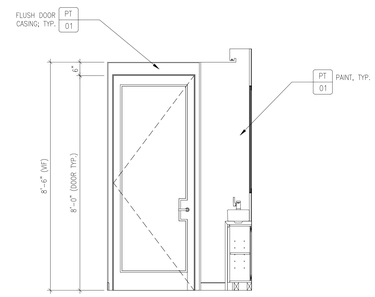
11 POWDER ROOM (PR-03) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



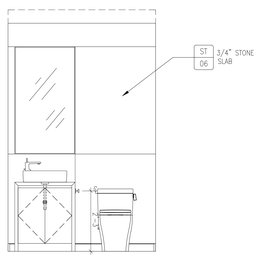
12 POWDER ROOM (PR-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



13 POWDER ROOM (PR-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

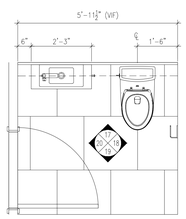


14 POWDER ROOM (PR-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

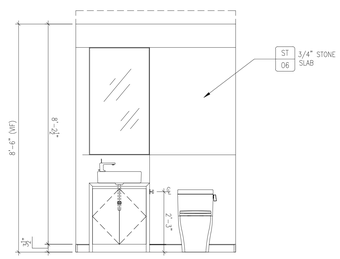


15 POWDER ROOM (PR-03) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

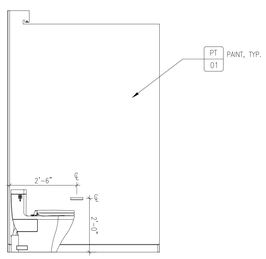
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES ARE TYPICAL AND APPLIES TO ALL POWDER ROOMS U.O.N



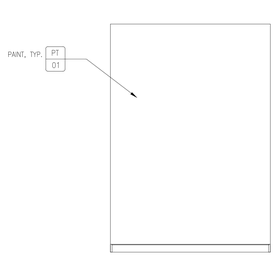
16 POWDER ROOM (PR-04) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



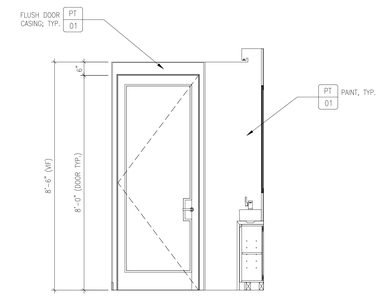
17 POWDER ROOM (PR-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



18 POWDER ROOM (PR-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



19 POWDER ROOM (PR-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



20 POWDER ROOM (PR-04) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

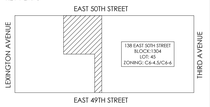
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Building
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

POWDER ROOM
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

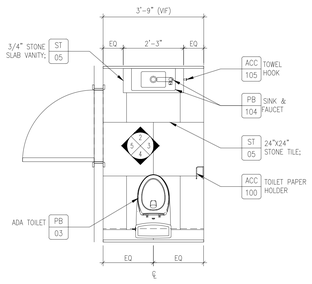
SEAL & SIGNATURE:

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.:
A-776.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

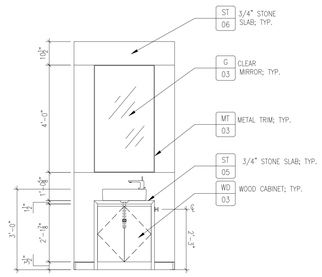
FILE No:

DEPT OF BLDGS 121186028 Job Number
E5894495095 Scan Code

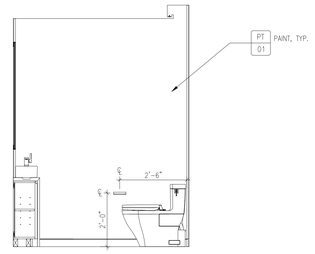
PLUMBING SCHEDULE AND FINISHES ARE TYPICAL AND APPLIES TO ALL POWDER ROOMS U.O.N



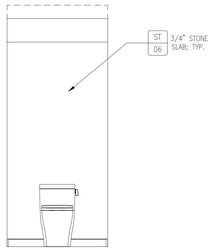
1 POWDER ROOM (PR-05) – FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



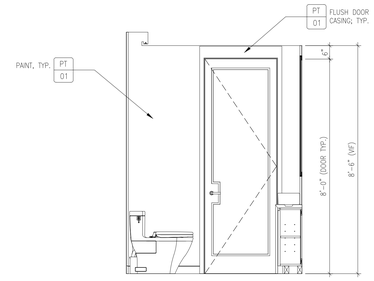
2 POWDER ROOM (PR-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 POWDER ROOM (PR-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



4 POWDER ROOM (PR-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



5 POWDER ROOM (PR-05) – ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 sml 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT:
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P./FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

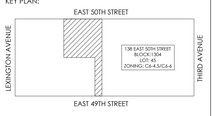
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Building
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0' 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:

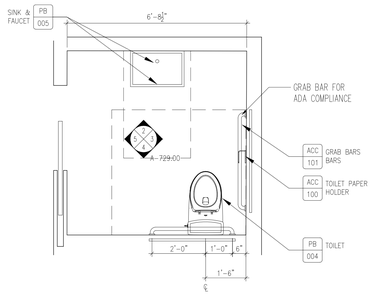
POWDER ROOM
PLANS & ELEVATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

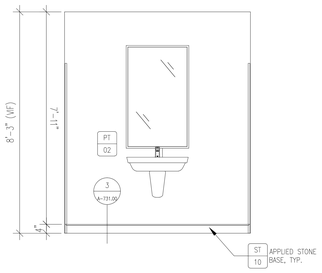
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-777.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

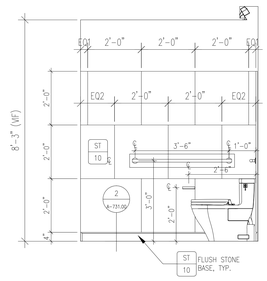
DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
B00808020000 Scan Code



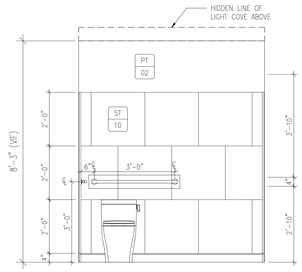
1 SUBCELLAR ADA RESTROOM PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



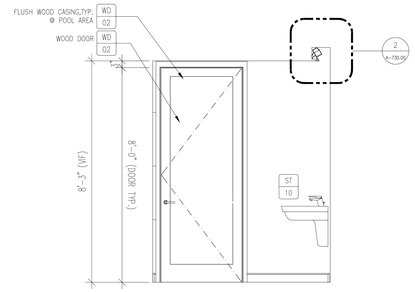
2 SUBCELLAR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



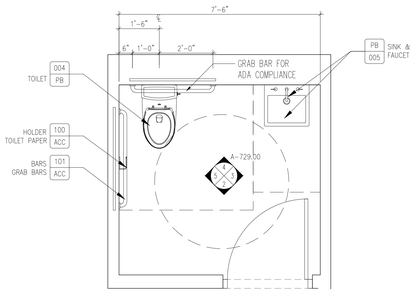
3 SUBCELLAR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



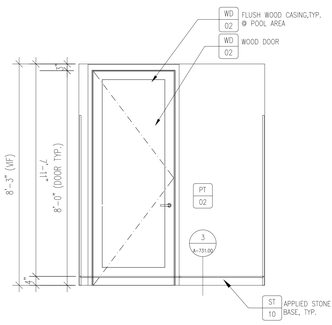
4 SUBCELLAR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



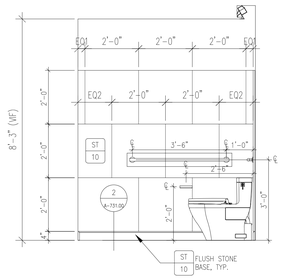
5 SUBCELLAR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



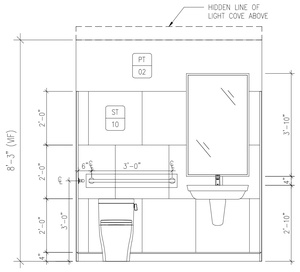
1 SUBCELLAR MEZZ ADA RESTROOM PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



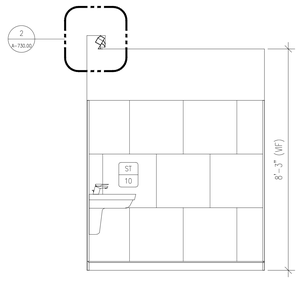
2 SUBCELLAR MEZZ ADA RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



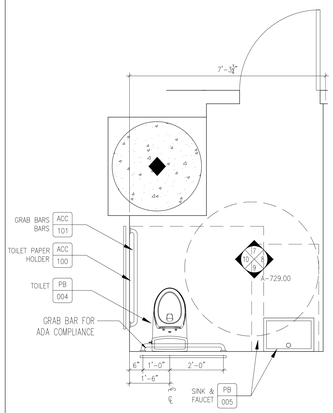
3 SUBCELLAR MEZZ ADA RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



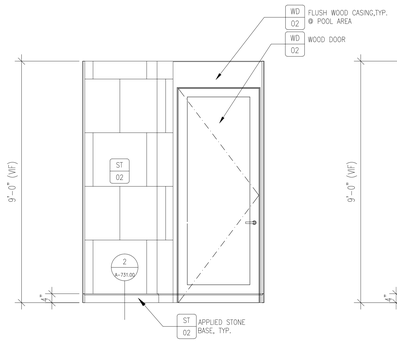
4 SUBCELLAR MEZZ ADA RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



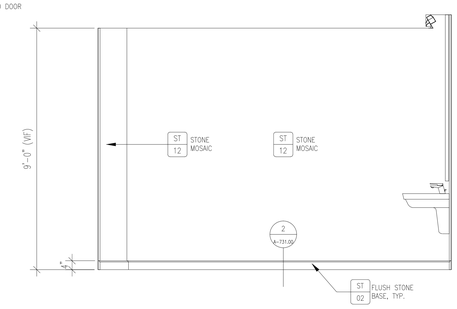
5 SUBCELLAR MEZZ ADA RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



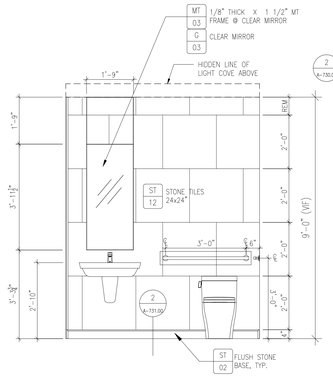
6 SECOND FLOOR ADA RESTROOM PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



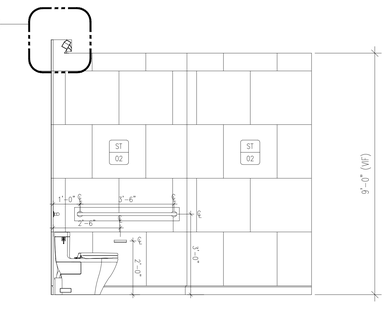
7 SECOND FLOOR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



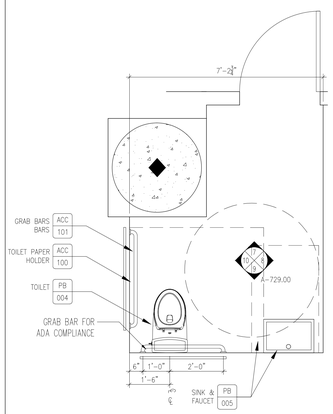
8 SECOND FLOOR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



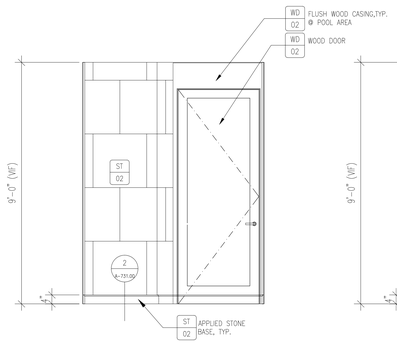
9 SECOND FLOOR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



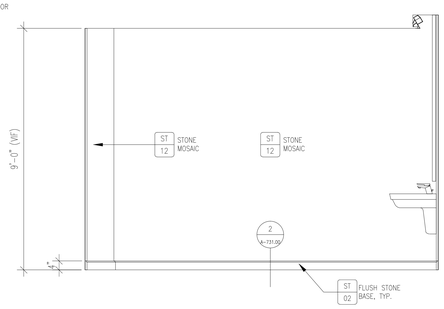
10 SECOND FLOOR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



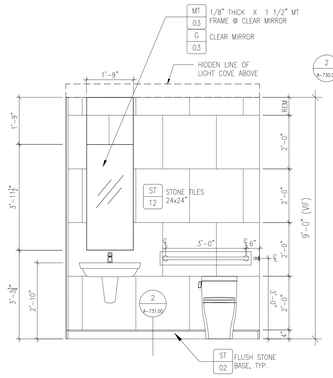
6 THIRD FLOOR ADA RESTROOM PLAN
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



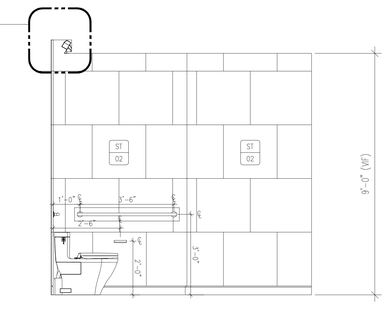
7 THIRD FLOOR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



8 THIRD FLOOR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



9 THIRD FLOOR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



10 THIRD FLOOR RESTROOM ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGE
MG Engineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

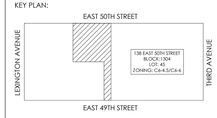
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Buildings
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
APPROVED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
0 1' 2' 4' 6' 10'
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

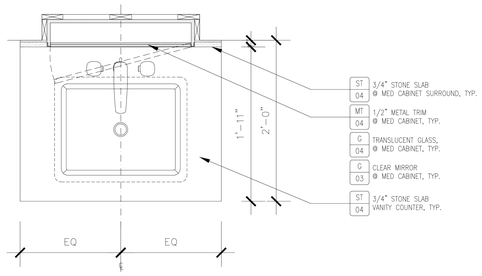
DRAWING TITLE:
PUBLIC RESTROOMS ELEVATIONS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:

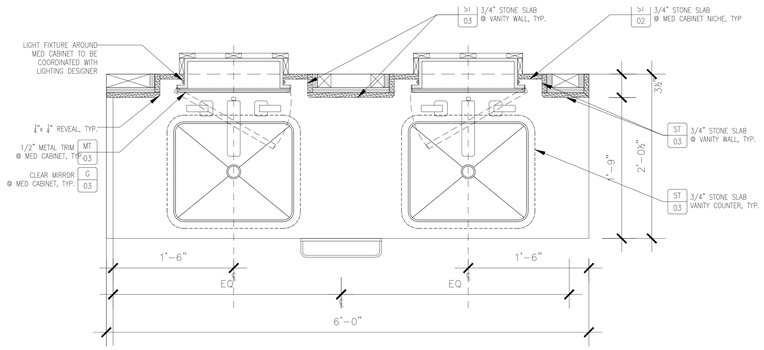
DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A-778.00
SHEET No.: 063 of 143

FILE No:

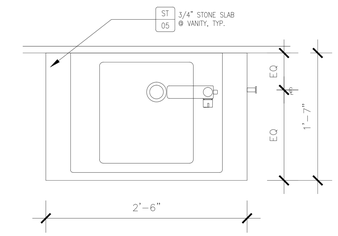
DEPT OF BLDGS 421896028 Job Number
E302620391T5 Scan Code



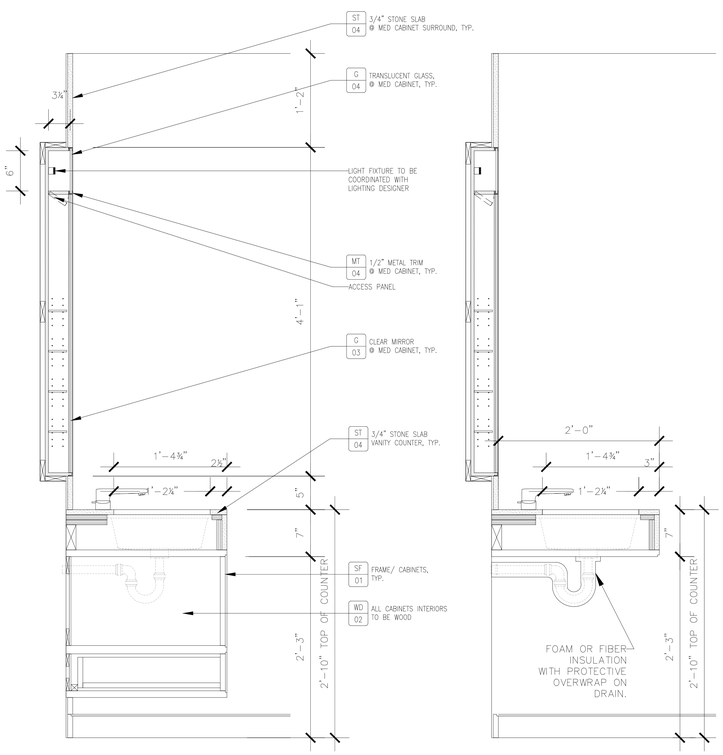
1 SECONDARY/ MASTER BATHROOM – VANITY PLAN (TYPICAL)
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"



1 MASTER BATHROOM – VANITY PLAN (TYPICAL)
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"

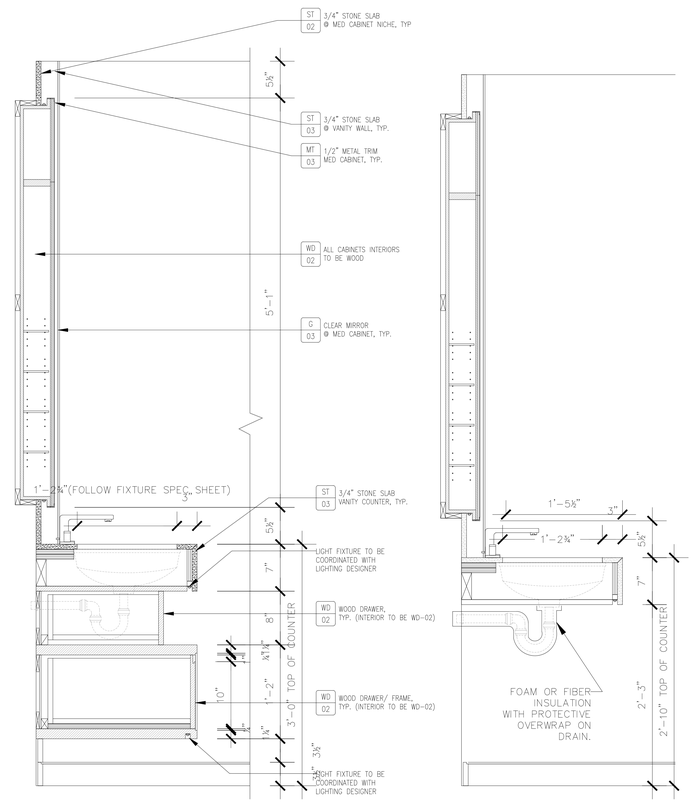


2 POWDER ROOM – VANITY PLAN (TYPICAL)
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"



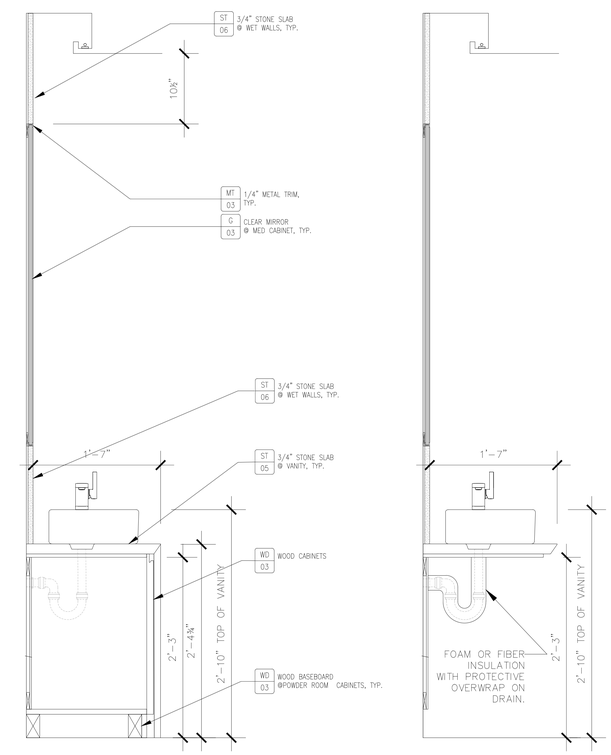
4 SECONDARY BATHROOM – VANITY SECTION (TYPICAL)
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"

4 SECONDARY BATHROOM – VANITY SECTION (ADA)
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"



3 MASTER BATHROOM – VANITY SECTION (TYPICAL)
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"

3 MASTER BATHROOM – VANITY SECTION (ADA)
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"



6 POWDER ROOM – VANITY SECTION (TYPICAL)
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"

6 POWDER ROOM – VANITY SECTION (ADA)
SCALE: 11/2" = 1'-0"

PROJECT:

138 EAST 50TH ST.
NEW YORK, NY

OWNER/DEVELOPER:
CERUZZI PROPERTIES, LLC
400 PARK AVENUE, 5th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
TEL.: (212) 300-1700

上海城投 smi 城投美国 SMI USA

ARCHITECT OF RECORD:
SLCE*Architects, LLP*
1359 BROADWAY, 14th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10018
TEL.: (212) 979-8400
FAX.: (212) 979-8387

DESIGN ARCHITECT :
Pelli Clarke Pelli Architects
322 EIGHTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10001
TEL.: (212) 417-9496
FAX.: (212) 417-9497

STRUCTURAL ENGINEER:
WSP
228 East 45th ST.
New York, NY 10017
(212) 687-9888
www.wspgroup.com/usa

M.E.P.FP. ENGINEER:
MGEngineering D.P.C. / we engineer success
116 West 32nd Street, 12th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10001
P 212.643.9055 F 212.643.0503 www.mgedpc.net

CIVIL ENGINEER:
Philip Habib & Associates
102 MADISON AVENUE, 11TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016
TEL.: (212) 929-5656
FAX: (212) 929-5605

DOB EXPEDITOR:
JAM Consultants, Inc.
104 WEST 29th STREET, 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
TEL.: (212) 244-4427
FAX.: (212) 244-4497

VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANT:
Jenkins & Huntington, Inc.
1251 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
TEL.: (212) 696-1818
FAX.: (212) 696-4528

ZONING CONSULTANT:
Development Consulting Services
330 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036
TEL.: (212) 714-0280
FAX.: (212) 714-0283

EXTERIOR WALL CONSULTANT:
Vidaris, Incorporated
360 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, 15TH FL.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010
TEL.: (212) 689-5389

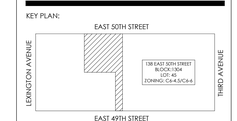
Marguerite Baril, RA
NYC Building Applications
APPROVED
Under Directive 2 of 1975
AMENDED APPLICATION
Date: 08/26/2016
NYC Development Hub

DATE:	REVISION:
07/29/2016	DOB - RESPONSE TO OBJECTIONS

D.O.B. NUMBER:
NB#

NORTH:
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

KEY PLAN:



PROJECT:
138 EAST 50TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

DRAWING TITLE:
BATHROOM DETAILS

SEAL & SIGNATURE:
QUALIFIED ARCHITECT STATE OF NEW YORK

DATE:
PROJECT No: 2014-88
DRAWN BY: XX
CHECKED BY: XX
DWG. No.: A–779.00
SHEET. No.: 063 of 143

FILE No: